Vol. 498

VOLUME [illegible]

INDEX OF PASSENGERS [illegible]

Steamships

Rotterdam

St. Louis

Umbria

Roma

Cymric

Kronland

Lahn

498

Aug 17

1902

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

498

Aug. 17 1902

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this APR 4 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 4 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to

from Rotherdam, August

SS. ROTTERDAM

IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding

ER August 3 1906. Arriving at Port of

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in United States (State, City or Town).	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having Ticket to such final Destination.	By whom was Passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards; if less than $50, how much.	Whether ever in the United States before; if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1		Evangelinos	Spiridon	21	m		Greek		New York				himself	$ 30				Good	
2		Calis	Nicolas	11															
3		Procopios	George	23															
4		Spanos	John	25															
5		Apostolacou	Eudoxia nicou	10	f														
6		Jozos	Nicolas	11	m														
7		Daras	Nicolas	11															
8		"	Constantin Luther	9															
9		Antompulos	George	17															
10		Chimoyannis	"	19															
11		Pantazis	Thomas	27															
12		Constantopoulos	Philip	21															
13		Constantinos	Michael	20															
14		Katsoyannis	Stanley	20															
15		Andreou	Nicola	18															
16		Lolis		10															
17		Lolis		11															
18		Lolis		23															
19		Georgiou	Georgios	36															
20		Venerman		11															
21		Constantinou		17															
22		Lolis		10															
23		Lolis		6															
24																			
25																			
26		Jeans	Simon																
27		Weland																	
28																			

Ipswich Mass. — himself — $ 18

Columbus O. — Yes — $ 18

Lowell Mass. — " — $ 20

" — brotherfather — $ 20

Pittsburg Pa. — himself — $ 18

" — Brotherfather — $ 20

Stafford Conn. — himself — $ 10

" — " — $ 10

" — " — $ 10

" — "

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Affidavit o

Commanding Officer, of ... or Second Officer ...

OF IMMIGRA...

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

| | | |

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE.

LIST OF ... MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS ... 1893, ...

... Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to ...

... from Rotterdam, August ... 1902, ... 1902

FOR THE COMMISSIONER ... Commissioner of Immigration ... OF IMMIGRA ...

... on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. List ... 190...

S.S. ROT...

No. on List.										9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination (State, City or	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14	15	16	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	Abdallah																					
1	[illegible]	wife	20	f																		
2	[illegible]	father-in-law	45	M	Widow		no	no														
3	[illegible]		10	m																		
4	Abdallah	Eugene	21	m	S	23d 10405	Laborer	Yes	Yes				10-6-37	-505								
5	Henne		30	m	M		farmer	no	no													
6	Gente	wife	19	f	M																	
7	Parag		23	m	S		farmer	Yes	Yes	Piccara	Constantinople											
8	Anagnostou	Anagyros	25	m	S		Sailor	no	no													
9	[illegible]	Giuseppe	25	m	M		farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian												
10		Antonio, brother	22	m	S																	
11		Battista	25	m	S			no	no													
12		Magno Giorgio	24	m	S																	
13		Photaes	35	m	M			Syria	Bagdad													
14		[illegible]	8	m	S																	
15		[illegible]	15	m	S																	
16		[illegible]	10	m	S																	
17		[illegible]	48	m	M		farmer															
18		[illegible]	20	m	S		tinman	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Samsoon											
19		Tenneman	46	m	M		furrier			Austrian	Paris											
20		[illegible]	17	m	S																	
21		[illegible]	10	m	S																	
22		[illegible]	6	m	S																	
23		[illegible]																				
24		[illegible]																				
25		[illegible]																				
26	Julius Bauer																					
27	[illegible]																					
28																						

Brother Joseph Santiago 27 Washington St. N. Y.

Brother Stairway Vienna - 309 Franklin Av. Chicago, Ill.

Joseph Gambet H. Sakarian 98 Franklin St. Worcester, Mass.

Brother Sol Bierman 97 E. 4th New York City

Brother [illegible] 19 Street

Cousin F. Taborda 218 Rockhouse Chicago

Brother N. Y. Newyork & Washington Street No

Blind of eye

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

N IMMIGR… …SIO… …MIGR…

R MANIFEST … Officer.

R THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGR…

Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any …

Affidavit of the Master or … Surgeon …

I, G. Sperger … sailing the … vessel, do solemnly, sincerely and truly … that I have … as such by and … authority of … passengers, twenty-five … in number, named on the … vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by … passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report … of the … NAME or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public … case, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other … moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, … the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of … knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and … particulars, relative to the mental and physical … the foregoing List or Manifest …

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1902

William Whitman

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE SUR MER.

ACTING CONSULAR AGENT

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1902 Arriving at Port of …

12	13	14	15
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.
yes	himself	$ 2—	no
"	cousin	$ 40—	"
yes	brother	—	"
yes	brother in law	$ 50	"
"	husband	$ 30	"
"	father	—	"
yes	brother	$ 50	"
"	son	—	"
"	brother	—	"
"	himself	$ 30	"
no	himself	$ 40	"
"	"	—	"
"	"	—	"
"	"	—

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

N IMMIGRA ... SIO ... MIGR

1893, to be ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List.

S.S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *August 30th* 1902 Arriving at Port of ... 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30, and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a prisoner or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Josef Desort	29		m	s	laborer	yes		Austria	Reinare	New York	New York	yes	himself	$ 3.-	no	friend Selig Salzman 157 Rivington st 6 Ward	no	no	no	good	no
2	Aron Packinger	30		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungary	Holbsino	"	"		cousin	$ 10.-	1900 - 1902	cousin Peter Mirsky 6th street 713 New York	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wasslaw Petrola	29		m	m	laborer	no		Russia	Dankeff	"	Jamesport L.I. N.Y.	yes	brother	$ 1.50	no	brother T. Petrola Jamesport L.I. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Kazimira Kuczynsky	10		f	single	none	no		"	"	"	"	yes	b in law	-	no	b. in law G. Ninyelski James Port L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hennie Gordonsky	30		f	m		no		"	Port Jervis N.Y.	"	New York		husband	$ 4.-	"	husband M. Grodensky 40 Canal St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jente "	2		f	"		no		"	"	"	"		father	-	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Paraj Maneton	20		m	single	taylor	no		Bielaja	"	"	St Louis Mo	yes	brother	-	"	brother J. Maneton 806 6th st St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"
8	Cipee Jones	45		f	widow	none	no		Minsk	"	"	New York		son	$ 1.-	"	son M. Jones 356 E 92nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jankee "	14		m	single	"	no		"	"	"	"		brother	-	"	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jochem Sussman	45		m	marr.	farmer	no		Smargon	"	"	"		himself	-	"	step son H. Alperon 364 Cherry st. N.Y.	2 days	Says	Has	Physician	
11	Dinia Borneff	21		m	marr.	"	yes		Warsaw	"	"	Paterson N.J.	no	himself	$ 15.-	"	b. in law L. Klayer 30 Market St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Peter "	24		f	"	none	no		"	"	"	"		"	-	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	12 [illegible]	20		f	marr.				[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Newark		husband	$ 21.-	"	husband S. Lebitsky 10 Sheffield St. Newark	"	"	"	"	"
15	13 [illegible]	25		[illegible]					"	"	"	"		father	-	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sofia Milfochitz	53		m	marr.	baker	no		Russia	Minsk	"	New York	yes	son	-	"	son D. Vb. Lipschitz 12 Orchard N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sara Kasowsky	44		m	marr.	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	"		himself	$ 4.50	"	single " " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Marcus Goldman	17		f	single	none	no		"	Bialystok	"	"		father	$ - .50	"	father D. Goldman 147 Eldridge St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hermine Pick	40		m	marr.	taylor	no		"	[illegible]	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		b in law	[illegible]	"	b. in law J. Pick 773 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Tosk "	28		f	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"		b in law	-	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]			m	single				"	[illegible]	"	"					single					
22	Meyer Pinsowsky	50		m	marr.	baker			"	"	"	"					do					
	Golemi			m	single	tailor			"	Bielsk	"	Bangor Me	yes	brother	-	"	brother M. Cohen 30 Cedar N.Y.					
				m	"	seaman			"	Amsterdam	"	Boston Mass	no				bridgeroom S.S. Rotterdam					
				m	"	"			"	"	"	Melville Ohio					brother B. Ackermann 423 9th St. N.Y.					
26	Julius Bauer	24		m	"	"	no		Austria	Bogustaw	"	York		brother	2.50		brother J. Kirschner 16 Jamaica Bklyn N.Y.					
										Jerkow							daughter Herzberg 147 E Houston St. N.Y.					
										Kober				daughter	-		cousin J. Taborsky 258 Rockland Chicago					
27	Wolod									Skowcz		Chicago Ill.		cousin	4.-		friend S. Pilo 189 Rivington					
28	[illegible]									[illegible]							brother N. Bergmann 8 Washington Square					
										[illegible]		Amsterdam			$ 10		[illegible]					

...LAN... MERICA LINE.

M

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stenger, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, twenty-eight in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

C Stenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 1902.

Wm H Vanrooden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Athene, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prof. Thos. Cuyler of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, twenty-eight in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. Athene, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 1902.

Wm H Vanrooden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet not numbered

Wm H Vanrooden
U S Vice Deputy Consul

| | | |

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 7th 1902 Arriving at Port of ... 5 ... 190 ... List N

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Paul Kaiser	42		M	married	engineer	yes	yes	Germany	New York	New York	yes himself	$ 40	1899-1902 in Hoboken	Wife						
2	Michal Davey	27		M	single	gas-fitter			Austria	Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	no		more 1898-1902 in Chicago, Ill						
3	Allen Barrow	26			laborer				England	Johannesburg	Boston, Mass			1898-1902 in Colorado						
4	Jack McArdle	30			miner				Ireland	Barbadoes	New York			1884-1899 in Ky						
5	Harry Smith	32							England	Johannesburg				1870-1897 Colorado						
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, five in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public [illegible] suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious [illegible] crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a [illegible]se, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other [illegible] polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or imp[illegible] to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

[illegible], Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of August, 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, five in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of August, 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

449
5

This sheet contains five names

[illegible]

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

11												Brother [illegible]
15	Chaim	[illegible]	20	M	single	tailor	Russia	Lemberg	[illegible]	Europe	US	80- 20	Cousin [illegible]
16	Josef	Willkow	40	M	married								Brother [illegible]
17	Sara		35	F	[illegible]								
18	Marcus		2	M	single								
19	Herman		2										
20	Isaac		1½										
21	Jacob	Leiros	20	M	merchant			Warszawa			Europe		Cousin D. Klachter
22	Max	Zaksenstein	20	M	[illegible] tailor		Russia	Lodz		Hartford Conn	U.S.	5-	Cousin L. Salomon
		Polens		M	single	120.		Montreal		New York		30	Mother [illegible]
				F	[illegible]		Holland	Den Haag		Fishkill on Hud	U.S.		Brother-in-law [illegible]
26				M			Russia	Bogoslawl		Europe	US	brother	2.50
								Lodzion					
								Kobar				daughter	—
27								Shawel		Poland		Cousin	—
28													

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam Augus 7th 1905 Arriving at Port of 8 190 List **M**

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or [illegible] Nature and Cause.
1	Nicolas Zudar	27		m	single	tailor	yes		Hungary	Vinja	New York	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$20	no	brother Hugo Zudar Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josip Topolcic	26		m	"	"	"		"	Gatic	"	Stelton N.J.	yes	self	$20		uncle Stelton N.J.					
3	Ignac Francic	24		m	"	"	no		"	Lonsdar	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	$6.-		friend Francetic Chicago Ills					
4	Cendric Hamann	35		m	Marr	Cabinet maker	yes		Russia	Germi	"	Brighton Mass	no	self	$5.-		wife Gottstein 24 Market St Brighton Mass					
5	Bruche Zanowski	26		f	Marr	none	no		"	Bost Pole	"	Boston Mass	yes	husband			husband Zanowski 109 Camden Boston Mass					
6	Jack	6		m	Single									father			father do					
7	Jacob Finder	7		m	"	Cabinet maker	yes			Oleszowice	"	Cleveland	"	brother	$5.-		brother Finder 11 St 24 St Cleveland O.					
8	Josef Mirarek	22		m	"	"	yes		Hungary	Tenjin	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	$20.-		brother Mirarek 16 Kendall St Chicago Ills					
9	Ambro Berkovic	24		m	Marr	Cabinet maker	no		Hungary	Orsova	"	Sharon Pa	yes	self	$4.		wife Finder Sharon Pa					
10	July Skelic	25		m	Single	"	"		"	Lanobor	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	$6.-		uncle M. Colarr Chicago Ills					
11	Ignace Smiawski	26		m	Marr	Cabinet maker	yes		Russia	Kenandorna	"	Chicago Ills	yes	uncle	$5.-		uncle A. Kicpaia 835 Roosevelt Chicago Ills					
12	Samuel Zonker	8		m	Single		"		Holland	Smilde	"	"	"	father	$1.-		father Zonker 612 Sumner Chicago Ills					
13	Mato Kocar	35		m	"	"	no		Hungary	Hanvacka	"	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$20.-		uncle P. Kliscic 601 Blue Island St Chicago Ills					
14	Ambro Berkovic	15		m	Marr	"	"		"	Lukarina	"	Sharon Pa	"	"	$2.		brother Berkovic Sharon Pa					
15	Chaim Zeis	20		m	single	tailor	no		Russia	Lanori	"	London	yes	self	$5.-	no	cousin A. Segal 5 Farringdon St London					
16	Sofia Millwosky	9		f			yes										brother M. Millwosky 124 Suffolk St NY					
17	Sara	25		f	Marr	none											do					
18	Marcus	2		m	Single												do					
19	Samuel	2		m													do					
20	Isaac	9/12		m													do					
21	Jacob Leiros	25		m	Marr	Mexican	yes			Barcelona	"			cousin	$5.-		cousin B. Chachker 5 Farringdon St London					
22	Isac Adamstein	20		m	Marr	Baker			Russia	Lodz	"	Hartford Conn		bro in law	$2.		bro in law A. Salomon 20 Iron St Hartford Conn					
	Selenis				Single	Tailor				Salonae	"	New York	yes	mother			mother L. Goldstein 124 Eldridge St NY					
				f	Married		"		Holland	Amsterdam	"	Melville Ills	no	self	$20		widegroom N.J. Old Mees Melville Ills					
26				m	"		yes		Russia	Bogoslaw	"	Chicago Ills	yes	brother	$.50		brother B. Berenhandler 423 49th St NY					
										Lecion							brother L. Kirschner 16 Canal St Brooklyn NY					
										Kobar				daughter	—		daughter Herzberg 47 E Houston St NY					
27										Sharez		Chicago Ills		Cousin	$.-		Cousin L. Tabor 835 Rochester Chicago					
28														self	$.40		friend G. Tipp 1053 Covington					
																	[illegible]					
																	[illegible]					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRA... THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

...missioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of ...

No. on List

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steenis, ... of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, three in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G Steenis, Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1902

Wm H Warrenden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Greene, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam herewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States; and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named herein, 448 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. A. Greene.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1902.

Wm H Warrenden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

448
6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRA... TO THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be deliv... Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, 7th of Augu 1902 Arriving at Port of ? 190 List L

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Abram Bauer	19		m.	single	Locksmith	yes		Russia	Russia	New York	Chicago	yes	himself	no	no	brother John Bauer 60 Tenth Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gute "	50		m.	married	Housewife	no		Russia	Lodz	"	"	"	son in law	no		son in law					
3	Simele "	11		m.	single	Child	yes		"	"	"	"	"	himself	no							
4	Pesla "	9		m.	"	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	F. [illegible] Fisherman	30		f.	married	Wife	no		Antwerp	"	"	"	"	husband	—		brother J. Fisherman 134 Pearl St. New York					
6	Sara "	6		f.	single				"	"	"	"	"	father	—		father					
7	Rose "	3		m.			no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
8	Chaim Riepe	16		m.	"	bookmaker	yes		German	Dylhausen	"	"	"	himself	$ 50		no address					
9	[illegible] Abrose	10		"	"	laborer	no		Hungary	Carlsa	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 40		uncle [illegible]					
10	[illegible] Abyanose								[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	$ X		uncle interrogue Baron					
11	[illegible] Sara	19		f.	married	none	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	husband	$ 4/- 00		Victor [illegible]					
12	[illegible] offenberg	19		m.	single	engineer	yes		Holland	Rotterdam	"	[illegible]	"	himself	$ 20 -		E. Baker Mr. [illegible] Rich	no	no	no	no	no
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Hungary	Orsa	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	$ 10		uncle Maria Antonia					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	$ 4		uncle [illegible]					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	— 10		uncle [illegible] Ct. H. nagy Ill					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	$ 4		son Luke [illegible] Baron					
17	Rachel Greenberg	35		f.	married	none	no		Russia	Tomaszow	"	Chicago	via Rotterdam	husband	$ 11 -		husband P. & M. Greenberg 212 Debevoise St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	poor	no
18	[illegible]	14		f.	single	[illegible]	yes		"	Pabianice	"	"	"	father	—		father					
19	Sarah "	11		f.	"	none	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
20	[illegible]	4		m.			yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
21	[illegible]	2		f.			no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
22	[illegible]	1		m.			yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
	[illegible]	1		f.			no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
	[illegible]	8					no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
25	[illegible]	4		f.			no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
26	Jacob Bauer	4		m.			no		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	$ 50 -		uncle Leon Bauman 89 Graham Ave Brooklyn					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	cousin	$ 7.-		Jos. Stefanyo Colopski 127 W. 38th St.					
28									Holland	Rotterdam		New York	via Hull		$ 10		Baker & V. P. Co. Ryman 918 E. Washington St. New York					

8X2360-505=7/9/50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steiger, Master* of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, three in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G. Steiger, Master.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August, 1902.

Vice-Consul Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Keene, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, three in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. Keene, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August, 1902.

Vice-Consul Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

498
7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 14th 1902. Arriving at Port of ... 190 2

List K

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 50 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Wladislaw Bobkojelik	23		m		farm laborer	yes		Russia	Radsew	New York	Cleveland Ohio	yes	brother	$4	no	brother L. Bobkolejelik 28 Emerson Cleveland O					
2	Joel Mogilanetsky	25		m		tailor				Jurabelt		New York		brother	$2		brother S. Weiss 358 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Karol Rosenowski	20				farm laborer				Kalow		Chicago Ill		cousin	$5		Cousin A. Sompolski 687 W 18th str Chicago Ill					
4	Wojciech Kdun	20		m						Kalow		Minneapolis Minn		brother	$8		brother A. Kdzyn 629 Ramsey str. Minneapolis					
5	Baruch Kawodent	23				tailor				Schklionse		New York			$5		brother L. Kawodent Penn 436 E 6th str New York					
6	Sore Friedmann	18		f		single woman	no			Kybarta		Saugatuck Conn	yes		$2		brother M. Friedmann 79 Cherry str Saugatuck					
7	Wolf Kalpern	20		m			yes		Austria	Kybarta		New York	yes	brother	$4		brother M. Kalpern Conn 135 Grand str New York					
8	Angela Rigalska	16		f		none	no		Russia	Selomanna		Worcester Mass	yes	uncle	$7		uncle Adam Rigalewski 76 Salisbury str Worcester					
9	Baruch Kimmanne	21		m	married	salesman				Kalwen		Chicago Ill		friend	$50		friend L. Lemberg 1836 Milwaukee ave Chicago Ill					
10	Name illegible																					
11	Frederick Ziegler	19		m		farm laborer				Rydzund Regierungsbezirk		Saratoga Springs N.Y.		friend	$27		friend Jan Wiedmann Boulevard Impériale Brüssel Belgium					
12	Johannes Lenkof	19		m													brother Tan Wiedmann Boulevard Impériale Brüssel Belgium					
13	Nikolay Belousowitsch	23		m		mar			Russia	Kwodnanow		West Troy N.Y.		friend	$9		friend P. Bogera 69 Canadon str West Troy					
14	Adolf Waluskewitz	19		m		farm laborer	no		Russia	Lodsw		Rochester N.Y.	yes	brother	$7		brother Wm Grudzinski 103 Conway str New Bedford					
15	Maria Tomaschun	65		f					Holland	Leerdam		New Bedford Mass	yes	son	$7		son J. Bruggeman 95 Goodman str Rochester					
16	Marie Jarecky	23		f								New York		husband	$50		husband Louis Jarecky 44 Hammond str New York					
17	Martha	20		f										father			father					
18	Abram	5		m																		
19	Moses	16																				
20	Solomon	11																				
21	Rachel	11																				
22	Name illegible																					
23	Name illegible																					
24	Emanuel																					
25	Name illegible																					
26	Jakob Sewer	4					yes		Holland	Rotterdam		Grand Rapids Mich		mother			uncle L. Sewer Grand Rapids Mich					
27	Name illegible								Russia	Lodsw		New York	yes	uncle	$10		uncle Sonus Jarecky 44 Hammond str New York					
28									Austria	Krowica		Paterson N.J.		brother	$5		brother Marshal Swiatopelk Paterson N.J.					
									Holland	Rotterdam		New York	yes	brother	$50		brother L. Hoffman 418 E 10th str New York					
														brother	$20		brother L. D. Wynbrandt 76 Oudebuitensingel Leyden Holland					

X15149 (105) 115138

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. [illegible] ge [illegible], [illegible] of the Str. Rotterdam from Rotterdam, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible], Master.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of August, 190 2

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ROTTERDAM

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of August, 190 2

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ROTTERDAM

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

44
8

[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION 19

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List J

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, August 7th 1902 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jan Jenny	21	V	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Rotterdam	New York	Cleveland O	to buy	self	$ 9	no	Sister Rosalia Jenny 83 Cambridge Boulevard Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rene Baumann	19	V	m	S	housework	no	no	Hungary	Szalcza	New York	New York	yes	uncle	$ 1		Uncle S. Lustgarten 190 Sanderson Ave New York					
3	Julia Kaldy	29	V	f	S	cook	yes	yes	Austria	Budapest	New York	52nd St New York	yes	herself	$ 6.00		Cousin Estl Sonnagel 1556 52nd St New York					
4	Maria Gatsi	15	V	f	S	housework	yes	no	Austria	Bodokeresztur	Boston	Westport Conn.	to buy	father	$ 24		Husband Josef Gatsi Westport Conn					
5	Maria "	9	V	f	S	at home	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother			father					
6	Franca Gross	26	V	f	S	seamstress	yes	no	Austria	Rhomaszka	New York	New York	yes	father	$ 1		Father Julio Gross 224 2nd St New York					
7	Sandor Sustits	21	V	m	S	laborer	yes	no	Austria	Budapest	Boston	Geneva O	to	brother	$ 6		brother Edwin Sustits Geneva O					
8	Josef Sossi	26	V	m	M	laborer	yes	no	Austria	Kovacsiva	New York	Westport Conn	to buy	himself	$ 10		friend Josef Gatsi Westport Conn					
9	Georg Steininger	22	V	m	S	glazier	yes	yes	Austria	Hofgeismar	New York	Ellenville New York	yes	"	$ 11		brother Max Schwartz 175 Hudson St New York					
10	Vilmos Schwartz	18	V	m	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Carlsdorf	"	"	"	brother	$ 1		"					
11	Leida "	14	V	f	S	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			Daughter Fanny Glueck 19 Illinois St New York					
12	Heinrich Glueck	36	V	m	M	manufacturer	no	no	"	Rabony	"	"	"	daughter	$ 5		brother Salomon Haimpenny 6 Willett St New York					
13	Josef Heindel	16	V	m	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Sawitkund	"	"	"	brother	$ 10							
14	Gerhard Gerritsma-Beekenkamp	19	V	m	S	engineer	yes	yes	Holland	Hell	Boston	Chicago Ill.	to buy	himself	$ 100	no	Sister Clara Heyneker 69 Columbia St New York					
15	Josef Steckler	15	V	f	S	seamstress	yes	no	Austria	Stanislau	New York	"	"	sister	$ 1		brother Julian Kiralo Lawrenburg Ind.					
16	Tony Kiraly	22	V	m	S	laborer	yes	no	Hungary	Tarsa	"	Lawrenburg Ind.	"	brother	$ 1		friend Max Fedral 150 Albert St Chicago Ill					
17	Josef Klauer	27	V	m	M	Farmer	yes	no	Austria	Bleick	"	Chicago Ill.	"	himself	$ 9		uncle A Fedral 150 Albert St Chicago Ill					
18	Samuel Fedral	25	M	m	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	$ 9		Aunt J Cohen 1125 Ridge Ave Chicago Ill					
19	Josef Pokorny	23	V	m	S	"	yes	yes	Austria	Debrecen	"	"	"	aunt	$ 8		Uncle Julius Felsenthal 1st Ave & 12th St Chicago Ill					
20	Josef Csa	21	V	m	S	laborer	yes	no	Austria	Kistapoly	"	"	"	brother	$ 21		Cousin Moses Rosenbaum 69 Richards St New York					
21	Moses Rosenbaum	24	M	m	M	editor	yes	yes	Austria	Neumarkt	New York	New York	"	himself	$ 1		Husband Rosa Rosen 157 6th St New York					
22	Josef Bock	28	V	f	S	dressmaker	yes	no	Germany	Klarhammer	"	"	"	himself	$ 25		Sister Anna Werner 157 6th St New York					
23	Rosa Rosen	24	M	f	married	none	yes	no	Austria	Lemberg	"	"	"	husband	$ 20	1900 in New York	Husband L Rosenberg 157 6th St New York					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	M	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Posen	"	Rochester New York	not to buy	himself		no	Engineer on the Rotterdam					
25	[illegible]	6		m	S	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	father			Father					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 1		[illegible] Rochester New York					
28																						
															$ 10		brother F Lazarkiewicz Penn Yan New York					
																	brother M Lewenstein 2nd Ave & 12th St New York					

Required by the regulations of Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

10

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

I, [illegible], Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

[illegible], Master.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of August, 1902.

[illegible], Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of August, 1902.

[illegible], Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

498
4

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 1st 190- Arriving at Port of 190

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List I

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	David										New York											
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. H. [illegible], of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible], Master.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of August, 1902.

[illegible] Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of August, 1902.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 **HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam August 7th 1902 Arriving at Port of 190 List **H**

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]									New York											
3	Frank	Rechaick	39		M																	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
8	Andreas	[illegible]	20		M																	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																				

2X-104735-605-1/31/41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Str. [illegible] from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible], Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. [illegible] * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

...of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List **F**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, ...ct of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List **G**

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, August 1st 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
✓ 1	Bernard Rosenbaum	18			single	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Kubin	New York	Newark	yes	Father	$ —	no	Bro in law Leon Zokin, 193 Connecty Ave Newark	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Jonie Schapiro	18			"	None	"	"	Roumania	Bucarest	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	Uncle: Burton Herzberg, 49 Ridgewood, Newark	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Adolf "	16			single	Salesman	"	"	"	Wolochin	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Susie Lipschitz	20			"	Seamstress	"	"	Russia	Bobinsky	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Sore "	17			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Father: S. Lipschitz, 53 3rd Ave Newark	"	"	"	poor	"
✓ 6	Ida Levy	17			"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$250	"	do	"	"	"	good	"
✓ 7	Conrad Engler	19			married	Farmer	yes	"	Germany	Burchrauen	"	Lowden Iowa	yes	Uncle	$ —	"	Uncle: H. Braatz Lowden, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Paul Finkelstein	42			married	Wool sorter	"	"	Russia	Brandt	"	Lowden Iowa	"	"	$ 2	"	Uncle: C. Braatz Lowden Iowa	"	"	"	poor	"
✓ 9	Stanislaw Krzanicki	16			single	Labourer	no	"	Poland	Kalisz	"	Newark	yes	bro in law	$ 4	"	bro in law: H. Szpejerkier 102 Sussex Ave Newark	"	"	"	good	"
✓ 10	Jacob David	13			"	Cap maker	yes	"	Roumania	Bucharest	"	New Britain Conn	yes	bro	$ 1	"	brother: Jan Krzanowski, 45 Cross street New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Israel Pinsky	17			"	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Mitopol	"	Newark	yes	Uncle	$ 2.50	"	Uncle: Hyman David 216 Broadway Newark	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Peter Schulmann	30			married	Tailor	"	"	"	Dsocyn	"	Newark	yes	Cousin	$ 25	"	Cousin: J. Rokin, 57 Columbia Ave Newark	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Baron "	"			"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 brothers: L. B. Freedman, 13 Bryant Ave Newark	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	" Celia	25			"	None	no	"	Russia	Brandt	"	"	"	"	$ 3	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Salomon "	"			single	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	Husband: Cäsar, 133 Livingston Ave Newark	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Rose "	23			married	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$ 3	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Ida Levitan	10			single	"	"	"	"	Lasdany	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Mary Levitan	14			"	School	"	"	"	Lasdany	"	"	"	"	$ 3	"	Uncle: M. Cohen 148 W. Broadway Savannah, Ga	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Lena "	10			"	"	"	"	"	Lasdany	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son: S. Levitan 189 Sumner St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Leonard "	14			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	"	Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"
	Stefan Stefanowski					Labourer	no		Russia								do					
	Leopold Wiatrowski	25							Germany								Friend: Wladislaw Gradowski 1913 Oak St. Cleveland, Ohio					
	Maria "	21															do					
	Stefan Kwiatkowski	31															Cousin: Mateo Trasko 82 Jay St. Jersey City, N.J.					
	Jan Kwiatkowski																Friend do					
	Stefan Kwiatkowski																Friend do					
	Stefan Kwiatkowski																Friend do					
✓ 28	Stefan Kwiatkowski																Friend do					
	Stefan Kwiatkowski																Cousin: Mateo Trasko 82 Jay St. Jersey City, N.J.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. [illegible] of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible], Master.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1902.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn. Med. Society [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Rotterdam, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1902.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

498
12

Husband
Margaret
years 28

brother Gerdon 258 Cen
Catherine Van Zwoll St
brother P Gerdon 40
Wunderlich Philadelphia

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 7th 1902 Arriving at Port of 190 List **F**

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Louische Lunsberg	27		m	mar	joiner	yes		Russia	Schedrina	New York	New York	yes	brother	$ 4	no	sister Rose Weinbaum 147 Rivington st New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Linde Kowiet	28		m	mar	Miner	no		Russia	Bendiden	"	Hartford Conn	yes	husband			husband Isaac Kowiet c/o H Kennedy 118 Hartford Conn					
3	Seba	5		m	sing	(Chil)					"			father								
4	Mish	3									"											
5	Rose	1		f							"											
6	Abram Klowitz	16		m	sing	tailor	yes		Russia	Warnawica	"	New York	yes	Uncle	$ 0.50		Uncle L Lunsky 172 Orchard st New York					
7	Stanislaw Imorowsky	26		m	sing	none	no			Poznan	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		Cousin	$ 2.50		brother Josef Imorowski 81 Crompton st Brooklyn N.Y.					
8	Julian Sydek	20		m	sing	locksmith	yes			Warsawa	"	Chicago Ills	yes	Step mother	$ 100		Step mother W Kusiba 665 7th st Chicago Ills					
9	Piotr Markowski	19		m	sing	painter				Augustau	"	Kammond Ind		brother	$ 4		brother Josef Markowski 69 Conkey ave Kammond Ind					
10	Alexander Rutkowski	26		m		farmer					"	Chicago Ills	yes	brother	$ 4		brother Klemens Rutkowski 905 N 4th st Chicago Ill					
11	Samuel Ostrin	15		m		tailor				Kremenchug	"	New York		uncle	$ 5		Uncle L Berg 94 Orchard st New York					
12	Eiwa	17									"											
13	Louische Engel	20		m	sing	tailor				Minsk	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		uncle	$ 1		uncle D Goldberg 92 Throop ave Brooklyn N.Y.					
14	Hershel Miller	18		m	sing	smith	yes		Russia	Grodno	"	New York	yes	brother	$ -		brother Ellie Miller 208 Madison st New York					
15	Feodora Cushkowitz	50		f		none				Seamell	"			daughter								
16	Hermann Barthmann	30		m	mar	laborer	no			Mecrenky	"	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	cousin	$ 15		cousin Michael Bylinska 74 Kensington Buffalo N.Y.					
17	Israel Goldwasser	45		m	wid	none				Warschau	"	New York		son			son I Goldwasser 1141 Orchard st New York					
18	Lee Silberstein	16		f	sing	none	yes			Brausk	"			father	$ 2		father C Silberstein 98 Suffolk st New York					
19	Mitel Kotowsky	22		f	marr					Kotzina	"	New London Conn	yes	Father	$ 0.50		husband Hirsch Kotowsky 55 Bradley st New London Conn					
20	Frieda	5		f	sing	child	no				"			(expenses paid)			father					
21	Isidore Turetsky	18		m		tailor	yes			Lukanchowka	"	Hartford Conn	yes	brother	$ 0.50		brother Ch Turetsky 49 Granville st Hartford Conn					
22	Isaac Katowsky	16		f	sing	seamstress	yes			Lubatzky	"	New York		brother	$ 2.		brother H Katowsky 92 6th st New York					
23	Sophie Sedziewicz	25		f	marr	none	no			Kadziewska	"	Chelsea Mass	yes	husband	$ 100		brother L Mc Kaynoch 46 Whitestone Chicago					
24	[illegible]	16		f			yes			Lutzk	"	New York	yes	father	$ 2		father L Meyer 145 Illinois st New York					
25																						
26																						
27	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]																brother C & L Kutner 45 Division st Youngstown O					
							no			Crewe		Gilbertsville	yes	brother	$ 5		brother M Sharona Gilbertsville Pa					
28	[illegible]																brother M Gordon 158 Ontario st New York					
										Kobobe		Philadelphia	yes	brother			brother D Jaffen 50 Ellwood st Philadelphia Pa					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hoog. first* of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G. Hoog, Master.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of August, 1902.

Chas H Voorneveld
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of August, 1902.

Chas H Voorneveld
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

498
13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 4th 1902 Arriving at Port of N. York 1902

List **E**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Sali Braun	34		m	marr	tailor	no		Hungary	Galicia	New York	Duquesne Pa!	yes	Husband		no	Husband: Aron Braun 76 Dec Klein Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fanny "	15		f	single		yes		"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father do	"	"	"	"	"
3	Max "	9		m	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" do	"	"	"	"	"
4	Josef "	8		m	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sara "	6		f	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" do	"	"	"	"	"
6	Retha "	3		f	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" do	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rose "	2		f	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" do	"	"	"	"	"
8	Leon Berg	26		m	marr	tailor	yes		Russia	Minsk	"	Newyork	"	himself	$44		mother Mrs Leo S. Montgomery St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anna "	22		f	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	husband			do	"	"	"	"	"
10	Isaak Koskowitz	22		m	single	tailor	yes		Russia	Minsk	"	"	"	himself	$8		Mr Isaac M. Koskowitz 2 Morton St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
11	Nicolai Saunsher	33		m	married	farmer	"	"	Sattledon	"	"	"	"	owner	$1	Visit	brother Leo Rosenthal 33 Hopyork Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
12	Leo Rosenberg	26		m	marr	tailor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$	"	brother in law Fanny Rosenberg 33 Hopyork Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
13	Isaac Cockerman	25		m	single	cabinet maker	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$		brother in law Rose Wal, 33 Pinehurst Avenue Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
14	Isaac Isaac	30		m	single	tailor	no		Galicia	"	"	"	"	"	$2		brother in law Isaac Cohen 139 Suffolk St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
15	Isaac "	40		m	married	tailor	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	$10		Cousin brother Mr Jacobs 33 Pinehurst Avenue Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
16	Abraham Isaac	14		m	single	none	yes		Russia	"	"	Newyork	yes	owner	$3		do	"	"	"	"	"
17	Abraham "	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			brother in law Mr Ab Isaacs 33 Pinehurst Avenue Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kazimirski Jos			m	married	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	"	owner	$15		brother in law Mr Kazimirski 33 Pinehurst Avenue Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
19	Casimir "	25		m	marr	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$10		brother in law Mr Max Cohen 33 Pinehurst Avenue Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jacob Isaac	40		m	married	peddler	yes		Russia	Russia	"	"	"	owner	$0.50		Husband Rosa Isaac 33 Pinehurst Avenue Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mary Kazimirski	30		f	marr	wife	"		Russia	Russia	"	"	"	husband	$2.50		father do	"	"	"	"	"
22	Joseph "	4		m	single		"		"	"	"	"	"	father				"	"	"	"	"
23	Isaac Isaac	11		m	single	none	no	yes	Russia	Russia	"	"	"	owner	$		brother Mr Isaac Isaac 33 Pinehurst Avenue Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sarah Isaac	16		f	single	none	"	"	Russia	Russia	"	Brooklyn	"	owner	$		Cousin Mr Isaac Isaac 33 Pinehurst Avenue Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
25	Henry Berkman			m					Russia	Russia	"	"	"	owner	$		Uncle H. Berkman, 33 Pinehurst Avenue Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
26	Isaac Berkman			m					Russia	Russia	"	"	"	owner	$3		Cousin Mr Isaac Berkman 33 Pinehurst Avenue Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
27	Isaac "			m					Russia	Russia	"	"	"	owner	$3		brother in law Mr Berkman 33 Pinehurst Avenue Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
28	Gustave Brezinow	27		m	single				Russia	Russia	"	"	"	owner	$ 3		Husband Mrs Brezinow 33 Pinehurst Avenue Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
																	brother in law Mr Britford, 33 Pinehurst Avenue Newyork					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. [illegible] of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Forty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible], Master.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of August, 1902.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Forty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of August, 1902.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

49
14

HOLLAND-AMERICA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 1th 1902 Arriving at Port of 190 List **D**

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Urban	27		f	[illegible]	none	yes		Hungary	Kis Lean	New York	Johnstown		Husband	$16	no	Husband Gezy Urbany Care of Johnstown					
2	Nerta	6			sing		no										father					
3	Jane	3	6	m																		
4	Maricka	2	6	f																		
5	Lujos		5	m																		
6	Ewine Cider	16		f	sing	seamstress	yes		Austria	Koburrea	"	New York	yes	father	$2		father Selig Cider 12 [illegible] Clinton st New York					
7	Abraham Lemmenbaum	24		m		laborer				Russia	"			brother	$1		brother Jacob Weiss 15 Jefferson st New York					
8	Agnita Chomkowicz	17		f	sing	servant girl	no			Hungarina	"	Hardgrove	yes	brother	$1		brother Antone Jagore 1 Delaware Valley Penn					
9	Marianna Smaciarz	27		f						Galicia	"	Minneapolis Minn		husband	$10		husband Jacob Costa 415 Eighth st Minneapolis					
10	Ewone Stone	20		f		seamstress			Russia	Antopol	"	New York	yes	friend	$1		cousin Eva Stone 1 Ludlow st New York					
11	Nikola Ivic	15		m	sing	laborer	yes		Hungary	Temisje	"		yes	himself	$8		friend Ivan Ivic 40 Montague st Brooklyn					
12	Milka Gracone	20		f	sing	servant girl	no		Austria	Swindkowa	"	Cleveland Ohio	yes	brother	$8		brother Abyco Gracone 1 Connelly Place and two uncle Jan Kaposte 61 Ludlow st Cleveland O					
13	Ignacia Polak	16					yes		Hungary	Lasin	"			himself	$3		cousin Kolon 40 Lumber st New York					
14	Judel Ermuth	24		m	man	weaver	yes		Russia	Antopol	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 5		brother Wolf Ermuth 9 Clay st New York					
15	Laube Wilk	18		f	sing	seamstress				Bialock	"			himself	$ 5		cousin Chaim 80 Canal st New York					
16	Wolf Rabinowitz	18		m	man	tinner				Kopen	"			himself	$ 5		friend Chaim Meltzer 80 Canal st New York					
17	Mike Lunara	29		m	man	laborer	no		Hungary	Temisbja	"	Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself	$ 10		friend Dennis Metzar 90 Orchard st Cleveland					
18	Chaim Meltzer	18		f	sing	tinner	yes		Russia	Lunigon	"	New York	yes	brother			brother B. Meltzer 125 Clarence st New York					
19	Leiwes Zuckerfass	19		m		shoeblack											cousin Louis 141 Delancey st New York					
20	Meyer Fuchs	21		m	man	laborer	no			Lemsia	"			himself			cousin Pincus 130 Canal st New York					
21	Chaime Schnaimer	22		f	man	[illegible]	no		Austria	Kobeka	"	New York	yes	[illegible]	$ 2		Hungarian friend Schnaimer 6 Jones st New York					
22	Rosie	5		f	sing												father					
23	Rosa	5		f																		
24	Lewis Schnaimer				man	married	no			Kobeka							husband Rosa Schnaimer 41 Attorney st New York					
25	Rachel																father					
26	Rosa																					
27	Ella [illegible]																					
28	Abraham [illegible]									Russia	Lincoln						[illegible] 129 Lafayette Boston Mass Cousin father Applegard 27 Jones st New York					
	[illegible]									Lemberg		New York			$ 25		brother Abraham Goldberg 27					

2X 113 817 (505) 3-4-4

2X 143 407 - 505 - 12-4-42

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] of the Stm. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, [illegible] swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the [illegible] named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of [illegible] Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said [illegible] and from such personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an [illegible], or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious [illegible] that none of them have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a [illegible] that none of them have entered into any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are [illegible] And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List [illegible] of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible], Master.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of August, 1902.

[illegible], Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Stm. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of August, 1902.

[illegible], Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

494
15

[illegible] Lieutenant [illegible]
[illegible] Presumption

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 16 HOLLAND-AMERICA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

I.P.-30-402

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 4th 1902 Arriving at Port of New York 190 List C

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	16 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, Express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
SW 1	Maria Zakarecky	36		F	widow	None	no	no	Russia	Luchanczy	New York	Lehanon Pa	yes	herself	$2	no	Son in law A Bendorapka Lebanon Penn. Pa	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Bruce Julika	22		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Kostcain Prussia	Pa	Hagadone Ohio	yes	himself	$12	"	friend Hans Pelc Hagadone Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Ida Kellner	35		M	married	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	yes	brother in law	$ 1	no	Broth in law Jos Fogen, Corner Street 126 New York	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 4	Ida	28		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	herself	$ 26	"	do					
✓ 5	Rosa Ungar	18		F	single	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Josef Kolar	16		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Kost	"	(Stockton) Harrisburg Pa	no yes	father	$14	"	Broth in law M. Tomanec 649 So 3rd str Steelton Pa	"	"	"	good	"
✓ 7	Leib Kupferschmied	35		M	married	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Lemberg	Galveston New York	New York	yes	himself	$6	"	Broth in law Meyer Messing, 52 Suffolk str New York	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Josef Lebmann	44		M	Jew	22132 249 — 26 9/24/41	yes	yes	Hungary	Budapest	"	"	"	wife	$4	"	Wife: Rose Lebmann, 85 E 3rd str New York	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Emma	15		F	single	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin		"	Broth. do					
✓ 10	Rosa Klein	25		F	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$12	"	Broth in law Moses Schwartz 414 E 14th st Newyork	"	"	"	"	
✓ 11	Jargaska Kovtko	11		F	"	Servant girl	yes	yes	Austria	Torgomand	"	Lehanon Pa	"	father	$1	"	Father M. Kovtko Lehanon Pa					
✓ 12	Theresia Kivsko	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	Silent nowa	"	Lehanon Pa	"	brother in law	$4	"	Broth in law Peter Malyszniak 1 Emmet st Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Marko Heinovic	18		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Bosnia	Galveston	Greenville Pa	yes	himself	$2	"	Cousin Gerson Heinovic Greenville Pa	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Gottl Meintzer	24		F	married	None	no	no	Austria	Zuczacz	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Husband		1895 - 1400 in Newyork	Husband Marck Meintzer 15th Rivington st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Clara	"	5	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$4		father do					
✓ 16	Rosa	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" do					
✓ 17	Frieda	"	3/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" do					
✓ 18	Geo Hajnovic	18		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Vukanowe	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$12	no	Friend Geo Hajnovic 115 Grant st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Paul Schlosar	45		M	married	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Varos	"	Budapest	yes	Cousin		1897 - 1400 Florence Italy	Cousin Jan Mosar 145 Chrystie st Newyork	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 20	Caroline	"		F	single	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	do					
✓ 21	Samuel Hamburg	23		M	"	Painter	no	no	Roumania	Jassy	"	Chicago	yes	brother	$1	no	Broth in law H Wiederhorn 18 Edwards st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	Rosa Hornegyik	25		F	married	None	yes	yes	Hungary	Arova	"	Homestead Pa	"	husband		1897 - 1400 Homestead Pa	Husband Mihaly Hornegyik Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	Anna	"		F	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	$400		father do					
✓ 24	Celia Stier	17		F	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Sarnopol	"	"	"	Friend	$1		Father Friend Herr 67 Chrystie st Newyork					
✓ 25	Celia Friedmann	17		F	"	"	no	no	"	Zuczka	"	"	"	Cousin	$1		Cousin Jacob Schwarz, 88 Pitt st Newyork					
✓ 26	Rosa Kovtko	24		F	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Lemesic	"	Lehanon Pa	yes	husband	$1		Husband Joachim Kovtko Lehanon Pa					
✓ 27	Marie Nikovic	17		F	single	"	"	"	"	Simeria	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	brother	$7		brother Geo Nikovic Youngwood Pa					
✓ 28	Elisabeth Forstenberg	25		F	married	None	yes	yes	Austria	Chrzanska	"	Newyork	yes	husband	$ 30		Cousin J. C. Reiss 12 Orchard st Newyork					
																	Cousin do					
																	Broth Rev Hoffer 29 Eastern					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. [illegible] a copy whereof is indorsed on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or whom I have any reason to believe to be an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association or combination of persons who entertain and teach such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has ever been insane, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity, or who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each and all the passengers named therein, is correct and true.

[illegible], Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* Stat. whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. Forty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of August, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Vice-Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 P.-55-402.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, August 7th 1902 Arriving at Port of , 190

List **B**

17

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17			20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Anna	Malisha	21		f	marr.	None	no		Russia	Bierun	New York	Schenectady N.Y.	yes	Husband		no	Husband: Marcin Malisha, 76 E. Capeyjinste 404 Umiust Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef	"	6		m	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	$0.50	"	father do	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ignacy	"	4		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"
4	Stana	Knezic	32		m	marr.	laborer	"		Hungary	Povic	Boston	Greenville Pa	yes	husband		"	Husband: G. Knezic Greenville Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	Petar	"	11		"	single	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	$1	"	father do	"	"	"	"	"
6	Roralyia	Pilbe	25		f	marr.	None	yes		Hungary	Povas	Boston	Sharon Pa	yes	herself	$10	no	Husband: F. Pilbe 409 Bro Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Roralyia	"	1	1/12	"	single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Mother	$10	"	father do	"	"	"	"	"
8	Martin	Pevec	27		m	"	laborer	yes		"	Kleinkirchen	"	Lemont Pa	"	himself	$60	"	brother: J. Pevec Lemont Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anna	Brecak	18		f	marr.	None	yes		Hungary	Sopin	"	Dayton Ohio	yes	husband	$5	"	Husband: A. Brecak Balak Street 141. Dayton. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anton	"	19		m	"	laborer	no		"	"	"	Trenton N.J.	"	himself	$18	"	father in law: J. Kel, 100 Kengobski: Trenton. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Anna	"	43		f	marr.	None	"		"	Sotin	"	Barberton Ohio	to Akron Ohio	herself	$20	"	Husband: J. Brecak, House 11 Barberton. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
12	Josef	"	9		m	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Mother		"	father do	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mendel	Jacobwitz	50		m	marr.	butcher	yes		Russia	Riga	"	Chicago Ills	yes	Son		"	Son: L. Jacobs 910 Mich 12th Street Chicago. Ills	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rive	"	56		f	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mere	"	20		"	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother	$25	"	brother do	"	"	"	"	"
16	Eisig	"	23		m	"	butcher	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brother do	"	"	"	"	"
17	Vos	Rauba	26		"	"	musicus	no		Russia	Sakocka	"	Troy Pa	no	himself	$40	"	brother: T. Rauba Dorbop. Co	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anastasia	Pevc	34		f	marr.	None	yes		Hungary	Kleinkirchen	"	Lagadore Ohio	to Akron Ohio	herself	$42	"	Husband: J. Pevec Lagadore. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jana	"	8		"	single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Mother		"	father do	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anna	Mraz	24		f	marr.	None	yes		Hungary	Felso Dekota	"	Cleveland Ohio	yes	husband		no	Husband: Joseph Mraz 18 Chamberlain Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
21	"	"	3		"	single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	$60	"	father do	"	"	"	"	"
22	Monka	"	2		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"
23	Chaim	Gottlieb	34		m	"	tinner	no		Austria	Temberg	"	New York	"	brother in law	$4	"	brother Robert Robatyn, 136 Forsyth Street. New York					
24	Etho	Robatyn	16		f	"	seamstress	yes		"	"	"	"	"	brother		"	brother do					
25	Helena	Krzemin	14		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$1	"	Sister T. Krzemin 136 Norfolk Street. New York					
26	Schimen	Lemonczik	46		m	married	Taylor	no		Russia	Krotyn	"	"	"	brother in law	$3	"	brother in law: Harris Weinstein 141 1st st. Savyer 46					
27	Chaskil	"	15		"	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Uncle		"	Uncle do					
	Richie						seamstress	yes		Austria	Stry				Aunt	$1		Aunt Rachel Gross, 46 N 3rd Street. Newyork					
															Uncle			Uncle: Meyer Mauny 22 Suffolk st. Newyork					
																		brother in law. Isaac Jagar, 22 Suffolk st. Newyork					
															brother in law	$4							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, "G. Stenger, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G. Stenger, Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ROTTERDAM

Sworn to before me this sixth day of August, 1902.

Wm. Deputy Alvin W. Vroom Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Greene, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. Med. College of New York city; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. A. Greene, Surgeon.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ROTTERDAM

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of August, 1902.

Wm. Deputy Alvin W. Vroom Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

498
17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190 List A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mina Jankovici	18		f	sing	seamstress	yes	yes	Roumania	Segnest	New York	New York	yes	sister	$4	no	Sister Sophie Jankovici 155 Main 7th ave New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Albert Jusith	22		m		laborer	no		Austria	Bucyrovice	Philadelphia	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	$ 1		brother Andro Jusith 18 15th Ave Chicago Ill					
3	Fannie Bengsiger	26		f	marr	housekeeper			Roumania	Galatz	"	Toronto Ont	to N.Y.	husband	$4		husband Bernard Bengsiger 90 Elizabeth ave Toronto Ont					
4	Regina Fiesch	22									"			father			Elizabeth ave Toronto Ont					
5	Chaiere Sikuller	18		f	sing	seamstress	no		Russia	Soviltk	Philadelphia	Brooklyn NY	yes	brother	$6		brother Benn Sikuller 172 Throop ave Brooklyn NY					
6	Vicenzo Soulare	67		m	marr	sailor	no		Austria	Villavecchia	Seattle Wash	Seattle Wash	yes	himself	$18		Wife Angelina Soulare 1506 First Ave Seattle Wash					
7	Taddeo Jankovich	23									"		to Seattle Wash		$19		Brother Matteo Jankovich 1506 First Ave Seattle Wash					
8	Vela Bradanovic	35		f	sing	spinster	no		Austria	Lussa	"	Astoria Oregon		himself	$12		Brother Mateo Stanovic 417 34th Ave Astoria Ore					
9	Marianna Gregorska	30		f	marr	housewife				Orlowa	"	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$1		Husband Antonio Gregorska 52 Myrtle ave Chicago Ill					
10	Helena	2		f	sing	niece					"			mother			Father					
11	Gittel Greisberg	26		f	marr	housewife	no		Roumania	Berlad	"	New York		son	$1	Visit	Son Mosa Greisberg 111 Hooper Ave Brooklyn NY					
12	Salamon	9	6	m	sing	none					"			brother			Brother					
13	Anetta	8	6	f							"											
14	Emma	8		f							"											
15	Sabine	5		f							"											
16	Maria Ferenci	28		wid	housewife				Hungary	Nagy Kyngh	"	Rockvale Col	yes	friend	$ 2		friend Mike Chelak Rockvale Col 10					
17	Martin Silvernail	47		m	marr	laborer	yes		Russia	Riova	"	New York		himself	$ 10							
18	Schmul Hugo Zuman	28		m	marr	tailor	yes		Russia	Landskrunnen	"	Providence RI	to RI	brother		no	brother M. Reznikoff 61 Superior Providence RI					
19	Lipe Kasinowski	50		f	marr	none	no		Russia	Minsk Russia	"	New York	yes	husband	$ 1	no	brother Hugo Zuman 1896 16th St New York					
20	Lobi Zampel	23								Varsovia	"						Husband Zampel 205 6th St New York					
21	Linde Kraus	18		f	sing	seamstress	no				"			not sure	$ 2		brother Lobi Zampel 205 6th St New York					
22	Marianna Nowicka	40		f	marr	none				Lovaki	"	Chicago Ill	to N.Y.	none	$ 2		Uncle Lobi Kaminowski 205 East Broadway New York					
23	Domenica Michelchiano	17		f						Lauregna Basilicata	"	Lawrence Mass	yes	father	$ 1		Father Vincent Michelchiano 167 Jewett St Lawrence Mass					
24	Pittel Rosenkrantz	15		f	sing	housework	no			2X14903 4 2/23/43 Lemberg	"	New York	yes	cousin			Cousin Leon Sagen 165 1/2 Ridge St New York					
25	Abram Kaltowsky	20		m		tailor	yes							sister	$ 6		Sister Rosa Kaltowsky 16 Eldridge St New York					
26	Marianna Kaminowska	24		f	marr	none					"	Detroit Mich	to Mich	himself	$ 11		Uncle Lobi Kaminowski 205 East B'way Detroit Mich					
27	Louis Fox	7		m							"	New York	to Conn	husband	$ 1		Husband Sch Frey 22 Canal St New York					
28	Mrs. Louis Fox																Husband Mr. Benjamin 165 Spring St New York					
																	father					

2X 330 325 = 605 = 7/14/11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, * Master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner's thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G Stenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of August, 1902.

Wm Beeuwkes Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Theeuwes, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had seven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. Med. College of Rotterdam; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. Theeuwes, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of August, 1902.

Wm Beeuwkes Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

4698
18

Form 1517.
(Ed. 5-9-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

(3) S. S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, arrived August 17th, 1902, at M. 19 1

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NUMBER.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— BY INSPECTOR.	DISCHARGED— DATE.	DISCHARGED— TIME.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
131	Chimoyiannis George	A	10	1	Too late for boat	to R.R.E. to go to uncle Peter V. Beubicon, 117 Pacific St. Stamford Conn.	J.K.	8/18	10.10	1	1	1
132	Braunstein Nilier	M	22	1	" " " "	" go to bro in law Mayor Slencrouse, 201 Front St. Hartford Conn	"	"	9.22	1	1	1
133	Feinsilver Hine & ch	F	18/20	3	No boat	" " " son Nohem, 180 Seymour St Hartford Conn	"	"	9.30	3	3	3
134	Urasowsky Gittel & child	F	19/20	2	" "	" " husb. Hirsh David Kosowski, 55 Bradley St. New London Conn.	"	"	9.15	2	2	2
135												
136												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

1 1 07

Form 1517.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, arrived Aug 17th, 190-, at M.

No.	NAME	MANIFEST GROUP	MANIFEST NUMBER	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED BY INSPECTOR	DISCHARGED DATE	DISCHARGED TIME	MEALS BREAKFAST	MEALS DINNER	MEALS SUPPER
1	[illegible]	3	20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	3	23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
56	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
58	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
59	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

Form 521.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, arrived [illegible] 17, 190[illegible], at M.

No.	NAME	MANIFEST. GROUP	MANIFEST. NUMBER	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED. BY INSPECTOR.	DISCHARGED. DATE	DISCHARGED. TIME	MEALS. BREAKFAST	MEALS. DINNER	MEALS. SUPPER
61	Irmum Rive	F	29	1	[illegible]	to B. Bighin to go to [illegible]	Jenkel Gordon, 358 Central Ave Detroit's	10th	8	2	3	2	3	2
62	Shdeed Yousef Shdeed	B	23	1	" wife	" Steve Nicaron	10th Washington st	Chi Ill	"	1	10	—	1	
63	Schachter Rachel + 2 ch	F	24 30	3	"	" Aruch Meyer	151 Attorney St	"	8/9	12 45	6	9	6	
64	Mazurosky Piotr	F	9	1	No Money to "Ind"	" J.C.H. to bro. Josef	267 Courtney Ave Hammond Ind	Chi Ill	8/11	2 00	1	2	1	
65	Filly Laura	F	27	1	to Husband	" Isaac Samuel	27 [illegible] St	[illegible]	8/9	12				
66	Grinstein Lillie + 4 Ch	F	5	5	" "	" Isaac Max	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]				
67	Lipdonsky Fanny + Ch	F	6	2	" "	" Isaac Max	1001 Madison St	"	"	[illegible]				
68	Fleischer Libzie	F	5	1	" Sister	" Isaac Rosa	25 Chester St	"	8/9	[illegible]				
69	Leiter Ernst	C	9	1	No Ticket to "Chi"	" Mc Donnell to Sister Sandra	2288 So State St. Chicago Ill.	Chi Ill	8/11	10 00	1	1	1	
70	Cittin Essig + Child	F	2	2	to Father	" Uncle Isaac Pinsovsky	14 Orchard St	"	"	11 00	2	2		
71	Latowitz Etta + Child	B	2/12	2	" Tel for ticket Money Philip	" A.R. to Frank Mordohai Lid	167 & 14th St. Chicago Ill.	Bgn	"	10 00	2	4		
72	Ed Schlome Wife	C	9	2	" Wife	" [illegible] " Louis Pig	[illegible] Woodgrove pl	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
73	Feldstein Dvid	F	7		" Father	" [illegible]	16 Orchard St	[illegible]	[illegible]	11 00			1	
74	Silberstein Eric	F	8		" Father	" [illegible]	16 Suffolk St	[illegible]	[illegible]	12 00			1	
75	Chmielosky Frank + Son	C	22	2	" Husband	Frank [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
76	Mc Grail Etta	F	21		" Uncle	" Uncle Max Klevitz	16 Essex St	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
77	Wolfe Leah	B	30		" Sister	" [illegible] Jacob Singer	16 Suffolk St	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
78	Schaffer Fanny + Son	C	4/12	2	" Husband	Frank Joseph	[illegible] Washington St	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
79	Peter Chaim to meet	F	26	3	" [illegible]	" Celia Sam	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
80	Bachman Rivka + Son	C	27	2	" Husband	" Frank Abrahams	9 Suffolk St	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
81	Jackowitz Selma	C	5		" [illegible]	" bro in law Isaac Feinberg	4 "	"	"	[illegible]				
82	Kind Peter + Son	C	9	2	" Son to Father	" bro Max 347 E [illegible]								
83	Rudin Flossie	F	5		" Sister Bgn.	" [illegible]								
84	Kind Peter + Son	C	6/12	2	" Father	" bro Joseph	[illegible] Washington St							
85	Schaffer Rudi + Son	C	3	2	" Uncle	" uncle [illegible] to Isaac	[illegible]							
86	Cherkin Rosa	F			" Sister	" [illegible]	[illegible]							
87	Katzinka Heidi	C	1		" Son in law visitor	" [illegible] Maurice & Mendel	[illegible]							
88	Kwiatkowicz Ethel	F	24		" Uncle	" uncle Solig Klevitz	16 Essex St							
89	Galuszka Chas	F	22		" Father	" bro Frank	[illegible]							
90	Schimanski Chas	C	3		" [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							

Form 1517.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] from [illegible], arrived [illegible], 190—, at M.

No.	NAME	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NUMBER.	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED. BY INSPECTOR.	DISCHARGED. DATE.	DISCHARGED. TIME.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
31	Jerecky Chane & 8 ch	F	16 24	9	to husband	to husb. Jno Jarecky	111 Bulgar St					
32	Glaser Chana Sister-2ch	J	4 16	3	" "	" " David Jarod	111 Norfolk St					
33	Melzer Chane	D	1		" Brother	" bro. Bernard	105 Monroe St					
34	Futterfas Jente	F	9	1	" Cousin	" cousin Israel Shapiro	141 Delancey St	Bgr	8/18 11 22	1	1	1
35	Thalheimer Lafaria	D	7	1	" Sister-in-law	" " James Alexander	102 High St Portsmouth Va	"	8/1 1 [illegible]	2	2	2
36	Grunberg Feige - 2 Ch	J	24 26	3	" Husband	" husb. Louis	174 Remington St	Ch M	8/8 2 10	3	6	4
37	Turnenbaum Abraham	D	7	1	" bro-in-law	" sister Mrs. Minna Horn	105 Columbia St	Bgr	[illegible]			
38	Stern Rosie	F	10	1	" Sister	" cousin Selig Cohen	35 Columbia St	"	[illegible]			
39	Horwith Anna	F	26	1	to Sister & Son	" go with Chas. Harris father in law Jno. Zagi N.Y.P. box 11, Westport Conn.		Bgr	8/18 4 50	1	2	2
40	Whitney Sara-3ch Riverlady	M	7 20	5	to husband	" husband Max	61 Remington St	Bgr	[illegible]			
41	Larsen Adolf	C	28	1	" Wife V. D.	" bro in law Edward Levy	42 Monroe St	Bgr	[illegible]			
42	Schenk Rachel	M	23	1	" Grandmother	married Jane Goldstein	70 Orchard St	Bgr	[illegible]			
43	Rosenberg Schmiel	C	2		" bro Rebecca	" sister Mrs. Elsie Liebstone	126 Orchard St	ABM	8/18 1 40	1	2	1
44	Goldmann Adele	C	17	1	" Father	" father David	157 Essex St.	Bg.	" 10 50	1	1	1
45	Weiss Rosenche	C	30	1	" Brother	" bro Louis Wingt	1 Sutton St.	"	" 1 [illegible]		1	
46	Cesar Anna Joseph	F	25 2 Chn	2	" Sister-in-law	" sister-in-law Mrs Peter Yanofsky	8752 Lambert Av. Astoria L.I.	Bgr	8/18 10 10	1	2	1
47	Feinberg Schmen Leo	C	2	2	" Uncle	" bro Saul	171 Norfolk St	ABM	8/7 [illegible]			
48	Schanes Chane - 2 ch	F	21 23	3	" Husband	" husb Mendel	93 Columbia St	Bgr	8/1 4 [illegible]	3	6	3
49	Himmelein Bernhd Ch	M	25 21	2	" "	" husb Ka. ch	225 E 101st St	Bgr	8/1 1 20			
50	Salzman Josef	C	6	1	" father	" father Selig	171 Suffolk St	Ch M	[illegible]			
51	Taddy Celia	F	3	1	" Cousin	" bro Harry Home	14 Greenwich St	Bgr	9 45 9 45	4	4	4
52	Metz Fanie	F	6		" Sister	" bro Harry	7 Pitt St	Bg.	[illegible]			
53	Krasnosky Kazemira	D	4		" bro-in-law	" B Rigli bro in law Jno Selig Mangels Jamesport L.I.		ABM	8/ [illegible]	1	2	1
54	Leopold Heinrich		5		" Brother	" " " " Francisek Janeczek Jamesport L.I.		ABM	" "	1	2	1
55	Linder Ida	M	20	1	" husband	" husb Jacob	41 Suffolk St	Bg.	8/18 1 20			
56	Rukszenske Alexander	F	0		" Nurse - Chicago	" 91 Mile bro Abram	103 East Houston St	[illegible]				
57	Fuchs Mendel	C	6	1	" Father	" father Philip	107 East 2nd St	[illegible]				
58	Bernstein Hene	C	2	1	" Uncle	" uncle Israel Lederer	5 Monroe St					
59	Kraus Jacob	M	2	1	" Father	" bro Harry	203 E 10th St	Bg.	[illegible]			
60	Mile Rev Wasile	M	20	1	" Father-in-law	husb Vander Mitz Thomas St Wilmington (Ohio)		[illegible]				
30	Segal Elias	F	20	1								

Form 1515.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

23

S. S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, arrived August 17th, 1902, at 10.35 A.M.

OK

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NUMBER.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION		DISCHARGED. BY INSPECTOR.	DISCHARGED. DATE.	DISCHARGED. TIME.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
1	Rosenbaum Maier	2	21	1	to Cousin	to cousin Maurice Rosenbaum,	96 Orchard St	ABM	8/1	1.20	—	1	
2	Lifschutz Yisrel nichts	2	5	2	"	" father Joseph	73 - 3rd St	Bgn	"	1.05	—	2	
3	Goldstein Yenich	2	21	1	"	" bro Max	608 & 9th St	"	"	11.20			
4	Riepe Johann	2	1		"	" uncle Chas Menke	611 W. B	Pk H	"	1.30	—	1	
5	Weiss Rafael	2	30		"	" bro Solomon	150 Forsyth St	Bgn	"	12.30	—	1	
6	Hein Peter	2	24	1	"	" father Philip	1st & Mitchell St.	"	"	1.00	—	1	
7	Pinsky Eisie	2		1	"	" cousin Bilary Cohen	5th & Columbia St	ABM	"	11.30	—	—	—
8	Wiesner Mechome Hirs	2	7 Blk	2	"	" bro Jacob Mason	51 Morrell St 1st	Pk H	"	2.00	—	—	
9	Ochsenhandler Blake	2	25	1	"	" " Edward	424 & 16th St	ABM	"	11.10			
10	David Yosel	2	10	4	Father & 2 Bro	" " Morris	297 Broome St	Bgn	"	1.10	—	1	
11	Fischer Jacob	2	7	1	" Father	" " Jacob	111 W 12th & 41st St	"	"	11.10			
12	Pinkus Gittel - 3 Ch	2	47	4	" Husband	Assd. Moritz	153/55 Broome St	"	"	"			
13	Dobrokin Yanovsche	2	30	1	" Father	" bro Louis	55 & 56 St	"	"	11.15	—	—	—
14	Schaller Chaiye	2	5	1	"	" " Benjamin	172 Moore St	BK	"	11.20	—		
15	Schapiro Yankel	2	2		Bro Father & 2 Bro	" R.R. to sister Mrs. Ignatz Jadokowsky	371 Grand St, Detroit Mich.	"	8/15	2.05	1	2	1
16	Priboski Jenna	2	27		Fr Fr Bro for RR & Pr	" I.C.A. to bro Michael Glenion	51 Luzerne Pa	Pk H	8/20	2.50	—	—	—
17	Weidman Peter	2	25	1	Cousin	" cousin Bernhard Turkel,	44 & 3 3rd St Bayonne N.J.	Bgn	8/7	1.55	—	—	—
18	Goldmann Feide & 2 ch	2	7	3	" Husband	" uncle Simon	1 [illegible] St.	"	"	1.10			
19	Lisetzki Wolfsma	2	22		" Uncle	" uncle Jacob Narowsky Cousin	Pittsfield Mass	ABM	8/5	11.25	1	1	1
20	Kaplan Fie	2	6		" Father	" B. Bogin to bro Moische	70 Clark St Naugatuck Conn.	"	"	2.—	1	2	1
21	Rosenbaum Bessie	2	1	1	" Bro in law Morris	bro in law Louis Cohen	143 Essex St	ABM	8/1	1.—	—	1	—
22	Cohen Pinie	2	6		" father	" father Jacob	120 Allen St	"	"	1.—	—	1	
23	Hirsh Joseph	2	0		Fr for RR & Pr	" I.C.A. to bro Edward	Barnsboro Pa	"	8/20	2.—	3	4	3
24	Wechsler Mayer	2	30	1	Father	" bro Samuel	5 Hudson St	Bgn	8/1	11.—			
25	Kaplan Hirsch	2	7	1	"	" bro Max	11 Eldridge St	"	"	11.—			
26	Kirchner Linde	2	20	1	"	" " Isaac	16 Pinckney St.	BK	ABM	8/20	9.—	3	3	2
27	Wagel Stanislawa	2	29	1	" Sister & Child	" bro in law Mrs Rinski	17 - 2nd City N.J.	"	8/21	12.30	11	5	4
28	Makowska Maryanna	2	26	1	" Uncle	" cousin Abel Morowsky, Perry	Pittsfield Mass	ABM	8/5	5			
29	Schultz Hans Heinr	2	31	2	" Father	" bro Max	28 Madison St	Bgn	8/1	12.—			
30	Segal Chaim	2	30	1	"	" Herman	108 2nd St	"	"	12.—			

Form 1518.
(Ed. 5-9-1901—3,000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. .....

S. S. Rotterdam arrived Aug. 17, 1902, 10 ½ M., from Rotterdam

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓ 1	Finkelstein Berl.	G.	8	1	L.P.C.	aaw							8/17	18	J	11 05								No meals	
✓ 2	Leiman Schmuel	L.	A.	18	1	"	Thiss	8/17	23	J.	8/19	63	Ly	8/22	53	Ly	1 20							5	6 5
✓ 3	Rappaport Abraham		D.	25	1	"	V.J.							8/17	22	J.	11 15							No meals	
✓ 4	Elenik Heinrich		J.	12	1	"	Vance							8/17	89	Ch.	11 45							—	1 —
✓ 5	Lerner Hersch.		St.	30	1	" no money.	AB.	8/17	21	J.				8/18	48	Ly	11 10							1	1 1
✓ 6	Ferencz Maria		A	16	1	"	Thiss							8/17	81	Ch.	11 28							No meals	
✓ 7	Yachts Meier		D.	20	1	"	V.J.	8/17	85	Ch.				8/18	115	Ch.	11 15							1	1 1
✓ 8	Schmidt Felip		J.	22	1	"	Law.							8/17	27	J.	11 35							No meals	
✓ 9	Kupferschmied Leib		G.	7	1	" Peddler, Insuff means	Bruns	8/17	75	Ch.				8/18	27	J.	2 20							1	2 1
✓ 10	Liebmann Josef + son.		G.	8/9	2	" no money.	"							8/17	25	J.	11 20							No meals	
✓ 11	Lakanchy Maria		G.	1	1	" senility	"	8/17	80	Ch.				8/20	76	J.	1 25							3	4 3
✓ 12	Eliowitz Abram.		J.	6	1	" "	M.	8/17	79	Ch.				8/18	111	Ch.	11 50							1	1 1
✓ 13	Jacobowitz Mendl, wife, 2 chn.		B	13/16	4	" Dra. cert.	A.J.	8/18	101	Ch.				8/19	146	J.	10 15							4	8 8
✓ 14	Mulau Vincenzo		A.	6	1	" " "	Thiss	8/18	113	Ch.				8/20	13	J.	1 15							3	4 3
✓ 15	Kleinmann Hersch + wife		K.	9/10	2	" " "	AB.																	2	2 2
✓ 16	Lipshitz David		O.	15	1	" " "	Howard	8/18	100	Ch.				8/18	20	J.	1 25							1	2 1
✓ 17	Walth Berl		G.	30	1	" poor phys.	AAW	8/17	71	Ch.														12	10 12 ?
✓ 18	Reindel Berl.		J.	13	1	" " "	Vance	8/17	30	J.				8/18	30	Ly	11 20							1	1 1
✓ 19	Sussmann Jochem.		O.	10	1	" " "	Howard	8/17	91	Ch.				8/21	83	Ch.	12 10							4	5 4
✓ 20	Pjurek Josef.		M.	27	1	"	P.H.	8/17	94	Ch.				8/19	8	Ch.	1 30							3	3 2
✓ 21	Hennang Mulach		M.	4	1	"	"	8/18	75					8/20	17	Ly	1 50							3	3 3
✓ 22	Paulovich Taddeo		A.	7	1	"	Thiss							8/18	101	Ch.								1	1 1
✓ 23	Herzog Moses.		M.	21	1	" See letter 1091.	P.H.	8/17	32	J.														2	2 2
✓ 24	Silbermintz Clara + ch.		H.	21/32	2	" Survived	P.M.	8/17	83	Ch.				8/18	95	Ch.								—	1 —
✓ 25	Rabinowitz Lipe		A	19	1	" Blepharitis + conjunctivitis	Thiss	8/17	40	J.				8/17	57	S.	12 30							—	4 —
✓ 26	Bauer Gute + 3 sons		L.	1/4	4	"	M.							8/17	86	Ch.	11 45							1	1 1
✓ 27	Kornblutt Wolf.		S.	20	1	" no money.	Bruns.							8/18	6	J.	1 10							1	1 1
✓ 28	Sternberg Moshe		J.	1	1	"	M.							8/18	5	J.	1 35							—	1 —
✓ 29	Permuth Ayidel		S.	14	1	" poor phys	A.J.							8/17	37	J.	11 35							2	3 2
✓ 30	Loffinas John.		B	19	1	"	Reed	8/18	62	Ly.				8/19	41	Ly	5 35								

Totals.

Form 1818.
(Rl. 6-9-1905—5,000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. ____

S. S. Rotterdam arrived Aug. 17, 1902, 10 & M., from Rotterdam.

Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
31	Kaplan Nissen	L.	29	1	L.P.C. Con phys & conjunctivitis	P.D.	8/18	118	Ch.	8/18	126	Ch.							3d	8/22	Rotterdam	Cuba via S.	5	6	5
32	Karya Miks	L.	15	1	" Goitre	M.	8/18	110	Ch.				8/24	19	Ch.	9 40							7	7	7
33	Eiskowicz Scholem	H.	15	1	" poor phys	"	8/18	135	Ch.				8/20	44	J.	11 20							3	3	3
34	~~Constantopulos Athanasios~~	~~G.~~	~~27~~	~~1~~																					
35	Mogilansky Joel	H.	2	1	L.P.C. poor phys	A.B.							8/18	4	J.	9 40							1	1	1
36	Nudelmann Moische, wife & child	H.	5/7	3	" Man— " "	P.M.							8/18	8	Ly	9 40							3	3	3
37	Abraham Simaan & wife	G.	6/7	2	" Man—blind 1 eye	Reed							8/18	61	Ly	11 40							3	4	2
38	Beller Josef, wife & 3 ch	H.	23/27	5	" Drs. remarks	P.M.							8/18	10	Ly	9 45							3	3	5
39	Manson Parez	G.	7	1	Drs. Cert. in Hosp. A.A.W.		8/19	100	J.										~~3d~~	~~8/22~~	~~Rotterdam~~	~~Cuba via S.~~			
40	Marder Josef & Wife	H.	1	2	" " " "		8/19	17	Ch.	8/29	20	Ly							2d	8/22	Rotterdam	Cuba via S.	2 meals.		
41																			2d	8/29	Noordam	Weber	4	5	4
42																									
43																							26	29	26
44																									
45																									

Totals.

(Steerage) PASSENGERS.

Form 1517.
(Ed. 5-8-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS. 26

S. S. St Louis, from Southampton, arrived August 17th 1902, at 11:20 A.M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. Number.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— By Inspector.	DISCHARGED— Date.	DISCHARGED— Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	MEALS. Dinner.	MEALS. Supper.
1	Kabdan Simche	B 22	1		too late for boat	to go to bro. Hamelie Cohen 128 Layafette St New Haven Conn	JR	8/18	9.10	1	1	1
2	Nyström Johan	H 21	1		" " " "	" " " friend Arvid Jansson, 58 Gay St Providence R.I.	JR	8/18	9.30	1	1	1
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Required by th

No. on List.	NAME
1	Cavorna
2	Tonzetti
3	"
4	Bertodotto
5	Hanna
6	Braun
7	de
8	Metz
9	— do
10	Masset
11	Egid M
12	Anton
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

U.S. EMIGRANT AGENCY

I do solemnly swear that the foregoing Manifest of ... Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1902 ... Chief Officer.

No. on List.	Ticket No.
1	488
2	489
3	-
4	090
5	992
6	-
7	-
8	95
9	
10	96
11	25
12	26
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

...ed truly ...ality of ... herein, ...mental ...

Form 1517.
(Rd. 6-9-1901—5,000.)

PASSENGERS. 29

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St. Louis, from Southampton, arrived August 17th, 1902, at 11.20 A.M.

OK

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. Number.	Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.		DISCHARGED— By Inspector.	Date.	Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Rosin Esther	I	28	1	to husband	to husb. Jacob	255 Monroe St	ASM	8/18	9.25	1	1	1
2	Jerichtige Ethel & 6 Ch.	H	24/20	7	" "	" " Pawel	104 E Broadway	"	"	10.45	7	7	7
3	Weiss Hermann	I	21	1	" sister	to sister Mrs. Ida Kurtz	117 Columbia St	Bgn	8/17	12.10	—	1	—
4	Petterson Hjalmar	H	10	1	" "	" sister Hilda	153 Herkimer St BK	ASM	"	1.50	—	1	—
5	Meltzer Julius	I	12	1	" father	" father Jacob	116 Thalford Ave BK	Bgn	"	12.25	—	1	—
6	Anderson Mathilda	H	11	1	" friend	" Swed. Luth. Home	5 Water St	"	"	12.35	—	1	—
7	Falk Nathan	I	5	1	" sister	" sister Mrs. Lena Bringstrom	122 Lewis St	"	"	12.10	—	1	—
8	Seiden Jaskiel	I	15	1	" brother	" bro. Abram	122 " "	"	"	"	—	1	—
9	Goldin Dora	D	24	1	"	" bro Abr	393 Bushwick Ave BK	ASM	8/18	11.00	1	1	1
10	Hamowitz Michael	I	22	1	" sister	" cousin Max Simowitz	25 Grand St	"	"	9.35	1	1	1
11	Korn Freide	I	6	1	"	" bro-in-law Louis Remstein	191 Orchard St	Bgn	8/19	10.05	2	2	2
12	Rangels Jenny	C	9	1	" friends	" Miss Matthews	9 State St	Bgn	8/17	1.00	—	1	—
13	Olesen Helmer	H	17	1	" brother	" bro Ancel	423 W 11th St	"	"	12.10	—	1	—
14	Wilson Edith Kate	D	3	1	" Protest Home	" Miss Matthews	9 State St	"	"	1.30	—	1	—
15	Diamond Nissen	J	10	1	" brother	" bro. David Cohen	28 Ridge St	ASM	8/18	10.50	1	1	1
16	Scheps Marcin & ch.	N	28/29	2	" husband	" husb. Louis	82 Lewis St	ASM	8/	12.50	—	2	—
17	Meller Dworah and 4 Ch.	N	14/18	5	" "	" " Harris	4 Hester St	"	"	1.55	—	5	—
18	Lochleiter Emile and 2 Ch.	H	10/12	3	" "	" " Anton	1824 Gates Ave BK	Bgn	8/18	9.30	3	3	3
19	Korsgreen E. Agnes	G	1	1	" Cousin	" Cousin Olof Stilander	321 57th St BK.	Bgn	8/17	12.55	—	1	—
20	Squires Carrie	H	16	1	" "	" Miss Matthews	9 State St	"	"	1.00	—	1	—
21	Holst Hilma Theresia	E	1	1	" Sister Riverdale NY	" bro in law John Olson	Ackerman St Kingsbridge NY	"	"	12.50	—	1	—
22	Cohn Sibel	I	10	1	" brother	" bro. Samuel	184 Munson St Jersey City	ASM	8/18	9.30	1	1	1
23	Bergman Israel	I	7	1	" uncle	" uncle George Helmer	19 Bayard St	Bgn	8/17	1.00	—	1	—
24	Dietz Jacob	J	3	1	"	Made 5 day (S.I.) Aug 22 by Marks		—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Halperowitz Chenne & 3 Ch.	J	4/7	4	" husband	to husb Yankel	136 Monroe St	ASM	8/1	1.00	4		
26	Berkenheim Merka	J	14	1	" sister	" bro-in-law Abraham Kaufman	23 Blancy St		8/18	9.35	1	1	1
27	Giannini Ricardo & Geronima Mill	H	27/26	2	they intend to get married	" go to St. Raffaela Society	219 Bleecker St	JR	8/18	3.30	2	4	2
28	Bouguard Dina and son	I	24/25	2	too late for train	" B. Biglin & Thos Bayard 212 E. St So Boston Mass.		ASM	8/17	12.30	—	2	—
29	Fokken Henry	I	23	1	" "	" " " bro-in-law Bernard Bouguard 212 E. St. So. Boston		"	"	"	—	1	—
30	No Entry	No Entry			No Entry	No Entry							

Totals. 20 49 20

Chief Officer.

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

23

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS. RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. .....

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury and Acts of Congress regulating Immigration.

S. S. St. Louis arrived Aug 17 1902. 11.30 A.M., from Southampton

1				MANIFEST.				ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.			DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.		22	23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Index No.	NAMES.	Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Dep.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.
									Date. Yr. Mo. Day.	Date. Yr. Mo. Day.	Date. Yr. Mo. Day. Hour.											
1	Cavana	✓	1. Ehrlich Hyman	D.	12	1.	L.P.C.	Hraw 9/18 134 Ch.			9/19 169 J. 11 [11]							2	2	2	088	1
2	Tonzetti	✓	2. Baler Moische	I	11	1.	"	Vance 8/17 35 J.			9/18 82 Ly 1 [35]							1	2	1	089	2
3	"	✓	3 Levy Ephraim	D.	20	1.	"	Hraw			9/18 8 J. 9 [45]							1	1	1		3
4	Bertodotto	✓	4 Morschansky Idel	D.	19	1	"	"			9/18 105 Ch. 1 [40]							1	2	1	090	4
5	Hanna	✓	5 Raiser Moritz	J.	25	1.	"	M. 9/18 122 Ch.			9/18 80 J. 3 [40]							1	2	1	992	5
6	Braun	✓	6. Mechelke Wilhelmo	"	2	1.	" mo rel-no add	"			9/18 5 Ly 9 [30]							1	1	1		6
7	de	✓	7. Siverstel Lara, wife & 2 ch.	B	9/11	4	" Dra cert	aaw.			9/18 37 Ly 11 [35]							4	4	4		7
8	Metz	✓	8 Graiselman Mendel	D.	21	1.	" " "	Hraw 9/18 99 Ch.			9/18 29 J. 2 [45]							1	0	1	095	8
9	"	✓	9 Spilberg Joseph	J.	9	1.	"	M. 9/18 109 Ch. 9/19 11 Ch.			_____ X C.C.			3d 9/19	St. Louis	Steb	2	3	2		9
10	Masset	✓	10 Dityanski Sarah & 1 ch.	I	19/12	2	" husb in England	Vance 9/18 21 Ly			9/25 111 Ly 2 [30]										096	10
11	Egid M	✓	11 Stiwelmann Ruven	B	1.	1.	"	aaw 9/18 133 Ch.			9/19 5 Ch. 1 [30]							2	3	2	125	11
12	Anton	✓	12 Tuchsschmitt Samuel	B.	2	1.	"	" 9/18 132 Ch.			9/19 4 Ch. 1 [15]							2	3	2	226	12
13		✓	13 Parker Susanna & 3 ch.	A.	9/12	4	" widow	O.J.			9/18 17 Ly 11 [15]							4	4	4		13
14		✓	14 Kearon John	H.	18	1.	"	P.H. 9/18 52 Ly.			9/21 21 H. 9 [50]							4	4	4		14
15		✓	15 Rubin Gawriel	J.	15	1.	" poor phys	M.			9/18 123 Ch. 11 [50]							1	2	1		15
16		✓	16 Jakour Hanna	J.	5	1.	"	Rud 9/18 63 Ly.			9/19 38 Ly 2 [25]							2	3	2		16
17		✓	17. Moussa Brahim	"	6	1.	"	" 9/18 64 Ly.			9/19 38 Ly 2 [25]							2	3	2		17
18		✓	18. Deb Brahim	"	7	1.	"	" 9/18 65 Ly.			9/19 38 Ly 2 [25]							2	3	2		18
19		✓	19 Ditz Jacob	J.	3	1	Made 3 day S.I. 9/23 by Inspr	Vin. 9/13 103 J.			9/24 47 Ch. 11 [40]							7	8	7		19
20																						20
21																						21
22																						22
23																						23
24																						24
25																						25
26																						26
27																						27
28																						28
29																						29
30																						30

Totals. 10 43 33

I [illegible] do solemnly declare that the [illegible] and truly [illegible] herein, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Chief Officer.

Original of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

29

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Y

MANIFEST

S.S. St Louis sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9 Août 1902. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.
1	Cavona Paolo	45		m	m	Cassetore	yes		Italian	Cervione Corse	New York	Latrobe Pa	no	myself	$38	yes Granted if Buffalo 4 Mch 1902	his wife Eugenie Madalene	3	3 mo	no	no	Good	no	5.088	1
2	Fonzetti Giovanni	32		m	m	Merchand	"	"	"	Ohio (Caino)	"	Latrobe Pa	yes	"	$50	yes Granted if Buffalo 4 Mch 1902	" Pongetti Maria	2	"	"	"	Good	"	5.089	2
3	" Carlo	30		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"									3
4	Bertodotto Giacomo	20		m	s	Shumaker	"	"	"	S. Giorgio C.	"	"	"	"	$20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5.090	4
5	Hanna Zakour	27		m	m	farmer	no	yes	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	Brownsville Pa	no	his cousin PP 45.561	$20	"	his cousin Nicola Mansour 6 Market St: Brownsville Pa	"	"	"	Syr	—	—	2.992	5
6	Braim Mussy	35			Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his uncle PP 45.562	$20	"	his uncle	"	"	"	"				6
7	de Dib	26			s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his brother PP 45.563	$20	"	his brother Sleiman Dib 6 Market St: Brownsville	"	"	"	"				7
8	Metz Berthe	37		f	m	—	yes	yes	French	New York	"	New York	"	herself	$38	yes New York 11 years 134 West 29th St		"	"	12	9	25	50	5.795	8
9	" Suzanne	11		f		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"					9
10	Masset Leon	28		m	s	Mercer	"	"	"	Paris	"	"	"	himself	$50	no	his sister in N. York	"	"	"				5.796	10
11	Egid Maier	28		m	ar	locksmith	"	"	German	Baden	"	"	"	"	$40	yes a friend Mr Klein 6 St 52nd New York		6	"	"				4.125	11
12	Anton	20		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	$14									4.226	12
13																								13
14																								14
15																								15
16																								16
17																								17
18																								18
19																								19
20																								20
21																								21
22																								22
23																								23
24																								24
25																								25
26																								26
27																								27
28																								28
29																								29
30																								30

Closed at No 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I K. H. Campbell, Chief Officer of the R.M.S. St Louis from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 17 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and have caused the Surgeon of said Steamship to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that therewith, or the Surgeon employed by me, have made such examination and the report of said Surgeon is contained in the foregoing List or Manifest; that no one of said passenger is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor [illegible] as are expressly excepted by the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers is true in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

K. H. Campbell
Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Lloyd Parker Hainsworth, Surgeon of the R.M.S. St Louis sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am a duly Licensed Physician and Surgeon of the United States, and have been in practice for 17 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

H. Hainsworth

Cherbourg
L. Lloyd Parker Hainsworth M.B.
Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

AMERICAN LINE.

12

S. S. St. Louis

August 17/02

	R. & D.	Ord.	R & A	16
	M. C.	Ref.	Sex	

1182

89 2nd Class

2

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K

MANIFEST

S.S. ——— ST. LOUIS. ——— *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 9 AUG 1902 ~~190~~ *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK August 17 1902

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.
1	John Makkestad	16		m	S.	Lab.	yes		Norwegian	Norway	Liverpool	Thor. Fa	yes	Self	$20.	No	Thorsheim Thor. Fa	No	No	No	Good	Not	1160	1
2	Admund Heldal	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1161	2
3	Admund Makkestad	15		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1162	3
4	Martha Richey	31		F	m	Mch	"		Irish	"	"	Stewart Fa	"	U.S.	Citizen	going Home				M.			83.	4
5	Frans Danebi	20		M	S	Labr	"		Italian	Italy	Liverpool	New Rochelle N.Y.	"	Self	$25	No	Fr. Ophheim Thorsheim 15 Lafayette ave.	"	"	"	"	"	7776	5
6	Turlat Fiore	19		"	"	"	"		Austria	Tyrol	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	Sch.	"	"	"	20	6
7	Emilio Avancini	22		"	"	"	"		Austria	Tyrol	"	"	"	"	$30	"	63 brecon road	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	7
8	Gior. Girelli	33		"	Mar	Stonecutter	"		Italian	Tyrol	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$60	yes	friend L. Gazetti 157 Bond ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8
9	Almerindo Bulgarelli	24		"	"	Carrying mail	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	$70	No	Geo. Cuneo Fa & Co Hotel Buckingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9
10	Emile Rochleiter	24		F	m	Mch	"		Switzerland	Switzerland	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel Imperial A. Rochleiter 1897 Gates ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10
11	Robert "	3		m	S	Son	—		4	4	4	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11
12	Josef "	2		"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Ph. Friedman	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	12
13	Morris Goldstein	25		m	Tailor	No	Russia	England	Hebrew	Russia	"	"	"	Bro. in law	$50	"	199 Elden St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6679	13
14	Ester "	22		F	Mrs	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pd	5246	14
15	Howard Brooke	6m		m	Son	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Citizen		Uncle M. Osenbrook						15032	15
16	Harris Cobleny	27		M.	S	Tailor	"		Russia	London	"	Pittsburg Pa	No.	Self	$70	No	47 Summit st Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	15140	16
17																								17
18																								18
19																								19
20																								20
21																								21
22																								22
23																								23
24																								24
25																								25
26																								26
27																								27
28																								28
29																								29
30																								30

Entered Manchester Passd

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Campbell, Chief Officer of the ST. LOUIS. from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law; And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Aug 1902

H Jones Acting Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

H Campbell Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS. sailing therewith, do solemnly, swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by said University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Aug 1902

H Jones Acting Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

R. Lloyd Parker M.D.

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

AMERICAN LINE.

31

J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 7th 1902 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 } MANIFEST

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	22 Contract Ticket No.	23 No. on List.
1	Frederick A. Köhne	32		M	S	Bookmaker	Yes	Yes	German	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	30 00	No	Friends	No	No	No	Good	No	18628	1
2	Wilhelm Hachelke	21		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Louis Mo	Yes	"	7 66 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3286	2
3	Jacob Fretz	17		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	5 00	"	Uncle Mr Fretz 13 York St NY	"	"	"	"	"	22443	3
4	Chaine Halperowitz	45		F	M	Wife	No	No	Russian	"	"	"	"	Husband	Poor	"	Husband	"	"	"	E.	"	0706	4
5	Freide "	14		F	S	Cigarette Maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father	No	"	G. M. Halperowitz 46 H. Oppheim 392 Grand St New York	"	"	"	J.	"		5
6	Rode "	14		F	S	Basket "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	H.	"		6
7	Scheffe "	10		F	S	Child "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	H.	"		7
8	Benzion Schlank	26		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Father M. Schlank 222 Madison St NY	"	"	"	Sick	"	0709	8
9	Joseph Spilberg	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law	No	"	Brother in Law Mr Schneiderman 511 Lombard St Phila	"	"	"	Sick	"	0708	9
10	Susen Salmana	21		F	S	Bookmaker	No	No	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	Brother in Law	"	"	Brother in Law Mr Schneiderman 511 Lombard St Phila	"	"	"	Sick	"	0707	10
11	Kline Davidson	22		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	50 00	"	Father M. Schlank 222 Madison St NY	"	"	"	"	"	0709	11
12	Jaime Watz	37		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Indiana	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law Mr Schneiderman 511 Lombard St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	3285	12
13	Johanna Heddener	40		F	M	Wife	"	"	Dutch	Amsterdam Holland	Boston Mass	Phila Pa	No	Self	20 00	No	32 Forsyth St NY	"	"	"	"	"	20046	13
14	Mirka Berkowitz	17		F	S	Servant	No	No	Russian	London	New York	Husband 415 Fairmount Ave Phila Pa	Yes	"	20 00	No	2664 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	3281	14
15	Gawriel Ruben	32		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	No	Husband	45 00	"	Husband Mrs Heddener 415 Fairmount Ave Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	15141	15
16	Lawrence Ponti	44		M	S	Cook	"	"	Italian	South America	Boston Mass	Self	Yes	Self	83 00	"	G. Kaufman 93 Delancy St NY	"	"	"	"	"	14053	16
17	Albert Weil	34		M	M	Waiter	"	"	German	"	New York	"	"	"	50 00	"	76 Cook NY 1462 Amsterdam Av NY	"	"	"	"	"	3051	17
18	Ludwig Rucco	30		M	S	"	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	75 00	"	Mr Tevetti 130 Bleecker St NY	"	"	"	"	"	15245	18
19	Wm Lampen	20		M	S	Waiter	"	"	Canada	England	Phila Pa	"	"	"	50 00	"	R. Rocco 540 E 117 th St NY	"	"	"	"	"	10668	19
20	Valentin Langguth	32		M	M	Farmer	"	"	German	England	New York	"	"	"	34 00	"	Farmer Richard Oehlmeier NY	"	"	"	"	"	21951	20
21	Wm Jackson	42		M	M	Waiter	"	"	England	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	100 00	No	A. Lampen 2627 Fairhill St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	15246	21
22	Albert Wilson	35		M	M	Porter	"	"	Canada	England	Phila Pa	"	"	"	50 00	1902	No	"	"	"	"	"	20054	22
23	Clement "	4		F	S	Boy	"	"	"	"	Seattle Wash	Waukegan Ill	"	"	"	No	to Korea J. Mackenzie 330 Howard St Waukegan Ill	"	"	"	"	"	15347	23
24	Samuel Johnston	37		M	M	Operator	"	"	"	"	New York	St Louis Mo	No	Self	Citizen going home			"	"	"	"	"		24
25	Moritz Raiser	28		M	S	Baker	"	"	Austrian	Hungary	Phila Pa	New York	Yes	Self	50 00	No	R. Haber 54 Columbia St NY	"	"	"	"	"	2215	25
26	Cerizzi Rocco	24		M	S	Barber	"	"	Italian	Italy	New York	"	"	"	12 00	"	Brother Mr Luciano 1414 Madison Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	23743	26
27	Knut Berven	27		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian Rec Fa	"	"	"	25 00	"	Wife Mrs Berven Norway	"	"	"	"	"	1043	27
28	Jacob Oppheim	59		M	M	Citizen	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Citizen	"	"	"	"	25 00	Yes	Going Home New York	"	"	"	"	"	199	28
29	Nils Deigernett	38		M	M	"	"	"	Norway	Norway	"	"	"	"	25 00	1st Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	200	29
30	Anna Larsen	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Wallingford Pa	"	"	"	40 00	No	Uncle C. Aakre Wallingford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	1163	30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Campbell, Chief Officer of the ST. LOUIS. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from SOUTHAMPTON, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Aug 1902

H. Jones Acting Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

H. Campbell Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a physican and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of Edinburgh University of 1878, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, numbering 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the sanitary condition and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Aug 1902

H. Jones Acting Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

R. Lloyd Parker M.D.

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

I

MANIFEST

S.S. St Louis sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 9th 1902 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and less than $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.
1	John Lewis	28	V	Gm	M	Typewriter	yes	yes	Great Brit. England	England	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	$160	Yes, Indiana	Going Home 227 Clinton St NY	no	no	no	good	no	22142	1
2	Sam Bluestein	10	V	"	S	Child	yes	yes	Great Br.	England	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	"	Father	no	no	with father	with father	"	"	"	"	24037	2
3	Elias Akassie	31	V	"	M	Traveller	yes	yes	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Kansas City	No. Yes	Brother	Over $30	go to sell	Brother in law Adame Kansas City Mo	"	"	Yes	"	"	0693	3
4	Valentin Hoffman	34	V	"	M	Baker	yes	yes	Austria	Austria Germany	"	New York	"	Self	$140.00	"	A. M. Chapman 5438 E. 170th St NY	"	"	"	"	"	19471	4
5	Nathan Falk	20	V	"	S	Presser	yes	yes	"	Galicia	Hebrew	New York	"	Sister	$40	"	Sister Betty Falk 122 Lewis St NY	"	"	"	"	"	0687	5
6	Freide Korn	22	V	F	S	Tailoress	yes	no	"	"	"	New York	"	Brother	$30	"	Sister Sara Korn 183 Forsyth St NY	"	"	"	"	"	0699	6
7	Israel Bergman	18	V	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	Uncle	$40	"	Uncle J. Hellman 19 Bayard St NY	"	"	"	"	"	0674	7
8	Eli Freedman	21	V	M	S	Roofer	yes	yes	Russia	"	Hebrew	Buffalo NY	yes	Brother	$55	"	Brother Abr. M. Freedman 541 Clinton St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	0701	8
9	Nochim M Kessler	19	V	"	S	Painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	no	"	Brother Sam Cohn 199 Monticello Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"		9
10	Gibel Cohn	19	V	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	Uncle M. Brauna 249 Emil St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	0702	10
11	Mayche Byler	23	V	M	S	Jacketer	yes	yes	Austria	Galicia	"	Brooklyn NY	"	Uncle	$55	"	Father J. Meltzer 106 Halsey Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	0681	11
12	Julius Meltzer	23	V	"	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	"	"	New York	"	Father	$40	"	Brother in Law Kimelford 102 Market Place Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	0683	12
13	Joseph Beidman	22	V	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	$35	"	Cousin M. Morgan 33 Willett St NY	"	"	"	"	"	0678	13
14	Samuel Kansky	26	V	"	M	Smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$36	"	Brother M. Banet 161 N 7th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	0677	14
15	Jarkiel Leiden	20	V	"	S	Presser	yes	yes	Austria	Galicia	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Brother Abr Leiden 122 Levy St NY	"	"	"	"	"	0676	15
16	Morris Levin	20	V	"	S	Bootmaker	yes	yes	Russia	"	"	Galveston	yes	Uncle	$50	"	Uncle E. Senger Galveston Tex	"	"	"	"	"	0684	16
17	Jewel Gelford	25	V	"	M	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Baltimore Md	yes	Self	$45	"	Brother in Law Kimelford 102 Market Place Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	24068	17
18	Sarah Sityansky	21	V	F	M	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Brother	$20	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	0685	18
19	Rachel Sityansky		V	"	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lives Sityansky	"	"	"	"	"	3247	19
20	Simon Gurwitz	21	V	M	S	Capmaker	yes	yes	Russia	"	"	New York	"	Self	$15	"	Cousin S. Cohen 95 Ave C NY	"	"	"	"	"	3284	20
21	Herman Weiss	21	V	"	S	Dyer	yes	yes	Hungarian	"	Hebrew	"	"	Brother in Law	No	"	Brother in Law 114 Columbia St NY	"	"	"	"	"	0682	21
22	Michael Haimowitz	14	V	"	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	Sister	$15	"	Sister B. Haimowitz 250 Grand St NY	"	"	"	"	"	0703	22
23	Henry Zukker	30	V	"	M	Cigarmaker	yes	yes	Holland	Holland	Dutch	Boston Mass	"	Self	$30.00	"	Brother in Law Simon Goodlaer 6053 Rutland St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	3282	23
24	Sonia Bourguard	24	V	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20.00	"	Husband Mr Bourguard 664 E 181st Boston	"	"	"	"	"	3280	24
25	George Son	10	V	M	S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"								25
26	Henry W May	35	V	M	S	Salesman	yes	yes	Great Br.	England	English	Woodbury Pa New York	yes		10.00	Yes 18 years							0700	26
27	Edward Szwirck	23	V	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	"	"	"	"		$30.00	No	Friend A. Levin House 9 no 9 Rosin	no	No	No	Good	No	4052	27
28	Ester Rosin	40	V	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Husband	No	"	255 Monroe St NY						0705	28
29	Alfred Vindin	23	V	M	S	Dairy	yes	yes	Great Br.	England	English	Hamilton Ont Canada	No	Self	$15.00	"	to [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	10472	29
30	Thomas Bawden	35	V	M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Gr. Brit.	"	"	"	"	"	$150.00	"	returning home	"	"	"	"	"	4954	30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Campbell, Chief Officer of the ST. LOUIS. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is in all respects full and true. from SOUTHAMPTON,

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of Aug 1902

H Jones Acting Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

H Campbell

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of Aug 1902

H Jones Acting Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

R. Lloyd Parker M.D.

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

33

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H

MANIFEST

S.S. "St. Louis" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ninth August 190; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	22 Contract Ticket No.	23 No. on List.
1	Gust Nilson	19		m	single	lab	yes		Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	self	$20	No	Brother Chicago			no	good		10833	1
2	Karin Andersson	28		f		dom									15	1896 18 d							34	2
3	Anna Andersson	26													18	No							35	3
4	Selma Carlsen	20													15								36	4
5	Karl O. Brandt	22		m		lab						Jamestown N.Y.			25		Sister Augusta Lindsey, Jamestown N.Y.						37	5
6	Oscar E. Stockhausen	25										St. Paul Minn.			50								38	6
7	Julius A	17													50									7
8	John B.	16													50									8
9	Warberg Carlson	16		f		dom						Baltic Conn			4		Carlson Baltic Conn						10911	9
10	Ejelmar T. or Petterson	17		m		lab						New York	yes	sister	5		sister Hanna Peterson Brooklyn						12	10
11	Matilda Andersson	26		f		dom								friend	4		friend Hanna Peterson New York						13	11
12	Anna Olsson	39										Chicago Ill		self	6		Chicago Ill						14	12
13	Amanda Carlson	28										Jamestown N.Y.		friend	7		Sister Augusta Lindsey Jamestown						15	13
14	Ana Brolin	32			married	wife			Finnish			New York		self	20	U.S. Citizen							16	14
15	David -	4		m	C	C			U.S.A.															15
16	Anna Larsen	30		F	m	Mrs.			Danish	Denmark		Fremont Nebr		Husb	$5	No	Husband P. Larsen Fremont Nebr						13408	16
17	Henry		6	m		Son																		17
18	John Hearon	41				Sailor			English	England		NY		Father	$10	yes 1900	Mrs Knowlton 115 West 86 St New York						3212	18
19	John Ellor	28				Hatter								Self	$47	No	No	195					3050	19
20	Stefan Radvanski	33			m	Labr.	No		Russian	Russ.		Phila	No		$12		A Mamarski 335 S Clinton St Phila						1038	20
21	Hajem Schumen	21					yes					New Haven Conn	yes		$14		Uncle B Baum Box 309 New Haven Conn							21
22	Felix Jarzwinski	43			m		No					Shapleigh Pa	No		$12		J. Tomaszewski Shapleigh Pa						5	22
23	Francisek		18																				7	23
24	Ethel Gerichtige	38		F	m	Mrs						NY	yes		$3		Husband F. Gerichtige 1078 Bremen NY						4	24
25	Feige	8				child																	6	25
26	Fischel	7		m																			6	26
27	Piesse	4		F																			6	27
28	Jankel	3		m																			6	28
29	Chane	2		F																			6	29
30	Hirsz	1		m																			6	30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Campbell, Chief Officer of the ST. LOUIS. 30 from SOUTHAMPTON, severely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to be entitled, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in my manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29/11 day of Aug 1902, H. Campbell

B Jones Actg Supt of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON. ST. LOUIS.

I, R Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to such passengers and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug 1902, R Lloyd Parker M.D.

B Jones Actg Supt Consul the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Aug 9th 1902 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 MANIFEST

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	22 Contract Ticket No.	23 No. on List.
1	Agnes E. Korsgren	18		f	Single	dom	Yes		Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	self	5	No	Cousin Selander Selma 321-57th St Brooklyn							1
2	Betty Nilson	41		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	over 30	Yes 1883 Hyde California	sister Ida Johnson 845, 17th St Brooklyn		no	no	Good	no	10816	2
3	Emma "	28		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	200 30	Yes 1895 Hyde California	to above named Cousin Ida Johnson		"	"	"	"	17	3
4	Johan P. Magnuson	26		m		lab	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	No			"	"	"	"	18	4
5	Anna Lundman	31		f	married	wife	"		Swedish	"	"	Jamestown N.Y.	"	"			U.S. Citizens		"	"	"	"	19	5
6	Rosa "	8		f	ch	ch	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	Scald	1011	"	6
7	Florence "	4		f	ch	ch	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	7
8	Harding Andersson	25		f	Single	dom	"		Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	5	No	sister Anna Lundman, Stony R. Jamestown		"	"	"	"	20	8
9	Eva A. Strand	27		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Jamestown	"	"	5	"	friend Anna Lundman Stony R. 39 Jamestown		"	"	"	"	21	9
10	Anna Olson	30		f	married	wife	"		"	"	"	Zion City Ill	no	"	5		to husband Adolf Olson Zion City Ill		"	"	"	"	22	10
11	Nelly "	4		do	ch	ch	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Ezekiel "	2		m			"		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Ruth "	11		f			"		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	23	13
14	Gustaf F. Löfstedt	19		m	Single	Sailor	"		"	"	"	So. Norwalk Conn	"	"	10		sister Gustav Löfstedt S. Norwalk Conn		"	"	"	"	24	14
15	Oscar W. Tornell	19		"	"	lab	"		"	"	"	Norway Mich	yes	"	13		friend Carl E.R. Norway Mich		"	"	"	"	25	15
16	Amanda Samuelson	25		f		Missionaries	"		"	"	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	12		friend Carl E.R. Swenson 42 Thompson St Hartford Conn		"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Amanda Nilsson	45		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	15	1882-1902			"	"	"	"	26	17
18	Charley Olsson	33		m		lab	"		"	"	"	New York	"	"	U.S. Citizen									18
19	Emil Henrickson	36		"	married	farmer	"		"	"	"	Mesa Ariz	no	"									27	19
20	Amanda "	36		f	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"										20
21	Alice "	10		"	ch		"		"	"	"	"	"	"										21
22	Fridolf "	2		m			"		"	"	"	"	"	"										22
23	Clarence "	2		"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"										23
24	Otto G. Karlson	23		"	Single	lab	"		Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	122	yes	cousin C. Henrickson Mesa Ariz						28	24
25	Carl Larsson	34		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	34									25
26	Carl Lindberg	57		"	married	lab	"		"	"	"	McKeesport Pa	yes	"	50		as above son Lambert Lindberg McKeesport Pa						29	26
27	Betty "	27		f	"	wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			husband Lambert Lindberg McKeesport Pa						30	27
28	Gustaf "	4		m	ch	ch	"		"	"	"	"	"	"										28
29	Axel Petersson	40		m	married	sailor	"		"	"	"	New York	"	"	30	1880-1901	No							29
30	" "	30		f	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			U.S. Citizen						31	30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], Chief Officer of the ST. LOUIS. do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from SOUTHAMPTON, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that such inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to be assisted, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of Aug 1902

H Jones Acting Consul of the United States at [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Boyd Parker Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: that I have had 22 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the sanitary and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of Aug 1902

H Jones Acting Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F

S.S. St. Louis sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 9th 1902 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 MANIFEST

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.
1	Frans Oskar Norin	31		male	Single	Mechanic	yes	yes	Citizen of Sweden	Sweden	Newyork	Grand Forks N.D.	N.D.											1
2	Joseph Norin	20		"	"	Engraver	"	"	Swedish	"	Newyork	Newjersey N.J.	No	my self	$32	1894 - 1902	to my brother Gjalmar Norin Communipaw ave Newjersey N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	448	2
3	Siri Stisglor	16		fem.	"	gymnast	"	"	"	"	"	Canton Ohio	"	"	$10	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Edward Wilh. Patterson	32		male	"	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	yes	U.S. Citizen	going	home							449	4
5	Andrew E. Pettersson	38		"	"	railroadman	"	"	"	"	"	Sioux City, Iowa	No	"	"	"								452	5
6	Sven W. Pettersson	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Omaha, Nebr.	"	"	"	"								458	6
7	Adolf Reidgren	28		"	"	laborer	"	"	Swede	"	Swedish	Superior, Wisc.	yes	my self	$25	No	to brother in law Th. Pwanlund							459	7
8	Per Anton Westermark	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$35	"	to cousin F. Jr. Superior, Wisc.	"	"	"	God	"		461	8
9	Jakob E. Johansson	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"		"	"	"	"	"			9
10	John E. Johansson	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	No	"	"	"	"	"		462	10
11	Viktor Fr. Lolunberg	26		"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leonard P.O.	yes	"	$60	"		"	"	"	"	"			11
12	Wife Kristina Ostenius	30		fem.	"	Mrs	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore Minn.	"	"	—	"	to my friend Aug. Bordlund Leonard P.O. Baltimore Co. Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	Rup	463	12
13	Daughter Ida	4		ch.	"	Child	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"		4	13
14	" Edla	3		"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"			14
15	Son Viktor	1		"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"			15
16	Abel Miller	23		male	single	Painter	"	"	"	"	Newyork	May.	yes	U.S.	Citizen	going home							464	16
17	Helmer Olsson	15		"	"	laborer	"	"	Swede	"	Swedish	"	"	"	76	no	to my brother Olaf 167 Front st. Newyork, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"			17
18	William Bohman	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			18
19	Oskar Karlstrom	27		"	"	Joiner	"	"	Swede	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Citizen	going home							465	19
20	Anna E. Fallin	22		fem.	"	servant	"	"	Swede	"	"	Jonkoping	No	"	$23	No	to cousin Mrs Edmar Nord Communipaw ave Newjersey N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		466	20
21	John Aug. Nyström	25		male	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Providence R.I.	yes	"	$50	"	to my friend Carolina Swanson, 57 Gaspee st. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"		467	21
22	Per A. Edvalli	27		"	"	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Oil City, Pa.	"	"	$30	"	to my friend John Olson Oil City, Penn.a	"	"	"	"	"		468	22
23	Per Palsson	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$38	"		"	"	"	"	"		460	23
24	Mario Briffaro					Cap	English Subject					With Parents					Manifest A 28 & 29							24
25	Fiorentino Melle	26		male	married	Dress makes	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Boston	Lynn Mass.	Bro	Other	No		To Mrs. Melle 22 Dix Pl. Boston						1229	25
26	Ricardo Viani	28		"	"	Waiter	"	"	Subject	"	"	"	"	Friend	"										26
27	Martin Hettel	28		"	"	Sugar maker	"	"	Austrian	"	St Louis	Mo	"	U.S.	Citizen	going home							22151	27
28	William Newman	27		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Sapirica	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"									28
29	Richard Rinder	24		"	"	Ry man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								3	29
30	Thomas Jones	32		"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	N.Orleans	"	"	"	"								4	30

Last U.S. 11-16 M

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Campbell, Chief Officer of the ST. LOUIS. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from SOUTHAMPTON, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have ordered the Surgeon of said vessel, mailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that such personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug 1902

Bruce Acting Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, mailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of Aug 1902

Bruce Acting Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

AMERICAN LINE.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

E

MANIFEST

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ST. LOUIS. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 9th 1902 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.
1	Hilma Theresia Halal	24	8	female	M	Wife	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	$10	yes	Father in law H. Olsson Riverdale New York	no		no	good	no	2045	1
2	Anders Nordlund	35		male	M	Elevator Tender			Norwegian			Worthington Minn	no	U. S. Citizen		yes 1896 Minn							2046	2
3	Josefina "	22		female		Steward			Swedish					myself	$20	Married Mass	no						2047	3
4	Carl "	18		male		Tailor																	2048	4
5	Bror Arvid Svensson	18	6	"								Chicago Ill	yes		$25	no	Brother A. E. Svensson 700 Oak st. Lorain			Eyes			2049	5
6	Johan Oskar Olsson	18				Tailor						Baltimore Maryland			$5		Uncle Leonard Nilsson 1352 Hanover st. Baltimore Md			Sick			2050	6
7	Carl Wilhelm Larsson	20	11			Tinsmith			Russian			Duluth Minn	no	U. S. Citizen going home									3046	7
8	Alfred Sampson	37				Builder						Minneapolis Minn											3047	8
9	Gudlof Persson	19	2			Tailor			Swedish			New York	yes	myself	$14	New York 1902							3048	9
10	Olaf Mathson	27	4			Carpenter			American			Chicago Ill		U. S. Citizen going home									3049	10
11	Klara Julia Olsson	21	6			Servant			Swedish			South Chicago Ill		myself	$10	no	Cousin Mrs. Sterling Baltimore 1002 S. Baltimore st.						3050	11
12	Herman Ottesen	17	6			Tailor						Ogden Wis		O. Halvorsen			Father O. Halvorsen Box 135 Ogden Wis						131	12
13	Anders A. Wiblin	22				Tailor						Willmar Minn		P. Anderson	$5		Brother Peter Anderson Box 161 Willmar Minn						139	13
14	Oskar W. Fruman	14	3			Tailor						Chicago Ill		J. Foreman	$5		Brother J. Foreman 1808 Dearborn st. Chicago						140	14
15	Andrew Nilson Bosde	31				Tailor				Denmark		New York		U. S. Citizen going home									5297	15
16	Sayer Hansen	46			M	Laborer																	5298	16
17	Mary "	46		female		Wife																		17
18	Harry "	13		male	S.	Son																		18
19	Olga "	17		female		Daughter																		19
20	Ewa "	10																						20
21	Andrew Andersson	40		male		Farmer						Lorain Ohio					Father John Eriksson 54th Fifth Street Rock Island Ill			Lame			5299	21
22	Oscar Wolfgit Pedersson	17	4			Coachman			Swedish			Rock Island Ill		myself	$15	no				no	God	no	5300	22
23	Rasmus Christian Jensen	27	9			Butcher			Danish			New York			$48		no						5301	23
24	Soren Otto Franck	22	6																				5302	24
25	August Billing	30	4						Swedish	Sweden					$36								5303	25
26	Jonas Edward Jansson	35	4																				5304	26
27	Olof Johnson	31							American					U. S. Citizen going home									5305	27
28	Berend C Schaffer	26				Sailor			Dutch	England				Self	$50	No							11041	28
29	Franz Hendriksmas	27																						29
30	Hugh Hall	31				Farmer			English					Self	$60	No							5049	30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Campbell, Chief Officer of the ST. LOUIS, do sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest from SOUTHAMPTON, that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that such inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to be assisted, to perform labor in the United States, except as may be allowed by law, or is otherwise excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in the foregoing List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of Aug 1902 — H. Campbell

H. Pries Acting Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of Aug 1902 — R. Lloyd Parker

H. Pries Acting Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

AMERICAN LINE.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

D

MANIFEST

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, August 9th 1902 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.
1	Charles H Ward	35		M	S	Tanityman	Yes	Yes	English	London	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	3278	1
2	William Clark	20		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Bradwell	"	Jamestown	"	Uncle	$15	No	Uncle B. Clark Falconer Ave Jamestown	"	"	"	"	"	0671	2
3	Edith Kate Wilson	26		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	London	"	New York City	No	Self	$20	"	Friend Mrs Hammersley Bear Boy Oswego	"	"	"	Epilepsy	Mitral Stenosis	3233	3
4	Ike Hester	27		M	M	Draper	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	$20	Yes	going Home 6 Hester St NY	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	4
5	John "	30		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	5
6	Hyman Mackowitz	21		"	"	Goldsmith	"	"	Russ	Russ	Hull	New York	"	Father	$20	No	Father 4 Hackney Rd 254 Henry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	0642	6
7	Kate Quinlan	26		"	"	Servant	"	"	Irish	"	Liverpool	Elmira N.Y. Oswego	No	Self	$100	"	friend Mrs Hammersley Bear Boy Oswego	Elmira	"	"	"	"	3252	7
8	Joe Nirenberg	23		"	"	Sailor	"	"	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago	Yes	"	[illegible]	"	M. Nirenberg 409 [illegible] No	"	"	"	"	"	24049	8
9	Yischel Applebaum	34		"	M	Machiner	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	New York	"	Brother	$50	"	Brother S Applebaum 219 Avenue A NY	"	"	"	"	"	0655	9
10	Wolf Steinberg	22		"	S	Hawker	"	"	"	Lodz	Hull	Brooklyn	"	Cousin	$10	"	Cousin L Luson 174 Eastern Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	0686	10
11	Koppel Levine	21		"	"	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	Russia	"	Johnstown	"	Uncle	$5	"	Uncle M Berney 332 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	0688	11
12	Hyman Ehrlich	46		"	M	Box maker	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	New York	"	Brother in Law	$10	"	Brother in Law 350 E 3rd St NY	"	"	"	"	"	0689	12
13	Benjamin Kunatsky	31		"	"	Black smith	"	"	"	Russia	"	Baltimore	"	"	$	"	Brother in Law 200 Mean Ave Bal	"	"	"	"	"	0691	13
14	Sworal Mellar	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Wilow Gy	"	New York	"	Husband	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"		14
15	Hyman "	10		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Hyman Mellar	"	"	"	"	"		15
16	Chassie "	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 Hester St New York	"	"	"	"	"	0693	16
17	Sara "	5		"	"	.	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		17
18	Friede "	3		"	"	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		18
19	Idel Marschawshy	23		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	Hull	Baltimore	"	Brother	$10	"	Brother S Marschawshy 50 Essex St NY	$10 Broad St	"	"	"	"	0692	19
20	Efraim S Levy	27		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Russia	"	New York	"	Brother in Law	—	"	Brother J Levy 581 10th Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	0694	20
21	Mendel Grausleman	37		"	"	Boot maker	"	"	"	Wilna	"	New York	"	Brother in Law	$10	"	Brother in Law 18 Essex St NY	"	"	"	"	"	0695	21
22	Isabel Engrowitz	40		"	"	[illegible]	None	"	"	Lomsk	"	Syracuse	"	Aunt	$10	"	Aunt L Gardner 809 State St Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	0696	22
23	Gave Axelrod	22		"	S	Embroidery maker	Yes	Yes	"	Wilna	"	New York	"	Brother in Law	$ 1	"	Brother in Law 279 Grand St NY	"	"	"	"	"	0697	23
24	Dora Goldin	23		F	"	Dress maker	"	"	"	Minsk	Hull	"	"	Brother	$50	"	Brother A Golden 39 S Brunwick Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	0698	24
25	Joseph Bluestein	32		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Wilna	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	Over $30	Yes 3 years ago	Father in Law J Landau 407 Kingsland St	"	"	"	"	"	24022	25
26	Abraham Lemkon	19		"	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Wilna	Hull	New York	"	"	$ 3	No	friend A Glenzweg 101 E 323 St NY	"	"	"	"	"	0261	26
27	Feile Lemkon	27		F	Wid	Cigarmaker	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	$ 2	"	Friend A Glenzweg 101 E 323 St NY	"	"	"	"	"	0658	27
28	Marim Schaps	23		"	M	Wife	—	—	Austria	Galicia	"	"	"	Husband	$15	"	Husband Louis Schaps 86 Ludlow St New York	"	"	"	"	"	0675	28
29	Father "	81		"	S	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Father	No	"		"	"	"	"	"	3273	29
30	Isaac Haight	53		M	M	Broom Hawker	Yes	Yes	American	"	"	Kansas	"	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	0640	30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. R. Campbell, Chief Officer of the ST. LOUIS from SOUTHAMPTON, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that based on personal inspection and report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. R. Campbell

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug 1902

H Bruce Acting Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a physican and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

R. Lloyd Parker M.B.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug 1902

H Bruce Acting Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ST. LOUIS sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUG 9 1902 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Aug. 19 1902

C

MANIFEST

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to reach final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	22 Contract Ticket No.	23 No. on List.
1	Alex Johanson	28		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Finn	Finland	Hanko	Ashland Wis	yes	Self	$10	No	Bro M Ahlberg 1402 - 14th St Ashland	No	No	No	Good	No	11024	1
2	Louisa Blom	28		F	W	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kippuck Col	"	"	$15	Yes 3rd class	Husband Fredrik Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	11028	2
3	Ulrika Svan	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$9	No	Husband Fredrik Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	11029	3
4	Hugo Fast	20		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Ashland Wis	"	"	$7	"	F Fast 1402 - 14th St Ashland	"	"	"	"	"	11025	4
5	Hugo Karlson	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	E Gronlund 286 W 14th St NY	"	"	"	"	"	11026	5
6	Johan Hogbacka	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$10	"	E Hogbacka 1025 Third Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	3999	6
7	Maria Jonson	56		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$60	"	J Johnson 174 - 10th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	11020	7
8	Johan "	58		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11018	8
9	Jenny Rangila	33		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	$10	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	3997	9
10	Maria Hietta	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ely, Minn	"	"	$6	"	M Jacobson Ely, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	3998	10
11	Arthur Mattson	18		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$10	"	Sister A Ennes Box 86, Ely, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	11022	11
12	Danfred Johanson	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	J Johanson Box 86, Ely, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	11023	12
13	Alfred Hoglund	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle Wash	"	"	$46	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	11031	13
14	Karl Karlson	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11032	14
15	Alfred Anderson	24		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	11030	15
16	Herman Savinen	52		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Duluth Minn	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11034	16
17	Mikko Heinonen	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Red Lodge Mont	"	"	20	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	11019	17
18	Adolf Pietinoinen	41		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rompsonville Mich	"	"	$10	"	O Matson, Idaho P O Bangie Co Rompsonville	"	"	"	"	"	11027	18
19	Kaisa Huarenjoja	27		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Orange Mass	"	"	6	"	Husband A Erickson Orange	"	"	"	"	"	11021	19
20	Sigrid Soderling	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Astoria Oreg	"	"	$25	Life 48	Husband A Nilson Frankfort & Astoria Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	11014	20
21	Edit "	5		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		21
22	Abel "	3		Mr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		22
23	Matilda Oja	22		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Finland	Rockspring Wyo	No	Husband	$10	No	Husband K Ojala Rockspring Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	3996	23
24	Johan "	4	11	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		24
25	Anna Mustonen	16		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Calumet Mich	Life	Friend	$6	"	J Mustonen Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	3995	25
26	Edla Agren	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$44	"	K Hendrykson Box 369 Norway Mich	"	"	"	"	"	11015	26
27	Mikael Sundquist	20		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	Norway	Springfield Mass	"	"	$34	"	K Henrikson 24 Columbia Terr Providence R I	"	"	"	"	"	11016	27
28	Selma Kronholm	19		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	$20	"	C Anderson Box 13 Bingham Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	11017	28
29	Karl Sorenson	31		M	"	Labr	"	"	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Chicago Ill	"	"	$30	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	4006	29
30	Jens Petersen	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4005	30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H Campbell, Chief Officer of the ST. LOUIS do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

from SOUTHAMPTON,

H Campbell

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of Aug 1902

R Bruce Acting Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

R Lloyd Parker M.D.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of Aug 1902

R Bruce Acting Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

AMERICAN LINE.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

B

MANIFEST

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. _____ ST. LOUIS. _____ *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, AUG 9 1902 ~~190~~ *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.
Sd 1	Ruvem Stivelman	20		m	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	Nyc	Nyc	yes	Self	$8	No	Brother in law F Hendricks 201 Broom St. Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	1009	1
Sd 2	Samuel Tuchsinyte	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	m Tussaud's 214 & 88 Baker St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	1010	2
3	Adam Spolski	42		"	m	"	"	"	Austrian	Austria	"	Hazleton Pa	"	"	$8	yes 1901	Brother in law Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	11013	3
4	Pietr Babylow	31		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30		J Mortowsky Harwood Mines	"	"	"	"	"	11012	4
5	Mariya "	22		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Rozalia Jastonska	1		"	S	Child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Newark O	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Marcin Koniecznj	38		m	m	Labr	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	Brother in law do Hiram and do	"	"	"	"	"	11011	7
Sd 8	Lars Siverstu	68		"	"	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Nyc	Rutland Mass	"	Son in law	$18	"	Son in law S Morton Rutland Mass	"	"	"	"	"	1650	8
Sd 9	Anna "	58		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		9
Sd 10	Hjalmar "	11		m	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		10
Sd 11	Louise "	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		11
12	Peder Pedersen	44	39/165	m	m	Farmer	14x-14y	Yes	4/13/88	"	"	St Francisville	Sd	Self	$8	yes 1901	Brother, Capt Pedersen Eureka, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	1703	12
13	Bernh Schanke	20		"	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Sioux City Iowa	Bro	Brother	$4	No	Brother J Schanke Dubuque Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	2495	13
14	Gudbrand Eriksen	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petersburg Ill	"	Self	$15	"		"	"	"	"	"	2328	14
15	Karen Jacobsen	24		F	"	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	Joliet, Ill	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	2329	15
16	Inga Halvorsen	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law	$2		Brother in law Evanston Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	3003	16
17	Anne Olsen	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petersburg Ill	"	Self	$7		No	"	"	"	"	"	3002	17
18	Hans Leite	47		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U S Citizen	$	going	Home Uncle, J Leite 206 Carroll St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	3001	18
19	Jorgen Wold	27		"	m	Labr	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	NY	"	Self	$25	No		"	"	"	"	"	2330	19
20	Otto Kristiansen	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"		20
21	Moses Dion	20		"	S	"	"	"	Russian	Lapuca	"	Atlanta	No	Self	$7		Uncle Evan 36 mons St Atlanta	"	"	"	"	"	1008	21
22	Simche Habdan	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	England	"	New Haven Conn	yes	Bro	$5		Bro H. Kirsan 218 Lafayette St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	3994	22
23	Albert Lee	24		"	"	Ostler	"	"	English	"	"	Phila Pa	"	Self	$15	yes 1901	Uncle Ellington Bainbridge	"	"	"	"	"	6688	23
24	Thomas Robert	24		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Globe, Ariz	No		Ticket	yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	9624	24
25	Isaac White	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hancock Mich	"	"	$		No	"	"	"	"	"	3448	25
26	Edward Phillips	26		"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Orange NJ	"	"				Mrs Martin 106 Hoe Str Orange NJ	"	"	"	"	"	15196	26
27	Mary Martin	22		F	"	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	Jermyn Pa	yes		$25			Uncle, Jermyn, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	1226	27
28	George Matthews	32		m	m	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ticket	yes		Father Jermyn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	1226	28
29	Clara "	27		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	"	"	"	"	"		29
30	[illegible] "	5		"	S	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"		30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Campbell, Chief Officer of the ST. LOUIS. from SOUTHAMPTON, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from such inspection and the reports of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of Aug 1902

H Jones Actg Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

H R Campbell Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the passengers and their physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of Aug 1902

H Jones Actg Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

R Lloyd Parker M.D.

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A

MANIFEST

S.S. ——— ST. LOUIS. ——— *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, AUG 9 1902 ——— 190 ——— *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If no, whether in amount less than $30 and how much? If $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write																
1	Emil Allerwacht	28		M	S	Waiter			Engl	Engl	NY	NY	yes	US	Citizen	Citizen going home							15325	1
2	Martin O'Meara	45			M	Merch			Irish			Binghamton											3048	2
3	Frederick William	21			S	Baker						California	No										14748	3
4	Robert Stark	39			M	Miner						Stockton Pa											13447	4
5	Charles Markham	54				Missionary						Boston	yes										11007	5
6	Mary A	52		F		Mrs																		6
7	Annie Rawrence	29										Newark NJ	No										55447	7
8	Beatrice	1	7	F	S	Child																		8
9	Elva Van Riper	29			M	Mrs																		9
10	Ethel		11		S	Child																		10
11	Amy Jenner	25			M	Mrs																	3046	11
12	Gertrude	3			S	Child																		12
13	J. Frank	4		M					English								Mrs Bateman Box 442, Albion, NY	No	No	No	Good	No	9599	13
14	James	31			M	Bricklayer																		14
15	Hester Fisher	21		F	S	Serv						Newark NJ					Cousin, a Rawrence, 13 West 8th St, Newark NJ						55447	15
16	Barrie Squires	26															E. Wallace Custom House London Eng						8037	16
17	Rachel Williams	20										Chicago Ill	No				Mrs Phillips 116 Delaware Ave Buffalo NY						7669	17
18	A Newrin Ree	21		M		Farmer						Newcastle Pa					Mrs W Harris 532 Morgana St Newcastle Pa						7670	18
19	Susanna Parkes	49		F	M	Mrs						Buffalo	yes				Sister H Hill 557 Fulton St, Buffalo NY						15344	19
20	Lydia	17			S	Serv																		20
21	Charles	9		M	S	Child																		21
22	Horace	2																						22
23	John Fuge	44			M	Miner						Johnstown Pa					Bro S Fuge, Morrellville, Johnstown Pa						19723	23
24	Anna	41		F		Mrs																		24
25	Roland	5		M	S	Child																		25
26	William Roseveare	24			M	Trooper						Mexico					T H Bute Rebrevarkville Ra Co						11033	26
27	Ellen J	24		F		Mrs																		27
28	George Statham	32		M		Painter											Sister C Statham 121 Washington Ave Hoboken NJ						15025	28
29	Martha	30		F		Mrs																		29
30	James Tully	24		M		Laborer						Hamilton Ont											15346	30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Campbell, Chief Officer of the ST. LOUIS, 1902, from SOUTHAMPTON, solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, by the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality or government, in violation of the law. And that all the statements in this List or Manifest, required to be made by the master or commanding officer, or chief or second officer of the vessel, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in relation to each passenger being obtained from the said passenger.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug 1902

[illegible] Collector.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 78 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, minutes to the same and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug 1902

[illegible] Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

R. Lloyd Parker M.D.

CUNARD LINE.

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9th August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Compartment Vessel.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport, Visa Number in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, where name and address.	Race or People or Aboriginal tribe.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract or Agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	21358	Dehr Johan P	29			m	Joiner	yes	yes	Denmark	Copenhagen	Denmark	Dubuque Iowa		self							
2	9	do Laura J	7			s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"							
3	1	do Axel	4			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							
4	21391	Brukeen J	37			m	engineer	yes	yes				New York	yes	"	American Citizen						
5	21383	Eisenberg Nathan	20			s	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Galicia	Austria			"		Uncle Louis Lilienfeld 110 Norfolk St New York					
6	15629	Beadle Charles	44			m	Engineer	yes	yes	England	Birmingham	England	New York		"	1880 1901	Returning					
7		do Clara	45			m	wife	yes	yes						"	Harrison NJ						
8		Woodcroft Gertie	21			s	servant	"	"	Gt Brit	England	England			"							
9		do Frank	14			s	Errandboy	"	"	"	"	"			"							
10	2139	Selby Clara S	18			s	servant	"	"	Norway	Stavanger	Norway	Caledonia		uncle		Uncle Mrs O Rasmussen Caledonia Mass					
11	3	Klepper Christian	58			m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cottonwood Mass		Self		Son Bertram K Klepper Cottonwood Mass					
12		do Berka J	56			m	wife	"	"	"	"	"			"							
13	19097	Crowder Rev A	39			m	minister	"	"		Liverpool		New Jersey NJ	no	American	Citizen						
14	21-397	Jacobsen Carl J	40			m	Tailor	"	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	Sweden	Brooklyn Mass	Both	Self		Friend Rasmus Sondberg 847 Thatcher St Brooklyn Mass					
15	21394	Sandberg Gusta	33			m	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Bergen	Norway	New York	yes	"	1901 Akra Ship 1884 New York	Friend Mrs O Brien Bro. 64 South Street New York					
16		do Augusta	35			m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"			"							
17	5	Granger Helge	35			m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol S Dak		"		Brother Martin Iverson Granger					
18		do Marie	30			m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"			"							
19		do Ivor	4			s	child	"	"	"	"	"	S Dak		"		Chantergan Day County					
20	64	Kleppe Ole M	19			s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"			"		Uncle August Granig Bristol S. Dakota					
21	16144	Kennedy John	32			s	Sailor	yes	yes	Canada (Quebec)	London	England	Superior Wis		"		1212 7th St West Superior Wis					
22	17911	Neely Walter	21			s	engineer	"	"	England	Liverpool	England	Lakewood NJ		"		Friend Mrs Hedden Lakewood NJ					
23	2	Tyson James	22			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"							
24	2130	Harpin Pat	60			m	Porter	"	"	Ireland	Dundalk		New York	yes	"	American Citizen	Friend					
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Cp

Rep

Rep

Rep

OIT. DISCH. ON PIER

OIT. DISCH. ON PIER

OIT. DISCH. ON PIER

Ct. Com. Pleas, Cuyahoga Co. Ohio, June 20/96.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thos Sutton, Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 24 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

W. Wales Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Thomas Sutton Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Chas Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 24 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

W. Wales Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

C. Burland Surgeon.

CUNARD LINE.

S. S. Umbria

August 17/02

INDEXED
SEP 16 1902

INDEXED

CUNARD LINE.

12

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9th August 190~ Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 1902 Aug. 17

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose aid or passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much? If over $30 and less than $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Color (as Caucasian, Mongolian, Negro, African, Indian, etc.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	20963 Earl Gustaf	18		M	unm	Laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Swedish Liverpool	Kennedy, Minn	yes	Passenger's Ticket	$20	no.	Brother: Carl K. Earl Kennedy, Minn.		No	No	Good	No
2	20962 Soder, Axel	20		M	unm	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Wheaton, Minn	"	Passenger's uncle	$25	"	Uncle: Lars Erikson Wheaton, Minn.		"	"	"	"
3	20909 Petersson Gustaf	56		M	mard	Housework	no	"	"	"	Kent City, Mich	no	Passenger's own & Uncle Peterson's Ticket paid in Liverpool	$30	"	Son in law: K. E. Carlsson Route No 1 Kent City, Mich.		"	"	Fair	"
4	20960 " Gustaf	18		M	unm	Laborer	yes	"	"	"					"			"	"	Sick	"
5	" " Emma S.	16		F	unm	Housework	"	"	"	"					"			"	"	Good	"
6	20958 Norin, Emma	26		F	"	"	"	"	"	"					"			"	"	"	"
7	20964 Wester Sigrid	20		M	"	Lab	"	Finnish	Hango	Finnish	Chemeran, Mich	Wife	"	$30	"	Brother in law: O. S. Larson Chemeran, Mich.		"	"	"	"
8	5 Rosenstrom Ida	25		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Michegamme Mich	yes	Brother	$20	"	Brother: John Gerard Michegamme Mich		"	"	"	"
9	6 Pukkinrita Isakki	39		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	Mass City, Mich	"	"	$14	"	Brother: Oskar Rasmuson Mass City, Mich		"	"	"	"
10	7 Sandstrom Esther	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Alabaster Mich	yes	"	$16	"	2 Brother: Andr. Eskeastr Alabaster Mich		"	"	"	"
11	8 Kettinen Hjalmar	24		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Sister	$10	"	Sister: Jenny Kettinen 178 Central Ave Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"	"
12	9 Kleppala Matts	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Friend	$25	"	Friend: Hannah Lindroos		"	"	"	"
13	20970 Ojalwoma Jaakko	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacksonville Flor	"	Self	$16	"	Brother: John Ojalwoma Jacksonville Flor		"	"	"	"
14	" Saastamoinen Aller	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarpy Pla. Fla	"	brother	$6	"	Brother: Aaron Saastamoinen Tarpy Pla. Alachua Co. Fla		"	"	"	"
15	21377 Bleke Nonde Adolf	34		M	"	"	Norwegian	Drakelein	Norwegian	"	Georgetown S.C.	"	Sister	$25	"	Sister: Ingeah Wennaasen Adel Co Georgetown S.C.		"	"	"	"
16	" do Marie	33		F	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	Seattle	"	Self	More	"	Uncle: Ernest Wold		"	"	"	"
17	" do Alfr	7		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	Wash	"	"	$30	"	No 59 Railroad Ave		"	"	"	"
18	" do Madfrd	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Seattle Wash		"	"	"	"
19	" do Astrid	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
20	21361 Lindstrom Anna	22		F	S	Servant	American	Norwegian	Helsingborg	Swedish	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$60	1894-1901 Chicago	To Carsen Lind Ransom		"	"	Poor	"
21	2 Brandt Carl A	17		M	S	Labr	Swedish	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$60	No	281 Wykoff St Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"
22	13 Nielsen Jens P	37		M	M	farmer	Danish	Copenhagen	Danish	Danish	Iowa Iowa	yes	Friend	$15	1891-1901 Chicago	Friend Jens Chr Nielsen Iowa. Iowa		"	"	"	"
23	" do Karen	37		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"											
24	21314 Nielsen Nils B	25		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Iowa. Ia	yes	Self	$20	No			"	"	"	"
25	5 Carlsson Carl G	22		M	S	Shoemaker	Swedish	"	Swedish	Swedish	McKeesport Pa	No	"	$30	"	Friend C. P. Swenson 1508 Huey St McKeesport Pa		"	"	"	"
26	6 Svendsen Christian	39		M	M	Baker	Danish	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	American Citizen				"	"	"	"
27	" do Jessie	35		F	M	Wife	U.S. Cit	"	"	"											
28	7 Nielsen Magdalene	19		F	S	Seamstress	Danish	"	Danish	Danish	Duluth Minn	yes	"	$52	No	No.		with C.	163	"	"
29	8 ~~Dyke John J~~	~~29~~																			
30	21390 ~~Jensen Carl~~	~~54~~																			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thos Dutton Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet ~~no~~ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 190~

W. Chubb Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Thomas Dutton Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Chas Burlace Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 21 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 190~

W. Chubb Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Chas Burlace Surgeon.

* Baggage disinfected in Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Vice & Deputy Consul

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Last

S.S. Umbria sailing from LIVERPOOL, 7th 1902 Arriving at Port of New York 17 Aug 1902

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	3 NAME IN FULL.	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence. Province	Country	11 Steerage for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much? If $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	24333	Manneros Elsa	24		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Finnish	Kuopio	Russia	New York	New York	yes	Self	$30	No	Simeon Frans Roth Straße 2489 2 ave New York U.S. of America	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Rothstrom Emilia	29		F	M	Woman												Frans Roth Straße 2489 2 ave New York U.S. of America					
3		" Frans	4		M		child																	
4		" Ida	1		F																			
5	24340	Kauppinen Rauna	23		F	M	Woman																	
6		" Otto	6		M		child			U S born				Ashtabula, Ohio			$20	yes 1892 to 1894 Ashtabula, Ohio					Fair	VOIII
7		Skarvari Emma	24		F	S	Servant			Finnish	Finland		New York	New York			$20	Yes 1896 to 1902 New York	No				Fair	Sod
8	24	Kaanbää Maria	26		F												$10	No	15 Broadway					
9	3	Kujala Amanda	19		F												$10		Finska Linie Varvari					
10	4	Pillanpää Sanna	0	7	F												$10		133rd St No 598					
11	5	Darja Lempi	21		F												$10		New York					
12		~~Jatkin Anna~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Lady~~										$10		"					
13	24336	Katvala Nikolai	24		M	S								Easton Pa			$100							
14	7	Asplund Anders	25		M	M								Stanley Pa			$10		Simeon John Gilleman County Clo Bath, Columbia Co. Pa					
15	8	Sajari Liisa	30		F	M	Mrs										$10		Simeon John Gilleman County Clo Bath, Columbia Co. Pa					
16		" Yrjö	3		M	S	child			U S born				Lead City S Dak	yes		$40	yes 1899 to 1900 Lead City S.D.	Mrs. Johan Sajari Lead City S D Box 984					
17		" Maria	1		F																			
18	9	Silitta Johan	20		M	S	Farmer			Finland	Finnish						$40							
19	24335	Näki Emelia	21		F		Labr.										$10	No	Mrs Johan Sajari Lead City S D Box 984					
20	24346	Brun Adolf	32		M									New York	yes		$40		2 Brothers and Sister Temple Court, Madison Square					
21	7	Hilden Anshelm	21		M	S	X-D-149-505										$36		1. N. Manhattan - New York, N.Y.					
22	8	Pillanpää Evert	22		M									Belt, Mont			$10		Brother; Matti Hilden Belt, Mont.					
23	9	Walenius Werner	18		M												$10		Cousin Erik and Anna Belt, Mont.					
24	24350	Wessman Hjalmar	30		M	M								Ashtabula, Ohio			$75		Belt, Mont. R.F.D. 327					
25	10	Kallioasaari Maisa	30		F	S	Widow							Manchester Pa			$10		Brother Hugo Roth Manchester Pa.					
26	2	Mellbark Amanda	25		F		Servant							Cleveland, Ohio			$20		Friend Mr Sebastian Grace 2 Place Cook St 67					(Lost little finger of left hand through accident)
27	24378	Liebri Isaac	26		M		Clerk			Russian	Lithuania	Russia		New York			$10		Friend Mr Sebastian 955 8th Ave Brooklyn N.Y. Friend Mr Wilder					No
28	5319	Bresker Hersch	52		M	M	Tailor										$140		156 Rivington St New York					
29	20972	Andersson Axel	32		M					Swedish	Malmo	Sweden	Long Point Ill		Brother		$13		Friend - Emil Dahlberg 242 Delancey St New York					
30	24380	Leinström Carl	31		M	S							Chicago Ill		Self		$13		Brother-in-law Jacob Ekenberg Long Point Ill					

American Citizen Passport No. 57633, Made 4 June 1902

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thos Dutton Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

W J Jules Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Thomas Dutton Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Chas Barland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 1902

W J Jules Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Chas Barland Surgeon.

CUNARD LINE. 44

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria sailing from LIVERPOOL, August 9th 1902. Arriving at Port of New York 17, Aug 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Manifest Through.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Country the Immigrant is a Citizen of.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much? If not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Color.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	21353	Persson, Edvin	19			Single	Labourer	yes yes	Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Newyork, Hy. Brooklyn, Hy.	no.	Passage	$25 more than	no.	Cousin: Emil Anderson 109 Evans Court Bklyn.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	4	Johnson, A. Hans	24									4 " "					Friend: Emil Anderson 109 Evans Court Bklyn, N.Y.					
3	5	Cedermalm, Jacki	31									" "			$8							
4	6	Dahlgren, Karl O.	25									" "		American Citizen								
5	7	Andersson, Karl A.	22									" "		Passage	$30	no.	Friend: Jacke Cedermalm 623 Fulton Street Brooklyn, Hy.				Ex. Ct., Fargo, Co., N.D., Bklyn, Jan. 16/97.	
6	8	" Karl	27									Brockton, Mass.			$20 more than		Friend: Martin Carlson 47 Myrtle Court Brooklyn, Hy.					
7	9	Jonsson, Karl A.	18									Glen Hazel Pa			$50		Uncle: Carl Magnusson Box 25 Glen Hazel Pa			Died		
8	21360	Sjödin, Alfred	35									Chicago, Ill. yes			$4		Cousin: Hugo Falgren 1340 Noble Ave. Chicago, Ill.			Died 15/1		
9	1	Linder, Tage H.	22				Joiner					Newyork, Hy.			$26		No.					
10	2	Bylander, Sven O.	22				"					Newbritain, Conn.			$17		Friend: Gust. Jonsson 105 Fairview St. Hyde Park Boston, Mass.					
11	3	Vesterlund, Josefina	19			female	Servant					" "			$17 00		Cousin: Gust. Jonsson, 105 Fairview St. Hyde Park, Boston, Mass.					
12	4	Vesterlund, J. Alb.	25			male	Clerk					Chicago, Ill.			$42		Sisters Husband: Gust. Jonsson 9501 Keeler Ave. Evanston, Ill.					
13	5	Sahlberg, Karl J.	20				Labourer					Bridgeport, Conn.			$15 00		Friend: Oscar Sahlberg 1366 Main Street Bridgeport, Conn.					
14	6	Andersson, Karl E.	22				Joiner					Valley City, N.D.			$22		Uncle: Olof Andersson Box 240 Valley City, N. Dak.					
15	7	Persson, Per	23				Labourer					" "			$17		Friend: Solon Andersson Box 596 Valley City, N. Dak.					
16		" Lars E.	17									Seattle, Wash.			more than $30		Brother: Axel Julin, 117 Washington St. Seattle, Wash.					
17	8	Jonsson, Augusta	27			female			Citizen	America		" "			"		—"—					
18		" Elmer	20			male			U.S.			" "			"							
19	9	Johansson, Adolf E.	17				Farm Labourer		Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	" "		Passenger	$30	no.	Brother in Law: Rob. Jonsson 129 Portland Street Boston, Mass					
20	21370	Bergsten, Elias J.	19			male						Chemacum, Wash.	Wf.	"	$10		Friend: C.S. Larson Chemacum, Wash.					
21	21	Olsson, John	24			male	Fisherman					Atlantic, Mass.	"	"	$100 more than		Uncle: Ch. J. Jonsson Newbury and Kelly Sts. Atlantic, Mass.					
22	21371	Helander, Fridolf E.	17			male	Servant					Brooklyn, Hy.	"	"	$5		Aunt: Mrs Georg Helander 1158 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, Hy.					
23	3	Waldin, Christina	57						Citizen	America		Bakersville, Conn.		American Citizen			Superior Court Litchfield Co. Conn. June 6. 1902					
24	4	Keitler, Hanna	25									Carbonville, Conn.		—"—	—"—							
25		" Elsi	5						U.S.			" "		—"—	—"—							
26	5	Ball, Josefina	27			married		yes yes	Citizen			Northampton, Mass		—"—	—"—							
27		" Norma	5						U.S.			" "		—"—	—"—							
28	6	Hansson, Anna G.	18			"	Single Servant	yes yes	Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Bakersville, Conn.		Passenger	$25	no.	Aunt: Mrs Ch. Kaldin Bakersville, Conn.					
29	21382	Rogers Hood	31			m.	Upholsterer					Amsterdam		Dutch	New York		$22	no.					
30		do Susanne	28			m.	Wife					"			"		Can					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thos Dutton, Umbria from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the Steerage passengers mentioned in this List or Manifest Sheet No. 3 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from any personal inspection and the reports of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under promise, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names, ages, sex, married or single, calling or occupation, whether able to read or write, nationality, last residence, and final destination of each of said passengers as stated thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902 Thos Dutton Commanding Officer.

W J Jules Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Chas Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers mentioned in this List or Manifest Sheet, numbered from 1 to 30 inclusive, and in number named thereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902 Chas Burland M.D. Surgeon.

W J Jules Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

CUNARD LINE.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. UMBRIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL, August 9th 1902 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Compartment Vessel.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and less than $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	21034	Brisnett Thos	24		M	Seaman of the United States		yes	yes	DIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Stanton	New York	Rockford Ills	yes	Self	American citizen	Citizen and intends this for a visit					
2	7	Canavan Michael	30		M	Single	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Tightown	Ireland	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Mother	more than $50	No	Mother Mrs Canavan Corner Island Brooklyn N.Y.					
3		do Rosina	28		F	Married	Housewife	"														
4	21063	Canelly Peter	45		M	Single	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Tarranton	Ireland	Wayland Mass	"	"	"						
5	4	Kerslake Jane	62		F	Widow	Housewife	"	No	Celtic	Belfast	Ireland	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Self	American citizen	No	Married daughter Mrs Weir 1905 Morris St Philadelphia Pa				
6		do Jennie	26		F	Single	Servant	"	yes	Irish												
7	5	Wayman Gertrude	25		M	Married	Housewife	"	"	English	Nottingham	England	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Husband	$60	Returning Home					
8		do Dorothy	4 years	10	F	Single	Child	"	"													
9	8	Lowes Eleanor	45		M	Married	Housemaid	"	"	Irish	Durham	Ireland	Scranton Pa	yes								
10	9	McKeagney John	38		M	Married	Laborer	"	"	DIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Stonehouse		New York			American Citizen						
11	5355	do Catherine	30		F	Married	Housewife	"	"	DIT. DISCH. ON PIER												
12	5356	do John	10		M	Single	Child	"	"	DIT. DISCH. ON PIER												
13	21064	McCullough Jas	50		M	Married	Coachman	"	"	Irish	Armagh	Ireland										
14		do Jas	11		M	Single	Child	"	"	Irish born												
15	5	Holmes Eliza	42		F	Married	Housewife	yes	yes	DIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Burnley	England	St Bethlehem Pa	yes	Husband	$5	1893 St Bethlehem Husband Mr Holmes					
16		do Lillie	15		F	Single	Servant	"	"	DIT. DISCH. ON PIER												
17	21096	Dunn Jane	45		F	Married	Housewife	"	"	Irish	Durham	Ireland	Scranton Pa	"	"	$25	Returning Home					
18	7	Eggeson Arthur J	22		M	Single	Grapevine	"	"	English	Burmingham	England	Mohawk N.Y.	"	Brother	$5	No	Uncle Frank Treon Bakery Mohawk N.Y.					
19	~~4733~~	~~Dunn Edith~~																				
20	4750	McMahon Patrick	23		M	Single	Grocer	yes	yes	English	Liverpool	England	New York	yes	Self	$30 more	No	Uncle Thomas St Aunt Annie Killeen					
21	5	Pettingo John	36		M	Married	Weaver	"	"	"	Rochdale	England	Lowell Mass	No	"	$33	"	Low Hill Mass					
22	6	Devanty Martin	47		M	Married	Housepainter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	"	"					
23	~~4765~~	~~Davis John~~	29		M	Single	Fireman	"	"	Welsh	Liverpool	England	Waverley N.Y.	yes		More than $50	No 2 Waverley	Returning Friend Mr Smith					
24	5	Ferguson Alex	31		M	Married	Carpenter	"	"	Scotch	Brechen	Scotland	Cambridge Mass	"	"	$17.25	1902 B2 Yrs	136 Carden St Cambridge Mass					
25	4771	Hartman Abraham	27		M	Single	Jeweller	"	"	Russian	Hebrew Sheffield	England	Boston	"	"	$100	No						
26	4767	Chorock Robt	35		M	Married	Weaver	"	"	English	Blackburn	England	Lonsdale R.I.	"	"	$30		Brown Rees Head To A. Mills Lonsdale R.I.					
27	19534	Steel John	42		M	Married	Miner	"	"	DIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Cardiff London		Scranton Pa			American citizen							
28	468	Darby Harry H	32		M	Married	Commission agent	"	"	DIT. DISCH. ON PIER	London		Baltimore	yes	American South in Lake	American Citizen						
29	18720	Jansen Holgar Carl	30			Married	Carpenter	"	"	DIT. DISCH. ON PI.	Manchester		New York		Self	Returning Home						
30	18205	Sheen Mary	56		F	Married	Housewife	No	No	American	Liverpool		S. Boston Mass			American by Citizenship						

1, 10, 11, 17, 15, 16, 19, 23, 7, 28, 29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thos Dutton, Master of the R.M.S. UMBRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 27 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

W. J. Stubbs Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Thomas Dutton Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Chas Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. UMBRIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 27 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditon of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

W. J. Stubbs Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Chas Burland Surgeon.

CUNARD LINE.

46

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. UMBRIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, August 9th 1902 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 1902,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Steerage Ticket.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or institution for charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	226	Burns David	35		M	Janitor	yes	yes		Glasgow	New York	Jersey City N.J.		No	Self	American Citizen						
2	1217	Brain Wm George	32	V		miner	"	"	English	Portypool		Rat Portage Ont	yes			$43 + Passing thro' to Canada						
3		Taylor Wm Henry	23	V		S	"	"	"	"		"				$43						
4	3977	Hall Minnie	25		M	wife	"	"		Macclesfield	England	Boston Mass				$9		Husband " 7th Street.				
5		Bennett Tho	21		M	S	Labrer	"	"	"	"	"				$15		Chelsea Mass P.O. Boston Mass					
6	2166 2335	Edwards James H.	21	V		S	Bweder	yes	yes		Rugeley		Brockton Mass	yes		$75	10 years 5 mos 1902 Brockton Mass	Brother in law.					
7	9058	Bragg Nathaniel	48		M		Engineer	yes	yes		London Eng		Cleveland Ohio	No	American Citizen							
8	91	do Mary	48		M		wife	"	"		"		"					Sister Mrs Dalla				
9	15993	Murphy Patrick	31	V	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Irish	Manchester		Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Self	$100	No	227 Lexington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.				
10	14	Burke John	30	V				yes	yes				Hartford Conn			$44		Sister Mrs Archer.				
11	51	Garabedian Nazaret	27	V	M		mechanic	"	"	Turkish	Armenia	Armenian	St Louis Ill	No		$24		37 Lawrence St Hartford Conn				
12	16969	Hughes James	45		M		Labr	"	"		Belfast	English	Philadelphia Pa	"		American Citizen		Brother Agog Sandstead Nigeria Mills Steel Works Sheffield England				
13	17270	Traylor Wm	24	V		S	carpenter	yes	yes	English	Wigan		Buffalo N.Y.	yes		$40	No					
14		Bolton George	22	V			"	"	"	"	"		Buffalo N.Y.			$30						
15	6	Bradbury James	25	V		S	Bricklayer	yes	yes		"		Buffalo N.Y.			$30		Mrs Reilly 141 Bowery Relative Jobs wife				
16	17050	Peters John	25	V		S	Ploughman	yes	yes	Scotch	Arbroath		Niagara Falls Ont	yes		$30		Niagara Falls Ont				
17	17658	Smith John	32	V	M	M	Railroad Hotel	yes	yes	English	Bury		Newark N.J.	No		$225	7 years prior 1894 Newark N.J.	No				
18		do Mary	31	V	F	S	Cook	yes	yes				"									
19	1850	Morris Ernest	25	V	M	S	machinist	yes	yes		Dudley		Trenton N.J.			$45	No	Sister Mrs Haden 167 Jersey St Trenton N.J. Friend Jos H. Brasch				
20	18579	Kearney David	27	V		M	miner	yes	yes		Dalton		Brigham Canyon Utah	yes		$ empty		Brigham Canyon Utah				
21	18580	do James	21	V		S	"	yes	yes		"		Salt Lake City Utah	yes		$35		"				
22	1912	Zielin Hy J.	39		M		Carpenter	"	"		Wolverhampton		New Jersey	No	American Citizen							
23	19407	Collins Cornelius	29	V		S	Clerk Draper	yes	yes	Irish	Dublin		New York	yes	Self	$100	No	J.O. Johnson 76 Allinson Ave N.Y.				
	19551	Vickers Robert	22	V			miner	"	"	British	Dalton		Salt Lake City Brigham Canyon Utah	yes		$35		Husband Mrs Vickers Brigham Canyon Utah				
25	19581	Butterworth Daniel	58	V		M	carpenter	yes	yes	English	Accrington		New Bedford Mass	Railway Ticket		$35		Cousin Alfarata 257 Second St New Bedford Mass				
26	20231	Duffy Patrick	25	V		S	farmer	yes	yes	Irish	Cavankeen		New York	yes		$10		Cousin Pat Hulpin 403 W 51 St New York				
27	17954	Dwyer John	15	V		S	Labr	yes	yes		Lucan		"			$12		Brother James Dwyer 1.0 E. 36th St New York				
28	21046	Byrne Annie	50	V	F	W	Housework	yes	yes	Irish	Middleston		Pittsburg Pa	yes		$62	110 yards Here 1899 Pittsburg Pa	Cousin Hon. Brother Jno McMahon				
29	21052	Mc Fadden Kitty	30	V	F	S	Cook	"	"		Largymore Co Donegal		San Francisco	yes	Brother	$30	No	1039 Folsom St San Francisco				
30		do Sadie	25	V	F	S		"	"		"		"									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thos Dutton, Master of the R.M.S. UMBRIA. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 0 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 190 Thos Dutton Commanding Officer.

W Mc Hules Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Chas Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. UMBRIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical for the Province and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 190 Chas Burland Surgeon.

W Mc Hules Vice & Deputy, Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

QUEENSTOWN.

2

CUNARD LINE.

47

QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. UMBRIA, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 10th Aug 1902 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 Aug 1902

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over 16 Prince or Abandoned or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
S1	2519	Hennessey Mr	43		F	M	H Keeper	yes	yes	Irish	Cork	England	ORK. Boston	yes	Self	$1 5s/yes	Oct 1901 Cambridge	Son in Law Hennessy 226 Hemingway Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
S2	"	" Eileen	11		F	S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	Mother	$1 $50	1860	Bro Do	No	No	No	Good	No
S3	"	" Mary J.	10		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$1 $50	1896	Bro Do	No	No	No	Good	No
S4	"	" Jordie	8		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$1	Detroit	Bro Do	No	No	No	Good	Irish No
5	24490	Moran Peter	30		M	S	Coachman	yes	yes	"	Dublin	"	Newyork Rateab.	yes	Self	New $30-/ no	8 yrs	Bro Joseph Moran Mamaroneck N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
6	23867	White John	53		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Irish Free	Limerick	"	"	yes	"	$35	yes 1901 Newyork	Citizen returning Uncle John White 385 Main St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
7	23868	Raleigh Margt niece	20		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Irish	"	England	"	yes	Uncle	$35 50-/	No	Bro Tim Leary Sabla Beula Umatilla Cal	No	No	No	Good	No
8	22751	O'Leary Daniel	21		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	"	Macroom	"	Sahlabeula Cal	yes	Self	$35 20-/	No	Cousin Wm O'Brien 46 Columbia St Anaconda Mon	No	No	No	Good	No
9	2555	Connor James	31		M	S	Coachman	yes	yes	"	Aghavoe	"	Anaconda Conn	no	"	$35 30-/	No	Cousin Mr Gray 458 W 45th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
10	24460	Mc Gowan Bernard	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Mohill	"	Newyork	yes	"	$35 4-/	No	Wife Call O'Kaff 58 W 100th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
11	24321	O'Keefe Wm W.	56		M	M	Plumber	yes	yes	American	Cork	"	"	yes	"	$35	yes 1902 Newyork	Sister Mrs Highland 58 W 100th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
12		Larkin Richard	26		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Irish	Galbally	England	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	$35 2-	No	Uncle John White 35 Lt 2 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
13	23870	Raleigh Patrick	24		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Limerick	"	Newyork	yes	Uncle	$50 50-/	No	Bro John Brooks 445 W 13th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
14	22853	Brooks Katie	19		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	Glengarriff	"	"	yes	Self	$42 5-	No	Citizen returning Uncle John Garrett 11 Taylor Ave Troy N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
15	24323	Garrett John	42		M	M	Ironworker	yes	yes	Irish Free	Crossmolina	"	Troy N.Y.	no	"	$30	yes 1902 Troy N.Y.	Son do	No	No	No	Good	No
16	24322	Murphy Catherine	23		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	Irish	"	England	"	no	"	$10-	No						
17	24323	Joyce Ellen	19		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$10-	No						
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Montreal Boards

17
3
14

14/3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thos Dutton Master of the R.M.S. UMBRIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet ..... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this tenth day August 1902 — Thos Dutton — Commanding

Clifford Deputy Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Chas Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. UMBRIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ..... in number, named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this tenth day August 1902 — Chas Burland — Surgeon.

Clifford Deputy Consul of the United States at CORK.

QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE.

48

QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. UMBRIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 10th August 1902. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Aug 1902

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	3 NAME IN FULL.	4 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Passport for Landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	13882	Lehart Mary														$							
2	13846	Morrissey Bridget	16	3	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	Irish	NEW YORK												
3	13846	Nichols Katie	20		F	S	Servt	yes	yes		Saltmills	✓	Omaha Neb	yes	Aunt	$24	No	Aunt Jno Monaghan 543 24th Ave Astoria L.I.	No	No	No	Good	No
4	13871	Hannon Martin	30		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	✓	Adrigole	✓	Newport (R.I.)	yes	Brother	$5	No	Bro Jno Nichols 100 Wellington Ave Newport R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No
5	13878	Ryan Annie								✓	Kildysart	✓	Cleveland O.	yes		$10	No	Bro; Martin Hannon 144 Lathrop St Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	Irish to 10 — 11.
6		Michael								✓		✓				$							
7		Mary E.								✓		✓				$							
8		Richard								✓		✓				$							
9																$							
10	13880	Leonard Arthur	21		M	S	Artisan	yes	yes	✓	Ballisodare	✓	Astoria Oregon	yes	Brother	$6	No	Bro: John J. Leonard Astoria Oregon	No	No	No	Good	No
11	13895	Holland Bridget	20		F	S	Servt	no	no	✓	Macroom	✓	San Francisco	yes	Sister	$6	No	Sister Ellie Holland 2112 Howard St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No
12	13896	Holland Annie	20		F	S				✓		✓		yes	Aunt	$3	No	Aunt	No	No	No	Good	No
13	13897	Lacey Julia	15		F	S				✓		✓		yes	Sister	$5	No	Aunt Julia do	No	No	No	Good	No
14	13898	Conroy Patrick	21		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	✓	Limerick	✓	Newyork	yes		$5	No	220 Brian St San Francisco Sister. Nora Leary	No	No	No	Good	No
15	13899	Shea Mary	22		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	✓	Glengariff	✓	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Sister	$25	No	237 W 17th St Newyork Sister. Julia Shea	No	No	No	Good	No
16	13902	Shields Hugh	36		M	M	Labr	yes	yes	✓	Loughlinstown	✓		no	Uncle	$25	No	38 W 92nd St Newyork Uncle James Glynn	No	No	No	Good	No
17	23549	Berry Elizabeth	30		F	M	Hkeeper	yes	yes	Canadian	Waterville	✓	Phila Pa.	no	Self	$20	yes, 1902 Phila Pa	86 Stone Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
18		Rose	3		F	S	Child	no	no			✓	Post Toronto Canada	yes		$3 over $30	No	Citizen returning Husband. Shoe Repairer 99 Manchester Ave Toronto Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
19	21655	McGrath John	17		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Irish	Thurles	✓		yes	Mother	$30	No	Father do	No	No	No	Good	No
20	20135	Keenan Patrick	29		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	✓	Templeboy	✓	Newyork	yes	Self	$11	No	Bro. Jno McGrath 241 West Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
21	20136	McDonagh Thomas	20		M	S		yes	yes			✓		yes		$5 over	yes, 1902 Newyork	(Resident returning) Sister. Miss M. Woodlock	No	No	No	Good	No
22	20137	May John	20		M	S		yes	yes	24		✓		yes		$16	No	315 W 39th St Newyork Cousin Bro. P.J. May	No	No	No	Good	No
23	20138	McDonagh James	25		M	S		yes	yes	+		✓		yes		$45	No	457 Amsterdam Ave Newyork Sister. Kate McDonagh	No	No	No	Good	No
24	24111	Haran Mary	20		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	23		✓		yes		$16	No	220 W 39th St Newyork Cousin P. Keenan	No	No	No	Good	No
25	25040	Mac Neila Bridget	19		F	S				✓		✓	Long Island N.Y.	no		$15	No	316 W 5th Ave Long Island N.Y. Aunt Wm Donohoe	No	No	No	Good	No
26	22964	Loughlin Ellen	18		F	S		yes	yes	✓	Swinford	✓	Chicago	yes		$50	No	362 W Polk St Chicago Sister. Annie Loughlin	No	No	No	Good	No
27	23155	Holland Mary	17		F	S		yes	yes	✓	Kildysart	✓	Detroit Mich	yes	Sister	$10	No	341 Lafayette Ave Detroit Mich Sister. Nora Holland	No	No	No	Good	No
28	22503	Dooning Thos	25		M	S	Groom	yes	yes	✓	Bantry	✓	Newyork	yes	Self	$5	No	325 E 15th St Newyork Bro: Denis Dooning	No	No	No	Good	No
29	22946	Miller Mary M.	40		F	M	Hkeeper	yes	yes	✓	Kneem	✓		yes		$35	No	29 Boynton St Schenectady N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
30		Charles M.	11		M	S	Child	yes	yes	✓	Westport	✓	Phila Pa.	yes		$20 over	yes, 1902 Phila Pa	Husband U.S. Military 1715 S. Front St Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
														yes		$		do	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thos Dutton, Master of the R.M.S. UMBRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of August 1902.

Thos Dutton

Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Chas Butland, Surgeon of the R.M.S. CUMBRIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 29 in number, named Terson, and that the List is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of August 1902.

Chas Butland

Surgeon.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

Form 1847.
(Rd. 6-9-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Umbria, from Liverpool, arrived August 17th, 1902, at 10.15 A.M.

015

No. on List.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.		DISCHARGED— By Inspector.	DISCHARGED— Date.	DISCHARGED— Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	MEALS. Dinner.	MEALS. Supper.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Harju Lempi	4	11	1	to friend	to Miss Matthews	9 State St	Bgn	8/17	1.00	—	1	—	—
2	Hanpää Maria	4	8	1	" "	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	—	1	—	—
3	Sebby Hava	6	13	1	No Money to Minn	" uncle Hans O Rossan	Fisher, Polk Co. Minn.	"	"	12.40	—	1	—	—
4	Sillanpää Sanna	4	10	1	to friend	" Miss Matthews	9 State St	"	"	1.00	—	1	—	—
5	Kujala Amanda	4	9	1	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	—	1	—	—
6	Rothstrom Emilia Wife 2 Ch	4	3/4	3	" husband	" " "	" " "	"	"	1.15	—	30		
7	Dwyer John	1	27	1	" brother	" bro. John Dwyer	10 & 26th St	Ste. H	"	1.39	—	1	—	
8	Mannerooo Elsa	4	1	1	" friends	" Miss Mathews	9 State St	ASM	"	1.15	—	1	—	
9	Mullfack Amanda	4	26	1	" "	" friend John Soderstrom	903 3rd Ave BK	"	"	10.55	—	—	—	
10	Helander Frida E	3	22	1	" Aunt	" Pastor Peterson	22 Greenwich St	"	"	10.25	—	1	—	
11	Brooks Katie	2	14	1	" brother	" Bro. Edward	445 W 13th St	"	"	10.25	—	—	—	
12	Wipman Gertrude Wife	2	7/8	2	" husband	" husb. William	434 Whythe Ave BK	"	"	10.35	—	—	—	
13	Coughlin Ellen	1	26	1	No ticket to Detroit	" Father Henry	7 State St.	R & H.	"	1.26	—	1	—	
14	Canavan Michael Wife	2	2/3	2	to Mother Sister	" " "	" " "	ASM	"	12.15	—	2	—	
15	Haran Mary	1	24	1	" Aunt	" " "	" " "	Bgn	"	12.25	—	1	—	
16	Shea Mary	1	14	1	" Sister	" cousin Hannah Ryan	37 Cranberry St BK	ASM	"	12.20	—	1	—	
17	Holland Mary	1	24	1	" "	" sister Nora	325 & 116th St	"	"	"	—	1		
18	Devane Kathleen	2 Child		1	" Uncle	" Father Henry	7 State St	F & H	"	12.0	—	1		
19	Glynn Cecilia	1	15	1	" "	" aunt Mrs. James Glynn	86 Stone Av. BK	Bgn	"	11.05	—	1		
20	Hall Minnie Wife	1	4/5	2	" husb. to attend "Dft"	" Brigdin & husb Henry 63 Paris st Everett Mass		"	9/18	3	2	4	2	
21	Duffy Patrick	1	26	1	Contagious	" cousin Patrick Halpin	406 W 51st St	ASM	9/17	12.10	—	1	—	
22	Larey Julia	1	15	1	" Contra"	" R.R. to go to sister Mollie Lacey	2020 Bryant San Francisco Cal	J A	"	11.10	—	—	—	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION 51 List No. 2

Form 1515.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. No. .....

Rec'd ..... any

S.S. Umbria arrived Aug. 17, 1902, 10 20 M., from Liverpool.

No. on List.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Index No.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
✓	Panc																									
✓	Rouyer																									
✓	Haun																									
✓	Kalil																									
✓	Emilie C																									
✓	Yazira																									
✓	Haun																									
✓	Aboard Ubr																									
✓	Alds Calm																									
		1	2 1/4 4		L.P.C.	Husb. sick in Ind.	Bruns						8/17	15	J	11							?		174	no
		2	1 16 1		S.D.	Dau. sick	Howes						8/18	42	Ly	11							1	1	?		— —
		3	2 22 1		"	C. L. D.	D.J.						8/17	69	Ch	10									2		— —
		4	2 15 1		"	"	"	8/17	69	Ch			8/20	46	J.	11	XCI.						3	3	?		— —
		5	2 21 1		"	"	"						8/17	69	Ch	10									?		— —
		6	4 28 1		L.P.C.	adv. age, Dau. & Mother AB.							8/17	19	J	11									?		— —
		7																									
		8																									
		9																									
		10																									
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

TOTALS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 51 List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Roma" sailing from Marseilles August 21 1902 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Pancrazio Zasa	44		M	married	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Stanford - Hartford	New-York	New-York	yes	his Self	20 $	no	his brother in law Giovanni Pascuccio 124 Mulberry Street N. York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rouyen H. Beryamin	19		M	single	Clerk	yes	yes	Armenian	Marseilles	Boston	Boston	"	"	15 $	no	his friend [illegible] 340 E. 11th Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hauna Brahim	22		M	"	Cultivator	no	no	Syrian	— " —	— " —	Uniontown Pa	"	"	35 $	no	his cousin Nicolas Salomon 92 Broad Street Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kalil Farès	20		M	"	"	no	no	"	— " —	— " —	Bangor (Maine)	"	"	30 $	no	his cousin Nassour Yaseff 190 Hancock Street Bangor (Maine)	"	"	"	"	"
5	Emilie Hauna Sarkis	14		F	"	N. P.	no	no	"	— " —	— " —	New-York	"	her	10 $	no	his brother Farès Sarkis 27 Washington Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"
6	Nazira Sarkis	8		F	"	N. P.	no	no	"	— " —	— " —	"	"	" sister	10 $	no	his brother — Same address	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hauna Sliman	31		M	married	cultivator	yes	yes	"	— " —	— " —	"	"	his Self	8 $	no	his cousin Nagil Nalos 11 Washington Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"
8	Abdo Ibrahim	20		M	single	"	yes	yes	"	— " —	— " —	"	"	"	8 $	no	his cousin Nagil Same address	"	"	"	"	"
9	Abdo Valentini	23		M	single	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	—	[illegible]	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$10	no	to Brook.					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Verrits Master * of the "Roma" from Marseilles do solemnly, sincereley and truly declare that I have made a personnal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

P. Verrits

Officer.

Seal of Consulate Netherland

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Aug 1902

Robert K Fast

V & Consul of the United States at Marseilles

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Rossi J. B. Surgeon of the "Roma" * employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Seal of Consulate Netherland

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Aug 1902

Robert K Fast

V & Consul of the United States at Marseilles

J B Rossi

* State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

FABRE LINE.

Roma

August 1902

J B Rossi

R R Marseilles

43

499

51

GENERAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

22

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Roma" sailing from Marseilles August 21 1902 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Philipre Vagim	19	M		single	Clerk	yes	yes	Turkish	Constantinople	Marseilles	New York	yes	his friend	12 $	no	his friend, Constantine Burkinty 60-62 Washington Street N. york	no	no	no	good	no
2	Youssef Hanna	20	M		"	Cultivator	no	no	"	Ain Zhalta	"	Pitsburg	no	" brother	4 $		his brother, Khalil Hanna 1 914 Webster Avenue Pitsburg P.A.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Agia Elias Ibrahim	35	F		married	N.P.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	her husband	4 $		her husband, Ibrahim Dalgi Same address	"	"	"	"	"
4	Likée "	11	M		single	N.P.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	his father	4 $		his father, Ibrahim Dalgi Same adress	"	"	"	"	"
5	Creiza Kalil	29	F		married	N.P.	no	no	"	Ain Zhalta	"	Lawrence	yes	" husband	15 $		her husband Kalil Daout 40 Valley Street Lawrence mass.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kassime Aboud	40	F		"	N.P.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	" herself	20 $		her husband Aboud Haboub Same adress	"	"	"	"	"
7	Said "	11	M		single	N.P.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	" his mother	5 $		his father Aboud Haboub Same adress	"	"	"	"	"
8	Asad "	9	M		"	N.P.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			" brother Kalil Assef Same address	"	"	"	"	"
9	youssef Assaf	20	M		"	journeyman	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	his self	12 $			"	"	"	"	"
10	Lhré "	33	F		"	N.P.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 $			"	"	"	"	"
11	Guiseppa Resingno	19	F		"	N.P.	no	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	"	"	" brother in law	4 $		bro brother inlaw Giuseppe Verzi 378 Street Clark 4th. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
12	Vincenzo "	17	M		"	Hatter	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	his "	4 $		his brother inlaw — Same address	"	"	"	"	"
13	Costis Kerovis	53	M		married	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Marseilles	"	Boston	"	his friend	20 $		his friend Dimayenis 1314 Devon Street — Boston	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jeand Bittakos	16	M		single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 $		his friend Dimayenis — Same address	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bichos El. Koure	18	M		"	cultivator	yes	yes	Syrian	Syria	"	New-york	"	his self	25 $		his cousin Elinan Tanoury 53 Washington Street N. york	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ibrahim Youssef Richa	18	M		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	28 $		his cousin Elinan — Same address	"	"	"	"	"
17	Boulos Achour	19	M		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	28 $		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Hanna El Koure	18	M		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	28 $		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Gerais Hanna	44	M		married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Norwich Conn	no	"	28 $		his brother in law Youssef Ajabour 29 Sharon Street Norwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"
20	Youssef Gerais	19	M		single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"			his uncle — Same address	"	"	"	"	"
21	Nicolas Paraskakis	21	M		"	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Constantinople	"	New-york	yes	"	40 $		his cousin Alkis Nicolo Kariofilitis 314 Madison Street N. york	"	"	"	"	"
22	Spina Michele	22	M		"	Service Maker	no	no	Italian	Italy	"	Philadelphia	"	his uncle	12 $		his uncle Luigi Spina Christiana Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
23	Cosano Michele	34	M		married	musician	yes	yes	"	Cosais	Boston	New-york	"	his self	20 $		his brother in law Giuseppe Le Grazzi 55 Spring Street New. york	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rafaela " wife	30	F		"	N.P.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	her husband				"	"	"	"	"
25	Rosina " dau.	11	F		single	N.P.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	" father				"	"	"	"	"
26	Erréa " "	7	F		"	N.P.			"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
27	Christina " "	4	F		"	N.P.			"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
28	Carolina " "	18	F		"	N.P.			"	"	"	"	"	"			Same address	"	"	"	"	"
29	Cosano Guiseppe	43	M		married	musician	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	his self	20 $			"	"	"	"	"
30	Isabella " "	15	F		single	N.P.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	her father				"	"	"	"	"
31	Rosa " "	18	F		"	N.P.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"

2X 114 514 - 505 - 3/4/41

2X 133 114 - 505 - 10/7/41

2X - 116 - 505 - 2/11/41 (C.L. 205 3-24-41)

2X - 122 - 505 - 4/4/41

W.D. Rea

1		3 — 6	2
4		4 — 8	3
3 — 1		12 — 4	7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Verrie's Master * of the "Roma" from Marseille do solemnly, sincereley and truly declare that I have made a personnal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

P. Verrie's

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August 1902

Robert K. East

V.C. Consul of the United States at Marseille

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Q Q Marseille

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ross J.D. Surgeon of the "Roma" employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Aug 1902

V.C. Robert K. East Consul of the United States at Marseille J. Ross

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5 498 52

~~3-642~~
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 498 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

APR 4 1944
Date

Clarence Fraser
Camera Operator

APR 4 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 498 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

APR 4 1944
Date

Camera Operator

APR 4 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

P.O. 1201-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Verriel * of the S.S. Roma from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare Manifest Sheets, 11 I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or in number, (this list containing 6 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Verriel
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aout 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

499
53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Barone Surgeon of the S. S. Roma sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, the anmexed containing 6 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aout 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Racioppi & C. — Naples 12789

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 1 / 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Bavaro Giovanni	17		M	S.	Cowboy	yes		Italian	Acerola	Newyork	Wilkesbarre Pa	—	Self	25	yes	Brother Angelo Wilkesbarre Pa Box 207	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Arici Francesco	24		M	S.	Carter	no		"	Mt Carlo	"	Philadelphia Pa	—	Brother	14	yes	Brother Gustavino Filotrato 731 Piaz	"	"	"	"	"
3	Coppolino Lucio	48		M	M	Carter	yes		"	Filotrato	"	Philadelphia Pa	—	Cousin	16	no	Cousin Coppolino Giuseppe Filotrato 731 Piaz	"	"	"	"	"
4	Di Tiello Giuseppe	26							"	Filotrato	"							"	"	"	"	"
5	Del Nero Pietro	44							"	Filotrato	"							"	"	"	"	"
6	~~Lamagello Simone~~	80							"	Napoli	"							"	"	"	"	"
7	~~Same Rafaele~~	19							"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
8	Mauro Giacomo	20		M	S.	Mason	yes		"	Marrano appia	"	Providence R.I.		Self	17	Yes	Uncle Petrarella Cioccaiano Sedge St 41	"	"	"	"	"
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

— 1 6 — 2

Except 6.

Attach

822-

08-1171-12000

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Vovies * of the S. S. Roma from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 25 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aout 190 2 Commanding Officer.

U. S. CONSULATE AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples.

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

498
54

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Barone Surgeon of the S. S. Roma sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, the anmexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aout 190 2

U. S. CONSULATE AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

414
54

R. Racioppi & C. — Naples 12789

O.O.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION 54

List No. O.O.

(N.N)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Roma sailing from Naples 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 11 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	San Stefano	5							Italian Marina	Naples	New York											
2	Caruso Francesco	41	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		S. Pietro	Rocca	Boston		self	12	no	Bruno Alberto	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Caruso Rosa	12	F	S			yes									North Square						
4	Caruso Concetta	7	F	S			yes															
5	Meo Francesco	9	M	S			yes									Father						
6	Gargano Francesco	2	M	S		2X-140645(505)	5-4-42		Molfi		NY	father			no	Father						
7	" Lucia	4	F	S			no				NY	father			no	Grandfather Raffaele Rosario Passport dd 4/9 Brooklyn						
8	Valentelli Onofrio	18							Pontecorvo							Grandfather Mother Rosario				DB 4/5		
9	Grisoli Domenico	16	M	S	Carpenter	yes			Teora		NY		uncle	14	no	Uncle Gelardi Salvatore Office 420 Court 2nd						
10	Picciullo Guglielmo	19	M	S	Laborer	yes			Conca		Philadelphia		brother	10	no	brother Vincent Bridgeport Conn 1161 Main Street 159						
11	Pepe Guido	22	M	M	Barber	yes			Sala		New York		self	15	no	Brooklyn Bonita Cross Rome 1809 Washington Ave						
12	Wife Francesca	20	F	M	Tailor	yes			"		New York				no	"						
13	Masullo Teresa	17	F	S					"					4								
14	Siracce Concetta	40	F	M	Domestic	no			Vico Equense		Winkelman Sullivan Co.		Husband		yes	Husband Cuomo Salvatore Winkelman Sullivan Co.						
15	Son Domenico	9	M	S		no			"		"		Father	4	no	Father						
16	Daughter Grazia	6	F	S		no			"		"		"		no	"						
17	Son Giuseppe	3	M	S		no			"		"		"		no	"						
18	Braccia Giovanni	37	M	M	Painter	yes	2X-172590-505-3/6/42		Cerreto Sannita		New York		self	14	no	Brother Michele 257 E. 29 St NY						
19	Son Anna	6																				
20	Cercone Raffaele	17	M	S	Laborer	yes			Pietramala		Canal Dover Ohio		self	8	no	Brother Antonio Cercone Canal Dover 112 Box						
21	Bonfatibus Cesidio	58	M	M	Laborer	no			"		Bridgeport Conn		self	20	no	Son Giuseppe Bridgeport Conn 29						
22	Federico Ferdinando	36	M	M	Laborer	no			"		Buffalo		self	24	no	Brother in law Cristano Graziano 211 Carroll St						
23	Vitiello Giuseppe	24							Scafati													
24	Wife Anna	22							"													
25	Foccia Ulelia	26	F	M	Domestic	no	1X 79215		"		New Haven Conn		self	10	no	Cousin Raffaele Carvallano 58/60						
26	Sister Cinzia	18	F	S	Domestic	no			"		New Haven Conn		self		no	Carmine						
27	Cerbino Nicola	35	M	M	Tailor	yes			Napoli		New York		self	50	no							
28	Wife Margherita	32	F	M	Tailor	yes			"		New York		"		no							
29	Corvello Anna	36	F	W	Domestic	no			Acerno		16 Y		Husband	8	no	Husband Pace Michele 131 Thompson St						
30	Daughter Angela	1	F	S		no			"		NY			44	no	Father						

960 9 — 1 12 — 13

804-871

N. N-1141-1170

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Vezzies * of the S.S. Roma from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. Vezzies

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aout 190 2 Commanding Officer.

U. S. CONSULATE AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY

T. D. Byington

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

498
55

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Barone Surgeon of the S. S. Roma sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, the anmexed containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aout 190 2

U. S. CONSULATE AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY

T. D. Byington

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

A. Barone

R. Racioppi & C. — Naples 12789

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

55

List No. N. Y.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Trapani Serafino	22	V	W	S	Domestic	yes		Italian	Trabia	Palermo	N.Y.	—	—	$ 30/	—	Uncle Relative Gaetano Trapani 1179 2nd Avenue	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Loretta Emmelina	25	V	W	S	"	yes		"	"	"	N.Y.	—	—	$ —	—	Relative " "					
3	Chastogiovanni Tad	41	V	M	M	Laborer	yes		"	Belmonte	"	N.Y.	yes	self		no	Brother in law Profis Pardo Hamilton St Cor —					
4	Wife Margherita	20	V	W	M	Domestic	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	self		no	relative					
5	Son Rachele	11	V	W	S	"	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	yes		30/	no	" "					
6	" Giuseppe	10	V	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	yes			no	" "					
7	" Eleonora	6	V	W	S	"	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	yes			no	" "					
8	" Agata	4	V	W	S	"	"		"	"	"	N.Y.	yes			no	" "					o
9	Ventura Vincenza	21	V	W	S	Domestic	yes		"	Caccamo	"	N.Y.	yes	self		no	Father Gaetano Giuseppe and Brother 243 Lenox Street					
10	Fratello Vincenzo	27	V	M	S	Barber	—		"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	self	18/	no	Father Gaetano Giuseppe and Brothers 243 Lenox Street					
11	Cacalusolalvatore	22	V	M	S	Shoemaker	yes		"	Monreale	"	N.Y.	yes	self		yes	Brother Patrick Macaluso 246 Elizabeth St					
12	Lanzilippo Salvatore	25	V	M	S	Cowboy	yes		"	Partanna	"	Grand Forks N.D.	yes	—	12/	no	Relative Bobgan Anderson Grand Forks N.D.					
13	Tuso Antonio	23	V	M	S	Fruit monger	yes		"	Caccamo	"	N.Y.	yes	self	+8	no	Brother Tuso Onofrio 11 Centre St N.Y.					
14	Tuso Giuseppe	32	V	M	M	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	self	150/	no	Brothers Tuso Onofrio and Vincenzo 11 Sta. Tom. Sts. 248 Baxter Street					
15	Wife Vincenza	29	V	W	M	Domestic	—		"	"	"	N.Y.	yes			no	Brother " "					
16	Fedelicato Mariano	30	V	W	M	Domestic	no		"	Cattabellotta	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	self		no	Father in law Frederick Giacomo 731-733 Fourth St					
17	Bellesta Giuseppe	31	V	M	M	Barber	yes		"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes		20/	yes	Father in law Frederick Giacomo 731-733 Fourth St					
18	Son Giacomo	9	V	M	S				"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes			no	" "					
19	" Antonio	7	V	M	S				"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes			no	" "					
20	Carlo Stella	15	V	M	S	Laborer	no		"	Nasso	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	self	12/	no	Brother Carmelo Stella Coppen St N.Y.					
21	Parrella Domenico	21	V	M	S	Cowboy	yes		"	S. Marzano	Boston Mass	Boston Mass	—	Self	10/	no	Brother in law Pericaro Pellegrino Prince St					
22	Faguerello Giuseppe	17	V	M	S	Cowboy	no		"	Petrecortaya	Thorax P.O.	Thorax P.O.	—	uncle	9/	no	uncle De Pelgio Gaetano Box 369 Thorax P.O.					
23	Buongiovanni Biagio	42	V	W	M	Domestic	no		"	S. Pier Niceto	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	—	Self		no	Husband absent Palermo Italy					
24	Laugter Rosa	9	V	W	S	—	no		"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	—			no	Father "					
25	Son Giuseppe	8	V	M	S	—	no		"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	—		18/	no	Father "					
26	" Antonino	3	V	M	S	—	no		"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	—			no	Father "					
27	Sautoro Francesco	44	V	M	M	Cowboy	yes		"	Francavilla	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	Self	36/	no	Cousin Alberto Manetta 38 Mulberry St. Bianca Giuseppe Carmine					
28	Desiato Giuseppe	23	V	M	S	Carpenter	yes		"	S. Pier Niceto	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	Self	12/	no	Uncle Andrea Desiato 418 East 20th St					
29	~~Saint Eusebio~~	24																				
30	~~Son Giuseppe~~	2																				
93																						
24		9		17		11		4														

188 - 803

M M 1111-1140

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Vervicd * of the S.S. Roma from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly Declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 24 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Vervicd

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY

A. M. Byington

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

498
56

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Borow Surgeon of the S. S. Roma sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, the anmexed containing 24 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902

U. S. CONSULAT AUG 5 19 NAPLES, ITALY

A. M. Byington

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Racioppi & C. — Naples 12789

M. M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION 56

List No. M. M.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Roma sailing from Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Son Giuseppe	5							Italian		Nuova York										
2	Rosa [illegible]	26							"	Lucara	"							no	no	no	Good	no
3	Orsi Giuseppe	39		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Collesano	"	Newyork	"	self	7.22	10 years	Son Nicolo Orsi Domenico Uncle Vincent Orsi at 60	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wife Maria	36		F	M	Tailor	no	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ferro Caterina	54		F	W	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Palermo	"	N.Y. City	yes	self		no	Son Rosario Ferro Domenico Bauer P. Pak. 240 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	Bad	H.C.
6	Daughter Giuseppa	16		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	N.Y. "	yes	self	50	no	Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Rosalia	12		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	N.Y. "	yes	self		no	Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bodami Gaetano	26		M	S	Cowboy	yes	yes	"	Amalfi	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	12	no	Father Bodami Pietro 260 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bettineo Salvatore	13		M	S	Messenger	yes	yes	"	"	"	N.Y. City	yes	self	50	no	Brother Bettineo Graham 246 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gemmusa Maria	29		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Corleone	"	Newyork	"	self	12	no	Brother Bazio Giacomo 109-15 St Belmont Av	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sugrassia Antonia	21		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Belmonte	"	N.Y. City	yes	self	18	no	Husband Giuseppe Pottino Bauer P. Pak. 240 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"
12	Saw Francesco	18		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	self		no	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sugrassia Salvatore	29		M	M	Cowboy	yes	yes	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	self		no	Brother in law Antonio Gemmusa 710 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"
14	Greisanti Michelangelo	17		M	S	Cowboy	yes	yes	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	self	50	no	Father Greisanti Giuseppe Bauer P. Pak. 240 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"
15	Vicci Carmelo	20		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Alimenusa	"	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	5	no	Uncle Pietro Pecoraro 88 Genesee St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sciarrino Angelo	7		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	"	S. Agata	"	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	17	no	Brother in law Cuccia Vincenzo 1310 Orange Street	"	"	"	"	"
17	Masaro Maria	17		F	W	Domestic	yes	yes	"	S. Stefano	"	Baltimore Md.	yes	self	12	no	Husband Giuseppe Masaro 710 Elm Street	"	"	"	"	"
18	Cusumano Nicolo	27		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Baltimore Md.	yes	self	20	no	Uncle Cusumano Vincenzo 710 Saint Paul St	"	"	"	"	"
19	Calabrese Calogero	13		M	W	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Caccamo	"	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	20	no	Cousin Compatto Giuseppe 731-733 Hanover St	"	"	"	"	"
20	Di Pietro Sciacca	29		M	W	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Alimena	"	N.Y. City	yes	self	12	no	Father Lubrezza Calabrese Bauer C. Pak. 280 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"
21	Di Pietro Sciacca	27		M	W	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Salemi	"	Boston Mass.	yes	self	12	no	Brother Di Pietro Ignazio 199 Mott Street	"	"	"	"	"
22	Di Pietro Giovanni	25		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boston "	yes	self	12	no	Brother Ignazio Di Pietro 199 Mott Street	"	"	"	"	"
23	Gentile Antonio	38		M	S	Cowboy	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boston "	yes	self	12	no	Brother Di Pietro Ignazio 199 Mott Street	"	"	"	"	"
24	Cimino Vincenzo	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Scicli	Buffalo N.Y.	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	80	no	Brother in law Carlo Gaspare 88 State St	"	"	"	"	"
25	Terranova Giuseppe	23		M	M	Barber	no	yes	"	Serradifalco	Long Island City	Long Island City	no	self	12	no	Uncle Serbino Vincenzo Bowdin Ave 171	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sciacca Salvatore	21		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	S. Anna	Philadelphia Pa.	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	22	no	Uncle Fontebrasso Giuseppe 731-733 Hanover St	"	"	"	"	"
27	Cappello Giuseppe	26		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	"	Alimena	"	Newark N.J.	yes	self	14	yes	Sister Cristofano Domenica 1 Rector Pl 14th Floor	"	"	"	"	"
28	Cappello Pietro	24		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	"	Salemi	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	22	no	Brother Pietro Cappello 1 Stagg Ave 906 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
29	Cardella Antonio	23		M	M	Cowboy	yes	yes	"	S. Stefano	"	N.Y.	yes	self		no	Son Francesco Domenico 2326 Arthur Ave	"	"	"	"	"
30	Trapani Vincenzo	23		M	W	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Alcamo	"	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	self	50	no	Uncle Imbrotto Rosario 3406 Penn Ave	"	"	"	"	"
31										Palermo	"	N.Y.	yes	—	10	no	Relative Graham Trapani 1682 Avenue 62-63 Street	"	"	"	"	"

Cf W 4 — 2 13 — 11 7

163 - 187

LL-1081-1110

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Verried * of the S.S. Roma from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, III in number, (this list containing 24 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

P Verries
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aout 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

498
57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Barone Surgeon of the S. S. Roma sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, III in number, the anmexed containing 24 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aout 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Racioppi & C. — Naples 12789

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

57

List No. 22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Roma sailing from ____ 190 Arriving at Port of ____ 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	son Carmelo	4	M	S	Child	—		Italy	Corleo	Palermo	Cleveland	yes	—	—	no	Father Gabriel Cazzuto	with mother	no	no	Good	no
2	[illegible]	28	M	M	Butcher	yes		Italy	Corleo	Palermo	Cleveland	yes	self	$ 200	no	Uncle Giuseppe Carmello, 1 Rose Street, Cleveland O.	no	no	no	"	"
3	Panebianco Maria	41	M	M	Domestic	no		Italy	Corleo	Palermo	Cleveland	yes	self	$ 200	no	Brother Antonino Panebianco, 419 E. 13 Street	"	"	"	"	"
4	Siragusa Luigi	32	M	M	Cowboy	no		Italy	Corleo	Palermo	Buffalo	yes	self	20	no	Uncle Giuseppe Siragusa, 29 Grant Ave	"	"	"	"	"
5	Consiglio Salvatore	26	M	S	Carpenter	no		Italy	Corleo	Palermo	Cleveland	yes	self	$ 900	no	Cousin Gaetano Consiglio, 1 Vestry Ave	"	Small Pox	"	Bad Cough	"
6	Di Vita Gaetano	46	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Bagheria	Palermo	Chicago	yes	self	$ 100	no	Brother in law Salvatore Cusumano, 1 Milton Ave	"	"	"	"	"
7	Santina Gaetano	44	M	M	Tailor	no		"	"	"	Buffalo	yes	self	$ 100	no	Brother in law Salvatore Cusumano, Milton Ave 169	"	"	"	Runs over	Left Leg
8	Schipani Filippa	38	W	M	Domestic	no		"	Piesi	"	Jersey City	yes	self		no	Husband Salvatore Schipani, 1 Ohio St	"	"	"	"	"
9	daughter Giuseppa	12	W	S	—	no		"	"	"	"	yes	?		no	Husband La Maria Gaetano, 390 First Street	"	"	"	"	"
10	son Antonino	9	W	S	—	no		"	"	"	"	yes	?		no	Father "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gaeta Santa	20	W	S.	Domestic	no		Italy	Corleone	Palermo	Buffalo	yes	self	$ 100	no	Uncle Michele Cimarosa, 152 Erie St Room 37	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lo Cascio Giovanni	44	M	M	Laborer	no		"	S. Maria	"	Binghamton	yes	self	$ 60	no	Brother in law Rudolph Mathes, 54 Robinson Street	"	"	"	"	"
13	Vilardo Casimiro	22	M	S	Tailor	yes		"	Valledolmo	"	Newton	"	Brother	$ 2	yes	Brother Luigi Vilardo, Romano Hotel Pearl & Grand Sts	"	"	"	"	"
14	Passafiume Angela	21	W	S	Domestic	no		"	Trapia	"	Pittsburg	yes	self	$ 15	no	Brother Salvatore Passafiume, 1927 Forbes Street	"	"	"	"	"
15	Brother Domenico	19	M	S	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Pittsburg	yes	self	$ 20	no	Brother Salvatore Passafiume, 1927 Forbes Street	"	"	"	"	"
16	Geraci Angelo	26	M	M	Cowboy	no		"	Terrasi Filaci	"	West Hoboken	"	self	$ 80	no	Brother in law Salvatore Lascuna, 146 Cherry Street	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mirabile Leonardo	44	M	M	cowboy	yes		"	Palermo	"	Boston	Mass	self	$ 40	no	Cousin Rosario Cataldo, Box 107 West Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Misseri Angelo	41	M	M	Gardner	no		"	Palermo	"	Boston	Mass	self	$ 20	no	Brother in law Pietro Zerilli, 197 North Street	"	"	"	"	"
19	Misseri Giovanni	22	M	M	Gardner	yes		"	"	"	Boston	Mass	yes	self	$ 2	no	Brother in law Gaetano Catalano, 146 Cherry Street	"	"	"	"	"
20	Calamotto Rosario	22	M	S	Carpenter	yes		"	Corleone	"	New York	"	self	$ 1	no	Brother in law Gaetano Catalano, 116 Meriden Street	"	"	"	"	"
21	Scarcia'lli Antonio	24	M	S.	Farmer	yes		"	Gagliano	"	Newark	N.J.	self	$ 12	no	Cousin Concetta Costa, 50-52 First Street	"	"	"	"	"
22	Gerbino Carmelo	23	M	S	Barber	yes		"	Terrasi Falco	"	Long Island City	N.Y.	self	$ 20	no	Brother in law Salvatore Cusumano, Bowden Ave # 121	"	"	"	"	"
23	Di Carlo Marianna	24	M	M	Housewife	yes		"	Corleone	"	New York	"	self	$ 2	no	Husband Gerolamo Di Carlo, 1409 1st Ave	"	"	"	"	"
24	daughter Filomena	3	M	S	Child	no		"	"	"	New York	"			no	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Marrone Cono	23	M	S.	laborer	no		"	Nazo	"	Atlantic City	N.J.	self	$ 70	no	Cousin Salvatore Giuseppe, 134 Mississippi Ave Atlantic City	"	"	"	"	"
26	Carlo Stella	29	M	S.	laborer	no		"	"	"	Philadelphia	Pa	self	$ 100	no	Brother Carmelo Stella, Coppin Ave 515	Deaf	Yes	Yes	Well	"
27	Marrone Giuseppe	37	M	M	laborer	no		"	"	"	Philadelphia	Pa	self	$ 50	no	Brother Biagio Marrone, 917 South 8th Street	"	"	"	"	"
28	Costantino Salvatore	24	M	S.	Romanyo	no		"	Palermo	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brother	$ 21	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Lotto, Wyckoff Ave 1931 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bellini Filippo	19						"	Lercara	"											
30	Wife Antonina	38					15	"													

883
CA 1 — 1 19—5

739-762

R R 1051-1080

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Verrier * of the S.S. Roma from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, (this list containing 15 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aout 1902

U. S. CONSULATE AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Commanding Officer.

499
38

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Baroni Surgeon of the S. S. Roma sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, the annexed containing 15 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aout 1902

U. S. CONSULATE AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Racioppi & C. — Naples 12789

F.F.
K.K.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

58

List No. F.F. K.K.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Roma sailing from Naples 190 Arriving at Port of August 18 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $.50 and how much if $.50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17	18	19	20	21
1	~~Son Giuseppe~~	14							Italian	Partanna	New York											
2	~~Saughter Caterina~~	11							"	"	"											
3	Pavatto Francesco	41	V	M	M	Contadino	yes		"	S. Croce	"	Paterson	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Brother in law Barone Francesco 209 Market St				Good	
4	Fricano Salvatore	20	V	M	S	Laborer	no		"	Terra d'Isola	"	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 10	no	Brother in law Aqua Casimo					
5	Pancbianco Francesco	32	V	M	M	Laborer	yes		"	S. Croce	"	Paterson	Yes	self	$ 38	no	Cousin Barone Francesco 209 Market St					
6	~~Santini Arcangelo~~	22							"	Caccamo	"											
7	~~Bonetto Vincenzo~~	18	M	M	Domestic	no			"	"	"	Philadelphia	yes	self			Brother Francesco Barone 908 South 4th Street					
8	~~Sister Antonia~~	16	W	S	Domestic	no			"	"	"	Philadelphia	yes	self		no	Brother " "					
9	~~Marbino Giuseppe~~	22							"	"	"											
10	~~Castelli Pietro~~	23							"	"	"											
11	Geraci Ignazio	37	V	M	M	Domestic	no		"	S.	"	Philadelphia	yes	self								
12	Saughter Nicosia	13	V	M	S	Domestic	no		"	"	"	Philadelphia	yes			no	Husband Barone Salvatore 194 Andrews Water St Pa					
13	" Maria	8	V	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	Philadelphia	yes		$ 40	no	Father Barone Salvatore					
14	" Francesca	5	V	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	Philadelphia	yes			no	Father Barone Salvatore					
15	Son Francesco	3	V	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	Philadelphia	yes			no	Father Salvatore Barone					
16	" Pietro	18	M	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	Philadelphia	yes			no	Father Salvatore Barone					
17	~~Gamberi Ignazio~~	22							"	"	"	Philadelphia	yes			no	Father Barone Salvatore					
18	Zagono Giuseppe	19	V	M	S	Contadino	no		"	"	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 20	no	Cousin Barone Francesco 908 South St Street					
19	~~Carbonitto Vincenzo~~	12							"	"	"											
20	Geraci Giuseppa	32	W	S	Domestic	no			"	"	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 18	no	Brother in law Barone Salvatore and Brother Andrea 908 South St Street					
21	~~Bonelli Giuseppa~~	22							"	Altomonte	"											
22	~~Pasquale Luciano~~	28	M	M	Contadino	no			"	Tricarico	"	Newark N.J.	yes	self		no	Brother in law Gaetano Domenico 240 Edgard St					
23	~~Scappaticci Randazzo~~	20	M	M	Cabinet Maker	yes			"	Lagata	"	N.Y.	yes	self		no	Brother Carmelo 107 Street & E. Park					
24	Di Barbolo Philadelphia	23	V	M	S	Student	yes		"	S. Fratello	"	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 12	no	Brother in law Savio Benedetto 593 Columbus ave Bet 88-89 St					
25	~~Comito Andrea~~	69	M	M	Barber	yes			"	Lagata	"	N.Y.	yes	self		no	Son Giuseppe Comito 1730 Park Ave NY					
26	~~Wife Mariannina~~	68	W	M	Domestic	no			"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	self		no	Son Giuseppe Comito 1730 Park ave NY					
27	~~Comito Biagio~~	68	M	S	Ironmonger	yes			"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 100	no	Nephew Comito Giuseppe 1730 Park Ave NY					
28	Ingrassia Giovanni	26	V	M	M	Contadino	no		"	Bellbonka	"	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 12	no	Brother in law Battista Giuseppe Bauer P. Park 240 Edgard St					
29	Cali Calogero	60	V	M	M	Laborer	no		"	S. Agata	"	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$ 24	yes	Son Carmelo Cali 1 Jasonnert ave no 62					
30	Galletti Teresa	18	V	W	M	Domestic	yes		"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$ 12	no	Husband Cali Carmelo Jasonnert av 62					

5 — 1 — 9 — 6 — 6

15

718-738

JJ 1021-1050

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Verrier * of the S.S. ROMA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 20 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expresly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

P. Verrier
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aout 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

498
59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Barone Surgeon of the S. S. ROMA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, the anmexed containing 20 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aout 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Dr. Mariano Barone

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Racioppi & C. — Naples 12789

J.J. (I.I.)

J-J-991-1020

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

59

List No. JJ

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Roma. sailing from Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on S. List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $.50 and how much If $. 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and If so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and If so, what relative, their name and address.	Have in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X	Saughter Concetta	1	X	W	S	Domestic	no		Italian	Sant'Antonio Abate Italy	Naples	N.Y.	yes			no	with mother 111 E 99 St.				
8	Cacioppo Caterina	45	X	W	Mk.	Domestic	no		"	Montemaggiore	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	9.00	no	father Giuseppe Vicinanzi 865 Park ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Son Lambert Calogera	1	√	W	S	"	no		"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self		no	Son Sebastiano Cambert 338 Franklin ave	"	"	"	"	"
X	Cardina Gaetana	21	√	M	S.	Barber	yes		St. Hospitaletto	Bagheria	"	Buffalo	yes	self	20	no	Brother when Forci Francesco 643 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"
X	Manela Filippo	29		W	M	Domestic	yes		"	Montelepre	"	N.Y.	yes	Prepaid		no	Husband Terranova Vito 332 E. 63 St.	"	"	"	Good	"
X	Saughter Giovanna	2		W	S	"			"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	self	20	no	Father	"	"	"	"	"
X	Son Vito	7		M	S	"			"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	self		no	Father	"	"	"	"	Deaf & Dumb
9	Terranova Rosalia	14	√	W	wife	Domestic	yes		"	"	"	N.Y. City	yes	self	60	no	Brother Vito Terranova 332 E. 63 St.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Saughter Giuseppa	3	X	W	S.	Domestic	yes		"	"	"	N.Y. City	yes	self		no	Uncle Vito Terranova 332 E. 63 St.	"	"	"	"	"
10	De Rosa Tarantino	34		M	M	Tobacconist	yes		"	Ciancciano	"	Philadelphia	yes	self		no	Cousin Giuseppe Cambert 731-733 E. 187 St.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wife Lorenzina	33		W	M	Domestic	"		"	"	"	Philadelphia	yes			no	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Saughter [illegible]	7		W	S.	"			"	"	"	Philadelphia	yes			no	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Rosalia	4		W	S	"			"	"	"	Philadelphia	yes			no	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Son Giovanni	1		M	S	"			"	"	"	Philadelphia	yes			no	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Tabacci Rosalia	26							"	Palermo	"											
X	Paraventi Concetta	26	√	W	Wk	Domestic	yes		"	Galati	"	N.Y. City	yes	self	425	no	Husband Calogero Taranto 2133 First ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X	Saughter Carmela	2	X	W	S	"	no		"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	?		no	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Marullo Vincenzo	18		M					"	Cefalu	"											
19	Cina Stefano	22	√	M	Wk	Shoemaker	yes		"	Ciancciana	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	26	no	Father in law Compante Giuseppe 731-737 E. 187 St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wife nee Gaetana	22	√	W	Wk	Domestic	"		"	"	"	Philadelphia	yes			no	father	"	"	"	"	"
21	Son di Pietro	2	X	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	Philadelphia	yes			no	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"
22	Saughter Teresa	X		W	S	"	no		"	"	"	Philadelphia	yes			no	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Avellano Carmela	24		W	S	Domestic	no		"	Abimana	"	Newyork	yes	self		no	Brother Avellano Angelo 446 Eastest street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Liberto Rosa	23							"	Palermo	"											
X	Tarantino Giovanni	15	√	M	S	Mason	yes		"	Galati	"	N.Y.C.	yes	self	22	no	Uncle Tarantino Gaetano 2133 First ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Patti Salvatore	19	√	M	S.	Blacksmith Foreman	no		"	S. Stefano C.	"	Easton Pa.	yes	self	22	no	Brother Antonino Patti 2 Nelson Square Easton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Gambino Rosolino	39							"	Marineo	"											
X	Mammino Laudo	20	√	M	S.	Laborer	yes		"	Montelepre	"	N.Y. City	yes	self	22	no	Brother Terranova Vito 332 E. 63 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Sanfilippo Giuseppe	39							"	Parlama	"											
30	Wife Nellia	48							"	"	"											

844

7 — 1 9 — 11 3

702-717

T.J. 991-1020

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Verrier * of the S.S. ROMA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 26 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

498
60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Boccone Surgeon of the S. S. ROMA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, the annexed containing 26 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Racioppi & C. — Naples 12789

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 80

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 50 and how much? If $ 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Battista Lamonica	25		M	M	Countryman	no		Italian	Sicily	New York	Boston Mass	no	self	[illegible]	no	Cousin Salvatore Agrippino 68 Roberts St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Palermo Giuseppe	28	V	M	M	Baker	no	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$ 5	no	Brother Agrippino 68 Roberts St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	Giardino Ambrogio	17	V	M	M	Countryman	no	"	"	S. Domenica V.	"	Guttenburg N.J.	yes	Brother	$ 12	no	Brother in law Ferd. Raffaele 68 Roberts St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lauria Vincenzo	34	V	M	M	Countryman	no	"	"	Nicastro R.	"	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 14	no	Returned to Europe Grand Rapids	"	"	"	"	"
5	Napoli Vincenzo	20	V	M	S.	Countryman	no	"	"	Nicastro	"	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 69	no	Cousin Nicola Sposato 216 Wylie St.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Messina Santa	31	V	W	M	Domestic	no	"	"	Petralia	"	Windber Pa	yes	self		no	Husband Antonio Domenico Windber Pa. Box 111	"	"	"	"	"
7	Daughter Calogera	3	V	W	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	Windber	yes		$ 4	no	Father	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Paola	2	N	W	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	Windber	yes			no	Father	"	"	"	"	"
9	Scalone Francesca	37	V	W	M	Domestic	no	"	"	Camposfetice	"	Pittsburg	yes	self		no	Husband Pasquale Salvatore 68 Roberts Street	"	"	"	"	"
10	Daughter Lucia	18	V	W	S	Squeezing	no	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	yes	self		no	Father	"	"	"	Blind One Eye	"
11	" Vincenza	8	N	W	S	Domestic	no	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	yes	self	$ 12	no	Father	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Santa	6	V	W	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	yes	self		no	Father	"	"	"	"	"
13	Son Antonio	4	V	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	yes	self		no	Father	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bommarito Angelo	20	V	M	M	Commercial	yes	"	"	Palermo	"	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$ 69	no	Brother Rosolino Bommarito Buffalo	"	W. Geneseo St. 20	"	"	"
15	Imburgia Antonino	11	V	M	S	—	no	"	"	Camposfetice	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self		no	Father Filippo Imburgia 88 Roberts Street	"	"	"	"	"
16	Brother Francesco	9	V	M	S	—	no	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no	Father Filippo Imburgia 88 Roberts Street	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Giuseppe	7	V	M	S	—	no	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self		no	Father Filippo Imburgia 88 Roberts Street	"	"	"	"	"
18	Natalizzi Giuseppe	45						"	"	Morreale	"											
19	Angello Antonino	20	V	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	Villafranca	"	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 20	no	Cousin Pipas Giovanni South Linn Mo. 708 Pierce Street	"	"	"	"	"
20	Cardinale Vincenzo	16	V	M	S	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo	yes	Self	$ 40 1/2	no	Brother Giuseppe and Ignazio South Illinois	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pipia Calogero	34	V	M	S	Countryman	no	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo	yes	Self	$ 30	9 years 1912	Brother Francesco P. South Linn Mo. Missouri	"	"	"	"	"
22	Germana Gaetano	16	V	M	S.	Iron monger	no	"	"	S. Agata	"	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 47	St. Louis	Uncle Antonino Presti 2133 Friar Ave	"	"	"	"	"
23	Regalbuto Lucia	48	V	W	M	Domestic	no	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	Self		no	Husband Pasquale Sgmario 311 8107 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Daughter Maria	12	V	W	S.	Domestic	yes	2x6 9 15	5 0 5	6-11-38	(CO. 205-19/39)	N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 20	no	Father	"	"	"	"	"
25	Son Antonio	9	V	M	S	Domestic	no	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	self		no	Father	"	"	"	"	"
26	Timpanaro Carmela	41	V	W	W	Domestic	no	"	"	Gagliano	"	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 12	no	Daughter Grazia Palera 59 + 82 + 14 St. ave N.Y.	"	N.Y. Says Security	"	"	"
27	Pecora Gaetano	27		M	S	Countryman	yes	"	"	Mussomeli	"	N.Y.	yes	self		no	Brother Rosario Pecora 240 E. 116 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pecora Rosalia	24		W	S	Domestic	—	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	self		no	Brother Rosario Pecora 240 E. 116 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Di Cristina Giuseppe	30	V	M	M	Domestic	yes	"	"	Petralia S.	"	N.Y.	yes	self		no	Husband Vicario Giuseppe 563 Park ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Daughter Eustia	2		W	S		—	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes		$ 12	no	Father	"	40 1/2	"	"	"

11 — 7

no 15 — 11 17

684-701

H H - 961 - 990

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Verries * of the S. S. ROMA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly Declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 25 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

T. Verries

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

499
61

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Barone Surgeon of the S. S. ROMA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the fotegoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, the anmexed containing 25 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY

Dr. Marino Barone

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

498
61

R. Racioppi & C. — Naples 12789

G.G. 931-960

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 81

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Roma sailing from ____, 190__ Arriving at Port of New York Aug 11 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Answer for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Maiz Meiuse Maria	26		W	M	Domestic	yes		Italian	Cerminara	Sorrento	Boston Mass	yes	Husband		no	Uncle Egidio Pedrecelli 26 Henry Street	no	no	no	G.G.	no
2	Son Fiorino Salvadore	4		M	S.		no		"	"	"	"	yes	father		no	Brother in law Pasquale Lorenzo 246 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"
3	Daughter Cristina	1		W	S.		no		"	"	"	"	yes	father		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Clemente Vito	20		W	S.	Domestic	no		"	"	Campobello	"	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 12	no	Uncle Clemente Vito Sumner ave 22 St	"	"	"	"	"
5	Spera Girolamina	24		W	M	Domestic	no		"	"	Belmonte	"	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$ 12	no	Father Andrea Spera and Mother Maria Bavastrello 192 North Street	"	"	"	Pol	"
6	Son Vito	11		M	S.		no		"	"	"	"	"	yes	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pulpo Francesca	17		M	S.	Peddler	no		"	"	Palermo	"	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 10	no	Father Pasquale Pulpo Brunt Ellen Roza 305 Stagg Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
8	Cabezzera Filippo 2/111.100-AJ 5-24-02	42		M	M	Fruitman	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	Self	$ 70	no	Brother Antonio Cabezzera 305 E. 104th St	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wife Giuseppa 2/111.32-AJ 5-24-02	29		W	M	Tailoress	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	?		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Galati Anna	40		W	M	Domestic	no		"	"	Galati	"	N.Y.	yes	self		no	Husband Francesco Galati 285 Third ave - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Daughter Fortunata	16		W	S	Domestic	no		"	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 20	no	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Son Ferdinando	9		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	self		no	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Salvatore	4		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	self		no	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Micchi Rosa	33		W	S.	Domestic	yes		"	"	Lercara	"	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 4	no	Cousin Raffina Vito 276.103 St. N.Y.	"	with bro.	"	G.G.	"
15	Picone Ferdinando	28		M	S.	Tailor	yes		"	"	Bivona	"	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 25	no	Uncle Carlo Cambria and Aunt Eleonora Penn R.R. Elizabeth 210 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chiro Paolo	23		M	S.	Carryman	no		"	"	-	"	Bklyn	yes	self		no	Mother Francesca Valenti and Father Pasquale M.A. 49 Tampa Fla.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bruno Salvatore	38		M	M	Domestic	no		"	"	Terrazini	"	Boston	yes	self		no	Husband Pietro Cammarano 1 North Square Boscaloino	"	"	"	"	"
18	Daughter Giovanna	5		W	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	Boston	yes	"		no	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Son Giuseppe	3		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	Boston	yes	"		no	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Daughter Sara	1		W	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	Boston	yes	"		no	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Tagliarini Rosario	28		M	M	Conductor	yes		"	"	Vallelunga	"	Buffalo	yes	self	$ 20	no	Cousin Francesco Vento Penn R.R. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"
22	Schiavano Antonio	28		M	M	Conductor	yes		"	"	South Italy	"	Buffalo	yes	Father	$ 20	no	Cousin Lombardo "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wife Amaro Grazia	23		W	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Buffalo	yes	self	$ 2	no	Cousin Lombardo Central Hotel N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Spinnato Pasquale	16		M	M	Tailor	no		"	"	Palermo	"	Baltimore Md.	yes	-	$ 25	no	Brother Giuseppe and Michele 710 Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Amaro Felice	23		M	S	Barber	yes		"	"	S. Stefano C.	"	Troy N.Y.	yes	self		no	Brother in law Amaro Sebastiano 186 William St -	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sister Stefana	28		W	S	Domestic	-		"	"	"	"	Troy N.Y.	yes	self		no	Brother in law " "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lapuzzi Angela	7		W	S	"	-		"	"	"	"	Newark	yes	self		no	Uncle Salvatore Piscitello 416 E. 6th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Piscitello Angela	27		W	M	Domestic	no		"	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	self		no	Brother Salvatore Piscitello 416 E. 6th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Di Giovanni Carmela	46		W	M	Domestic	yes		"	"	Castelvetrano	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Brother	$ 12	no	Brother Vincenzo Di Giovanni Penn R.R. Jamaica ave. corner 168 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
30	Picone Francesco	42		M	M	laborer	yes		"	"	Ciancciana	"	N. Orleans La.	yes	self	$ 50	no	Brother Picone Giuseppe Cor. Carondelet & Erato St.	"	"	"	"	"
	6	2		12	13															

Ex 32/23

Mauricio Bonino

657-683

G.G. 931-960

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Verries * of the S.S. ROMA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly Declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 23 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

P Verries

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aout 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

[illegible] Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

499
62

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Barone Surgeon of the S. S. ROMA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, the annexed containing 23 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aout 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

Dr. Massimo Barone

R. Racioppi & C. — Naples 13789

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

62

List No. 66

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Roma sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 18 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 50 and how much if $ 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Son Romano Domenico	9		M	S	Domestic	no		Italian	Gaeta	Naples	New York	NY	—	Father		no	Father Alessio Parente Box 315 NY	no	no	no	Good	no
2	daught Concetta	12		W	S	Domestic	no		"	/	"	"	NY	—	Father		no	Father Alessio Parente Box 315 NY	"	"	"	"	
3	Parente Giuseppe	16		M	S	Cabinyman	no		"	/	"	"	NY	—	Brothers	6	no	Brothers Anthony Lorenzo Parente Box 315 NY	"	"	"	"	
4	Crapanese Francesco	31		M	M	Cabinyman	yes		"	— Mesoraca	Le Italian	Wilkesbarre Pa	NO	Self	$ 16	no	Cousin Romano Mariano 10 Shelburne of Bruno Mariano	"	"	"	"	
5	Pasquale Vincenzo	33		M	M	Cabinyman	no		"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	NO	Self	$ 17	no	Brother in law Paolo Mariano of Bruno Cavalette & Co 178 Market St NY	"	"	"	"	
6	Ferraro Angela	25		W	M	Domestic	no		"	Acri	"	Brooklyn	—	Self	$ 8	no	Cousin Vincenzo Giampa 6 Jerome St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	
7	Ciello Santo	27		M	M	Cabinyman	no		"	"	"	Wakefield R	NO	Self	$ 10	no	Cousin Gennaro Lisa Waterly	"	"	"	"	
8	Parente Leonardo	15		M	S	Mason	yes		"	Casalnuovo	"	Mel Park Mass	NO	Brother	$ 7	no	Brother Raffaele Parente 20 Mill port Mass.	"	"	"	"	
9	Petriccione Teresa	38		W	M	Domestic	no		"	S. Anastasia	"	Chicago Ill	—	Father	$ 7	no	Husband Salvatore Bruno 121 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	
10	Daughter Virginia Rosanta	15		W	S	Domestic	no		"	"	"	"	—	Father	$ 2	no	Father	"	"	"	"	
11	Infantolino Francesco	7/4		M	M	Coachman	yes		"	Palermo	"	NY or K	yes	Self	none	no	Cousin Pietro Infantolino 307 E. 107 St. Manf. NY	"	"	"	"	
12	Saglimbene Gaetano	47		M	M	Laborer	no		"	Lercara	"	NY	yes	Self	$ 700	no	Brother in law Bendetto Galatioto 219 E. 108 St	"	"	"	"	
13	Saughter Rosa	14		W	S	Domestic	no		"	"	"	NY	yes	Self		no	Brother in law Benedetto Galatioto 219 E. 108 St	"	"	"	"	
14	Miceli Giuseppe	13		M	S	—	yes		"	"	"	NY	yes	Self	$ 20	no	Uncle Bellotta U.S. 27 E. 103 St	"	"	"	"	
15	Micali Salvatore	27		M	M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	NY	yes	Self	$ 17	no	Cousin Raffino U.S. 27 E. 103 St	"	"	"	"	
16	Di Franco Cristina	14		W	S	Domestic	no		"	"	"	NY	yes	Self	$ 10	no	Uncle Di Piazza Rosolino 267 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	
17	Mistretta Luigi	17		M	S	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	NY	yes	Self	$ 30	no	Brother in law Dino Michelangelo 61 Prince St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	
18	Mistretta Alfonsa	23		W	M	Domestic	yes		"	"	"	NY	yes	Self	$ 20	no	Husband Dino Michelangelo 61 Prince St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	
19	Son Salvatore	2		M	S		no		"	"	"	NY	yes			no	Father	"	"	"	"	
20	Mantia Rosario	9		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	Termini	"	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$ 20	no	Father	"	"	"	about Feb 28	
21	Masseri Rachele	60		W	M	Domestic	no		"	Belmonte	"	NY	yes	Self	$ 32	no	Sister Francesca and Brother in law Biagio Cattalini Woman St Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	
22	Lia Domenica	16		W	M	Domestic	no		"	Alimena	"	Newark	yes	Self		no	Son Onofrio Pasisi Chauncey Street 22 NY	"	"	"	Senility	
23	Saughter Maria	11		W	S	—	no		"	"	"	NY	yes			no	Husband Giammetto Salvatore 240 Elizabeth St - NY	"	"	"	"	
24	Bono Giusto	37		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	Termini	"	NY	yes	Self	$ 50	no	Father	"	"	"	"	
25	Pusateri Vincenzo	18		M	S	Cabinyman	no		"	"	"	Louisville Ky	yes	Self	$ 11	no	Brother Bono Pietro 826 E. 11 St Beaumont St NY	"	"	"	"	Varicocele
26	Rini Giuseppe	23		M	M	Barber	yes		"	"	"	Cleveland O	yes	Self	$ 100	yes	Uncle Pusateri Vincenzo 1001 West Broadway.	"	"	"	"	
27	Wife Maria	16		W	M	Domestic	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	Husband		no	Sister Rini Angela Brother in laws 371 Beaconsfield Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	
28	Mantia Giuseppa	27		W	M	Domestic	no		"	"	"	Boston Mass	yes	Sister	$ 14	no	Brother in law	"	"	"	"	
29	Son Michele	8		M	S		no		"	"	"	"	yes	?		no	Sister Mantia Anna 40 Pitts - Street Boston	"	"	"	"	
30	Locicero Francesco	33		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$ 24	no	Uncle Giorgio Bellizzalre and Brother Locicero angelo 146 E. Broadway St NY	"	"	"	"	
		3		3	14	9		13													

E. H. Mattei

Bruno

6-1 P 666

I. I. 901-930

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Verries * of the S. S. Roma from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly Declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

T. Verries

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug 1902

U. S. CONSULATE
AUG 5 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

T. D. Byington

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

498
63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Borone Surgeon of the S. S. Roma sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, the annexed containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug 1902

U. S. CONSULATE
AUG 5 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

T. D. Byington

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Dott Antonio Borone

R. Racioppi & C. — Naples 12789

721
110

S S 871-900

FFG

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION 63

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Roma sailing from Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of Aug. 18, 190 2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 50 and how much if $ 50 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crip Nature and Ca
1	Rossi Erminia	25		W	M	Tailor	yes		Italian	Meliggano	Palermo	Rome N.Y.		Brother	$ 22	yes	Brother Alfonso Rossi 137 First Street	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Sistino Adelina	16		W	S	Tailor	"		"	"	"	"		Brother		no	Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Cavallaro Carmine	33		M	M	Baker	no		"	Lafati	"	New Haven Conn		Self	$ 25	yes	1902 Sent a order to Home	"	"	"	"	"
4	Cavallaro Filomena	3		F	D	Domestic	no		"	"	"	New Haven Conn		Brother	$ 2	no	58-68 Hill St Cousin Raffael Cavallaro	"	"	"	"	"
5	Licignano Robert	16		M	S	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	New Haven Conn		Self	$ 12	no	Hills St 58/68 Friend Raffael Cavallaro Hill St. 58/68	"	"	"	"	"
6	Cavallaro Federico	23		M	M	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	Providence R.I.		Self	$ 25	no	Friend Pasquale Cavallaro 58 Hill St.	"	"	"	"	"
7	D'Alesio Francesca	30		F	M	Cantymen	no		"	"	"	Providence R.I.		Husband	$ 25	no	Sicily. R. I. 1898 Providence Husband Giuseppe Racanello 58 Hill St.	"	"	"	"	"
8	San Tanariello Viola	3		M	S		no		"	"	"	Providence R.I.		Father	$ 5	yes	Racanello Riccamento 58 Hill St.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cancilio Mario	18		M	S	Baker	yes		"	"	"	New Haven Conn		Self	$ 25	no	Friend Cavallaro Raffael 58 Hill St. 1901	"	"	"	"	"
10	Giglio Francesco	34		M	M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	New Haven Conn		Self	$ 18	yes	Wife Sister in law Hill St.	"	"	"	"	"
11	De Felice Pasquale	28		M	M	Cantymen	no		"	"	"	New Haven Conn		Self	$ 18	no	Brother in law Luigi Alesio New Haven Conn	5	"	Going	"	"
12	Catalano Michele	24		M	S	Baker	yes		"	"	"	New Haven Conn		Self	$ 20	no	Friend Raffael Cavallaro Hill St. 58/68	"	"	"	"	"
13	Tessa Francesco	44		M	M	Cantymen	no		"	"	"	New Haven Conn		Self	$ 4	no	Friend Raffael Cavallaro Hill St. 58/68	"	"	"	"	"
14	Forte Annunziata	27		F	M	Cantym	no		"	Nicastro	"	Utica N.Y.		Self	$ 25	yes	Husband Antonio Filippo 465 Bleecker St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	Going	"	"
15	Sanostone Gaetano	6		M	S		no		"	"	"	Utica N.Y.		Father	$ 10	no	Father	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sanostone Maria	2		F	S		no		"	"	"	Utica N.Y.		Father		no	Father	"	"	"	"	"
17	Coppola Teresa	32		F	M	Cantym	no		"	"	"	Boston Mass		Self	$ 16	yes	Husband Gallo Giuseppe 1 road Lynnes. Boston	20	"	Going	"	"
18	Gallo Carlo	3		M	S		no		"	"	"	Boston Mass		?		no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Frigera Antonio	20		M	S	Cantym	no	yes	"	"	"	Fredonia N.Y.		Self	$ 25	no	Brothers Giuseppe and Raffael Fredonia N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Marchitto Maria	26		W	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Faicchio	"	New Haven Conn		Husband	$ 10	yes	Husband Alberto Palmieri New Haven Conn. 1900	4/16	"	"	"	"
21	Sanpalmieri Alfonso	4		M	S		no	yes	"	"	"	New Haven Conn		Father	$ 12	no	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mastraiani Luigi	20		M	S	Laborer	no	yes	"	"	"	New Haven Conn		Father	$ 6	no	Father Shares to Luigi 1 Rose Street	"	"	"	"	"
23	D'Agenia Cristina	33		W	M	Domestic	yes		"	Avellino	"	N.Y.		Husband		yes	Husband Rosalia Tammelo Mulberry St 82	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sanp. Rosalia Luisa	12		F	S	"	yes		"	"	"	N.Y.		Father	$ 10		Father "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Son " Cristina	9		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	N.Y.		Father			Father "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Buscinito Giovanni	27		M	M	Cantymen	no	yes	"	Altavilla	"	N.Y.		Cousin	$ 8	yes	Cousin Antonio Guidone 178 Mulberry Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	La Manna Luigi	11		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	No	Italian	"	"	N.Y.		Uncle	$ 12	no	Uncle Gaetano Galardi 106 4th. Dougal St.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pizzolo Carmine	14		M	S	Cantym	yes		"	"	"	Bridgeport Conn		Self	$ 12	no	Uncle Joseph Germano 359 Italy 1. Street	"	"	"	"	"
29	De Maio Rosa	66		W	M	Domestic	no		"	Napoli	"	N.York		Son	$ 2	no	Son De Rosa Michele 166 Mulberry St.	Ten Months	"	"	"	"
30	Carolina Pasquale	47		W	M	Housekeeper	no		"	Graziano	"	N.Y.		Husband	$ 8	no	Husband Alesio Pacente Box 315. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

10 M 2

18-11 12

623-630

E-E. 871-900

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Verrier * of the S.S. Roma from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 25 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Verrier

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug. 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

W. B. Byington

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

498
64

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Barone Surgeon of the S. S. Roma sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, the annexed containing 25 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug. 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

W. B. Byington

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

L. Massimo Barone

R. Racioppi & C. — Naples 12789

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 66

64

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Roma sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State or City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Colantonio Costanzantonio	39		M	M	Contryman	no		Italian	Roccabascerana	Napoli	Jersey City N.J.		Self	50							
2	Raimondo Pasquale	37		M	M	Contryman	no		"	"	"	"		Self	100	no	Uncle Costanza Nicodemo 386 St. 3: ave Jersey City	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Sebastiano Costanzo	53		M	M	Contryman	no		"	"	"	N.Y.		Self	100	no	Brother in law Costanza Nicodemo 386 St. 3: ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bracca Giuseppe	24		M	S	Tailor	yes		"	Belmeto	"	N.Y.		Self	1	no	Brother in law Costanza Nicodemo 386 St. 3d. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marri Raffaele	41		M	S.	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"		Self		yes	Father Alfonso Bracca 94 Baxter St	"	"	"	"	"
6	Colucci Mariantonia	48		W	M	Domestic	no		Italy	Rocca	Italian	Brooklyn	yes	Self		no	Brother Francesco Paola 253 Atlantic ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gutger Cammisa Carmelina	21		W	S	Laborer	no		"	"	"	N.Y.		Husband		no	Husband Cammisa Domenico Mulberry St 93	"	"	"	"	"
8	son Antonio	17		M	S	Peasant	yes		"	"	"	"		Father	20	no	Father	"	"	"	"	"
9	Athanasio Papageorgope	28		M	S	Contryman	yes		Greece	Anaccridat	Patras	Jersey City		self	100	no	Father	"	"	"	"	"
10	Christo Pappacontantino	25		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	Tricolanon	"	Philadelphia		self	18	no	Cousin Nicolo Celas 102 W. 17 Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Janis Plessauras	27		M	S	Worker	yes		"	Rivernos	"	Chicago Ills		self	22	no	Cousin Panagiot Cagiate 301 Carton Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
12	Di Lauro Domenico	27		M	M	Contryman	no		Italy	S. Stefano	Italian	Madison Ind		self	50	no	Brother in law Gallicchio Rosario 156 Park Ave Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"
13	Abbate Luigi	21		M	S	mason	yes		"	Casapesa	"	N.Y.		Self	3	no	Brother Raffaele Abbate 87 Park St	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sellitto Luigi	18		M	S.	Shoemaker	yes		"	Bosreca	"	Jersey City N.J.		Self	11	yes	Cousin Raffaele Abbate 87 Park St	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ercolano Luigi	36		M	M	Contryman	yes		"	Montefalcone	"	Portland Ind		Self	30	no	Cousin Antonio Cassale Adams Street Woodhaven N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Galasso Grazio	40		W	W	Domestic	no		"	Ospedaletto	"	N.Y.		Sons		no	Son Antonio Raffaele Giuseppe Alfredo Bank St. 189 Grand St.	"	"	"	Healthy	"
17	Vitale Maria Teresa	23		W	M	Domestic	no		Italy	Benevento	Italian	N.Y.		Husband		no	Husband D'Alessandro Salvatore 2476 Arthur Avenue	"	"	"	"	"
18	son D'Alessandro Nicola	3		M	S.	Child	no		"	"	"	"		Father	5	no	Father	"	"	"	"	"
19	" " Mario	10		M	S.	"	no		"	"	"	"		Father		no	Father	"	"	"	"	"
20	Di Jorio Michele	32		M	M	Contryman	no		"	Collarmele	"	Philadelphia		Brother in law		no	Father in law Rocco Palma 731 Jefferson Ave	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rossi Domenico	44		M	S	Contryman	no		"	"	"	Philadelphia		Brother in law	12	no	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rossi Enrico	13		M	S	Contryman	no		"	"	"	Philadelphia		Brother in law	5	no	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
23	Esposito Mariangela	27		W	M	Domestic	no		Italy	Arpaia	Italian	N.Y.		Self	10	no	Husband Gennaro Melisi 60 Mulberry Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
24	son Melisi Pietro	10		M	S	Child	no		"	"	"	N.Y.		?	12	no	Father	"	"	"	"	"
25	Guerrera Rosa	30								Patera												
26	Basile Giacomo	40		M	M	Contryman	yes		Italy	Roccabascerana	Italian	Newark N.J.		Self	11	no	Cousin Giuseppe Graziano 133 Canal St. N.Y.	"	"	"	Fair	"
27	Borza Agata	35		W	M	Domestic	yes		"	Cancello Arnone	"	Utica N.Y.		Husband	20	yes	Husband Luciano Anastasio Cancello ed Arnone	"	"	"	"	"
28	son Anastasio Giovanni	8		M	S	Child	yes		"	"	"	"		Father	20	no	Father	"	"	"	"	"
29	" " Antonio	6		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"		Father		no	Father	"	"	"	"	"
30	" " Maria	4		W	S	"	no		"	"	"	"		Father		no	Father	"	"	"	"	"

3 — Gr

5 — 3 — 15 — 7

602 — 612

DD 541-870

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Worrie * of the S. S. Roma from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, (this list containing 27 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

T. Worrie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug 1902

U. S. CONSULATE AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

J. H. Bryington
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

448
65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Borone Surgeon of the S. S. Roma sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, the anmexed containing 27 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug 1902

U. S. CONSULATE AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY

J. H. Bryington
Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Dott. Carmine Borone

R. Racioppi & C. — Naples 12789

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION 65

List No. 575

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $.50 and how much if $.50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
*	Jeserica Modestano	18		M	S.	Tailor	no		Italian	[illegible]		Brooklyn		Mother	$10	no	Mother Gargiulo 7 Thomas Brooklyn 47th Ave	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO
*	Brother Vincenzo	14		M	S	Tailor	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Mother & "	"	"	"	"	"
*	Palmieri Stanislao	20		M	S	Cowboy	no		Italian	Faicchio		New Haven	—	Brother	$12	no	Brother Alberto Palmieri New Haven Conn 24 # 16	"	"	"	"	"
*	Tognucci Pietrantonio	21		M	M	Cowboy	no		"	"		New Haven Conn	—	self	$20	no	Sister Filomena Tognucci New Haven Conn 24 16	"	"	"	"	"
*	Napolitano Filomena	15		M	S	cowboy	yes		"	"		New Haven Conn	—	self	$12	no	Brother Damiano Cowboy New Haven Conn 24 16	"	"	"	"	"
*	Forte Vincenzo	23		M	M	Cowboy	no		"	Morolo		Elmira N.Y.	no	self	$12	no	Brother Forte Domenico and wife Propria - 827-829 Canal St	"	"	"	"	"
*	Pacillo Gioacchino	18		M	S	Cowboy	yes		"	Benevento		N.Y. City	—	self	$15	no	Uncle Antonio Juma 468 East 156 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Russo Vincenzo	28																				
*	Iuzzo Carmine	28		M	S	Cowboy	no		"	"	"	N.Y.	—	self	$12	no	Cousin Giuseppe Micchia 468 East 156 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
*	Picone Consiglia	27		M	M	Cowboy	no		"	Montefalcione	"	Brooklyn	no	self		no	Husband Donato Carmosino New Rochelle N.Y. Depot St 80	"	"	"	"	"
*	Iqui Amore Benedetto	3		M	S		no		"	"	"	no	no		$60	no	Father "	"	"	"	"	"
*	" Gaetano	2		M	S		no		"	"	"	no	no			no	Father "	"	"	"	"	"
*	Chiaramonte Maria	11		M	S	—	no		"	Gragnano	"	N.Y.	—	Father	—	no	Father M. Giuseppe 240 Elizabeth St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
*	Cinque Irene	4		M	S	—	no		"	"	"	N.Y.	—	Father	no	no	Father Gabriel Cinque 240 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"
*	Curriciani Luigi	23		M	S	Cowboy	no		"	Frosinone	"	N.Y.	—	self	$12	no	Uncle G. Battista Mauotti Bowne Wks marcum 133 South St Room 10	"	"	"	"	"
*	Curriciani Giuseppe	25		M	S	Cowboy	no		"	"	"	N.Y.	—	self	$12	no	Relative G. Battista Mauotti Bowne Wks Marcum 133 South St Room 10	"	"	"	"	"
17	Iezzi Giuseppe	32							"	Villa S. Giovanni												
*	Arbano Maria	22		M	M	Tailor	no		"	Messina		Boston	yes	Husband	$5	no	Husband P. Bortolo Office 23 Rees Street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
*	P. Bortolo Stellario	22		M	S		no		"	"	"	Boston	yes	Farmer	$5	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
*	Sottomisso Terese	24		M	M	Domestic	no		"	Angri		N.Y.	yes	Husband	$12	no	Husband Orsillo Vaccaro 26 Elizabeth St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
*	Di Pasquale Vincenzo	30		M	M	mason	yes		"	Indirodacqua		N.Y.	—	self	$18	yes	Brother Veranus Veranus West Meyer	"	"	"	"	"
*	D'andrea Eugenio	12		M	S	—	—		"	"		N.Y.	—	self	$10	no	Father Domenic Domenic Domingo West Meyer	"	"	"	"	"
*	Nicodemo Luigi	24		M	M	Cowboy	yes		"	Montorio		N.Y.	—	father	$20	no	Father Costanzo 346 3rd St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
*	Nicodemo Giuseppe	15		M	S	Cowboy	no		"	"		N.Y.	—	father	$12	no	Father Costanzo 346 3rd St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
*	Fasciano Michelangelo	44		M	M	Cowboy	no		"	"		N.Y.	—	self	$40	no	Friend Mrs Domenico Costanzo 346 3rd St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
*	Fasciano Nicola	17		M	S	Cowboy	no		"	"		N.Y.	—	self	$30	no	Friend Michelina Costanzo 346 3rd St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
*	Cacchione Antonio	18		M	S	Cowboy	no		"	"		N.Y.	—	self	$12	no	Relative Costanzo Domenico 346 3rd St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
*	Colacchione Giovanni	18		M	S	Cowboy	no		"	"		N.Y.	—	self	$12	no	Uncle Nicodemo Costanzo 346 3rd St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
*	Colacchione Giacinto	16		M	S	Cowboy	no		"	"		New Jersey	—	self	$10	no	Friend Costanzo Nicodemo Liberty 206 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Raimondo Antonio	16																				

M. 1 21 — 6

18

575-601

C-C. 811-840

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Verries * of the S.S. Roma from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, #1 in number, (this list containing 23 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Verries

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug 1902 Commanding Officer.

U. S. CONSULATE AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY

U. S. Signature

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

498
66

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Borone Surgeon of the S. S. Roma sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, #1 in number, the annexed containing 23 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug 1902 Dr Marcus Borone

U. S. CONSULATE AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY

U. S. Signature

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Racioppi & C. — Naples 12789

C.C. (3.31)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. CC

66

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Roma sailing from Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $, 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lodge Marino Pietro	3							Italian	Naples												
2	Serro Nicola	25	✓	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Naples	Boston	Italian	N.Y. City		self	$20	no				Good	
3	Mannarino Domenico	29	✓	M	M	Conveyor	Yes			Caraffa			Hartford Conn		self	12.00	yes					
4	Santo Nicola	17	✓	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes						Hartford Conn		self	12.00	no					
5	Scerbo Gregorio	15	✓	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes						Philadelphia Pa		self	12.00	no					
6	Gamita Luigi	17	✓	M	S	Conveyor	Yes						Hartford Conn		self	12.00	no					
7	De Santo Grazia	19	✓	W	M	Domestic	Yes						Philadelphia Pa		Husband	3.00	yes					
8	Bava Michele	39	✓	M	M	Conveyor	Yes						Philadelphia Pa		self	12.00	no					
9	Ferracina Giuseppe	26																				
10	Grande Francesco	21	✓	M	S	Conveyor	Yes						Philadelphia Pa		self	12.00	no					
XX	Bubba Rosa	23	✓	W	M	Domestic	Yes						New York		self	20.00	no					
XX	son Grande Giuseppe	3	✓	M	S		Yes						New York		self	11.00	no					
XX	Calacino Adelina	26	✓	W	M	Conveyor	no						Philadelphia Pa		Husband		no					
XX	son Gurro Giuseppe	11	✓	M	S		no						" "		Father	40.00	no					
XX	Sautger Viola	4	✓	W	S		no						" "		Father		no					
16	Colacino Concetta	21	✓	W	M	Conveyor	Yes						Philadelphia Pa		Husband		no					
17	Sautger Notario Parma	46	✓	W	S		Yes						" "		Father	8.00	no					
18	Marrei Concetta	36	✓	W	M	Conveyor	Yes						Philadelphia Pa		Husband		no					
19	Sautger Vinci Anna	7	✓	W	S		Yes						" "		Father	4.00	no					
XX	Bufano Mr Teresa	21	✓	W	M	Domestic	Yes			Potta			New York		Husband		yes					
XX	Sautger Poppiti Maria	2	✓	W	S		Yes						New York		Father	12.00	no					
XX	" Elisabetta	1	✓	W	S		Yes						New York		Father		no					
23	~~Barbieri Colombo~~	29								Gropparello												
24	~~Rinaldi Giuseppe~~	9																				
25	~~" Anabele~~	7																				
26	~~" Pietro~~	5																				
27	~~Nappa Domenico~~	45								Altaiano												
28	De Gregorio Concetta	18	✓	W	S	Conveyman	Yes			Cerisinara		New Castle Pa		Brother	5.00		no	Brother Domenico Centre St 53 — N.C.				
29	Cioffi Saverio	31	✓	M	M	Conveyman	Yes					New Castle Pa		Self	12.00		no	Brother in law Domenico D. Gregorio 53 Centre St N.C.				
30	Zicano Marcellino	24	✓	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes			Mariano Ap.		Laurence Mass		Self	25.00		3½ yrs	Father Consiglio — Union-St 129				
69	7		11			17	12															

556-574

BB. 781-810

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Sovies * of the S.S. Roma from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 21 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug 1902 Commanding Officer.

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

499
67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Barone Surgeon of the S. S. Roma sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, the annexed containing — names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Racioppi & C. — Naples 12789

B.13 AA

O.O 781-780

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 313

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Roma sailing from Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 50 and how much if $ 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	13		M	S	Waiter	—		Italian	Accettura	New York	NY	—	Self	—	no	Uncle Margherita Bruno 24 Street 3114 th	no	no	no	Good	no
2	[illegible]	11		M	S	Waiter	—		"	"	"	NY	—	Self	—	no	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Cartosello Maria	21		W	S	Domestic	yes		Turkish	Turkey	Philadelphia	"	—	Self	12	no	Brother Lanzilli Antonio 737 East Seventh Street	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gargano Salvatore	30		M	M	Cowboy	no		Mexican	Mexico	"	NY	—	Self	24	no	Brother Lanzilli Antonio 737 East Seventh Street	"	"	"	"	"
5	Uffe Matteo Mariantonia	22		M	M	Cowboy	no		"	"	"	"	—	Self	24	no	Mother in law Rosario Natale President Street 49 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
6	Calidonna Felice	40		M	M	Cowboy	no		Italian	Sambiase	"	Meriden Conn	—	Self	18	no	Cousin Frank Bell Box 49 New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
7	Crambetta Pietro	24		M	S	Cowboy	no		"	"	"	NY	—	Self	16	no	Brother Bromleth Raffaele 49 Baxter Street	"	"	"	"	"
8	Vesto Santo	23		M	S	Cowboy	no		"	"	"	New Haven Conn	—	Self	32	no	Cousin Frank Bell New Haven Conn Box 49	"	"	"	"	"
9	Benincasa Luigia	28		W	S	Cowboy	no		"	"	"	New Haven Conn	—	Self	22	no	Cousin Frank Bell New Haven Conn Box 49	"	"	"	"	"
10	Borrelli Giuseppe	24		M	M	Carpenter	yes		"	Averzano	"	New York	no	Brother in law	25	no	Brother in law Saveri Ferrara Bartolomeo 269 East Houston Street	"	"	"	"	"
11	Impagliazzo Giovanna	22		W	M	Domestic	yes		"	Sorbo	"	Philadelphia	—	Self	40	no	Brother Salvatore 609 South 4th Street Phila	"	"	"	"	"
12	Brother Francesco	13		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Philadelphia	—	Self	40	no	Brother 609 South 4th Street Phila	"	"	"	"	"
13	Cannegiello Maria	22							"	Cassano J.	"											
14	[illegible]	5							"	"	"											
15	Calabro Anna	29		W	M	Domestic	no		"	Orsellino	"	NY	yes	Husband	18	no	Husband Marinelli Giuseppe Mulberry St. 176	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sautger Marinelli Raffaela	9		W	S	"	no		"	"	"	NY	yes	Father	18	no	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ferraro Sabato	18		M	S	Cowboy	no		"	Morbogliano	"	NY	yes	Self	12	no	Brother Angelo Hoboken NY 521 Adams St	"	"	"	"	"
18	Loreto Giuditta	20		W	S	Domestic	no		"	"	"	NY	yes	Self	12	no	Sister Della Rosa Edmund 16 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"
19	Di Falco Emilio	17		M	S	Cowboy	no		"	"	"	NY	yes	Self	12	no	Brother Ottavio 174 Adams St Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bocanelli Giovanni	17		M	S	Cowboy	no		"	Ferentino	"	Bamesburg NJ	yes	Brother	14	no	Brother Giuseppe Armstrong Line 612	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	26							"	Crecchio	"											
22	[illegible]	24							"	"	"											
23	Melillo Vincenzo	20		M	S	Cowboy	no		"	Gioia Sann.	"	New Haven Conn	yes	Cousin	12	yes	Cousin Stefano Martino Commerce St 100	"	"	"	"	"
24	Parisi Angelo	42		M	M	Cowboy	no		"	Pienero	"	Providence R.I.	—	Brother in law	10	no	Brother in law Biggiani Ernesto Banca F. Buffalo & C. 99 Spring St	"	"	"	"	"
25	Schiro Mr. Eugenio	18		W	S	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Laurence Mass	—	Brother	10	no	Brother Schiro Giuseppe Market 132 Canon Street Laurence Mass	"	"	"	"	"
26	Marmora Giuseppe	28		M	M	Cowboy	no		"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	—	Self	10	no	Cousin Lorenzo Angelo 1209 Long Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
27	Capobianco Michele	19		M	S	Cowboy	no		"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	—	Self	10	yes	Cousin Di Cecchio Severino 1013 Liberty Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
28	Laino Mr. Domenica	26		W	W	Cowboy	no		"	Pignola	"	Scranton Pa.	—	Husband	12	no	Husband Augusto Mirofski Scranton Pa 818 Lackawanna	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	25							"	S. Pietro al T.	"											
30	[illegible]	7							"	"	"											
		7		13	8																

533-555

O.A 781-780

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Verrier • of the S.S. Roma from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 27 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

P. Verrier
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug. 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples.

• State whether, First or Second Officer.

496
68

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Barone Surgeon of the S. S. Roma sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, the annexed containing 27 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug. 1902

Dott. Marino Barone

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples.

498
68

R. Racioppi & C. — Naples 12789

C 770-750

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 1a

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Roma. sailing from Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Aug. 18 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 50 and how much if $ 50 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether ticket was (Contract, prepaid or Indirect) to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X	Spadaccenta Salvatore	36		M	M	Tailor	yes		Italian	Acerra	Italy	Brooklyn		Uncle	25		Uncle Luigi Carfora Fulton Street 1071				Good	
2	Ponetta Antonio	49		M	M	Shoemaker	yes		"	Maranola	"	Philadelphia		Son-in-law	17		Son-in-law Nicolina Graziano 715 So. 7th. Street					
3	Bifulco Angelo	20		M	M	Cowherd	no		"	S. Gius. Ves.	"	Brooklyn		Self	25	yes	Brother in law Raffaele and Father Raffaele 3006 Atlantic Ave					
4	Migliaccio Antonio	21		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	Faria	"	Philadelphia		Self	18	yes	Cousin Migliaccio Antonio 809 So. 8th. Street					
5	Giamico Bambina	32		W	S	Domestic	yes		"	Atessa	"	Philadelphia		Sister	75	yes	Sister Maria Giamico 913 Darien St. Philadelphia					
6	Miele Gennaro	60		M	M	Tailor	yes		"	Barrea	"	N.Y.		Sons	1/4	no	Sons Giuseppe and Raffaele Miele 735 East 6th St and Ave C					
7	Wife Sebilia Teresa	60		W	M	Keeper	no		"	"	"	N.Y.		Sons	1/4	no	Sons					
8	Iglia Pellegrino	17		M	S	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Brooklyn		Self	16	no	Uncle Domitto Mirabile Greenpoint Ave 492					
9	Perone Carmine	22		M	M	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	Brooklyn		Self	16	no	Brother in law Domitto Mirabile Greenpoint Ave 492					
10	Pedicini Mennato	25		M	S	Tailor	yes		"	Vitulano	"	N.Y.	yes	Self	16	no	Friend Agnelo Giovanni 198 Mott St					
11	Moccia Giovanni	20		M	S	Carpenter	yes		"	"	"	Jersey City	yes	Self	18	no	Cousin Paolo Giuseppe 67 Mulberry ave					
12	Papa Gregorio	36		M	M	Cowherd	no		"	Montenero	"	Scranton	no	Brother	17	no	Brother Papa Antonio Scranton Pa Penna Avenue 103 Rear					
13	Mallozzi Salvatore	30		M	M	Cowherd	yes		"	"	"	Brooklyn		Self	20	no	Cousin Emanuele Forbruno 31 St Carroll Pl					
14	Pimpinello Gennaro	31		M	M	Cowherd	no		"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa		Self	25	no	Cousin Orazio Raffaele and Giuseppe Friends. Pa					
15	Mallozzi Lorenzo	42		M	M	Cowherd	no		"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	Self	25	no	Nephew Raffaele Orazio and Giuseppe Friedens. Pa					
16	Mallozzi Tommaso	54		M	M	Cowherd	yes		"	"	"	Philadelphia	no	Self	25	no	Son Pasquale Mallozzi 1039 Wm. Carpenter St					
17	Guerrieri Pasqualina	20		W	M	Housewife	no		"	Castelluccio Inferiore	"	Providence R.I.	yes	Husband	12	no	Husband Raffaele Michele 99 Spruce St					
18	Son Raffo Fedele	8		M	S	Home	no		"	"	"	Providence R.I.	yes	Father	12	no	Father					
19	Di Rocco Mrs Teresa	57		W	M	Domestic	no		"	Gragnano	"	Easthampton		Daughter	42	no	Daughter Samuel Fuccinaro and Son Cristoforo Cristoforo 134 3rd St					
20	Son Rocco Salvatore	19		W	S	Domestic	no		"	"	"	Italy		Father	100	no	Father					
21	Panza Giovannantonio	25		M	S	Confectioner	yes		"	Mirabella Eclano	"	Worcester Mass	no	Self	25	yes	Uncle Domenico Zaccaro Vallow Street City					
22	Di Rienzo Chiara	30		W	S	Domestic	no		"	"	"	Boston Mass		Brother	60	no	Brother Pasquale Reina St 69 Boston Mass					
23	Galasso Maria	60							"	Avigliano	"											
24	Mancusi Anna	23		W	M	Housewife	no		"	"	"	N.Y.		Husband	12	no	Husband Erminio Mirabile 230 West 116 Street					
25	Gilberti Pasquale	32		M	M	Carpenter	yes		"	Accettura	"	N.Y.		Self		yes	Cousin De Luca Salvatore 191 Forster St N.Y.					
26	Wife Saucecchia Angela	23		W	M	Domestic	no		"	"	"	N.Y.		Husband		no	Brother in law Cousin De Luca Salvatore 111 Forster St N.Y.					
27	Daughter Gilberti Maria	3		W	S		no		"	"	"	N.Y.		Father	20	no						
28	Gilberti Teresa	1		W	S		no		"	"	"	N.Y.		Brother		no						
29	Romano Leonardo	14		M	S	Carpenter	yes		Italy	Sessa	Italy	N.Y.		Uncle	40	no	Uncle Luigi Giuseppe 337 East 116th St N.Y.					
30	Romano Anna	16		W	S	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	N.Y.		Self			Sister Luigi Margherita 337 East 116th St N.Y.					
		30	1	5	17	7	12															

504 - 532 -

720-750

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Verrier, * of the S.S. Roma, from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 22 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

P. Verrier
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug 1902

U. S. CONSULATE
AUG 5 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples.

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

499
69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Borrone, Surgeon of the S. S. Roma, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, the annexed containing 22 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug 1902

U. S. CONSULATE.
AUG 5 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples.

R. Racioppi & C. — Naples 12789

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

List No. 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an anarchist, opposed or in favor of any organized government, or a member of any society or organization teaching the overthrow by force or violence of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
11	Iraia Giuseppe	35		M	M	Contadino	Yes	Yes	Italian	Sicily	Italian Steamer	New York	N.Y.	Self	$25	No	Brother Pietro Iraia 258 E. Bowery New York	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Silosa Maria	28		M	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Sarpria	"	New York	No	Husband	$30	No	Husband Passage	"	"	"	"	"
13	son Cornelio Filippo	11		M	S				"	"	"	New York	No	Father	$30	No	Father Passage	"	"	"	"	"
14	Saraò Santa	30		M	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Milazzo	"	Brooklyn	"	Husband	$10	No	Husband, Father Joseph Gitto 201 Sands Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
15	son Gricco Adolfo	5		M	S				"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Father	$30	No	Father	"	"	"	"	"
16	Saulger a Giuseppa	3		M	S				"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Father	$30	No	Father	"	"	"	"	"
17	Aquaro Donato	36		M	M	Contadino	Yes	Yes	"	Zaccheria	"	Kalamazoo Mich.	Yes	Brother	$2.	No	Brother in law Spezzuto Domenico 18 Mulberry Street	"	"	"	"	"
18	Patsoli Giovanni	21		M	S	Contadino	Yes	Yes	"	Terrepreno P.	"	New York	"	Brother	$29	No	Brother Gaetano Patsoli 20 Mulberry Street	"	"	"	"	"
19	Scale Matteo	27		M	M	Contadino	Yes	Yes	"	Casapinti P.	"	New York	"	Brother	$17	No	Brother Antonio Scale 99 Grand Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
20	Luciano Salvatore	26		M	M	Contadino	Yes	Yes	"	Petruro	"	New York	"	Self	~~$2~~	No	Brother in Law Pasquale Gigantello 125 Mulberry Street	"	"	"	"	"
21	Giovannello Felicia	33		M	M	Contadino	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	Self	$2	No	Husband Sebastiano Minutillo 125 Mulberry Street	"	"	"	"	"
22	Saulger Minutillo Letizia	10		M	S				"	"	"	New York	"	Father	$1	No		"	"	"	"	"
23	son Elia	6		M	S				"	"	"	New York	"	Father	$1	No		"	"	"	"	"
24	Caparoni V[illegible]	17		M	S	Contadino	No	No	"	"	"	New York	"	Self	~~$2~~	No	Father	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sabatello P[illegible]	40							"	"	"											
26	Pastorino [illegible]	22							"	Selitto	"											
27	Ferrara [illegible]								"	Bonacorso	"											
28	Carmine Pomodoro	18							"	"	"											
29	Giovanni Sansevero								"	"	"											
30	Palumbo [illegible]	40							"	"	"											
31	Chierchia Raffaele	19		M	M	Barber	No		"	Gragnano	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$2	No	Brother Pietro 15 Carroll St					
32	Pastore Ubaldo	16		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	"	Avellino	"	New York	"	Father	$6	No	Father Gennaro 505 West 33 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
33	Avvisati Angelina	18		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Torre Annunziata	"	New York	"	Father	$2	No	Father Antonio Banca Popolare Italiana Savings Bank 1241 Jerry Ave Cor 114 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
34	Sister Francesca	16		M	S				"	"	"	New York	"	Father	$1	No		"	"	"	"	"
35	" Concetta	9		M	S				"	"	"	New York	"	Father	$1	No		"	"	"	"	"
36	" Alfonsa	6		M	S				"	"	"	New York	"	Father	$1	No		"	"	"	"	"
37	VL 687/47 Avvisati Alfonso	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	Brother	$20	No	Brother Antonio Banca Popolare Italiana Savings Bank 1241 Jerry Ave Cor 114 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
38	son Vincenzo	9		M	S				"	"	"	New York	"	Father	$1	No		"	"	"	"	"
39	Damiano Giovanni	13		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	Pratola Peligna	"	Boston Mass	Yes	Brother	$2	Yes	Brother Angelo Rizzo 192 Mulberry Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
40	Luongo Domenico	17		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	"	Avellino	"	New York	"	Self	$10	No	Captain Gaetano Rizzo 8 Doyers St. & Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"
	9 — 1	13	9				5															

Ex. Grabar

488-508

4691-1920

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Vecchi Declare • of the S.S. ROMA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 190 7

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

• State whether, First or Second Officer.

498
90

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Barone Surgeon of the S. S. ROMA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, the annexed containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 19[illegible]

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Racioppi & C. — Naples 12789

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 50 and how much if $ 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Georgia Vallis	21		M	S	Conveyman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Boston	Baltimore Md	yes	self	$14	No	Baltimore Md Estate	no	no	no	Good	
2	Georgia Rigakos	20		M	S	Conveyman	Yes	Yes	"	Pellas	"	New York	yes	self	$35	no	Cousin Nicholas Rigakos 1 Ave B New York City					
3	Antonis Giuberpulo	26		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	Tripoli	"	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$14	no	Cousin Theodore Rabadelis 387 Park Ave Chicago					
4	Demetrio Laskaris	23		M	S	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	"	Sarakina	"	New York	yes	self	$15	no	Uncle Demetrio Laskaris 419 & 196 Lenox Ave N.Y. City					
5	Giovanni Tambrakos	18		M	S	Conveyman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$40	no	Brother Georgio Tambrakos 573 Market St Lowell Mass					
6	Georgio Lambrinos	35		M	M	Conveyman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	—	self	$25	yes 1905 New York	Cousin Elia Lambrinos 47 Roosevelt St N.Y.					
7	Costas Xirapadis	38		M	M	Conveyman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	—	self	$17	yes 1905 New York	Brother in Law Nicola Papadacos 2005 - 7th Ave New York City					
8	Estratis Papadacos	14		M	S	Conveyman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	—	self	$36	no	Uncle Nicola Papadacos 2005 7th Ave New York City					
9	Costantinos Contos	38		M	M	Conveyman	Yes	Yes	"	Theraphnon	"	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$15	yes 1898 Chicago Ill	Relative John Lekinis 335 Eden Ave Chicago					
10	Costantinos Chochinis	17		M	S	Conveyman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$40	no	Brother John Kanis 335 Eden Ave Chicago					
11	Georgio Tsaugis	38		M	M	Conveyman	Yes	Yes	"	Tsarikos	"	New York	yes	self	$17	no	Brother in Law Antonio Zacharis 1665 Columbus Ave N.Y.					
12	Panagioti Paleologos	25		M	S	Conveyman	Yes	Yes	"	Limpros	"	New York	—	self	$25	no	Friend D.K. Burdis Amargyros 1503 2d Ave					
13	Quartasio Chocaris	27		M	S	Conveyman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	—	self	$15	no	Aggeli Papadelis 193 E. 116th St N.Y.					
14	Nicola Trionta fillu	32		M	S	Cooper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	—	self	$172	no	Friend Panagiotti Campbell 1900 Lexington Ave					
15	Charalabo Trianto fillu	27		M	S	Conveyman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	—	self	$25	no	Friend Nicola Antonium Cooper 105 Bowery N.Y.					
16	Nicola Antonium	26		M	S	Conveyman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	—	self	$25	no	Friend Costantinos Contos 1165 Bowery N.Y.					
17	Collina Domenico	23		M	S	Conveyman	No	No	Italian	Acquafondata	Italian Port	Baltimore Md	—	self	$2	no	Brother in Law Angelo Cocchi 97 South Eighth St Brooklyn					
18	Lavagna Vincenzo	38		M	M	Conveyman	Yes	Yes	"	Campobasso	"	New York	—	self	$2	no	Brother in Law Pasquale Rappole 58th 7th Ave N.Y.					
19	Capobianco Carmine	24							"	Frigento	"											
20	Lanni Luca	37							"	Lacedonia	"											
21	Curras Sorcuro	28		M	M	Conveyman	No	Yes	"	Castrapfro	"	Philadelphia Pa	No	Brother	$2	yes	Brother Antonio 760 Lincoln Street Brooklyn					
22	Trovarello Emanuel	32		M	M	Conveyman	No	Yes	"	Buccatianico	"	Philadelphia Pa	No	self	$100	yes	Brother in Law Augustino Delphi 97 South 8th Street Brooklyn					
23	Pinti Gregorio	34		M	M	Conveyman	No	Yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	No	self	$12	yes	Brother Vincenzo 1911 B'D Ave Grobi 7th St Manhattan N.Y.					
24	Del Castello Angelo	19		M	M	Conveyman	No	Yes	"	Capepecotta	"	Philadelphia Pa	No	self	$21	no	Uncle Stefano 1911 B'D Ave Grobi 7th St Manhattan N.Y.					
25	Dento Antonio	26		M	M	Domvoi	No	Yes	"	Mintumo	"	Oradea	Hungary	Husband	20	no	Husband Lombbio Maras N. 6461 main Street East Orange N.J.					
26	Saulge Xenobio Concetta	18		W	S		No	Yes	"	"	"	Oradea	Hungary	Father	15	yes						
27	Son Marco Angelo	1		M	S				"	"	"	Oradea	Hungary	Father	15	yes						
28	" Eugenio	7		M	S				"	"	"	Oradea	Hungary	Father	15	yes						
29	D'Uso M.a Concetta	26		W	M	Cooper	No	No	Italian	Orange N.J.				self	$12	no	Uncle Lombbio Maras N. 6461 main Street East Orange N.J.					
30	Proto Gaetano	22		M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	"	Adrigni	"	New York	Yes	self	$109	no	Brother Peter Proto Union Hill N.J. 461 Summer Ave					
		11	—	½			2															
	2 — 1	9	3	½			9			R.I. Crabi												
		5					4															

461-487

X 661.-690

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Verries Teclare * of the S.S. ROMA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 23 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aout 1902 Commanding Officer.

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 6 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Napoli

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

498
91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Barone Surgeon of the S. S. ROMA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, the annexed containing 23 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aout 190 2

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Racioppi & C. — Naples 12789

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

71

List No. 76

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Koma sailing from Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 13 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 50 and how much if $ 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Cristina Maria	31				Italian			Italian	Napolla	New York											
2	" Rosaria Savina	4							"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
3	Sautza " Brizida	2							"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
4	Caruana Maria	32							"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
5	Meraco Renato	30		M	M	Contadino	no		Italy	Castignano Italia		Boston	yes	Friend	$ 12	no	Friend Franco Meraco					
6	Carone Rachele	25		F	M	Domestica	no		"	Angri		Hartford	"	Husband	$ 5	no	Husband Vincenzo Carone 137 Front Street Hartford Conn					
7	Sautza Novi Chiara	2		F	S	"	no		"	"		Hartford	"	Father	$ 5	no	Father Raffaele Novi 137 Front St Hartford Conn					
8	" Raffaele	1		M	S	"	no		"	"		Hartford	"	Father	$ 5	no	Father "					
9	Novi Luigi	26		M	M	Contadino	no		"	"		Hartford	"	Brother	$ 12	no	Brother Giuseppe Novi 137 Front St Hartford Conn					
10	Capaldo Maria	03		F	M	Contadina	no		"	Stecca Inf.		Brooklyn	no	Sons	$ 2	yes	Sons Antonio Bonaventura Capaldo 1 Junction Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.					
11	Mottola Beatrice	16		F	S	Domestica	no		"	Teano		Providence	no	Self	$ 6	yes	Uncle Ignatio Donato 99 Bruce Street Providence R.I.					
12	Rega Carolina	26		F	M	Domestica	no		"	Calvanico		Connellsville	"	Husband	$ 12	no	Husband D'Auria Connellsville Pa					
13	Sautza Michelina	1		F	S	"	no		"	"		Connellsville	"	Father	$ 1	yes	Father "					
14	Del Campo Carmela	40		F	M	Tailor	yes		"	Piedimonte		New York	"	Self	$ 14	yes	no	Cousin Cosimo Mafrova 3326 3rd. Avenue New York					
15	Spiotta Carmine	44		M	M	Contadino	yes		"	Teora		Naugatuck	"	Self	$ 18	yes	no	Brother-in-law Antonio Cella Orange St 276 Naugatuck Conn					
16	Della Matrice Pasquale	24		M	M	Contadino	no		"	Civitella C.		Boston	no	Brother	$ 12	no	Brother-in-law Andrea Rega 80 Calvano Place Boston					
17	~~Calvanese Concetta~~	46							"	Monte Ap.												
18	~~Sorella Rosaria Vivacqua~~	11							"	"												
19	~~" Antonia~~	4							"	"												
20	Angelone Tommaso	18		M	S	Campagnuolo	no		"	"		Providence	no	Self	$ 25	yes	Uncle Baldassare Polongo Penna Sant 39					
21	Atanasio Anemajanis	36		M	M	Contadino	yes		Greece	Sakiotes		Calumet Mich	yes	Self	$ 20	no	Friend Georgio Anthopost N 160 St Calumet Michigan					
22	Anastasio Katsaukis	21		M	S	Sailor	yes		"	"		Calumet Michigan	"	Self	$ 17	no	Cousin Georgio Andreatos N 160 Calumet Michigan					
23	Charalambo Anemajanis	25		M	S	Sailor	yes		"	"		Calumet Michigan	yes	Self	$ 15	no	Uncle Demetrio Mitchell N 160 Street Calumet Michigan					
24	Alexsandro Thomas	22		M	S	Carpenter	yes		"	Trigka		Boston	yes	Self	$ 12	no	Friend Georgio Bunes S 3rd Comm Street Boston					
25	Costantino Micalopulos	02		M	M	Contadino	yes		"	Leosouras		Montreal	yes	Self	$ 13	no	Brother Michael Michalopulos N 346 St Dorchester Montreal					
26	Sautza Giannula	18		F	S	Domestica	yes		"	"		New York	yes	-	$ 5	no	Brother-in-law Alexis Kanalis 102 Main Street Baltimore					
27	Georgio Humburis	24		M	S	Contadino	yes		"	Saricos		Baltimore	yes	Self	$ 14	yes	no	Friend Andrea Paleologos 179 Mercer Street Boston				
28	Jean Anastoras	20		M	S	Sailor	yes		"	Lakiontan		New York	yes	Self	$ 17	no	Friend Andrea Paleologos 179 Mercer Street Boston					
29	Demetrio Anastoras	24		M	S	Sailor	yes		"	"		Montreal	yes	Self	$ 17	no	Friend Andria Apalelos N 179 Mercer Street Boston					
30	Georges Georgalias	23		M	S	Contadino	yes		"	Arcopoli		Connellsville	yes	Self	$ 18	no	Friend Petro Caralaris N 96 Seventh Street Connellsville					

G - 1 Gr

M 3 — 1 7 - 6 88 Italians

V 631-660

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Verries • of the S.S. ROMA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, (this list containing 18 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Verries

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

498
72

• State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Barone Surgeon of the S. S. ROMA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, the annexed containing 18 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Racioppi & C. — Naples 12789

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. V

72

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Roma sailing from ____ 190 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 18 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $.50 and how much if $.50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Luminiello Giovannina	31		F	S	Contadina	no		Italian	Torre Pac.	Boston	Providence R.I.		self	$11	no	Cousin Domenico Giordano 67 Charles St N.E. Providence R.I.	no	no	Good	no
2	Luminiello Nicola	17		M	S	Contadino	no		"	"	"	Providence	no	Uncle	$5	yes	Uncle Raffaele Sarno 67 Charles St N.E. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"
3	Buonaguro Nicola	15		M	S	Contadino	no		"	Nola	"	New York	"	Brother	$20	no	Brother Virgine Buonaguro 37 Jehu Pl. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"
4	Villella Rosalba	36		F	M	Domestica	no		"	Salerno	"	New York	no	Husband	$2	no	Husband Valentino Villella 423 E 18th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"
5	Sanbartolotta Raffaela	7		F	S		no		"	"	"	New York	no	Father		no	Father	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Bellino	2		M	S		no		"	"	"	New York	no	Father		no	Father	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ciavarella Giuseppe	33		M	M	Contadino	no		"	S. Marco in Lam.	"	Arlington N.J.	Paid	Cousin	$16	yes	Cousin Antonio Ciavarella 109 Hamilton Pl. New York City	"	"	"	"	"
8	Celona Annunziata	17		F	S	Barber	yes		"	Messina	"	Boston	yes	Sister	$2.10	no	Sister Celona Rosa 22 Mayo Street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pita Giuseppa	33		F	M	Domestica	no		"	"	"	Boston	yes	Husband	$2.00	no	Husband Angeni Francesco 160 Endicott St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
10	Son Angeni Letterio	5		M	S		no		"	"	"	Boston	yes	Father		no		"	"	"	"	"
11	Miuchino Giovanna Niece	8		F	S		no		"	"	"	Boston	yes	Uncle	$2	no	Uncle Angeni Francesco 160 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
12	Romano Carmella	36		F	M	Domestica	no		"	"	"	Boston	yes	Husband		no	Husband Gennaro Inglisi 48 Redborn St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
13	Scalfaro Stefano	15		M	S		no		"	"	"	Boston	yes	Father		no		"	"	"	"	"
14	Petruto Tommaso	16		M	S	Contadino	no		"	Catanzaro	"	Cleveland	"	Self	12	no	Uncle Petruto Abraham 1910 Belden Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Iresta Maria	28		F	S	Contadina	no		"	S. Paolina	"	Orange N.J.	yes	Self	$24	no	Brother Carmine Iresta 30 Jane St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Barone Agostino	11		M	S	Contadino	yes		"	Civita	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	12	no	Father Baronio Gaetano 1 Pierrepont St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bilotta Giuseppe	42		M	M	Domestico	no		"	Avellino	"	New York	"	Husband		no	Husband Luigi Pezzo Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"
18	Scalzo Maria Antonia	9		F	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	New York	"	Father		no	Father	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Raffaela	16		F	S	Laborer	no		"	"	"	New York	"	Father		no	Father	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Grazia	14		F	S	Laborer	no		"	"	"	New York	"	Father		no	Father	"	"	"	"	"
21	Son " Vincenzo	10		M	S	Laborer	no		"	"	"	New York	"	Father		no	Father	"	"	"	"	"
22	Scalzo Maria	9		F	S		no		"	"	"	New York	"	Father		no	Father	"	"	"	"	"
23	Spagnuolo Ferdinando	16		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	Avellino	"	New York	"	Self	$10	yes	Father in Law Generoso Sabo 158 Essex av Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Wife della Sala Rosa	22		F	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	New York	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"
25	Scalzo Spagnuolo Pia	8		F	S				"	"	"	New York	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"
26	Tango Eugenio	21		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	New York	"	Self	$24	no	Father in Law Generoso Del Sabo 158 Essex Ave Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Wife La Sala Emilia	18		F	M	Domestica	no		"	"	"	New York	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"
28	Cardone Giuseppe	21		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	New York	"	Self	$20	no	Father in Law Generoso Del Sabo 158 Essex Ave Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Wife Cardone Rosaria	33		F	M	Domestica	no		"	"	"	New York	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"
30	Son Cardone Luciano	5		M	S		no		"	"	"	New York	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"
25		6		10	8		8															

Mariangela Bonito

423-438

To 571-600

U 601-630

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Verrini * of the S.S. ROMA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 24 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902.

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

498
73

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Bovone Surgeon of the S. S. ROMA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, the annexed containing 24 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Racioppi & C. — Naples 12789

To 571-600

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION 73

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Roma sailing from Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of AUG 18 1902 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Tobiletti Michelantonio	20		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Trieste	New York	New York	no	Self	$12	no	Father Angelo Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Onofrio Antonio	16		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	Faicchio	"	Chicago Ill.	"	Self	$20	yes	Cousin Angelo Onofrio 1464 California Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Onofrio Andrea	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	self	$30	no	Cousin Angelo Onofrio 1464 California Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Petrosino Luccia	56		F	W	Country w.	no		"	Nocera Inf.	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Son	$	no	Son Antonio - same Mulberry Columbia #147	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mrs Russo Aniello	9		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Leo Luisa	13		F	S	Country w.	no		"	Siano	"	New York	"	Uncle	6	no	Uncle Rocco Antonio 147 Cook St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Vicedomini Aniello	26		M	M	Mason	yes		"	Nocera Inf.	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Brother in law	50	no	Brother in law Michele Marchesi 147 Cook St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wife Mollo Angela	23		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Battipaglia Angela	25		F	M	Country w.	no		"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Husband	$18	no	Husband Same Address	"	"	"	"	"
10	Son Sanzetta Francesco	9		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	~~Sanzetta Francesco~~	32								Siano												
12	~~D'Angelo Michele~~	25																				
13	Viola Giuseppina	29		F	M	Country w.	yes		"	Roccapiemonte	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Husband	$	no	Husband Generoso Sarno Union #140	"	"	"	"	"
14	Son Ferrentino Giulio	5		M			no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	Father	"	"	"	"	"
15	" " Vincenzo	2		M		ZK-55970 I-404-7/2/1902	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sirica Teresa	59		F	W	Domestic	no		"	S. Valentino C.	"	New Haven Conn	no	Self	20	no	Daughter Antonia Rapparo 2 Sons Giuseppe Rocco #190	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sirica Angelo	15		M	S	Country w.	no		"	"	"	New Haven Conn	"	Self	10	no	Uncle Giuseppe Rocco Valley St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pecoraro Antonio	27		M	M	"	yes		"	Roccapiemonte	"	New York	"	Self	$18	no	Brother Salvatore Same Street Same Conn	"	"	"	"	"
19	~~Esposito Lorenzo~~	60								S. Valentino C.												
20	Maio Maria	74	M	F	W	Domestic	no		"	"	"	New Haven Conn	no	Self	40	no	Son Vincenzo Apizzano Ordinelli Valley St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
21	Cammisa Arcangelo	22		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	Baiano	"	New York	"	Father	12	no	Father Domenico - Mauritius Island 93 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"
22	Avitabile Ferdinando	25	M	M	S	Barber	no		"	Agerola	"	New Haven Conn	yes	Relative	15	yes	Relative Natale Acunto 209 Congress Ave New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ferraiuolo Lucia	27		F	M	Country w.	no		"	Conca	"	Providence R.I.	yes	Husband	$62	no	Husband Santangelo Massimiliano 5 Charles St 628 Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Son Santangelo Innocenzo	4	M	S			no		"	"	"	Providence R.I.	yes	Same	5	no	Same	"	"	"	"	"
25	~~Guarinello Carmine~~	21								Baiano												
26	Matturro Antonio	21		M	S	Country w.	no		"	"	"	New York	"	Mother	30	no	Mother Giacomina Barbarito Same Street #84	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sister Maria	17		F	S	Country w.	no		"	"	"	New York	"	Mother	5	no	Same	"	"	"	"	"
28	~~Giordano Giuseppe~~	25								Marzano A.												
29	~~De Quattro Angelo~~	27								"												
30	Gazzerro Antonio	26		M	M	Country w.	yes		"	Zora e Peccilla	"	Providence R.I.	yes	Brother	14	no	Brother Giovanni Gazzerro Cranston R.I.	"	"	"	"	"

6 — 3 17 — 10 9

400-422

T 571-600

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Verrier * of the S. S. ROMA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, III in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Verrier

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

498
74

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Borone Surgeon of the S. S. ROMA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, III in number, the annexed containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Racioppi & C. — Naples 12789

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

74

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Roma, sailing from Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Aug. 4th 190 2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ferraro Guglielmo	22		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	Forli del Sannio	New York	New Jersey		self	15	no	Sisters Paolina & Maria Ferraro Box 15 Lyons Farms N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Bove Filippo	28		M	M	Conveyor	yes		"	Isernia		New Jersey		self	15	yes no	Friend Giuseppe Bove Box 15 Lyons Farms N.J.					
3	Maranzola Luigi	59		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	Montesarchio		Philadelphia Pa.		Brother	180	yes no	Brother Pietro Maranzola 1217 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.					
4	Wife Carbaglione Rosa	37		F	M	none	no		"	"		Philadelphia				12 yes	Pietro Maranzola 1217 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.					
5	son Maranzola Vincenzo	14		M	S	none	yes		"	"		Philadelphia				12 yes	Pietro Maranzola 1217 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.					
6	Carano Maria	13		F	S	Domestic	no		"	Macchia d'I.		Philadelphia		Father	2	no	Father Erminio Carano 1217 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.					
7	Sister Preziosa	11		F	S	none	no		"	"		Philadelphia		Father		no	Father Erminio Carano 1217 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.					
8	Spera Carmine	29		M	M	Conveyor	no		"	Pionero		Lawrence Mass		self	95	no	Brother-in-law Felice Lisi & Barbati 139 Lawrence St. Lawrence Mass.					
9	Valentino Raffaela	19		F	S	Laborer	yes		"	Montesarchio		New Haven Conn.		self	12	no	Brother-in-law Domenico Barbati 139 Lawrence St. Lawrence Mass.					
10	Marinelli Giuseppe	36		M	M	Farmer	no		"	"		New Jersey		Husband	20	no	Husband Carlo Erico Kelly Lane Edison Middlesex Co. N.J.					
11	Sandrina Antonia	11		M	S		yes		"	"		New Jersey		Father		no	Father Carlo Erico Kelly Lane Edison Middlesex Co. N.J.					
12	" Felicia	10		M	S		no		"	"		New Jersey		Father		no	Father Carlo Erico Mulberry Street 172					
13	Sandrina Pellina	5		M	S		no		"	"		New Jersey		Father		no	Father " "					
14	" Antonio	4		M	S		no		"	"		New Jersey		Father		no	Father " "					
15	Narraro Ferdinando	28		M	M	Conveyor	no		"	"		Philadelphia Pa.		Brother	12	no	Brother Vincenzo Narraro 1217 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.					
16	Quadeo Antonetta	17		F	S	Laborer	yes		"	"		New Jersey		Sister	12	no	Sister Martina Quadeo Box 4 Ridge & Mulberry Sts. Newark N.J.					
17	Saubulli Emilia	17		F	S	Laborer	yes		"	"		New Jersey		Sister	13	no	Sister Palma Saubulli Mulberry Street 60 Newark N.J.					
18	Vitale Vincenzo	20		M	S	Conveyor	no		"	"		Philadelphia Pa.		Brother	12	no	Brother-in-law Tommaso Simone 621 Mulberry St. Philadelphia Pa.					
19	Carbonella Pasquale	22							"	Buccino												
20	Palusi Croce	24		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	S. Giovanni C.		Cheneyton Pa.		Self	14	no	Brother-in-law Pietro Cuzzo Cheyton Box 50 R.D. No. 1 Marcus Hook Pa.					
21	Centobene Giuseppe	17		M	S	Conveyor	no		"	Villamagna		Altoona Pa.		Brother	12	yes	Brother Antonio Centobene 1109 Mary St. Altoona Pa.					
22	Panaro Mauro	25		M	S	Conveyor	no		"	Chieti		New Jersey		Self	12	no	Cousin Donato Angelo 2200 Amsterdam Ave. New York City					
23	Carlone Camillo	31		M	M	Conveyor	no		"	"		Altoona Pa.		Self	20	yes 1896	Brother-in-law Bernardo Di Stefano Altoona Pa.		Polygamist			
24	Palmisano Pietro	24		M	S	Mason	yes		"	Messina		Boston Mass.	yes	Self	12	no	Sister Giovanna Pizzo 1st Floor Johnson Alley Boston Mass.					
25	Menna Pietrangelo	28		M	M	Contractor	no		"	Palma Camp.		Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Father	10	no	Father Simone Menna 1st Floor Johnson Alley Boston Mass.					
26	Ferrara Chiarastella	25		M	M	Contractor	no	22	"	"		" " "		Husband	12	no	Husband Salvatore Ferrara 1st Floor Johnson Alley Boston Mass.					
27	Gambardella Antonio	41		M	M		no	1	"	Meta		Baltimore	yes	Sons	1	no	Sons Vito Gaetano e Angelo Gambardella N. 811 Thomas Street					
28	Wife Luisa Carolina	40		M	M		no	21	"	"		Baltimore	yes	Sons	1	no						
29	D'Ambrosio Pasquale	28		M	M	Conveyor	no		"	Campagna		Phila. Pa.		Brother	12	no	Brother Francesco D'Ambrosio 1217 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.					
30	Velizzi Giuseppe	14		M	S	Boy	yes	15	"	"		Philadelphia		Self	15	yes	Father Carmine Velizzi 1217 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.					
		2	2		7			15														

All Roma

214-399

S 541-570

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Vorries * of the S. S. ROMA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 20 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F Vorries

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902 Commanding Officer.

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

A. M. Byington

~~Deputy~~ Consul of the United States at Naples

498
95

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Baron Surgeon of the S. S. ROMA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, the annexed containing 20 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902 A. Marino Baron

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY

A. M. Byington

~~Deputy~~ Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Racioppi & C. — Naples 12789

A 181-510

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. S.

75

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Roma sailing from Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of New York AUG 18 1902 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X 1	son Corrolino Vincenzo	4		M	S	[illegible]			Italian	Acri	New York	New York		Father								
2	Ruggiero Antonino	27		M	M	Conveyor	no		"	S. Valentino B.	"	Brooklyn	"	self	$16	no	Cousin Luigi & Ruggiero 1 Union Place N.Y. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
3	[illegible] Luigi	[illegible]								Cosenza												
4	D'Argenio Costantino	27		M	S	Cooper	yes		"	Avellino	"	Pittsburg	yes	Aunt	$10	yes	Aunt Nicolina D'Argenio 1145 Pittsburg					
5	Argenio Vincenzo	23		M	S	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	New York	"	self	$12	no	Brother Gaetano 1st Regt Infantry Mulberry St 260					
6	D'Agostino Domenico	33							"	Vico Equense	"											
7	[illegible] Pizzicalla	[illegible]							"	"	"											
8	Pizzocalla Enrico	22		M	S	Conveyor	yes		"	Pacis	"	Pittsburg	Pa	self	13	no						
9	Fiumani Antonio	22		M	M	Conveyor	yes		"	"	"	Montreal	Canada	self	$16	no	Friend Antonio Fiumani 8 Bance St Marilla					
10	Marino Angelo	42		M	S	Conveyor	no		"	Tarsia	"	New York	"	Brother	$13	no	Friend Antonino Rosanna 97 7th Street					
X 11	Marino Maria	24		M	S	Conveyor	no		"	"	"	New York	no	Uncle		no	Sister Vincenza 2199 - 1st Ave.	no				
12	Baldi Vincenzo	36							"	Cittanova	"						Brother Giuseppe 299 E. 84th St. between Avenue A & 1st Ave.					
13	Tarapoli Girolamo	16		M	S	Conveyor	no		"	"	"	Philadelphia	yes	Husband	10	no	Husband Gerace Francesco Barca D'Amboso 751-753 Seventh Ave					
X 14	son Gerace Angelo	16		M	S		no	M	"	"	"	Philadelphia	yes	Father		no						
15	Tortorella Giuseppe	26		M	M	Shoemaker	no		"	Messina	"	Boston	Mass	Brother	$12	no	Brother Ignazio Tortorella 192 North St Boston Mass					
16	Tortorella Flavia	15		M	S	Cooper	no		"	"	"	Boston	Mass	Uncle	2	no	Uncle Ignazio Tortorella 192 North St Boston Mass					
17	Fico Bruno	20		M	S	Conveyor	no		"	Mesoraca	"	Peterson	N.J.	self	$12	no	Brother Giovanni Fico Boarding House 8240 Grand St Jersey City					
18	Marchio Francesco	18		M	S	Conveyor	no		"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	self	12	no	Friend Antonio Marchio Care of Peter Conde Co 178 Lester St Philadelphia					
19	Minotti G. Battista	22		M	M	Conveyor	no		"	Frosinone	"	New York	"	self	$12	no	Friend Minotti G. Battista 1st Regt Infantry Mulberry St 260					
20	Orsini Giuseppe	19		M	S	Conveyor	no		"	"	"	New York	"	self	$10	no	Friend Orsini Gaetano 135 Mott St					
21	Carfagna Nicola	26		M	M	Conveyor	no		"	"	"	New York	"	self	$12	no	Brother in law Giuseppina Perna Care of Rev. St. Peters Rectory 155 Sullivan St					
22	Colasanti Vincenzo	19		M	S	Conveyor	yes		"	"	"	New York	"	self	$12	no	Friend Basilio Silverio Care of Rev. St. Peters Rectory 155 Sullivan St					
23	Orsini Gelsomino	40		M	M	Laborer	no		"	Pettoranno	"	Ming Jungo	"	self	30	no	Brother Raffaele Orsini 120 Ming Jungo					
24	Iaci Domenico	6		M	S		no		"	"	"	Ming Jungo	"			no						
25	Tortis Gaetano	16		M	S	Conveyor	no		"	"	"	Montgomery	Ala	Brother	$12	no	Brother Raffaele Tortis 207 New Haven Conn 1644 Ave					
26	Di Si Marco	25		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	New York	"	self	40	no	Uncle Francesco Di Si 141 Mulberry Street					
27	Brother Angelo	13		M	S		no		"	"	"	New York	"	self		no						
X 28	Bonita Luigi	12		M	S	Conveyor	no		"	"	"	Bridgeport	Conn	self	10	no	Brother Giuseppe Alessandro Bonitatibus Bridgeport Conn					
29	Gimetti Antonio	45		M	M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Boston	Mass	self	$12	no	Brother in law Cericone Municio Portsmouth					
30	Altomonte Donato	20		M	S	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Utica	N.Y.	self	20	no	Brother in law Giovanni Costanzo Mott Haven					

2 — 2

11 21 4

353-377

D 481-510

R 511-540

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Verries and truly declare that I am the Commanding Officer * of the S. S. ROMA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Commanding Officer.

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

498
76

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Baroni Surgeon of the S. S. ROMA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, the annexed containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

U.S. CONSULATE, AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

A. Baroni

R. Racioppi & C. — Naples 12789

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

76

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Koma sailing from Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 18 190 2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Vestico Bruno	25	M	S	Contadino	yes	yes	Italian	S. Andrea	New York	Pittsburg	no	self	$14	no	Brother Sabatino Nistico 19 Cross St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Varano Giuseppe	17	M	S	Contadino	no	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	no	self	12	no	Uncle Pietro Varano 19 Cross St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	Procopio Francesco	25	M	S	Contadino	no	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	no	self	15	no	Brother in Law Giuseppe Cambrino 140 Main St Penn	"	"	"	"	"
4	Procopio Pietro	34	M	M	Contadino	no	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	no	self	25	no	Cousin Frank Grossi 2 Sole Alley Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lizzi Giuseppe	25	M	M	Contadino	no	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport	no	self	18	no	Cousin Giuseppe Bruno 19 Cross St Bridgeport Ct	"	"	"	"	"
6	Dominijanni Andrea	25	M	S	Contadino	no	"	"	"	"	New York	"	self	12	no	Cousin Giuseppe Bruno 19 Cross St Bridgeport Ct	"	"	"	"	"
7	Cecchino Bruno	26	M	S	Contadino	no	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	self	18	no	Cousin Pasquale Bruno 19 Cross St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bavaro Vincenzo	27	M	M	Contadino	no	"	"	"	Cicciano	"	Stamford	"	Husband	$12	no	Husband Fabrizio Bavaro 9 Quincy St Stamford Ct	"	"	"	"	"
9	Varulgo Tavarone Maria	17	W	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Stamford	"	Father	"	no	Father Tavarone 9 Quincy St Stamford Ct	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mapoli Vano Antonio	33	M	M	Contadino	no	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	self	$12	no	Husband Spirito Ave 1 Mulberry Street	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sourpirresca Sebastiano	41	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	no	Father	"	"	"	"	"
12	~~Lombardi Giovanni~~	43	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	Airola	"	"	"	"	/	/	/	"	"	"	"	"
13	Criscuoli Eustachio	40	M	M	Carpenter	no	"	"	"	Piemonte	"	New Haven	Ct	Relative	$12	yes	Brother Giuseppe Criscuoli New Haven Ct	"	"	"	"	"
14	Siciliano Giovanni	38	M	M	Contadino	no	"	"	"	Turci	"	United States	yes	Brother	$12	yes	Brother Pasquale Siciliano Valley Station Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Amorio Antonino	37	M	M	Contadino	no	"	"	"	Campagna	"	Milford	Ct	Brother	$14	yes	Cousin Gennaro Varoli care of Joseph Marcone 139 Chapel Street	"	"	"	"	"
16	Del Giorno Antonio	28	M	M	Contadino	yes	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Self	$12	yes	Cousin Pietro Del Giorno 139 Chapel Street	"	"	"	"	"
17	Di Turio Pietro	22	M	M	Contadino	yes	"	"	yes	Civitella Cas.	"	Boston	Mass	Father	$10	no	Father Pietro Di Turio Baron Avenue North Haven	"	"	"	"	"
18	Donabelli Maria	31	F	M	Domestic	no	"	"	"	Atella	"	Hartford	"	Husband	$5	no	Husband Pietro Donabelli Conn. R.R. 20 East	"	"	"	"	"
19	Faulgo Ledonne Carmella	16	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford	"	Father	$12	no	Father Ledonne Carmine Avenue	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Clotilde	3	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford	"	Father	"	no	Father	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ledonne Antonio	16	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford	"	Father	"	no	Father	"	"	"	"	"
22	~~D'Amico Domenico~~	30	/	/	/	/	/	/	"	Pietravairano	"	"	"	"	/	/	/	"	"	"	"	"
23	Tenore Francesco	30	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Bisaccia	Brooklyn	"	Self	$12	yes	yes	no	Cousin Melchiorre Tenore Cousin Domenico Tenore 1 Cottage Place	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mosca Carlo	36	M	M	Contadino	no	"	"	"	Carpinetella M.	"	Boston	Mass	Brother	$12	no	Brother in Law Giuseppe Di Stefano 284 Prince St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bello Antonio	36	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Cervinara	New York	"	Self	$14	yes	yes	no	Brother in Law Pietro Cecati Miella 15 St Cervinara Prov	"	"	"	"	"
26	Altieri Raffaele	26	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Caiazzo	"	New Britain Ct	"	Self	$12	no	Uncle Altieri Anna Stefano Hart St Newark New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"
27	Di Fiore Giuseppe	41	M	M	Baylor	yes	yes	"	Capraccia	"	New York	"	Brother	$12	no	Brother Francesco Delano Ave 326 1/2	"	"	"	"	"
28	Giardino Maria	24	W	S	Domestic	no	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Uncle	$12	no	Uncle Pasquale Di Fiore Delano Street 326	"	"	"	"	"
29	Curcio Annunziata	26	W	M	Domestic	no	"	"	"	Acri	"	New York	no	Husband	$8 1/2	no	Husband Nicola Cozzolino Nana Torchillo	"	"	"	"	"
30	Faulger Corrolino Maria	26	F	S	/	no	"	"	"	"	"	New York	no	Father	$12	no	Father Mulberry Street	"	"	"	"	"
25		9	9																			

2 481-510

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Verrier • of the S.S. ROMA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Verrier

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aout 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

499
77

• State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Barone Surgeon of the S. S. ROMA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, the annexed containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aout 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Racioppi & C. — Naples 12789

Q

P 451-480

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of August 15 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Petrurriello Raffaele	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	Bella Serra	New York	Aldefolgo	Yes	Brother	12	no	Brother in law Nicola Bellofiore R. Rosier 20	no	no	no	good	no
2	Giordano Nicola	37		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Orange	"	Self	12	no	Brother Pietro Giordano " "					
3	De Jesu Angelo	19		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	"	Roccapipirozzi	"	Boston	"	Uncle	12	no	Uncle Giuseppe Di Jesu " "					
4	Cemeriello Anna	41		M	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	Husband	8	no	Husband Raffaele Petrurriello " "					
5	daughter Pattillo Rosa	15		S			yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	Father		no	Father Pattelli Pietro 60 Mulberry Street					
6	" Cemalia	7		S			no	no	"	"	"	New York	"	Father		no	Father " " "					
7	Pattelli Pietro	18		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	Father	2	yes	Father Ferdinando Pattelli 60 Mulberry Street					
8	Testa Alessandro	42		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	Self	30	no	Cousin Testa Costantino 128 Mulberry Street					
9	Wife Bazzarino Filomena	30		M	M		no	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	Self		no						
10	De Jesu Rosa	16		S	S	Tailor	no	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	Self		no						
11	Braile Vincenzo	24		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Fratecinerto	"	Boston	yes	Father	5	yes	Father Giuseppe Fosse Rome Italy					
12	Brother Serafino	13		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	Self	76	yes	Brother Italia Square 102 Forsyth Street Boston Mass					
13	Bellini Vincenzo	57		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	Self	10	no	Friend Via Stella 1 Palermo Sicily					
14	Braile Francesco	17		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	Self	20	no	Brother Giuseppe Fosse 102 Forsyth Street Boston Mass					
15	Sharasco Lucia	19		M	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Tropia	"	New York	"	Husband	4	no	Husband Vincenzo Sharasco 102 Forsyth Street Boston Mass					
16	son Vetrone Urbano	2		S					U.S.			New York	"	Father		no	Father " " "					
17	Oliva Pietro	28		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	"	"	New York	"	Self	14	no	Relative Nicola Oliva Bella Serra Potenza Italy					
18	Jacobelli Prospero	29		M	M	Carpenter	no	no	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	Self	22	no	Relative Fiorillo Giuseppe Leonard St. Bunker Hill Pittsburg					
19	Cornito Andrea	41		M	M	Carpenter	no	no	"	Castabona	"	New York	"	Brother	12	no	Brother Salvatore Cornito 661 Chestnut St Pittsburg					
20	~~Pattelli Giuseppe~~									Taormina												
21	De Vito Domenica	24		M	M	Carpenter	no	no	"	"	"	Philadelphia	yes	Cousin	15	no	Cousin Pasquale Franco Philadelphia Penn.					
22	Pucci Michele	18		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	12	no	Brother Giovanni " "					
23	Lindori Domenico	21		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	"	Baiuso	"	Providence	yes	Self	12	no	Uncle Gennaro Andessa Providence R.I.					
24	Lindori Antonino	26		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Providence	yes	Self		no	Brother Gennaro Andessa 111 Carver Street Providence R.I.					
25	Bruno Giuseppa	31		M	M	Domestic	no	no	"	Saponara	"	Boston	yes	Self	12	no	Husband Bruno Vincenzo 112 Carver Street Providence R.I.					
26	son Antonino	7		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	Boston	yes			no	Father Bruno Vincenzo Brother Domenico Banca Stabile & Co 192 North Street Boston Mass					
27	" Domenico	4		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	Boston	yes			no						
28	Bruno Domenico	6		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	Boston	yes			no						
29	Bruno Teresa	10		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	Boston	yes			no						
30	Bussabi Nazzareno	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	S. Fordinando	"	Newton	yes	Friend	25	no	Friend Giuliani Joseph 12-16 Union St New Haven					

305-327

P 451-480

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Verries * of the S.S. ROMA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, (this list containing 23 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Verries

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902 Commanding Officer.

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

[illegible] Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

4196
78

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Baroni Surgeon of the S. S. ROMA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, the annexed containing 23 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902 A. Baroni Mann

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Racioppi & C. — Naples 12789

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 7.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Koenig Albert sailing from Naples 190 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 8 1902

No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lapolla Giuseppe	25		M	S	Carpenter	no		Italian	Tursi	New York	Bristol Pa	yes	Father	$ 1	no	Father Francesco Lapolla Bristol Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Picone Anna	32		W	M	Domestic	no		"	Avellino	"	Orange N.J.	"	Husband	10	no	Husband Biagio Picone Angelo St 187					
3	Son Bianco Carmine	3		M	S		no		"	"	"	Orange N.J.	"	Father	1	no	Father Biagio Picone Angelo St 187					
4	Tersico Giuseppe	64		M	M	Shoemaker	yes		"	S. Agnello	"	New York	"	Relative	1	no	Wife Rosa Tersico 56 57 St 58 Ave					
5	D'Alessio Lucia	38		W	M	Domestic	no		"	Pellezzano	"	Raritan N.J.	"	Husband	19	no	Husband Jerry Angelo Raritan N.J.					
6	Sandger Fiore Francesco	11		"	S		yes		"	—	"	"	"	Father	—		Father " "					
7	Son " Gaetano	9		M	"		no		"	—	"	"	"	"	—		" " "					
8	" " Giuseppe	7		"	"		no		"	—	"	"	"	"	—		" " "					
9	" " Vincenza	3		W	"		no		"	—	"	"	"	"	—		" " "					
10	Cuozzo Nicola	35		M	M	Laborer	no		"	Montemarano	"	New York	"	Father	12	no	Brother Antonio Marinello 411 E 60 St					
11	Merrullo Filippo	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	Piedimonte d'Alife	"	New York	"	Father	12	no	Brother Antonio Marinello 411 E 60 St					
12	Corso Giovanni	17		M	S	Mason	yes		"	Cerreto	"	Cleveland O.	yes	Uncle	20	no	Uncle Nicola Leoni 208 E. Bway					
13	Esposito Pasquale	26		M	M	Tailor	no		"	Napoli	"	New York	"	Sons	30	no	Sons Antonio & Salvatore Esposito 162 E. 104 St					
14	Wife Barone Rosa	27		W	M	Domestic	no		"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	no	Sons Antonio & Salvatore Esposito 162 E. 104 St					
15	Piano Carlo	15		M	M	Laborer	no		"	Postiglicola	"	New Castle Pa	"	Self	11	no	Brother in law Michele Buonanno New Castle Pa					
16	De Angelis Teresa	53		W	W	Domestic	yes		"	Piano di Sorr.	"	Brooklyn	"	Son	167	no	Son Antonio Brenno 1 Monroe Place					
17	Sandger Alberto M. Cuozzo	9		M	S				"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Brother	1	no	Giovanni Alberito Monroe Street 30					
18	" " Caterina	11		M	S				"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	1	no	" " "					
19	Sagliano Angelo	46		M	M	Conveyor	no		"	Portici di Cas.	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	20	no	Brother Antonio 1 Monroe Place					
20	Rivetti Francesco	23		M	S	Conveyor	no		"	Recale	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	12	no	Brother in Law Vincenzo Randolfo 200 E 104 St					
21	Orgeuriano Giuseppe	17		M	S	Conveyor	yes		"	"	"	Goldsboro N.C.	"	Self	20	no	Brother Pietro Bruno 151 East Main Street					
22	Costantino Nicola	57		M	M	Conveyor	no		"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	12	no	Brother Michele 21 Thos Place					
23	Giordano Giovanni	18		M	S	Conveyor	no		"	—	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	12	no	Brother Domenico 207 Prince					
24	Cacace Domenico	25		M	S	Laborer	no		"	Castellammare	"	Newark N.J.	no	Self	25	yes 1898 90	Father Cacace Vincenzo 22 Hays Street Newark					
25	Vitiandonio Giovanni	21		/	/	/	/		"	Teramo	"	/	/	/	/	/	/					
26	De Marco Vincenzo	23		/	/	/	/		"	Lattarico	"	/	/	/	/	/	/					
27	Sandger Maria Luisetta	3		/	/	/	/		"	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/					
28	Arrigo Silvia	24		/	/	/	/		"	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/					
29	Sandger di Renzo Maria	5		/	/	/	/		"	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/					
30	" " Anna	2		/	/	/	/		"	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	/					

23

8 11

7 x 6 = 301

D 421-450

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Verries • of the S. S. ROMA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, (this list containing 23 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Verries
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

• State whether, First or Second Officer.

498
79

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Bo... Surgeon of the S. S. ROMA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, the annexed containing ... names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Racioppi & C. — Naples 12789

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 6

79

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. L. Ma sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Wife Pacino Giovina	49		W	M	Country woman	no		Italian	Potenza	New York	Providence	Yes	Son Brother in law	12	no	Son Domenico Troiano 19 Weeden St.	no	no	no	good	no
2	daughter Di Pacino Lucia	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" " Annina	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	~~Di Pacino Rosa~~	~~25~~		~~W~~	~~M~~	~~Domestic~~	~~no~~		"	"	"	~~Providence~~	"	~~Husband~~	~~60~~	no	~~Husband Domenico Troiano~~	"	"	"	"	"
5	~~daughter Troiano Felicia~~	~~7~~		~~W~~	~~S~~	"	~~no~~		"	"	"	~~Providence~~	"	~~Father~~	"	no	~~19 Weeden Street Providence~~	"	"	"	"	"
6	~~son " Giuseppe~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	"	~~no~~		"	"	"	~~Providence~~	"	~~Father~~	"	no	~~Father~~	"	"	"	"	"
7	~~daughter Annina~~	~~2~~		~~W~~	~~S~~	"	~~no~~		"	"	"	~~Providence~~	"	~~Father~~	"	no	~~Father~~	"	"	"	"	"
8	Giordano Mo Grazia	45		W	M	Weaver	no		"	Lecce Italy	"	Boston	"	Husband	10	no	Husband Domenico Giordano 19 Weeden St. Providence	"	"	"	"	"
9	son Esposito Francesco	11		M	S		"		"	"	"	Boston	"	Father	"	no	c/o 18 Richmond Street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
10	" " Nicola	11		M	S		"		"	"	"	Boston	"	Father	"	no	Father	"	"	"	"	"
11	daughter Anna	19		W	S		"		"	"	"	Boston	"	Father	"	no	Father	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Rosina	8		W	S		no		"	"	"	Boston	"	Father	"	yes	Father	"	"	"	"	"
13	Cotz Lazzaro	29		M	M	Country man	yes		"	Ulatri	"	Rome N.Y.	yes	Brother	15	no	Brother Vito Domenico 47 817 Rome N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	~~Romeo Giuseppe~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		"	Formicola	"	~~Providence~~	"	~~Father~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~Father~~	"	"	"	"	"
15	Leonardo Lorenzo	18		W	S	Country Man	no		"	Caianello	"	Providence	no	Uncle	10	3 no	Uncle Domenico Leonardo 19 Weeden Street Providence	"	"	"	"	"
16	Urbinati Canerelli	28		M	S	Shoemaker	yes		"	Perzola	"	New York	"	sister	12	no	Sister Emilia Urbinati Prop Genova Restaurant 360 - 5th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Verdella Teresa	25		W	M	Tailor	yes		"	Nola	"	New York	"	Husband	14	no	Husband Carmine Verdella 73	"	"	"	"	"
18	Son Spera Domenico	31		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	no	Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lillauto Donato	17		M	S	Conveyor	no		"	Sacco	"	Emporium	"	Self	12	no	Brother Giovanni Lillauto Emporium Pa. Cosmery Co. 132 66 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Iacchione Nunziata	18		M	S	Fromonger	yes		"	"	"	Spangler Pa.	"	Self	12	yes 98 00	Father Joseph Iacchione Spangler Pa. Cambria Co.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Cohicella Giovanni	45		M	M	Country man	yes		"	Capracotta	"	Brattleboro Vt.	no	Self	12	no	Cousin Domenico Paglione 13 Dawson Court Mulberry opp Hudson St.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Alfei Giuseppe	25		M	M	Fromonger	yes		"	Teano	"	Providence R.I.	"	Self	12	no	Brother in law Schiavone Giuseppe Ghent Street No 20 Providence	"	"	"	"	"
23	Motta Adolfo	17		"	"	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	R.	Yes	Brother	4	no	Brother Motta Nannia Banca Centrale di Buffalo Providence	"	"	"	"	"
24	~~Schiavone Giuseppe~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	Carpenter	no		"	"	"	"	"	Brother	10	no	Brother Schiavone Giuseppe Ghent Street No 20 Providence	"	"	"	"	"
25	Schiavone Angelina	20		~~M~~	S	Tailor	no		"	"	"	Providence	yes	Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe Ghent St No 20 Providence	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pagliarulo Pietro	43		M	M	Conveyor	yes		"	Accadia	"	New York	"	Brother	14	no	Brother Gillespie 167 Hester St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Tarazzo Carmela	22		W	S	Tailor	no		"	Teufo	"	"	"	Brother	16	no	Brother David Giovanni Tarazzo 51 W 42 St. Room 18 Bell Tel:	"	"	"	"	"
28	Cernuccini Nicola	47		M	M	Country Man	no		"	Morolo	"	Attica	yes	Son	10	no	Son Vincenzo Cernuccini Cattle Pt N. Attica	"	"	"	"	"
29	~~Pagano Luigi~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	Laborer	no		"	Polla Salerno	"	Philadelphia	yes	Cousin	14	no	Cousin Carmine Magna 727 So 7th Street Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30	Di Sanluciano Anto	29		M	S	Mason	yes		"	Potenzella	"	New York	"	Self	12	no	Cousin Tochmasto Bristol Box 1168 Pa Care Tracy Rochester Pa	"	"	"	"	"

5 — 4 13 — 17

267 — 285

N 391-420

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Vorries * of the S.S. Roma from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902 Commanding Officer.

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

498
80

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Romeo Surgeon of the S. S. Roma sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

498
41

R. Racioppi & C — Naples 12789

N

No. 261-390

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 1

80

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Roma sailing from Naples 190 Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 18 190 2

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X	Mucci Angela	23	V	M	M	Domestic	no		Italian	Avigliano	Naples	New York		Husband	15	no	Husband Gabriele Mucci 109 Forsyth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
X	son Gallicchio Giovanni	4	V	M	S		no		"	"	"	New York		Father	"	no	Cousin Leonardo Sarli 109 Forsyth St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X	Sautger " Luccietta	3	V	M	S		no		"	"	"	New York		Father	"	no	Father "	"	"	"	"	"
4	~~Gallicchio Rosa~~	12	V	M	S	Domestic	no		"	"	"	New York		Brother	~~12~~	no	Brother Gabriele Mucci 109 Forsyth St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X	Giordano Maria	21	V	M	S	Domestic	yes		"	"	"	New York		Friend	12	no	Friend D'Andrea Pietro 127 Forsyth St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Genovese Vito	16	V	M	M	Contadino	no		"	"	"	Rockford Ill.		Self	12	no	Cousin Stefano Bellissimo 1 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	~~Mucci Vito~~	16															Cousin Stefano Bellissimo 1 Mulberry St. N.Y.					
8	Sorrentino Raffaela	25	V	M	M	Domestic	yes		"	"	"	New York		Husband	12	no	Husband Gravina Francesco 160 Pitt St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	son Gravina Francesco	6	V	M	S		no		"	"	"	New York		Father	"	no	Father "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sautger " Maria	1	V	M	S		no		"	"	"	New York		Father	"	no	Father "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Marzorra Domenico	19	V	M	S	Contadino	no		"	"	"	New York		Self	12	no	Uncle Marzorra Nicola 225 Washington Roebling Bergen Co. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Loguardia Salvatore	18	V	M	S	Labourer	yes		"	"	"	New York		Self	12	no	Brother Loguardia Antonio Roebling Bergen Co. N.J. 245 Front St.	"	"	"	"	"
13	De Fazio Antonio	31	V	M	M	Mason	yes		"	Nicastro	"	Scranton	"	Brother in law	25	no	Brother in law Vincenzo Roberto 1343 Cherry St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rossi Giuseppe	19	V	M	S	Contadino	yes		"	Arzara	"	Boston Mass		Father	12	no	Father Rocco De Rossi Care of M. Bergandi	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mirabelli Agostino	6	V	M	S		no		"	Castano J.	"	New York		Mother	"	no	Mother Filomena Rascaro Care of Mrs. Carlo Vitelli 9 Grant Ave.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Laccaro Rosina	27	V	M	M	Domestic	no		"	"	"	New York	no	Husband	12	no	Husband Mirabelli Giuseppe Care of Mrs. Carlo Vitelli 9 Grant Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X	son Mirabelli Vincenzo	5	V	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				no	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Sautger " Caterina	3	V	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				no	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	son " Salvatore	16	V	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				no	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Lucci Maria	31	W	W	S	Domestic	no		"	"	"	New York	no	Self	10	no	Brother Giuseppe Lucci 109 Forsyth St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lepore Domenico	18	V	M	S	Labor	no		"	Pietrarano	"	New Haven Conn.	no	Self	10	no	Uncle Pasquale Nanzolo Bronco Post 16 Munial Street New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
X	Monaco Rocco	11	V	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Mine Junction	no	Self	12	no	Father Pasquale Monaco 361 Hunt Junction	"	"	"	"	"
X	23 Ranalli Angelo	48	V	M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	New York	no	Self	16	no	Cousin Pasquale Ranalli 361 New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
24	Santucci Domenico	25	V	M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Providence	R.I.	Self	22	no	Husband Gaetano Monaco #39 Spruce Street Providence	"	"	"	"	"
25	son Monaco Vincenzo	3	V	M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
26	Perrelli Nicola	20	V	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Port Allegany		Self	18	no	Uncle Jerrelli Gaetano C.M.S. Port Allegany	"	"	"	"	"
27	Alimonte Lorenzo	42	V	M	M	"	no		"	"	"	New York N.Y.		Self	20	no	Brother Enrico Alimonte Weaver W. Va Box 17	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pace Benigno	17	V	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Bridgeport Conn	no	Self	20	no	Uncle Nicolino Orsini 29 Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ferrara Michele	28	V	M	M	Marble Mason	yes		"	Potenza	"	New York	no	Cousin	14	no	Cousin Biondo Nanno 66 Spring Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X	30 Martino Ferdinando	53	V	M	M	Contadino	no		"	"	"	Providence	yes	Son Brother in law	12	no	Son Domenico Crociano 19 Weldon St.	"	"	"	"	"
		2		17		11																

245-168

M 361-390

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Verries • of the S.S. ROMA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, (this list containing 22 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Verries

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

499
81

• State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Barone Surgeon of the S. S. ROMA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, the annexed containing 22 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902 A. Marcinelli Barone

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Racioppi & C. — Naples 12789

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. M.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Citta di Napoli sailing from Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of N.Y. Aug. 18 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Sanfelice Cuomo Michele	5		M	S				Italian	Castellammare	New York	New York		Father	7 50	no	Father Cuomo Domenico 108 E. 63 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	" " Maddalena	3		F	S				"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Villani Giacomo	23		M	S	Mason	no		"	Nocera Inf.	"	New York		Father	"	no	Father Villani Domenico 108 E. 63 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
4	Imbriano Palma	24		F	S	Cook	no		"	Mirabella	"	Boston	yes	Self	6	yes	Brother Imbriano Stefano 240 North St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Capodanno Costanzo	23		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	New York	yes	Father	12	yes	Father Capodanno Nicola 240 North St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Cancelliere Michelangelo	32		M	M	Carman	no		"	Migliarino	"	New York	yes	Brother	15	yes	Brother Cappiangeli Pietro 108 E. 63 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
7	Canterino Demetrio	17		M	S	Carman	no		"	"	"	New York	yes	Brother	15	no	Brother Cappiangeli Pietro 108 E. 63 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
8	Neri Maria	32		F	M	Domestic	no		"	Arezzo	"	Brooklyn	yes	Husband	12	no	Husband Lancelotti Raul 174 - 4th ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
9	son Parente Francesco	8		M					"	"	"	"		Father			Father " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sang " Anna	3		F					"	"	"	"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"
11	~~Rossi Maria~~	42		F	M	Domestic	no		"	S. Egidio M.	"	New York	yes	Husband	~~12~~	no	Husband Iulo Antonio 220 Fulton ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
12	~~Lady Iulo Emma~~	17		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		Father			Father " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	~~" " Giuseppe~~	11		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"
14	~~" " Alberico~~	7		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"
15	~~Saulgo Giulietta~~	4		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"
16	~~Spina Gabriele~~	18		M	S	Factory work	yes		"	Angri	"	New York	"	Self	12	no	Cuomo Giovanni Weeks street 190 =	"	"	"	"	"
17	~~Fasolino Giovanni~~	35		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Self	12	no	Cuomo Giovanni Albany Weeks street 190 =	"	"	"	"	"
18	Carantino Vincenza	43		F	M	Cook	no		"	Sarsheto	"	Cleveland	yes	Husband		no	Husband Pietro La Cotta 617 Quincy Street Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"
19	Saulger Locotta Antonia	13		F	S	Cook	no		"	"	"	Cleveland	yes	Father		no	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"
20	" " Santa	9		F	S	Cook	no		"	"	"	Cleveland	yes	Father		no	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	son " Michele	6		M	S	Cook	no		"	"	"	Cleveland	yes	Father		no	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sang " Rosina	4		F	S	Cook	no		"	"	"	Cleveland	yes	Father		no	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Musto Grazia	51		F	W	Cook	no		"	"	"	Cleveland	yes	Father		yes	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Saulger Locotta Mª Rosa	14		F	S		yes		"	"	"	Cleveland	yes	Brother in law		yes	Brother in law Giuseppe Cannavaro 617 Quincy Street Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"
25	Marchione Tommaso	40		M	M	Carpenter	yes		"	San Biagio	"	New York	"	Brother in law	12		Brother in law Luigi Ambruoso 2426 Arthur ave New York town - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Di Giacomo Pasquale	7		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Marchione Mª Luisa	37		F	M	Domestic	no		"	"	"	New York	no	Husband	111	no	Husband Luigi Ambruoso 2426 Arthur ave New York town - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Marchione Antonia	22		M	M	Shoe Worker	yes	22	"	"	"	New York	no	Uncle	~~15~~	no	Uncle Giuseppe Ambruoso 2426 Arthur ave New York town	"	"	"	"	"
29	De Santis Vincenzo	36		M	M	Carpenter	no		"	S. Nicola M.	"	New York	no	Brother	12	no	Brother in law Pasquale Di Candeloro Box 194 - Hillsboro Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
30	~~Genovese Giuseppe~~	2						21.	"	Avigliano	"											

9 2 10 11 9

228 - 244

L 331-360

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Verries * of the S.S. ROMA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number. (this list containing 23 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Verries

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Signature

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

498
92

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Bonne Surgeon of the S. S. ROMA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, the annexed containing 23 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902 Dr Hermann Bonne

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Signature

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Racioppi & C. — Naples 12789

L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. L.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

S.S. Roma sailing from Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crip... Nature and Cau...
1	Massi Rodolfo	21		M	S	Contryman	yes		Italian	Sonnino	New York	New Jersey		self	10 00	no	Relative Angelo Fraiano 71 Sullivan St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Paglione Pasquale	36		M	M	Contryman	no		"	Capracotta	"	Burlington Vt.	no	self	12 00	no	Brother Domenico 20 Dorr Ave Jersey City Cor. East Rd. and Wall Burlington	"	"	"	"	"
3	Paglione Savino (brother)	29		M	M	Contryman	yes		"	"	"	Burlington Vt.	yes	self	12 00	no	Brother Pasquale Paglione 20 Dorr Ave Jersey City Cor. East Rd. and Wall Burlington	"	"	"	"	"
4	Tonnipa Matteo	26		M	M	Farmer	yes		"	Vicosta	"	Mount Kisco N.Y.	no	Brother	4	no	Brother Giuseppe Tonnipa 30 Main St Mount Kisco Westchester Co.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Cristiano Chiarello	26		M	M	Domestic	no		"	Soveria M.	"	Lazleton Pa.	yes	Husband	6	no	Husband Damiano Cremise 195-197-199 E. Main St Lazleton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sautyo Damiano Raffaele	4			S			no	"	"	"	Lazleton Pa.	yes	Father	yes	no	Father "	"	"	"	"	"
7	son " Angelo	2		M	S			no	"	"	"	Lazleton Pa.	yes	Father	yes	no	Father "	"	"	"	"	"
8	" " Giuseppe	2		M	S			no	"	"	"	Lazleton Pa.	yes	Father	yes	no	Father "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gareri Antonia	56		F	W				"	Catanzaro	"	"										
10	Maiola Francesca	32	V	F	M	Domestic	no	no	"	S. Antonio	"	New Jersey	"	Husband	5	no	Husband Fedele Fiorentino Care of Michele Chiodo	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sautyo Petrata Angela	15	N	F	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	New Jersey	"	Father	yes	no	Father " 2nd Fork Ave	"	"	"	"	"
12	son " Salvatore	2	N	M	S		no	no	"	"	"	New Jersey	"	Father	yes	no	Father "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Maiolica Antonio	25	V	M	M	Contryman	no	no	"	Melfi	"	New Jersey	"	Brother	25 00	no	Brother Nicola Gaeano 1 New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"
14	Cucchi Filomena	31	V	F	M	Contryman	no	no	"	Mondolfo	"	New Haven Conn.	no	Husband	30	no	Husband Vincenzo Cucchi 1170 Whitney Ave New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sautyo Giulietta Adele	9	N	F	S				"	"	"	New Haven Conn.	no	Father	25	no	Father " 10 Munn St New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
16	" " Giuseppina	6	N	F	S				"	"	"	New Haven Conn.	no	Father	yes	no	Father "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Cristani Margherita	29	V	W	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Pettorano	"	Bradford Pa.	yes	Self	15 00	no	Husband Domenico Iacovone 71-73 Washington St Bradford Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Orsini Antonio	45	V	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Munyo Junction Ohio	no	Self	15 00	no	Son Nicola Orsini Munyo Junction Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sautucci Secondo	40	V	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Colorado Fuel & Iron Co. Pueblo Colo.	yes	Self	40 00	yes	Nephew Sebastiano Sautucci Cornicard Colorado	"	"	"	"	"
20	Berardicci Francesca	3	V	F	W		no	no	"	"	"	New Haven Conn.	yes	Husband	50 00	no	Husband Nunzio Pampano 16 Munn St New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sautyo Ramelli Anna	6	V	F	S		1X27589	505	"	"	"	"		Son								
22	Berardicci Annunziata	2	V	F	S		no	no	"	"	"	"										
23	Sautyo Bonitatibus Mary	4	V	F	S		no	no	"	"	"	New Haven Conn.	yes	Husband	11	no	Husband Giovanni Bonitatibus 16 Munn St New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
24	" " Patmina	1	X	F	S		no	no	"	"	"	"		Father	10 00	no	Father "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Porcaro Francesco	29	V	M	M	Contryman	yes	yes	"	Paccabarcecena	"	Boston Mass.	yes	Brother	12 00	no	Brother Antonio Porcaro 63 Prince Ave Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Porcaro Tommaso	16	V	M	S	Contryman	no	no	"	"	"	Boston Mass.	yes	Brother	12 00	no	Brother " 63 Prince Ave Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Esposito Gaetano	19	V	M	S	Contryman	yes	yes	"	Atella	"	New York	yes	Brother	8 00	no	Brother Orazio Esposito 138 Elizabeth St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Esposito Vincenzo	6	V	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	Father	8 00	no	Father "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mariucci Salvatore	19	M	M	S	Contryman	no	no	"	Bitritti	"	Boston Mass.	no	Uncle	40 00	no	Uncle Stefano 9 Daniel St Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Di Maio Angelo	27	V	M	M	Farmer	no	no	"	Castel di Sangro	"	New York	yes	Husband	8 00	no	Husband Filomena Di Maio 208 E. 63 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

8 1 11=12 7

98

No 301-330.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Verries * of the S. S. ROMA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 27 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Verries
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

499
83

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Barone Surgeon of the S. S. ROMA solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, the annexed containing 27 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Racioppi & C. — Naples 12789

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Roma sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Santillo Anna	27		F	M	[illegible]	no		Stallaga	Cerreto Sannita	Naples	Cleveland O.	no	self	14.00	no	Husband Nicola Rossi 1 Fenton St. $50	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tizzoli Giuliano	21		M	S	[illegible]	yes		"	trivietta Cas.	"	New York	no	Uncle	9.50	no	Uncle Mariano Lino 1 Bar Land St. Williamsburg	"	"	"	"	"
3	Salvatz Raffaele	37		M	M	Carpenter	no	/	"	"	"	New York	no	Relative	9.50	no	Relative Mariano Lino 1 Bar Land St. Williamsburg	"	"	"	"	"
4	Miorra Domenico	18		M	S	Contryman	no	/	"	Casacalenda	"	Providence R.I.	no	Brother	10	no	Brother in law Clerici Bonus Land St. Providence	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sister Maria Felicia	15		F	S	Children	no	/	"	"	"	Providence R.I.	no	[illegible]	7.00	no	Hospital 99 Grand Street Providence	"	"	"	"	"
6	Di Lorenzo Giuseppe	37		M	M	Contryman	no	/	"	Calagnano	"	Boston	no	Self	15.00	no	Nephew Michele di Gerardo Boston	"	"	"	"	"
7	Limata Enrico	23		M	S	Contryman	no	/	"	Solopaca	"	New York	yes	Brother	12.	no	Brother Giuseppe Alien 117 Prince St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
8	Grieco Rosa	38		F	M	Children	no	/	"	Reopezzo	"	Pittsburg Pa.	no	Husband	—	no	Husband Salvatore Cannone 37 Wood St. $1000 Manuel St. E. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Son Santomauro Gerardo	11		M	S	Child	no	/	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	Father	1.20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Cammarota Vito	24		M	M	Contryman	no	/	"	"	"	Providence R.I.	yes	"	2.20	no	Brother in law Michele Pighetta 99 Grand Street Providence	"	"	"	"	"
11	Trapicante Donato	39		M	M	Contryman	no	/	"	"	"	New York	no	Brother	10.00	no	Brother 99 Grand Street Providence	"	"	"	"	"
12	Di Carlo Antonio	22		M	S	Contryman	yes	/	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	no	Self	12.50	no	Brother in law Felice Barbato 1930 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Capobianco Comingio	22		M	S	Peddler	yes	/	"	Succra	"	Newark N.J.	"	Self	20.	no	Brother Nicola Capobianco 1 Oak St. Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Manto Bernardino	22		M	M	Laborer	yes	/	"	Altavilla	"	New York	yes	Brother in law	12.	no	Brother in law Felice Pellegrino Mulberry St. 93	"	"	"	"	"
15	Luciano Silvestro	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	/	"	"	"	New York	yes	Brother	12.	no	Brother Giuseppe Luciano ca of G. Mupio 93 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	D'Andrea Matteo	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	/	"	Macchia S.G.	"	Providence R.I.	no	Self	12.	no	Friend Garland Hook Grove Street 99 Providence	"	"	"	"	"
17	Tullio Nicola	16		M	S	Miner	yes	/	"	"	"	Providence R.I.	Brother	Brother	12.	no	Brother Olivieri Tullio Grove Street 99 Providence	"	"	"	"	"
18	~~Colacci Carmine~~ 29									Baiano												
19	Bevilacqua Sabino	49		M	M	Ironmonger	no	/	"	S. Angelo Cas.	"	Scranton Pa.	yes	Self	11.12	no	Nephew Michele Curcio 1635 Pine St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Migliacci M. Grazia	27		M	M	Contryman	no	/	"	Bertino	"	New Haven Conn.	M	Husband	12.10	no	Husband Giuseppe Pimpardi Meadow St. 222	"	"	"	"	"
21	Migliore Maria	21		M	M	Children	no	/	"	"	"	Montreal Can.	M	Husband	12.10	no	Husband Gaetano Desiato 1 East St. 102	"	"	"	"	"
22	Carfora M. Carmina	19		M	S	Children	no	/	"	"	"	Montreal Can.	M	Sister	12.10	no	Sister Maria Grazia Hamilton St. 99	"	"	"	"	"
23	~~Serone Carmine~~ 22			M	M	Laborer	no		"	Cerano	"	New York	no	Self	~~12~~	no	Cousin Catania Giuseppe 62 Mulberry Street	"	"	"	"	"
24	~~Cosco Maria~~ 22			F	M	Contryman	no		"	S. Angelo	"	New York	no	Husband	~~12~~	no	Husband Giuseppe Catania 87 Mulberry Street	"	"	"	"	"
25	Frascadore Mauro	22		M	S	Barber	yes		"	Solopaca	"	Montreal Can.	yes	Uncle	12	no	Uncle Antonio Corapa N. 345 Second Ave Montreal	"	"	"	"	"
26	Miele Giuseppe	57		M	M	Shoemaker	no	/	"	Terrandino	"	New York	"	Son	5	no	Son Raffaele Vincenzo 250 Grand Street	"	"	"	"	"
27	Miele Luigi	25		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	/	"	"	"	New York	"	Brother in law	5	no	Brother in law Raffaele Vincenzo 250 Grand Street	"	"	"	"	"
28	Giansante Angelo	40		M	M	Tailor	yes		"	Napoli	"	New York	yes	Brother	40.00	no	Brother Giuseppe 1 Grove Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
29	Spaulger Paulano Annida	11		F	S	Children	yes		"	"	"	New York	yes	"	4	no	Cousin Giuseppe Cuccaro 25 Mulberry Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Monaco Amato Nicola	40		M	M	Contryman	no	/	27	Capracotta	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	12.10	no	Cousin Inglione 35 Dodge from Jones Street on East Pulaski Railway	"	"	"	"	"

2 — 2 8 — 8

15

15 = 207

J 271-300

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Verries * of the S.S. ROMA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 22 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Verries

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902 Commanding Officer.

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

F. W. Byington

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

498
94

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Baiano Surgeon of the S. S. ROMA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, the annexed containing 22 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

F. W. Byington

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

A. Baiano

R. Racioppi & C. — Naples 12789

J.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. J

84

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of August 8 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in poss. session of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
J	Sautgeo Giacomo Rosa	19	V	M	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Abri	New York	New Jersey	yes	self	yes	no	Father Michele Sautgeo Via Giacomo Avezzano Italy	no	no	no	good	no
2	~~Pom Salvatore~~	~~M~~		S	Teamster	no			"	~~-~~	"	Brooklyn	"	Cousin	~~yes~~	no	Cousin Carmine Reale 1438 Lafayette Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sprungola Salvatore	23	V	M	S	Contractor	yes		"	Potenza	"	New Jersey	"	self	127	no	Brother Carmine Sprungola 1438 Lafayette Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
4	Figorito Maria	37	V	M	M	Domestic	no		"	Fasonia	"	New Jersey	"	Husband	2	no	Husband Ohrgel Frankfort Germany	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sautger Francisi Giuseppa	14	V	F	S		yes		"	Potenza	"	New Jersey	"	Father	+	no	Father Michele Sautgeo 428 First Street	"	"	"	"	"
6	son " Agostino	8	V	M	S		no		"	Potenza	"	New Jersey	"	Father	+	no	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	" " Francesco	3	V	M	S		no		"	Potenza	"	New Jersey	"	Father	+	no	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ismalita Maria	28	V	F	M	Cook	yes	yes	"	Castelpalata	"	Boston	"	Husband	4	no	Husband Pasquale Severo 17 Victoria Sq. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
9	son Sarno Salvatore	4	V	M	S		no		"	Potenza	"	Boston	"	Father	+	no	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	" " Domenico	2	V	M	S		no		"	Potenza	"	Boston	"	Father	+	no	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Maglio Luisa	25	V	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Forelo	"	New York	"	Father	8	no	Father Maglio Aborder 149 E. 107 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
12	Brother Alfredo	18	M	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Potenza	"	New Jersey	"	Father	+	no	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Montanaro Prospero	26	V	M	M	Contractor	no		"	Potenza	"	Waterbury	Conn	self	60	no	Husband Daughter Waterbury Conn U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sautger Marlone Maria	2	V	F	S		no		"	Potenza	"	Waterbury	"	Father	+	no	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Marella Guarino Prospero	12	V	M	S	Contractor	no		"	Potenza	"	Augusta Auburn	"	Brother	8	no	Brother Giovanni Marella Augusta Auburn	"	"	"	"	"
16	Piccinni Vito	24	V	M	S	Contractor	yes		"	Miglionico	"	New Jersey	"	Brother	7	no	Brother Antonio 346 E. 11th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Grieco Alessandra	31	V	F	M	Contractor	no		"	S. Arcangelo	"	Norwich	yes	Husband	2	no	Husband Michele Papa 1 East St. 122 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
18	son Papa Angelo	3	V	M	S		no		"	Potenza	"	Norwich	yes	Father	+	no	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Grieco Giovanni	16	V	M	S	Contractor	yes		"	Potenza	"	New Haven	yes	Cousin	12	no	Cousin Michele Papa 1 East St. 122 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
20	Grieco Domenico	18	V	M	S	Contractor	no		"	Potenza	"	New Haven	yes	Father	10	no	Father Sandro Grieco New Haven Chapel St. 162	"	"	"	"	"
21	Croce Elena	29	V	F	M	Domestic	yes		"	Tesano	"	Providence	yes	Husband	8	no	Husband Angelo Balasa N 99 Linden St.	"	"	"	"	"
22	son Balasco Giuseppe	3	V	M	S		no		"	Potenza	"	Providence	yes	Father	+	no	Father " Providence	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sautger " Maria	1	V	F	S		no		"	Potenza	"	Providence	yes	Father	+	no	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"
24	~~Sparino Donata~~	23	V	F	M	Domestic	no		"	~~-~~	"	Providence	"	Husband	5	no	Husband Antonio Barra Spruce Street 99	"	"	"	"	"
25	son Barra Antonio	3		M	S		no		"	~~-~~	"	Providence	"	Father	+	no	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"
26	~~Vicciardi Cecelia~~	38	V	F	M	Tailor	no		"	~~-~~	"	Providence	"	Husband	12	no	Husband Sabito Cito Registry Boston	"	"	"	"	"
27	~~Sautger Vitt Carmelina~~	14	V	F	S	Tailor	yes		"	~~-~~	"	Providence	"	Father	+	no	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	son " Antonio	12	V	M	S	Tailor	yes		"	~~-~~	"	Providence	"	Father	+	no	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"
29	" " Raffaele	8	V	M	S		yes		"	~~-~~	"	Providence	"	Father	+	no	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"
30	" " Giuseppe	4	V	M	S		no		"	~~-~~	"	Providence	"	Father	+	no	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"

9 12 10 7

M

11-2-180

T 241-270

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Verries * of the S. S. ROMA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, (this list containing 26 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902 Commanding Officer.

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

498
85

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Barone Surgeon of the S. S. ROMA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, the annexed containing 26 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Racioppi & C. — Naples 12789

H 211-240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

85

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $1.50 and how much if D. 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Physical and Mental.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Cassidis Enrico	19		M	S	Conveyor	yes	yes	Italian	Palciano	New York	Derby Conn New York		Self	20	no	Friend Calixto Medici Derby Conn	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Carrara Silvestro	42		M	M	Conveyor	yes	"	"	Montecorvino R.	"	New York		Brother	20	no	Brother Enrico Carrara 119 Derby Conn	no	no	no	"	no
3	Cunadis Fabrizio	41		M	M	Domestic	no	"	"	Pratola Peligna	"	New York	no	Husband	30	no	Wife Cristina Carrara Arthur ave 2349 Fordham N.Y.	"	2d Cousin Poole			
4	Daughter Costalana Valentina	18		F	S		yes	"	"	"	"	New York	no	Father		no	Father Costalano Achille Marsciangel 32 Thompson Street	"	"	"	"	"
5	" " Celestina	16		F	S		yes	"	"	"	"	New York	no	Father		no	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Son " Domenico	9		M	S							New York	no	Father		no	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Cantoia Antonio	24		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	"	"			New York	no	Father		no	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wife Costalano Eufemia	19		F	M	Domestic	yes	"	"			New York	no	Father in law	20	no	Father in law Costalano Achille Marsciangel 32 Thompson Street	"	"	"	"	"
9	Melchionno Donato	20		M	S	Tailor	yes	"	"			New York	no			no		"	"	"	"	"
10	Soriano Filomena	62		F	W	Laborer	no	"	"	Bisaccia		New York		Self	12	no	Brother Francesco Melchionno 93 Mulberry Street	"				
11	Sanguiliano Rosa	29		F	S	Seamstress	no	"	"	Saganego		New York	yes	Daughter	12	no	Daughter Gelsomina Pangburn Astoria L.I.	"	2d Cousin		Good	
12	Celano Rosa	24		F	M	Domestic	no	"	"			New York	yes	Sister		no	Sister " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sanguiliano Pagano Carolina	4		F	S		no	"	"	Castelvetere		Providence R.I.		Husband	12	no	Husband Pagano Giovanni R.I. 885 Pine St. 511	"	"	"	"	"
14	Son " Angelo	1		M	S		no	"	"	"	"	Providence R.I.		Father		no	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pagano Antonio	32		M	M	Carpenter	~~no~~	"	"			Providence R.I.	yes	Brother	12	no	Brother Giovanni Pagano 885 Pine St. 511	"	"	"	"	"
16	Catrano Francesco	17		M	~~M~~ S	Farmer ~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	"	Contadino			Providence R.I.		Son	2	no	Son Catrano Carlo Providence R.I. Eddy St 508	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pierro Domenico	22		M	S	Weaver	no	"	"			Providence R.I.		Uncle	~~10~~	no	Uncle Colonna Giuseppe Providence R.I. Eddy St 508	"	"	"	"	"
18	~~Pagano Nicolina~~	~~F~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~no~~	"	"			Providence R.I.		Uncle		no		"	"	"	"	"
19	Castaldo Felicia	12		F			no	"	Italian	Afragola		New York	no	Husband	10	no	Husband Esposito Michele Mount Vernon - New York -	"	"	"	"	"
20	Esposito Vincenzo	19		M	S	Carpenter	yes	"	"			New York	no	Father	12	no	Father Esposito Michele Mount Vernon New York	"	"	"	"	"
21	Fiola Antonio	26		M	S	Contadino	no	"	"	Sessa Aurunca		Providence R.I.	yes	Self	~~10~~ 110	no	Brother Carmine Fiola 81 Bentham St. Buffalo - C. 99 - Wilson & Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Amorosi Caterina	24		F	M	Contadino	no	"	"	Sanfele		New York	no	Husband	12	no	Husband Arglia Francesco 559 Thompson Street	"	"	"	"	"
23	Guerriera Antonio	19		M	S	Contadino	no	"	"	Capaglia		Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Brother	12	no	Brother Giovanni Guerriera 11 Chisholm Buffalo - N.Y. -	"	"	"	"	"
24	Fallonardo Mariantonia	44		F	M	Domestic	no	"	"	Sorrento		Vineland	yes	Husband	20	no	Husband Giovanni Mercogliano Vineland N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sanguiliano Michele	13		M	S		no	"	"	"	"	Vineland	yes	Father	1	no	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Angelo	8		M	S		no	"	"	"	"	Vineland	yes	Father	1	no	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Daughter Olimpia	6		F	S		no	"	"	"	"	Vineland	yes	Father	1	no	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	~~Giovanni Tommasso~~																					
29	~~Vitto Rico~~ 15								Potenza Città													
30	Chondelo Maria Antonia	44		F	M	Domestic	yes	"	"	Aceri	26	New York	no	Self	50	no	Husband Michele Pasquale Giovanni Chondelo 13 Pl	"	"	"	"	"

1149-1180

H 211-240

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Verries • of the S.S. ROMA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, (this list containing 25 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902 Commanding Officer.

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

498
86

• State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Barone Surgeon of the S. S. ROMA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, the annexed containing 25 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902 A. Marino Barone

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Racioppi & C. — Naples 12789

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 86

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X 1	Pagano Amos	19	V	M	S	Student	yes		Italian	Napoli	New York	New Jersey		Father	$ 5 /	no	Father Francesco Pagano 211 E 99th Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cirillo Mariangela	33	V	M	M	Domestic	no	/	"	Rutino	"	Hillsville Conn	/	Husband	$ 10 /	no	Husband Egisto Andreoli Hillsville Conn	"	"	"	"	"
163	Saulger Teresina	1	A	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	Hillsville Conn	/	Father	$ 5 /	no	Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ventolino Carmine 25	/		/	/	/			"	"	"	/	/	/	/		/	"	"	"	"	"
X 5	Tucagliato Maria	49	V	M	M	Domestic	no	/	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Husband	$ 4 /	no	Husband Franco Tucagliato Box 22 North Bergen Hudson Co N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lodigiano Antonio	21		M	M	Farmer	yes		"	Tolve	"	New Jersey	no	Self	$ 12 /	no	Relative Vincenzo Lodigiano 28 Jones Elm & Dawson	"	"	"	"	"
7	Giuliani Luigi	33	V	M	M	Farmer	no	/	"	Catanzaro	"	New Jersey	"	Self	$ 12 /	no	Brother Pietro Giuliani 112 Portland Ave	"	"	"	"	"
8	Cristantiello Carmine	/		/	/	/			"	Casamassima	"	/	/	/	/		/	"	"	"	"	"
9	De Sandro Raffaele	22	V	M	S	Farmer	yes		"	S. Biase	"	New York City	yes	Brother	$ 12 /	no	Brother Gaetano De Sandro 149 Hanover Conn	"	"	"	"	"
10	Costantino Antonio	29	V	M	M	Carpenter	no	/	"	"	"	Northampton Conn	yes	Self	$ 10 /	no	Cousin Frank Bellezza Northampton Box 85	"	"	"	"	"
11	Allegretti Giuseppe	29	V	M	M	Carpenter	no	/	"	Avigliano	"	New York City	yes	Brother	$ 12 /	no	Brother Colonna Same	"	"	"	"	"
12	Falcone Giuseppe	15	V	M	M	Carpenter	no	/	"	Palomonte	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Son	$ 10 /	no	Son Pietro Cupo 1308 Lombard Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
13	Cerbini Orazio	25		/	/	/			"	Bitonto	"	/	/	/	/		/	"	"	"	"	"
14	D'Angelo Carmine	26		/	/	/			"	Centola	"	/	/	/	/		/	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ciello Maria	22	V	M	S	Housekeeper	no	/	"	Messina	"	Boston Mass	yes	Brother	$ 8 /	no	Brother Pietro Ciello Bello Street # 112 Boston	"	"	"	"	"
16	La Bella Maria	7	V	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	Boston	yes	Father	/	no	Father Salvatore La Bella Bello Street # 112 Boston	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rainieri Bernardo	21	V	M	S	Carpenter	yes		"	Formicola	"	New Haven Conn	yes	Self	$ 14 /	no	Brother Giovanni Rainieri Orchard St. # 816 Grand Avenue Hartford Co	"	"	"	"	"
X 18	Quirrano Luigi	15	V	M	S	Carpenter	yes		"	"	"	New Jersey	/	Brother	$ 12 /	no	Brother Domenico Quirrano 1 Jno 8 Ogden Ave Avenue	"	"	"	"	"
X 19	Quirrano Maria Giuseppe	13	V	M	S	Carpenter	yes		"	"	"	New Jersey	/	Brother	$ 6 /	no	Brother Domenico Quirrano 1 Jno 8 Ogden Ave Avenue	"	"	"	"	"
X 20	Schiavone Rosa	21	V	M	M	Domestic	no	/	"	Lucera	"	New Jersey	/	Husband	$ 14 /	no	Husband Fabella Giuseppe 1 Jno 8 Ogden Ave Avenue	"	"	"	"	"
X 21	Gaudiello Della Anna	14	V	M	S	/	no		"	"	"	New Jersey	/	Father	/	no	Father Fabella Giuseppe Same 26	"	"	"	"	"
X 22	" Nicolina	16	V	M	S	/	no		"	"	"	New Jersey	/	Father	/	no	Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"
S 23	Buonincontro Vincenzo	45	V	M	M	Shoemaker	yes		"	Acerra	"	New Jersey	/	Brother in Law	$ 12 /	no	Brother in Law Gabriele Riccio Jersey City 2035 # 4	"	"	"	"	"
S 24	De Luca Anna	56	V	M	W	Domestic	no	/	"	S. Arcangelo	"	New Jersey	/	Self	$ 20 /	no	Sons Francesco Giuseppe De Rosa	"	"	"	"	"
S 25	Gaudiello La Rocca Maria	26	V	M	S	/	/	/	"	"	"	New Jersey	/	/	/	no	Banca Calabrese F. Bergson 125 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
S 26	" " Maddalena	17	V	M	S	/	/	/	"	"	"	New Jersey	/	/	/	no		"	"	"	"	"
X 27	Lunardo Cristina	22	V	M	M	Carpenter	yes		"	Guardiaregia	"	New Jersey	yes	Husband	$ 12 /	no	Husband Ferrarone Nicolino 2 Thos St N.Y. 77	"	"	"	"	"
28	Di Ferranova Giovanni	1	N	M	S	/	/	/	"	"	"	New Jersey	yes	Father	/	no		"	"	"	"	"
29	Sattaurio Orazio	35	V	M	M	Carpenter	no	/	"	Boscoreale	"	Derby Conn	"	Self	$ 15 /	no	Friend Salvatore Modica 9 e Borgo Marsala Derby Conn Main	"	"	"	"	"
30	Di Vincenzo Giovanni	19	V	M	S	Carpenter	yes		25	"	"	New Jersey	/	Self	$ 26 /	no	Relative Emanuele Mavericuzzo Box 309	"	"	"	"	"
Ct																						

4 11 — 14 12

125-148

G 181-210

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Verrier * of the S.S. ROMA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, (this list containing 23 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Verrier

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

498
87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Bovone Surgeon of the S. S. ROMA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, the anmexed containing 23 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Racioppi & C. — Naples 12789

T 151-180

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

87

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Roma sailing from Naples, 190 7 Arriving at Port of Newyork May 1 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Chiocchio Giacomo	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sora	Hallifax	New York	yes	Brother	$12	no	Brother Giuseppe Sora Avenue Middletown NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	~~Carrara Mariangela~~																					
3	~~Son Giuseppe~~																					
4	~~Sautger Maddalena~~																					
5	~~Son Gennaro~~																					
6	Colaiacovo Carmela	28	3/12	M	Married	Country	no			Saviano		Allenburg	yes	Husband	$20	no	Husband Molinaro Frank 8 A 8139 Erie St Allenburg PA					
7	Sautger Rosa	14	3/12	S			no			"		Allenburg	yes	Farmer	1	no						
8	Colaiacovo Carmela	27	3/12	M	Married	Country	no					Philadelphia	yes	Husband	20	no	Husband Nicola Gust 1 Princeton Ave 3935					
9	Son Lorenzo	3	4/12	M	S		no			3X 38435 - 505		Philadelphia	yes	Father	1	no	Father Same					
10	Sammuri Maria	28	3/12	M	Married	Domestic	no			"		Philadelphia	yes	Husband	22	no	Husband Jammuri 1 A 8837 Medio Princeton Ave					
11	Son Gilberto	2	4/12	M	S		no			"		Philadelphia	yes	Father	1	no						
12	Bauch M. Antonia	31	3/12	M	Married	Domestic	no			Salciano		Philadelphia	yes	Husband	12	no	Husband Partigiano Medio 1007 Jefferson					
13	Sautger Filippa	13	3/12	S			no			"		Philadelphia	yes	Father	1	no	Father V. D'Ambrosio 731-733 Alexander St Philadelphia					
14	" Carolina	2	1/12	S			no			"		Philadelphia	yes	Father	1	no						
15	Tolillo Antonio	44	M	M	Married	Country	no			Stoletti		Rome	yes	Brother	12	no	Brother Rocco Graviglia 118 Front Street Penn					
16	dell'arciprete Vinc.	24	M	M	Married	Country	no			Ariolli		Philadelphia	yes	Self	14	no	Uncle Rocco Graviglia 118 Front Street Penn					
17	Romano Antonio	41	M	M	Married	Carpenter	yes			Pellezzano		New York		Self	$47 12	no	Brother in Law Gennaro Vetere 297 Christie Ave.					
18	W. Pelvitro Rosina	36	F	M	Married	Domestic	yes			"		New York				no	Brother					
19	Sautmann Davide	14	M	S		Student	yes			"		New York				no	Uncle					
20	Sautger Vincenza	12	F	S		Boyless	yes			"		New York				no	Uncle					
21	" Maria	10	F	S		Washwoman	yes			"		New York				no	Uncle					
22	Son Gennaro	1	M	S			no			"		New York				no	Uncle					
23	Vassallo Raffaele	44	M	M	Married	Clerk	yes			Napoli		New York	no	Wife	12	no	Wife Maria Russo 320 6 118 Street					
24	Son Alberto	11	M	S			yes			"		New York	no	Mother		no	Mother					
25	" Vincenzo	8	M	S			yes			"		New York	no	Mother		no	Mother					
26	Sterzinia Genoveffa	22	F	M	Married	Domestic	no			Nocera I		New York		Husband	12	no	Husband Giovanni Lorenzo 1 Pine Street 704					
27	Sautger Teresa	1	F	S						"		New York		Father		no						
28	~~Scaglione Vincenza~~	46	F							Napoli												
29	~~Pagano Maria~~	14	F							"												
30	~~Pagano Gaetano~~	10	M							"												

23 11 — 11-12 — 7

113-124

F 151-180

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Verries declare • of the S.S. ROMA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, (this list containing 26 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

498
88

• State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Barone Surgeon of the S. S. ROMA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, the anmexed containing 26 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Racioppi & C. — Naples 12789

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION 88.

List No. F

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Roma sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 18 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Sautger Rotante Maria	9	6	S		no	Italian	Messina	New York	New York		Brother		no	Brother Rocco Giuseppe Rotante Pleasant Ave NJ	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rotante Pietro	18		M	S	Barber	no		"	"		New York		Brother		no	Brother Rocco Rotante Pleasant Ave NJ					
3	~~Rotante Augusto~~	21		M	S	Barber	yes		"	"		New York		Brother	~~$30~~	no	Brother Rocco Pleasant Ave NJ					
4	~~Vita Rotante Carmine~~	8	6	M	Domestic	no			"	"		New York				no	Pleasant Ave NJ					
5	~~son Rotante Domenico~~	1		M	S		no		"	"		New York				no						
6	~~Rotante Concetta~~	14							"	"												
7	Farina Giuseppe	31		M	S	Barber	yes		"	"		New York		Cousin	$12	no	Cousin Antonio Todaro 1400 E. 2nd St NJ					
8	Colangeli Rosina	30		M	Domestic	no		Soccra Sicily	"			Newark		Husband		no	Husband Miguel					
9	Son Constabile Amadeo	8		M	S		yes		"			Newark		Father	$3.67	no	Constabile 41 Park Street Newark					
10	" " Gaetano	6		M	S		no		"			Newark		Father		no	Father					
11	Sautger Raffaela	5		M	S		no		"			Newark		Father		no	Father					
12	" " Anna	1		M	S		no		"			Newark		Father		no	Father					
13	Ippolito Antonio	26		M	M	Contractor	no		"	Catanzaro		New York		self	$15	yes	Cousin Francesco Vecchio Boulevard De Belleville Belleville					
14	Orsini 2 Sons	25		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	Castel S. Lange		Pittsburg	no	self	$35	no						
15	Battaglia Gaetano	36		M	M	Contractor	no		"	Montecorvino P.		Pittsburg	yes	Brother in Law	$40	yes	1890-97 Brother in Law Federico Graziano 1721 Forbes Pittsburg Pa					
16	Marino Francesco	20		M	M	Mason	no		"	Cassano J.		New York		Brother	$25	no	Brother in Law Benedetto Tusco - Hartford Conn					
17	Di Meo Antonio	26		M	M	Carpenter	no		"	Montecorvo		Hartford Conn		Brother in Law	$12	no	Brother in Law Benedetto Tusco - Hartford Conn					
18	Tusco Benedetto	15	2/12	M	S	Contractor	yes		"	"		Hartford Conn		Father	$12	no	Father Tusco Giovanni Hartford Conn					
19	Talmucci G. Battista	18		M	S	Contractor	no		"	"		Altoona Pa		self	$20	no	Brother in Law Dom. Tolbardo Altoona Pa 1219 2nd Ave					
20	Lannero M. Assunta	44		W	M	Domestic	no		"	Cirieno		Boston Mass	yes	Husband	$2	no	Husband Donato Bonito 194 Hanover St - Boston Mass					
21	Sautger Bonito Maria	15			S				"	"		Boston	yes	Father	$4	no	Father					
22	son " Otone	13		M	S				"	"		Boston	yes	Father		no	Father					
23	Sautger " Carmela	7		M	S				"	"		Boston	yes	Father		no	Father					
24	D'Orazio Camillo	46		M	M	Tailor	yes		"	Nocciano		Boston Mass	yes	Brother in Law	$15	no	Brother in Law Antonio Angelo Cav. d'Ord. d'Italia 1 Month Square - Boston Mass					
25	Tompa Carmine	21		M	S	Contractor	no		"	Sorenza		New York		self	$24	no	Cousin Joaquin Mazzotta Phila Pa					
26	Coti Isidoro	48		M	M	Contractor	yes		"	Atatri		Rome	yes	Stepson	$15	no	Nipote Coti Pietro Bonnes de Jesus 587					
27	Trasca Angelo	40		M	M	Contractor	no		"	"		New York		Brother in Law	$16	no	Brother in Law Gio. Cicconi Glendale L.I.					
28	Capolupo Michele	37		M	M	Contractor	no		"	Summonte		New York		Brother in Law	$12	no	Brother in Law Fiorentino Lawrence - Mulberry Line					
29	Zolla Antonio	17		M	S	Contractor	no		"	"		Brooklyn		self	$12	no	Uncle Carmine Stanzato N. 216 Hallbush Brooklyn					
30	Taintoro Oriaco	14		M	S	Barber	yes		"	"		Brooklyn		self	$25	no	Father Guzzinati N. 216 Hallbush Brooklyn					

6 — 2 — 7 — 15 — Cash $ Ticket Roma

D 91-120

E 121-150

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Vorries * of the S. S. ROMA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, (this list containing 21 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902 Commanding Officer.

U. S. CONSULATE AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

498
89

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Bonne Surgeon of the S. S. ROMA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, the annexed containing 21 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902

U. S. CONSULATE AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Racioppi & C. — Naples 12789

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

89

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Roma sailing from Naples, Italy 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. 18 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Cocuzza Mr Raffaele	31		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Teora	New York	New York	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	no	no	no	Good	no
2	" Stella Maria	3		F	S																	
3	" " Giuseppe	1		M	S																	
4	Grassia Francesco	27		M	S	Contryman	yes		Italy	Graziano		New York	yes	Relative	$12	yes	1898 yes Relative Parents Cava					
5	Astore Filippo	6	ay	M	M	Domestic	no			Sinisburo		New York	no	Self	$12	yes	1898 yes Louis Giuseppe De Filippo Nunzio Salvatore 98 Bayard Street N.Y.					
6	Updyer Restituta	16		F	S	Domestic	no					New York	no									
7	Cocaccio Luigi	45		M	M	Laborer	yes					New York	no	Self	$12	yes	Louis Salvatore De Filippo 98 Bayard Street N.Y.					
8	Cocaccio Geminia	20		M	S	Contryman	no					New York	no	Self	$12	yes	Louis Salvatore De Filippo 98 Bayard St. N.Y.					
9	DeLuca Giaconda	39		M	M	Domestic	no			Castel Cicala		Easton Pa	yes	Husband	$16	no	Husband Compare Alf° 123 S 3rd St					
10	Son Consorte Domenico	2		M	S							Easton Pa	yes	Father		no	Father - Easton Pa					
11	~~Bombagna Maria~~			M	M	Domestic	no			Nicastro		Passaic		Husband	~~$12~~	no	Husband Luigi Cocchia 34 Van Ness Ave Passaic					
12	~~Sculgee Carlo Maria~~	4		M	S		yes					Passaic		Father		no	Father -					
13	~~" Angela~~	12		M	S		yes					Passaic		Father	$12	no	Father -					
14	Torchia Rosina	24		M	M	Domestic	no					Paterson		Uncle	$12	no	Uncle Torchia Luigi Paterson Grand St. 39					
15	Scilla Angelo	32		M	M	Contryman	no			Catanzaro		Cleveland		Self	$12	no	Brother Luigi Nicola 170 Orchard St Cleveland Ohio					
16	Busso Maria	25		M	S	Laborer	yes			Capua		New York	no	Sister	$12	no	Sister Lorenzo Ruggiero 99 Carmine St.					
17	Anfiero Raffaela	35		M	M	Domestic	no			Solofra		Scranton Pa	yes	Husband	$12	no	Husband De Stefano Vincenzo Scranton Pa 915 9th Ave					
18	Guida Saverio	16		M	S	Barber	no			"		New York		Brother	$12	no	Brother Guida Nicola N° 2072 First Avenue					
19	Borchetta Cherubino	32		M	M	Domestic	no			Rosa		Paterson	yes	Husband	$20	no	Husband Augotti Pasquale 69 Cliff St Paterson N.J.					
20	Son Augotti Michele	5		M	S			no		"		Paterson	yes	Father		no	Father - Paterson					
21	Augotti Maria	22		M	S	Domestic	no			"		Cedar Grove		Brother	$4	no	Brother Domenico Augotti 69 Cliff St Paterson N.J.					
22	Pellegrino Santa	43		M	M	Domestic	yes			Napoli		New York		Self	$4	no	Brother Carmine Pellegrino 128 Mulberry Street N.Y.					
23	~~Scaffo Vincenzo~~	60		M	M	Laborer	no			Atripalda		New York		Son	~~$12~~	no	Son Vincenzo Dastiglione N° 2025 Avenue 106 107 N.Y.					
24	~~Wife Buonfantino~~	64		F	M		no			"		New York		Son	$12	no	Son Antonio Sacca N° 2025 Avenue 106 107 N.Y.					
25	La Rocca Monaca	67		F	M	Domestic	no			"		New York		Son	$12	no	Son Antonio Sacca N° 2025 Avenue 106 107 N.Y.					
26	~~Trasogna Saverio~~	17		M	S					Mediterraneo												
27	Serbelli Giuseppe	52		M	M	Contryman	no			Guardia		Passaic		Self	$50	no	Son Paola Grazia Passaic 332 Atlantic St					
28	Falcone Agata	53		M	M	Domestic	no			Messina		New York		Son	$12	no	Sons Jacob & Giuseppe					
29	Son Rotonte Adolfo	15		M	S	Laborer	no			"		New York		Brother	"	no	Rotonte - Pleasant Ave N.J.					
30	Sautger Michela	13		F	S			no		"		New York				no						
		3	3	9	12																	

21

17-92

D 91-120

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Verries • of the S.S. ROMA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, (this list containing 17 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

498
90

• State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Barone Surgeon of the S. S. ROMA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, the anmexed containing 17 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Racioppi & C. — Naples 12789

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

90

List No. D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Roma sailing from Naples 190 Arriving at Port of AUG 18 1902 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and If so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	De Filippo Andrea	25		M	S	Carman	no		Italian	Sarno	South New York	Newfork		Uncle	$19	no	Uncle Frank Moore 220 West 42nd St	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Langella Rosa	32		F	M	Wife	yes		"	Seafati	"	Bristol Pa		Husband	$10	no	Husband Forsworn	"	"	"	"	"
3	Son Giovanni	2		M	S				"	"	"	"		Father	"	no	Balzano Ignazio No 235 High St Bristol Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sautger Filomena	4		F	S				"	"	"	Bristol Pa		Father	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Maria	2		F	S				"	"	"	Bristol Pa		Father	"	no	"	"	"	"	Eczema face	"
6	D'Ettore Antonio	35		M	M	Laborer Contractor	yes		"	Pizzoferrato	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	Self	$68	15 no	Brother Sam Felice Cannas 147 Wabash Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Di Paolo Pasquale	17		M	S	Contractor	no		"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	Self	$20	15 no	Cousin Pasquale Cannella Edward Ribner Agent	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sautrini Carmella	24		F	M	Domestic	no		"	S. Donato M.	"	Newfork		Husband	$10	no	Husband Frank J. Morgan 56 James St	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sautger Maria	20		F	S		no		"	"	"	Newfork		Father		no	Father	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Domenico	8		M	S		no		"	"	"	Newfork		Father		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Giuseppe	4		M	S		no		"	"	"	Newfork		Father		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	D'Amico Carmine	44							"	S. Arpino	"							"	"	"	"	"
13	Son Giuseppe	3							"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
14	Ciabella Carmela	17							"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
15	Sparano Giuseppe	22							"	Buccino	"							"	"	"	"	"
16	Bellantonio Antonio	30		M	M	Painter	yes		"	Portici	"	Newfork		Self	$5	no	Brother in law Rocco d'Agostino 130 Mott Street N.Y.					
17	Cardarelli Luigia	22		F	M	Domestic	yes		"	Avella	"	Manchester Conn	yes	Husband	$12	no	Husband Francesco Cestone Vallone	"	"	"	"	"
18	Son Domenico Andrea	1		M	S				"	"	"	Manchester Conn	yes	Father		no	Mrs 241 Main St Manchester Conn	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sautger Filomena	4		F	S				"	"	"	Manchester Conn	yes	Father		no	Father	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Maria	2		F	S				"	"	"	Manchester Conn	yes	Father		no	Father	"	"	"	"	"
21	Leppitelli Giuseppe	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Manchester Conn		Uncle	$17	no	Uncle Pietro Leppitelli 54 & 56 East 1st St					
22	Cocchi Domenico	25		M	M	Laborer	no		"	V. Castellano	"	Philadelphia Pa		Self	$12	no	Brother Marco Cocchi 329 Pine St Philadelphia Pa					
23	Piccirilli Michele	17		M	S	Laborer	no		"	Pariano	"	Waterbury Conn		Father	$12	no	Father Pietro Piccirilli Canal St Waterbury Conn					
24	Sautro Anna	26		F	M	Domestic	no		"	"	"	Savenna Conn		Husband	$12	no	Husband Pasquale Cigano Savenna Conn					
25	Sautger Maria Veronica	2		F	S		no		"	"	"	Savenna Conn		Father		no	Father					
26	Mongillo Concetta	17		M	M	Domestic	no		"	"	"	Savenna Conn		Husband	$10	no	Husband Giovanni Dellapia Savenna Conn				Eczema face	
27	Son De Marco Francesco	1							"	"	"	Savenna Conn		Father		no	Father					
28	Sautro Vincenzo	20		M	S	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Savenna Conn		Self	$12	no	Brother in law Peter Giano Savenna Conn					
29	Tammone Luigi	25		M	M	Laborer	no		"	Montecorvino Rovella	"	Philadelphia Pa		Brother	$38	no	Brother Oliviero Felicio 238 S. Philadelphia Pa				Dr's Certificate	
30	Adiezi Giuseppe	25		M	S	Laborer	no		"	Teano	"	Newfork		Uncle	$13	no	Uncle Gaetano Napoleone 111 & 113 Mott St N.Y.					

5 — 11 — 6

56-72

B 31-60

C 61-90

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Verries * of the S.S. ROMA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902 Commanding Officer.

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

498
91

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Barone Surgeon of the S. S. ROMA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, the annexed containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Racioppi & C. — Naples 12789

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 11

91

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Roma sailing from Naples, 190 - Arriving at Port of N.Y., July 18 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Ex. ca List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 50 and how much if $ 50 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	~~[illegible]~~	3							Italian	Angri	New York											
2	~~[illegible]~~	1							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
X	Giordano Lucia	22	V	M	Servant	no	/		"	S. Egidio M.A.	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Husband	$ 22	no	Husband Emilio					
X	Gaudger Filomena	2	V	S		no						Brooklyn	N.Y.	Father	$ 22	no	Father Pasquariano Carroll St. & 9th Brooklyn					
3	Spione Concetta	39	V	M	S	Contadina	no	/	"	Castignano	"	Boston	Mass.	Cousin	$ 12	no	Cousin Sabatino di Pedro					
4	Di Lorenzo Raffaela	39	V	M	M	Contadina	no	/	"	"	"	Boston	Mass.	Friend	$ 25	no	Friend Nicola di Lorenzo 197 Prince St Boston					
5	Di Giovanni Giovanni	20	V	M	S	Contadino	no	/	"	"	"	Boston	yes	Brother	$ 12	no	Brother Pietro Di Giovanni 197 Prince St Boston					
6	Sisto Maria	26	V	M	S	Contadina	no	/	"	"	"	Boston	yes	Brother	$ 12	no	Brother Pietro Di Giovanni 197 Prince St Boston					
7	Sica Michelangelo	17	V	M	M	Contadino	yes		"	Guardia S.	"	Jackson Miss.	yes	Sons	$ 7	no	Sons Carmine Antonio Sica Nora Grover Chicago			Ex. Contadino		
8	Giordano Margherita nee	21	V	M	S	Contadina	no	/	"	"	"	Chicago	Ill.	Self	$ 4	no	Sister Annamaria Nora Grover Chicago					
9	Giaquinto Maria	30	V	M	M	Contadina	no	/	"	Chiaiano S.	"	Raritan	N.J.	Husband	$ 20	no	Husband Giovanni Carmine Raritan N.J. Box 148					
10	Son Domenico	9	V	M	S		no		"	"	"	Raritan	N.J.	Father	$ 1	no	Father Raritan N.J. Box 148					
11	" Gaetano	5	V	M	S		no		"	"	"	Raritan	N.J.	Father	$ 1	no	Father					
12	Gaudger Emilia	3	V	M	S		no		"	"	"	Raritan	N.J.	Father	$ 1	no	Father					
13	De Giovanni Maria	18	V	M	S	Contadina	no	/	"	"	"	Raritan	N.J.	Brother	$ 10	no	Brother Pietro Di Giovanni Carmine Raritan N.J. Box 148					
14	Giaquinto Mariamma	26	V	M	M	Contadina	no	/	"	"	"	Raritan	N.J.	Husband	$ 15	no	Husband Pietro Biagio Raritan N.J. Box 148					
15	Gaudger Raffaela	2	V	M	S		no		"	"	"	Raritan	N.J.	Father	$ 1	no	Father					
16	Abatecola Arcangelo	47	V	M	M	Contadino	no	/	"	Pico	"	Trenton	N.J.	Cousin	$ 12	yes	Cousin Giuseppe					
17	Ficcola Giuseppe	21	V	M	M	Laborer	yes		"	Gaeta	"	Passaic	N.J.	Self	$ 12	no	Brother Lombardi 97 Lyons Ave Newark N.J.					
18	Inglisetti Francesco	19	V	M	S	Farmer	yes		"	Sessa	"	Utica	N.Y.	Self	$ 16	no	Brother Inglisetti Box 1512 Oswego N.Y.					
19	Sferra Gaetano	32	V	M	M	Contadino	no	/	"	Mercogliano	"	Rome	N.Y.	Self	$ 22	yes 1900	Brother Vincenzo Mass. Box 1512 Fitchburg					
20	Sabatino Antonio	32	V	M	M	Carpenter	no	/	"	Nicastro	"	New York	"	Self	$ 12	no	Brother Vincenzo 167 Prince St New York					
21	De Robbio Sofia	20	V	M	M	Laborer	yes		"	Teano	"	Providence	R.I.	Husband	$ 20	no	Sister Longhitano Pleasant St Providence R.I.					
22	Gaudger Cinta	5	V	M	S		no		"	"	"	Providence	R.I.	Father	$ 1	no	Father Gaetano Lovigno					
23	Son Alfonso	2	V	M	S		no		"	"	"	Providence	R.I.	Father	$ 1	no	Father Lovigno					
24	Sferra Concetta	35	V	M	M	Domestic	yes		"	Italia	"	Providence	R.I.	Husband	$ 12	no	Husband Giacomo Bajano					
25	Gaudger Antonetta	15	V	M	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Providence	R.I.	Father	$ 1	no	Father Bajano 349 Atwells Ave Providence					
26	" Maria	13	V	M	S		yes		"	"	"	Providence	R.I.	Father	$ 1	no	Father					
27	" Giovanna	10	V	M	S		yes		"	"	"	Providence	R.I.	Father	$ 1	no	Father					
28	Son Francesco	6	V	M	S		yes		"	"	"	Providence	R.I.	Father	$ 1	no	Father					

28

10 — 2 — 13 — 15 — 17

B 31-60

(7)

498
92

498
93

do solemnly, sincerely
on the foregoing Lists or
ave caused the Surgeon of
passengers, and that from
a pauper or likely to become
ny or other infamous crime
r in the United States, except
on in said Lists or Manifests,

Officer.

sailing therewith do
nd that I am entitled to practice
passengers named herein, and that
ling to the best of my knowledge

(Form 1777)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS. 82

S. S. Lahn, from Naples, arrived August 18th, 1902, at 4 P.M. OK

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. Number.	Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— Ins. By	DISCHARGED— Date.	DISCHARGED— Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	MEALS. Dinner.	MEALS. Supper.
1	Villardo Rosa	H	25	1	to husband	to St Raphael's House 219 Bleecker St	ASM	8/20	11 25	2	1	2
2	Lo Presti Maria	H	26	1	" brother	to bro. Francesco 526 E 13th St	Byr	8/18	5 30	—	—	1
3	Battone Clementina	A	15	1	" "	" " Giuseppe Battone 9 Thompson St	"	8/19	11 20	1	—	1
4	Lekas Pavayotis	M	1	1	" uncle	" uncle Peter Statsakis 11 Madison St	Byr	8/20	9 40	2	1	2
5	Venezile Pasqualina	H	26	1	" parents	" father Ferdinando 184 4th Ave BK	ASM	8/18	5 10	—	—	1
6	Alloca Carmine	J	22	1	" uncle	" uncle Erasmo Alloca 310 Union Av. BK	"	"	"	—	—	1
7	Cantelmi Maria Angela	G	29	1	to rel Ch for Rel to Rochester NY	" go to bro. in law Vincenzo Inghiri, 114 3rd St Beaver Falls Pa.	Mar Ks	8/23	3 20	5	5	5
8	Giamundo Ang. Mich Vitt	B	1/2	2	to brother	" bro. Antonio 314 E 9th St	Byr	8/18	5 15	—	—	2
9	Berrone Maria Rosa Ch	A	4/5	2	" husband	" husb. Raffaele Del Grosso, Box 76, Roxbury Conn.	ASM	8/20	1 25	4	4	4
10	Di Lieto Teresa	D	4	1	" aunt	" aunt Maria Deletris 335 W 26th St	Byr	8/18	5 10	—	—	1
11	Zeppigis Luigia Ch	Z	17/8	2	" husband	" husb. Philiberto Bocca 114 14th St. Coney Island LI.	ASM	"	"	—	—	2
12	Chiodo Teresa - 2 Ch	I	20/21	3	" "	" I.C.H. to husb. Gaetano Foglia, Fairmont W. Va.	V&J	8/20	4 25	6	6	6
13	Bauer Mauricio	I	1	1	to consul Protestant Mission Home	" German Imm. Home 12 State St.	Byr	8/18	4 30	—	—	—
14	Candreva Pietro	G	5	1	to father	" father Ferdinando 575 Brownfield St. Brownfield NJ.	ASM	8/19	11 20	1	—	1
15	Telli Camillo	H	21	1	Claims has money in Bk to go to Rockville Chicago	" bro-in law Carmine Tieri 2408 Butler St. Chicago	Byr	"	4 50	1	1	1
16	Bernardi Rosa	Z	29	1	to father	" father Albino 192 Bleecker St	ASM	8/18	5 15	—	—	1
17	Manziaccino Guis. & wife	H	19/20	2	" Children	" son-in law Giuseppe Ciaccio 231 Johnson Av. BK	Byr	"	5 10	—	—	2
18	Sidri Angella - 2 daughters	G	9/11	3	" Son	" son Amadio 1703 6 6th St	ASM	"	"	—	—	3
19	Vicardi Carolina & Ch	G	12/13	2	" husband	" husb. Amadio Mauceri " " " "	ASM	"	5 5	—	—	2
20	Galeazza Maria - 5 Ch	A	7/21	6	" "	" " Francesco Palota 18 Stillman Av. BK.	"	8/19	2 00	6	6	6
21	Russo Rosa & daughter	A	10/11	2	" sons	" son Francesco Barca 154 Mott St	ASM	8/19	9 45	2	—	2
22	Calgudra Crocefisso, Wife & Ch	H	4/6	3	" nephew	" nephew + bro. Domenico Calandra 84 Grove St	ASM	8/18	5 10	—	—	3
23	De Girolamo Gaetano & bro	E	19/20	2	to wait for Aunt who is S.D.	" I.C.H. to go to father, Andrea. Kootney Hotel, Nelson, B.C.	V&J	8/19	1 30	2	2	2
24	Lionetti Basilio	H	27	1	to brother	" bro. Rosario 193 611th St.	ASM	8/19	12 40	1	1	1
25	Djomakos Elias	M	—	1	" Cousin	" cousin Aristotelas Cynnakis 227 E 111th St	Byr	8/20	9 45	2	1	2
26	Peruti Giuseppe	L	12	1	Minor "Center"	" go to father Francesco Peruti, 59 Putnam st New Haven Conn	JR	8/18	4 20	—	—	—
27	[illegible] Sante	L	3	1	"	" " " bro in law Leonardi Santi, 391 Fulton st Chicago Ill.	"	"	4 10	—	—	—
28	[illegible] mas Sarah + daughter	H	25/26	2	too late for boat	" " " husb. Barnet, 53 Oswego St. Boston Mass	Marks	8/19	9 45	2	—	2
	[illegible] acopo + 3 ch.	J	5/8	4		" " " bro. ch. + father. Domenico Zucco Box 972 Trent Bar. Livingston Mass.	"	"	9 50	4	—	4
	[illegible] Virginia + 2 ch	—	—	3	Rec from Hosp 7/6 - 4	" husb. Luigi Buttoni 160 Sullivan st.	"	"	1 45	—	3	—

A 1 -

B 31 - 60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Verries • of the S.S. ROMA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, III in number, (this list containing 21 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Verries
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

446
93

• State whether, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Bonone Surgeon of the S. S. ROMA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, III in number, the annexed containing 21 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902

Dr. M. Bonone

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION . . 93

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $.50 and how much if $.50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	daughter Annunziata	7	4	S				Yes	Italian	Castelluccio	Naples	New York		Parents		No	With father	No	28.29.30.			
2	Attrina Giovanni	26	4	M	Weaver			Yes	"	Scafati	"	Bristol Pa		Husband	425	no	Husband Rinaldo Carlo Wood St. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Del Giorno Alfredo	35	4	M	Mason			Yes	"	Campagna	"	New York		Parents	10	no	Parents Aurelio 139 Taaffe St. N.Y.					
4	Del Giorno Fortuna	7	4	S					"	"	"	"		Father	8	no	Father Fabia 139 Taaffe St. N.Y.					
5	Montella Giovanni	23	4	M	Cooper			Yes	"	Naples	"	Paris France		Father	20	no	Father Alfonso Montella 19 Rose St. Fourth Room					
6	Casalnuovo Pasquale	17	4	M	Cooper			Yes	"	"	"	Rome		Brother	120	no	Brother Salvatore Casalnuovo Gregorio 19 Rose St. Rome					
7	~~Mariano Francesco~~	52								Cerva												
8	Cupolo Luigi	46	4	M	Farmer			Yes	"	Scafati	"	New York	no	Self	24	no	Brother Vincenzo 1110 Lex. Ave. N.Y.					
+9	Paglialongo Maria	32	4	M	Domestic			No	"	Ariola	"	Brooklyn	no	Husband	10	no	Husband Antonio Agostino 1417 Grand Ave Brooklyn					
+10	daughter Maria	3	4	S				No	"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	Father	15	no	Father " " "					
11	~~Di Dello Antonio~~	25	4	M	Domestic			No	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Sons	2	no	Sons Antonio & Giovanni Agostino 1416 Grand St. Brooklyn					
+12	Cimaldi Maria	23	4	M	Domestic			No	"	Palma & Comp.	"	Brooklyn	"	Husband	12	no	Husband Antonio Cimaldi Marzia Nova 238 Brooklyn					
13	~~Daniele Maddalena~~	29																				
14	~~Lo Iacono Francesco~~	11																				
15	~~Saulger Amalia~~																					
16	~~Pacilli Domenico~~	20								Mazzara G.												
17	~~Di Baldisto Innocenzo~~									Bisacquino												
18	Salvatore Nicola	32	4	M	Cooper			No	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	Self	10	no	Nephew Lacedra Donato Care of Peregrino & Bro. Buffalo N.Y.					
19	Latice Francesco	43	4	M	Laborer			Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	10	no	Brother Salvatore Latice 1 Bridge St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
20	Santoro Donato	23	4	M	Cooper			No	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	10	no	Brother Pasquale Santoro Nicola 331 Wheeler Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					
21	Spera Michele	24	4	M	Cooper			No	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Brother	10	no	Brother Salvatore Spera 17 Bridge St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
22	Salvatore Maria	22	4	M	Cooper			No	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Husband	10	no	Husband Salvatore Maria 99 Bridge St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
23	Saulger Anna	21	4	S				No	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Father	15	no	Father Saulger Amalia 99 Bridge St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
24	~~Schiavo Carlo~~	22		M	Cooper			Yes	"	Caccamo Termini	"	New York	"	Sister	5	no	Sister Margherita Mulberry St. 180					
+25	Scoppa Aurora	47	4	M	Domestic			Yes	"	Cuneo	"	New York	"	Self	6	no	Husband Alfonso Romano Emanuele Ragazzo N 326 Cor 10 Street					
+26	son Francesco	17	4	S																		
+27	" Antonio	8	4	S																		
+28	Stilli Annunziata	14	4	S																		
+29	Venezia Maria	19	4	M	Domestic			Yes	"	Scafati	"	Brooklyn	"	Husband	12	no	Husband Edoardo Carmine N 128 Carroll Street Brooklyn					
30	~~Di Giovanni Giovanna~~	24								Cinisi												
		5		D			10		6	21												

A 1 —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Verries * of the S.S. ROMA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 24 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

P. Verries

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902 Commanding Officer.

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

J. Byington Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether, First or Second Officer.

1 - 499
94

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Barone Surgeon of the S. S. ROMA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, the annexed containing 24 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Août 1902 Dr. Marino Barone

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 5 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

J. Byington Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Racioppi & C. — Naples 1902

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

94

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "a" sailing from Naples 190 Arriving at Port of AUG 18 1902 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Number in group	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1 Lavoia Rosalia	17		F	W	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	North Palmi	Italian New York	New York	1	Son	$25	no	Son Luigi Cardone 1271 Mulberry Ave	no	no	no	Good	no
2 De Nardis Francesco	38		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Fara F.P.	New York	New York	1	Self	$20	no	Sons Vincenzo Gennaro Made Bail & Night Jules & 371					
3 Russaniello Vito	39		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	S. Andrea	New York	New York	1	Self	$20	no						
4 Miele Giuseppe	51		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Crispano	New York	Brooklyn	1	Self	$20	no	Sons Vincenzo Gennaro Made Bail & Night Jules & 371			Conjunctivitis		
5 wife Rosa	53		F	M	Domestic	no	no	Italian		New York	Brooklyn	1			no						
6 daughter Angiola	21		F	M	Domestic	no	no	Italian		New York	Brooklyn	1			no						
7 daughter Filomena	17		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian		New York	Brooklyn	1			no						
8 Bianco Girolamo	52		M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	Cervinara	New York	New York	1	Self	$16	yes	Wife Sons 2121 Carondelet St					
9 Continiello Rosa	19		F	M	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Hospitalletti	New York	Brooklyn	1	Husband	10	no	Husband Antonio Continiello President Street 1092 Pacific					
10 Merra Salvatore	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	Brooklyn	1	Self	$2	no	Brother Alessandro Merra Thompson 157 St.					
11 Tiriano Pasquale	24		M	S	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Portici V.C.	New York	Brooklyn	1	Uncle	$18	yes	Uncle Marcello Tiriano Atlantic Street 110					
12 Le Vigne Maria	55		F	M	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	Staten Island	1	Sons	$16	yes	Sons Angelo Luigi Di Amicis 182 Columbus					
13 Sammundo Domenico	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	Ebona	New York	Boston Mass	1	Self	$2	yes	Friend Angelo Ferrazzano Boston Mass Domenico Street 9					
14 Sabatinelli Anna	27		F	M	Tailoress	yes	no	Italian	Cocco C.	New York	Brooklyn	1	Cousin	$5	no	Cousin Paolo Gallaccio 108 Jewett Ave West New Brighton S.I.					
15 ~~Pasquale Geramio~~	~~10~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~S. Mauro~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~1~~	~~Father~~	~~$20~~	~~no~~	~~Father Geramio 7~~					
16 ~~daughter Maria~~	~~11~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~"~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~1~~	~~Father~~	~~$20~~	~~no~~	~~Father Geramio 7~~					
17 ~~Maria~~	~~9~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~"~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~1~~	~~Father~~	~~$20~~	~~no~~	~~Father Geramio 7~~					
18 ~~Rosa~~	~~5~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~"~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~1~~	~~Father~~	~~$20~~	~~no~~	~~Father Geramio 7~~					
19 Massaro Gricco Luigi	52		M	S	Cook	no	yes	Italian	"	New York	Philadelphia	1	Son	$12	no	Sgr Vincenzo Banca Borzelli N. 737 South 4th Philadelphia					
20 Daughter Rosa	11		F	S		no	yes	Italian	"	New York	Philadelphia	1			no				Conjunctivitis		
21 Gricco Lauro	3		M	S		no	no	Italian	"	New York	Philadelphia	1			no						
22 Cunto Mariano	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Avellino	New York	New York	1	Self	$12	yes	wife Carmela Cardo 19 Monroe St Monroe Street 19					
23 Di Munzio Maria	32		F	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Corvara	New York	Rochester N.Y.	1	Brother	$5	no	Husband Di Munzio Filippo 358 Stanley Street Rochester N.Y.					
24 son Dante	8		M	S		no	no	Italian		New York	Rochester	1			no	Father					
25 daughter Gemma	6		F	S		no	no	Italian		New York	Rochester	1			no	Father					
26 son Davidi	4		M	S		no	no	Italian		New York	Rochester	1			no	Father					
27 daughter Cesira	2		F	S		no	no	Italian		New York	Rochester	1			no	Father					
28 Galdi Giovanni	30		M	M	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	1	Sons	$40	no	Sons Vinc. Mariano Galdi 293 First Av 112 Mulberry 113 2nd					
29 wife Maria	21		F	M	Domestic	no	no	Italian		New York	New York	1			no						
30 son Giovanni	1		M	S		no	no	Italian		New York	New York	1			no						

24.

6 — 8 11 — 13 7

Form 1517.
3(Ed. 5-9-1901—5,000)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS. 95

S. S. Roma, from ..., arrived ..., 190 , at M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NUMBER.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— BY INSPECTOR.	DISCHARGED— DATE.	DISCHARGED— TIME.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
1	Masillo Teresa	00	13	1	Imp. Man.	to bro. Allesandro Barrone 196 E 12th St	AR	8/19	11 15	1	—	1
2	Picone Consiglio + 2 Ch.	DD	10/12	3	" "	to husb. Carmine Domoni 50 Lafayette St	ASM	8/19	9 50	3	—	3
3	Sorrentina Raffale + 2 Ch.	M	9/9	2	to husband.	" " Grovnio Vincenzo 289 10th Av.	VBJ	"	11 20	3	1	3
4	Chiaramonte Maria Carmela Sister	DD	13/14	2	Imp. Man.	" sister + mother Josephina, 232 Chrystie St	AR	8/19	11 15	2	—	2
5	Fatturusso Irene	DD	20	1	" "	" husb. Aniello Vaccaro 21 Garfield Pl BK	"	"	"	1	—	1
6	Grace Angelo	S	14	1	Waiting for Mother	" go to father, Francesco, 731 Edgewater St. Rittetery	Mars	8/20	11 55	2	1	2
7	Klein Krecht Carl + daughter	V.	25/26	2	Held for Med Examination	see Kroonland sheet no 165	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Forte Vincenzo	DD	6	1	Improperly Manifested "Centre"	to go to 2 bros. Gregorio + Tomasso, Elmira, NY.	AR	8/18	5 00	—	—	—
9	Pusateri Vincenzo	GG	25	1	to be tagged "Centre"	" " " uncle Giuseppe Pusateri, 100 W. Broadway, Louisville Ky.	JR	8/18	5 10	—	—	—
10	Bonitatibus Ascenzo	S	28	1	minor to Bridgeport Conn.	" " " bros. Alessandro + Pietro. 29 Malloy's Lane, Bridgeport Conn.	JR	"	11 16	—	—	—
11	Narella, Guarino Prostero &	J	15	1	minor "Centre"	" " " bro. Giovanni Narella, Argentine, Butler, Pa.	"	"	2 50	—	—	—
12	Palmisano Pietro	J	24	1	too late for boat	" " " sister Giovanna, 23 Fleet St Boston	Marks	"	9 30	1	—	1
13	Ferrucci Pietro Antonio & Napolitano + 1 Conv.	DD	4/5	2	" " " "	to sister Filomena + bro Domenico 16 Minor St New Haven Conn	"	8/19	10 00	2	—	2
14	Abati Marco son	—	—	2	" " " "	" go to husb. Alfio Di Bartolo, 23 Fleet St, Boston Mass.	"	"	9 20	2	—	2
15	Palmieres Stanislaw	DD	3	1		" " bro. Palmieri, 16 Minor St. New Haven Conn	"	"	10 00	1	—	1
Aug 19 16	Maglio Alfredo	J	12	1	to father Ker from Hosp. Aug 7 2 15	" father Davide 234 Illinois Av Brklyn	APR	8/19	2 25	—	—	—
17	Esposito Vincenzo	J	20	1	" " NY " " " 8/20 11 50	" " Michele 536 10th Av. Mt Vernon NY.	"	8/21	10 30	1	1	0
18	La Manna Luigi	JJ	27		rec'd from hosp'l 8/21 11 5 to uncle	" uncle Gaetano Golardi, 106 McDougall St	"	"	2 30	—	1	—
19	Ardado Maria Rich	DD	9/19	2	Improp manifested Center	duplicate Card. dis to Bklyn & husb. Di Bartolo Alfio 23 Fleet St Bosto Mass	AR	8/18	4 50	—	—	—
20	Marchione Maria	M	27	1	rec from hosp 8/20 12 m.	to husb. Louis Lambrotta 1231 Union Bay	Bgn	8/20	12 25	—	—	1
21	Di Giacomo Pasquale	M	29	1	" " " "	father Tomasso " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

(5) Form 1817. (Ed. 5-9-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS. 96

S. S. Roma, from ....., arrived ....., 190 , at ..... M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. Number.	Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— By Inspector.	Date.	Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.	Supper.
121	Figorito Maria - 3 Ch.	J	14/17	4	to husband	to husb. Angelo Francine 310 & 109th St	ABM	8/18	3 25	—	4	—	
122	Tarantino Vincenza 4 Ch	M	11/22	5	" " N-J.	" I.C.H. to husb. Pietro Lacolla, Vineland NJ.	"	8/20	11 15	10	10	10	
123	Emily Palma Stella Victor	2	7/6	22	" " 2 bros.	" bro. Joseph 3 Washington St	Bgn	8/19	10 20	2	2	2	
124	Filosa Maria 1 Ch.	J	2/3	2	" husband	" husb. Francesco Conello 6 Ave B.	ABM	8/18	3 25	—	2	—	
125	Michalopoulos Constantine 4 Chgh	X	27/26	2	Have no R.R.T. to this	" bro. Michael Michalopoulos 104 No. 8th St, Sheboygan, Wis	Marko	8/21	2 40	6	8	6	
126	Mammino Santo	DD	28	1	to brother	" step-bro Terronova 322 & 63rd St	Bgn	8/18	3 30	—	1	—	
127	Marchione Antonio	M	28	1	" uncle	" uncle Luigi Sambrota 2426 Arthur Ave	ABM	"	4 27	—	1	—	
128	Imburgio Antonino - 2 Ch.	DD	15/17	3	to Del for ticket "Pittsburg"	" I.C.H. to go to father Felippo Imburgio, 88 Roberto St. Pittsburg	VBJ	8/20	12 30	6	9	6	
129	Scalore Francesca - 4 Ch.	DD	9/13	5	" " " "	" " " " " husb Salvatore Uduzza " " " " Pa.	"	"	"	10	15	10	
130	Bibristina Giuseppe - 2 Ch.	MM	28/30	3	to husband	" husb. Giuseppe Nicarasa, 18 Boston St Newark NJ	Bgn	8/18	3 45	—	3	—	
131	Manale Filippo 2 Ch.	DD	7/7	3	" " "Pgh"	" " Vito Telesora 232 & 63rd St.	ABM	"	3 40	—	3	—	
132	Ingrassia Antonino 1 Ch.	MM	11/12	2	" "	" " Giuseppe Bertina 255 Elizabeth St	Bgn	"	3 10	—	2	—	
133	Nosi Maria - 2 Ch.	M	9/10	3	" " "Bklyn"	" " Gaetano Bancinra 254 4th Ave BK	"	"	3 25	—	3		
134	Pisciello Angela + niece	MM	27/28	2	" his sister	" nephew Salvatore Pescitello 438 & 13th St	ABM	"	3 30	—	2	—	
135	Sarao Santo - 2 Ch.	Z	4/6	3	" husband	" husband Angelo Zito 155 21st St BK	Bgn	"	3 20	—	3	—	
136	Tallarido Maria - 3 Ch.	D	24/27	4	No train to-day	" go to husb Giovanni Mercogliano 617 Lincoln St Vineland NJ.	Marko	8/19	9 40	4	4	4	
137	Sciarace Concetta - 3 Ch.	OO	14/17	4	to husband	" husb. Salvatore Uomo, Box 24, Winterton NY.	ABM	"	12	4	8	8	
138	Curcio Musca - 2 Ch.	SR	29/30	3	" "	" husb. Nicolo Cozzolino 94 Market St	ABM	8/19	9 50	3	3	3	
139	Barone Agostino	V	16	1	" to be called for	" cousin Vincenzo Briele 141 2nd Ave	Bgn	8/20	12 15	2	3	2	
140	De Robbio Sofia + 2 Ch.	C	23/25	3	" " "	" husb. Gaetano Ferruggio, 39 Spruce St. Providence	ABM	8/19	4 25	3	6	3	
141	Mattola Beatrice	D	11	1	" " "	" B.B. to aunt Catarina Grande 99 " " "	Bgn	"	4 00	1	2	1	
142	Di Giovanni Camela	HH	24	1	to brother	" bro. Antonino 428 4th Av. BK	ABM	"	1 05	1	2	1	
143	Sofia Tortolano	D	8	1	Have in Hosp.	" go with husb Antonio Cantone to fath. Achille Tortolano 113 Thompson St.	Marko	8/20	12 00	2	3	2	
144	Rosa Miele	A	5	1	" 1/2 dghts in Hosp.	Made S.D. Aug 19 by Marko	—	—	—	—	—	—	
145	Angotti Maria	E	21	1	" brother	to bro Domenico, 19 Jersey St Paterson NJ.	ABM	8/19	9 45	1	1	1	
146	Aija Elias Abrahim + son	I	3/4	2	Claims none in last 6 Mos has Ltr R.R.T. Money	to I.C.H. to cousin Philip Abrahain 1515 Webster Av. Pittsburgh Pa	ABM	8/18	5 00	—	—	2	
147	De Angelis Teresa - 2 dghts	D	16/18	3	to her sons	" dghter Eugenia 30 Union St BK	"	8/19	11 20	3	—	3	
148	Sanarkano Giovanni	JJ	25	1	" uncle	" uncle Cologero Varendo 402 & 106th St	"	"	9 10	1	1	1	
149	Maglio Louisa	J	11	1	" father.	" father Davido, 234 Union Av BK.	"	"	12 50	1	1	1	
150	Monaco Rocco	N	22	1	Minor. No address. "Centre"	" St. Raphael's Home 219 Bleecker St	"	8/22	11 20	4	3	4	
										69	105	66	

14

Form 1517.
(Ed. 5-9-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

91

S.S. Roma, from ....., arrived ....., 190 , at ..... M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NUMBER.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.		DISCHARGED— BY INSPECTOR.	DISCHARGED— DATE.	DISCHARGED— TIME.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
91	Cantierno Manotti	M	7	1	to brother	to bro. Giuseppe	55 Rose St.	Bgn	8/18	3 20	—	1	—
92	Vitale Mrs Teresa + 2 ch	EE	17/19	3	" husband	" husb. Salvatore Alexander	525 8th Ave	ABM	"	3 15	—	3	—
93	Gaeta Saula	L	11	1	no money to Buffalo	" R.R. to Aunt Fannie Chicarelli	35 State St, Buffalo NY	Bgn	"	4 15	—	1	—
94	Mecca Angela + 2 ch	N	1/3	3	to husband	" husb. Giuseppe Gallicchio	757 Washington St	"	"	3 10	—	3	—
95	Giordano Maria	N	5	1	" brother	" bro. Battolomaio	209 & 111st St.	ABM	"	"	—	1	—
96	Napolitano Antonia + ch	R	10/11	2	" husband	" husb. Antonio Spizuoco	37 Spring Av. Ashbury NJ.	ABM	8/19	12 40	2	4	2
97	Contino Nicolo	MM	18	1	to rel for R.R.T. & money Phila	" J.C.K. to cousin Giuseppe	Comparetta, 731 Fitzwater St. Phila.	"	"	4 10	1	2	1
98	Estandino Salvatore	L	28	1	to bro in-law	" bro in law Giuseppe Scotta	3331 Mott Haven St. BK.	ABM	8/18	3 10	—	1	—
99	Pecoraro Antonio	N	18	1	to brother	" bro. Salvatore	146 Columbia St BK	"	"	3 55	—	1	—
100	Mancusi Anna	Z	24	1	" husband	" husb. Nicola Gravina	289 10th Ave	Bgn	"	5 15	—	1	1
101	Leo Luisa	N	6	1	" uncle	" uncle Antonio Leo	31½ & 103rd st	ABM	"	3 20	—	1	—
102	Coraccio Erminia + bro	E	8/7	2	" Cousin	" cousin Salvatore Di Filippia,	176 6th St Jersey City	"	8/19	12 40	2	4	2
103	Castallo Mrs Felicia	D	19	1	" husband	" husb. Esposito Michele	536 10th Av. Mt. Vernon NY	V&J	"	11 15	1	1	1
104	Esposito Maria + ch	EE	23/24	2	" "	" " Gennaro Milesi, Bord & Malone,	near Montreal, Can.	ABM	8/21	12 20	6	8	6
105	Di Franco Cristina	GG	16	1	" uncle	" uncle Di Franco, Rosalino	216 Chrystie st	ABM	8/18	3 15	—	1	—
106	Matturro Antonio + sister	M	26/27	2	" Parents	" mother Giacomino	78 Thompson St	"	8/19	12 40	2	4	2
107	Mistretta Alfonso + son	GG	18/19	2	" husband	" husb. Michele Dina	61 Central Av. BK	Bgn	8/18	3 20	—	2	—
108	Di Pietro Giovanni - 2 pistro	MM	20/22	3	to rel for R.R.T. & money to Boston	" B. Bighin to bro. Ignaccio	38 Cedar St, Boston Mass	ABM	"	4 20	—	3	—
109	Mirra Salvatore	A	10	1	to brother	" bro. Allesandro	157 Thompson St	Bgn	"	3 20	—	1	—
110	D'Alvio Lucia - 4 Ch.	D	7/9	5	" husband	" husb. Angelo Piotr	Barrinton N.J.	ABM	"	3 20	—	5	—
111	Giaquinto Marianna + ch	C	16/17	2	" " N.J.	" " Biagio Pastori	Henderson St, Raritan N.J.	Bgn	"	3 25	—	2	—
112	Covello Anna + ch	CC	21/22	2	" "	" " Michel Pacha	421 & 13th St	ABM	"	3 35	—	2	—
113	Giaquinto Maria, 3 ch + sister	C	11/15	5	" " N.J.	" Carmine Di Giovanni	Henderson St. Raritan NJ.	ABM	"	4 20	—	5	—
114	Giovannello Felicia 2 ch	Z	11/13	3	" "	" husb. Alesandro Nobile	26 Atlantic Ave Bklyn	ABM	8/19	2 -	3	6	3
115	Lucci Maria	N	20	1	" brother	" bro. Giuseppe	336 & 110th St	Bgn	8/18	3 20	—	1	—
116	Miceli Guiseppe	GG	14	1	" Gr. Mother	" uncle Vito Belvia	316 & 107th St.	ABM	"	3 10	—	1	—
117	Di Carlo Marianna + ch	L	23/24	2	" husband	" husband Biagio Benucchi	439 & 15th St.	Bgn	"	3 20	—	2	—
118	Gennusa Maria	MM	10	1	" brother	" bro Gaetano	257 & 16th St.	ABM	"	"	—	1	—
119	Bettino Salvatore	MM	9	1	" "	" " Antonino	510 & 14th St	"	"	4 15	—	1	—
120	Musto Grazia + girls	M	23/24	2	" bro in law N.J.	Grade S.I. 8-22- mother		—	—	—	—	—	—

17 19 11

(3) Form 1817. (Rev. 5-5-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Roma, from Naples, arrived August 18th, 1907, at ____ M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. Number.	Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.		DISCHARGED— By Inspector.	Date.	Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
61	Iermotto Rosario	LL	20	1	to Cousin	to uncle Santos Orsi	60 Havey St	ABM	8/18	2 50	—	1	—
62	Galati Anna and 3 ch	HH	10/13	4	" husband	" husb. Gaetano Foreuda	402 E 106th St	"	"	2 55	—	4	—
63	Vincenzo Ventura and bro	NN	9/10	2	" father	" father Vincenzo Giuseppe	178 Chrystie St	Bgn	"	2 55	—	2	—
64	Varone Rachela & 2 ch	N	6/8	3	" husband	" husb. Giuseppe Novi	21 Garfield Pl. BK	ABM	"	2 50	—	3	—
65	Novi Luigi	W	9	1	" brother	" bro. Giuseppe	" " " "	"	"	"	—	1	—
66	Scoppa Aurora and 3 ch	B	27/28	4	" husband	" husb. Alfonso Picarraro	117 Mott St	Bgn	"	"	—	4	—
67	Fagnello Giuseppe	NN	22	1	to Rel for ticket to Pa	" P.M. Donnell to uncle Girolamo di Petro, Box 369, Sharon Pa.		ABM	8/19	12 50	1	2	1
68	Colangeli Palma & 4 ch	H	9/12	5	to husband	" husb. Michele Catalba,	133 Schaffer St, Newark NJ.	Bgn	8/18	2 55	—	5	—
69	Di Maio Angela & 2 ch	Im	1/2	3	" "	" " Domenico Comins	408 E 73rd	"	"	3 00	—	3	—
70	Paraulti Estella & ch	II	6/17	2	" "	" " Calogero Foreuda	402 E 106th St	ABM	"	2 55	—	2	—
71	Colucci Mariantonia daughter	EE	6/8	3	" "	" " Domenico Cammiss	95 Park St	Bgn	"	3 00	—	3	—
72	Vassalo Raffaele & 2 ch	G	23/25	3	" wife	" wife Marie	321 E 115th St	"	"	3 00	—	3	—
73	Amodeo Antonetta	J	16	1	" sister	" sister Maria Motina	34 Beach St	ABM	"	"	—	1	—
74	Ferraro Chiarachella	J	26	1	" husband	" husb. Salvatore Menna	242 No 5th St BK	Bgn	"	2 50	—	1	—
75	Zaccaro Rosina, 3 ch niece	M	15/19	5	" "	" " Giuseppe Mirabela	336 E 110th	ABM	"	2 55	—	5	—
76	D'Argenio Cristina son right	DD	23/25	3	" "	" " Samuele Roselli	195 Grand St	Bgn	"	3 00	—	3	—
77	Barbia Rosalia	A	1	1	" son	" son Guilelmo	174 Thompson St.	"	"	3 00	—	1	—
78	Trapani Serafino & Annelina	MM	1/2	2	" uncle	" uncle Gaetano Trapani	345 E 5th St	ABM	8/19	9 50	2	2	2
79	Calabrese Calogera	MM	19	1	" father	" father Salvatore	8 Bayard St	ABM	8/18	3 00	—	1	—
80	Russo Maria	E	16	1	" sister	" sister Clementina	98 Christopher St	Bgn	8/18	"	—	1	—
81	Spadaccini Salvatore	AA	1	1	" uncle bro	" uncle Luigi Cafero	773 Fulton St BK	ABM	"	4 25	—	1	—
82	Buonaguro Nicola	N	3	1	" brother	" bro. Vincenzo	37 Marion St. Astoria L.I.	"	8/19	11 15	1	1	1
83	Avossali Alfonso son & Wife	Z	23/28	6	" "	" " Antonio	334 E 114th St.	"	"	9 45	6	6	6
84	Emida Savaris	E	18	1	" Sister	" bro in law Gaetano Passero	315 E 107th St	ABM	8/18	2 45	—	1	—
85	Messina Saula - 2 ch	DD	6/8	3	to Rel for money to Pa	" P.R. to husb Dominico Spinuso,	Box 111 Windber Pa	Bgn	8/20	12 25	6	9	6
86	Viola Giuseppina - 2 ch	W	13/15	3	to husband	" husb. Saverio Ferreudino	147 Columbia St BK.	Bgn	8/18	3 00	—	3	—
87	Amedio Petrina - 3 ch	D	3/6	4	" "	" " Archile Fortolano	119 Sullivan St	"	"	"	—	4	—
88	Battipaglia Angela & ch	N	9/10	2	" "	" husb. Giuseppe Lanzetti	123 Columbia St BK	ABM	8/18	2 50	—	2	—
89	Venezia Maria	B	29	1	" "	" " Carmine Cheserano	495 Carroll St BK	Bgn	"	3 20	—	1	—
90	Maiorina Genovefa & ch	G	26/27	2	" "	" " Giovanni Carenti	686 Flatbush Ave BK	ABM	"	4 15	—	2	—

11 yr 16

(27) (Form 1517. (Rev. 6-5-1901—5,000)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS. 99

S. S. Roma, from Naples, arrived August 18th, 1902, at ____ M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NUMBER.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.		DISCHARGED— BY INSPECTOR.	DISCHARGED— DATE.	DISCHARGED— TIME.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
31	Clemente Vita	AA	4	1	to uncle	to uncle Vito Clemente	22 Sumner Av. Bk	ASM	8/18	1 35	—	1	—
32	Frisoli Domenico	OO	9	1	Insp. Manifested "Certa"	" " Salvatore Ursa	316 & 11th St	Bgr	"	1 40	—	1	—
33	Ferrucci Pietrantonio	DD	4	1	" " "	" go to sister Filomena Nicoletti	16 Minor St. New Haven Conn	CR	"	5 10	—	1	—
34	Palmieri Stanislao	DD	3	1	" " "	" " " bro. Alberto Palmieri	" " " " "	"	"	5 30	—	1	—
35	Napolitano Filomena	DD	5	1	" " "	" B. Biglino to go to bro. Domenico Napolitano	11 Lafayette St, New Haven Conn	AR	8/19	9 50	2	2	02
36	Federico Maddalena Bro.	DD	1/2	2	" " "	" father Raffaele Garofalo	475 Adelphi St Bklyn.		8/18	5 25	—	1	—
37	D'Andria Eugenio	DD	22	1	" " "	" go to uncle Raffaele Pasquarello	34 Mulberry St	AR	"	"	—	1	—
38	Di Pasquale Vincenzo	DD	21	1	" " "	" go to bro. Giuseppe Susi	" " "	"	"	5 00	—	1	—
39	Turriziani Luigi	DD	15	1	" " "	" " " uncle Geo. B. Meuffi	133 So. Canal St	"	"	5 00	—	1	—
40	Turriziani Giuseppe	DD	16	1	" " "	" " " cousin " " "	" " "	"	"	5 15	—	2	—
41	Nicodemo Luigi & bro	DD	23/24	2	" " "	" " " father Nicodemo Costanzo	386 3rd St Jersey City	"	"	5 00	—	1	—
42	Furno Carmine	DD	9	1	" " "	" " " cousin - Fusco Michele	468 & 150th St	"	"	"	—	1	—
43	Pacillo Gioacchino	DD	7	1	" " "	" " " uncle Antonio Furno	468 & 150th St	"	"	"	—	—	—
44	Izzolo Carmine	DD	28	1	to Mag	" " " bro. Samuele Izzolo	Box 47 Ormsby, McKean Co, Pa.	JR	"	12 45	—	—	—
45	Chiumisa Arcangela	FF	21	1	" father	" father Domenico	95 Park St	Bgr	"	2 55	—	1	—
46	Vilardo Casimiro	AA	1	1	" bro	" bro. Luigi	416 & 11th St	ASM	"	2 30	—	1	—
47	Pagano Anna	AA	3/12	3	" father	" father Francesco	211 & 58th St	"	"	2 20	—	1	—
48	Schiavone Rosa - 2 Ch.	AA	15	1	" husband	" husb. Giuseppe Patella	205 Mott St.	Bgr	"	3 00	—	3	—
49	Sabatinelli Anna	BB	18	1	" Cousin	" cousin Paulo La Vanzio, Co. Clerk	Jewett Aves. W. New Brighton Staten I.	ASM	"	2 40	—	1	—
50	Loreto Guiditta	LL	10/12	3	" sister	" " Giuseppe Di Loreto	161 Mulberry St	"	"	2 45	—	1	—
51	Maisto Francesca & 2 Ch.	OO	20	1	" husband	" husb. Tiravante Pedata	325 & 112th St.	"	"	2 30	—	3	—
52	Cercone Raffaele	BB	9/10	2	to tel for R.R.T. to "Canal St'n, Ohio"	" R.R. to bro. Antonio	Canal Dover Ohio.	Bgr	8/20	12 15	2	3	2
53	Pagliaro Maria & Ch	BB	12	1	to husband	" husb. Antonio Aquilino	446 Keap St Bk	ASM	8/18	3 00	—	2	—
54	Cimiello Maria	AA	7	1	" father	" " Nunziato Antonio	285 No. 8th St Bk.	Bgr	"	2 50	—	1	—
55	Pules Francesco	LL	3	1	" brother	" father Ignacio	41 Johnson Av. Bk.	ASM	"	2 55	—	1	—
56	Panetiano Maria & Ch.	AA	17/16	2	" husband	" bro. Stellario	419 & 13th St.	Bgr	"	"	—	1	—
57	Cataldo Anna & Ch.	MM	14/15	2	" brother	" husb Giuseppe Marenelli	56 Elizabeth St	ASM	"	3 00	—	2	—
58	Fusco Giuseppe as wife	CC	3/4	2	" husband	" bro. Onofrio	178½ Chrystie St	Bgr	"	2 50	—	2	—
59	Giordano Lucca & Ch.	NN	13	1	" brother	" husb. Amelia Vintigapio	468 Carroll St Bk.	ASM	"	"	—	2	—
60	Fusco Antonio					" bro. Onofrio	178½ Chrystie St.	ASM	"	2 45	—	1	—

4 41 4

Form 1817.
(Ed. 2-3-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

100

S. S. Roma, from Naples, arrived August 18th, 1902, at 10 25 A.M.

OK

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NUMBER.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— BY INSPECTOR.	DISCHARGED— DATE.	DISCHARGED— TIME.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
1	Scardanilli Antonio	KK	21	1	to Cousin "Newark"	to cousin Philip Costa 52, 14th Av. Newark	ASM	8/18	11 10	—	—	—
2	Orieco Rosa and Ch	K	8/9	2	" husband "Pittsburg"	" husb. Giovanni Santo Mauro, 801 Webster Av. Pittsburg Pa	Bgn	8/19	4 01	2	4	2
3	Di Bartolo Filadelfia	KK	24	1	" bro in law	" bro in law Savio Benedetto 593 Columbus Av	Bgn	8/18	1 35	—	1	—
4	Zeppitelli Giovanni	D	21	1	" uncle	" cousin Pietro Zeppitelli 126 White St	"	8/18	5 15	—	1	1
5	Gennara Gaetano	DD	22	1	" "	" uncle Antonino Lo Presto 232 2nd Ave	ASM	8/18	1 35	—	1	—
6	Jancredi Urbinah	O	16	1	" sister	" bro in law Frank Grasso 668 3rd Ave	ASM	8/18	1 40	—	1	—
7	Capotanco Comingio	K	13	1	" brother "Newark"	" bro Nicola 197½ Bruce St Newark NJ	"	"	1 35	—	1	—
8	Pazazzo Carmela	O	27	1	" "	" bro. Giovanni 126 Elizabeth St	"	"	11 10	—	—	—
9	Regeltuso Lucia - 2 ch	DD	23/25	3	" husband	" husb. Ignacio Modico 301 E 107th St	"	"	1 35	—	3	—
10	Calacino Atelina and 2 ch	CC	13/15	3	to tel for R.R.F. and money to Phila	" I.C.N. to husb Marcanno Guzzo, 731 Fitzwater St. Phila.	"	8/19	4 10	3	6	3
11	Butta Rosa and Ch	CC	11/12	2	to husband	" husb. Tomaso Grande, Palisade Av. Cliffside Park NJ.	"	8/21	10 30	6	6	6
12	Orezzano Luigi and sister	K	18/19	2	" brother	" bro. Alphonso 340 E 63rd St	ASM	8/18	11 10	—	—	—
13	DeCaglia Maria	K	5	1	to tel for money "Phila"	" I.C.H. to husb. Francesco Cognicci 73 Fitzwater St. Phila Pa.	"	8/20	11 15	2	2	2
14	Ferraro Salvatore	BB	17	1	to brother	" bro. Aniello 302 James St. Hoboken NJ	ASM	8/15	1 45	—	1	—
15	Santoro Ciriaco	F	30	1	" father	" father Tomas 216 Flatbush Ave BK	ASM	"	11 05	—	—	—
16	Zolla Antonio	F	29	1	" uncle	" uncle Tomas Santoro " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
17	Limardo Christina and Ch	K	27/28	2	" husband	" husb Michele Taraneva Percy Ave Jersey City	"	"	11 10	—	—	5
18	Bufano Mr Teresa - 2 ch	CC	20/22	3	" "	" " Carmine Pepiti 2284 1st Ave	"	8/19	9 45	3	3	3
19	Temerillo Anna and 2 ch	Q	4/6	3	" "	" husb. Ferdinando Batteli 61st & 14th Ave BK.	ASM	8/18	11 10	—	—	—
20	Marchio Francesco	S	18	1	" father	" father Raffael Box 134. Monongah. W. Va.	Bgn	8/19	3 55	1	2	1
21	Aiello - Saulo	GG	7	1	Difficulty address	" cousin Gennaro Sista Westerly R.I	"	"	3 50	1	2	1
22	Colaiacono Carmela Ch	G	8/9	2	to tel no R.R.F. "Phila"	" husb. Giuseppe Nicastro Ceylon NJ	ASM	8/18	4 20	—	2	—
23	Jamuzzi Maria Ch	G	10/11	2	" " "	" husb. Nicolo Danuzzia 3837 Pleasant Av Phila	"	"	"	—	2	—
24	Sardulli Emilio	J	17	1	to sister	" sister Parma 34 Beach St	Bgn	"	1 25	—	1	—
25	Villella Rosalia and 2 ch	V	4/6	3	" husband	" husb. Valantino Bartolotti 423 E 15th St	"	"	"	—	3	—
26	Esposito Gaetano and Nephew	L	27/28	2	" brother	" bro. & father Francesco 309 E 108th St	ASM	"	1 30	—	2	—
27	Freda Maria	V	15	1	" "	" bro. Carmino 30 South St Orange NJ	Bgn	"	1 35	—	1	—
28	Marino Maria	S	11	1	" aunt	" aunt Vincenza Marina 217 E 108th St	"	"	"	—	1	—
29	Cardella Antonio	MM	29	1	" uncle Pittsburg to tel for R.R.F.	" R.R. to uncle Rosario Imbriota, 801 Webster Av Pittsburg Pa	"	"	3 50	—	1	—
30	Amorozo Caterina	D	22	1	" husband	" husb. Francesco Callarrei 139 Thompson St	ASM	"	1 30	—	1	—

18 41 19

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. No. _____

S.S. Roma. arrived Aug. 18. 1902, 10 30 A.M., from Naples.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	Page No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl.	Remarks.	Admitted.	Date.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Record No.	Orders.	Date.	DEPORTED. Sent.	Cabins.	MEALS.	
1	Cacchione Antonio	D.	27	1.	S.I., & L.D. Imp. manifested	Rud.	8/18 43 Ly	8/19 7 Ly.			X C.L.						
2	Colantonio Giovanni		28	1.	" " "	"	8/18 48 Ly	8/22 51 Ly.			X C.L.						
3	De Mair Rosa		29	1.	L.P.C.	"	8/18 56 J.		8/18 96 J.	4.—							
4	Bellantonio Antonio	D.	16	1.	L.P.C.	Thiis	8/18 124 Ly.		8/18 169 Ly	4.25							
5	Bimincontro Vinango	H.	33	1.	"	Horan			8/18 123 Ly	2.33							
6	Rotante Pietro	"	2	1.	" 8 days in jail	Bruno	8/18 128 Ly.		8/18 172 Ly.	4.30							
7	Lardo Giuseppe	"	7	1.	" 10 days in jail	"			8/18 137 Ly	3.—							
8	Petrosino Lucia + son	M.	4/5	2	"	Thiis	8/18 127 Ly.		8/18 168 Ly	4.—	8/17 1896	deported and debarred by Comr.					
9	Consiglio Salvatore	L.	5	1.	" small pointy both corners	M.	8/18 131 Ly	8/26 60 S.			8/20	Appeal					
10	Sirila Teresa + nephew	M.	1/2	2	"	Thiis	8/18 147 Ly.		8/18 181 Ly	4.05							
11	Grimatti Antonio	S.	29	1.	"				8/18 132 Ly	3.10							
12	Giansante Angela + 1 child	M.	25/29	2	"	M.	8/18 130 Ly.		8/19 95 S.	10.15							
13	Rizzo Caterina + 2 daughters	M.	6/7	3	" husb. in Italy	Vance	8/18 126 Ly.		8/18 171 Ly	4.25							
14	Spero Eurialana + ch.	M.	5/6	2	" " "	Bruno	8/19 68 S.	8/25 15 Ly.	8/8 37 Ly	5.55							
15	Andoni Nicola	S.	16	1.	" Insuf. remarks	R.C.	8/19 42 Ly.	8/22 13 Ly.									
16	Terranova Rosalia + 1 daughter	M.	8/9	2	"	Vance	8/18 140 Ly.		8/19 164 S.	11.35							
17	La Lucia Anna, La Rocca Maddalena	M.	24	3	" Insuf. remarks	Horan	8/18 146 Ly.		8/18 183 Ly	4.30							
18	Galdi Giovanni, wife + 2 ch.	A.	3/6	4	"	Thiis			8/18 136 Ly	3.15							
19	Astone Filippa + daughter	F.	5/6	2	" Husb in Italy	V.G.	8/18 148 Ly.		8/18 182 Ly	4.30							
20	Mastrogiovanni Sabia, wife + 4 ch.	N.N.	8/8	6	"	Horan	8/18 144 Ly.		8/18 180 Ly	4.30							
21	Esposito Pasquale + wife	P.	13/14	2	"	P.H.	8/18 157 Ly		8/18 170 Ly	4.—							
22	Di Martino Ferdinando	N.	30	1.	" Insuf. remarks	A.B.			8/18 185 Ly	5.05							
23	Romano Antonio, wife + 4 ch.	G.	17/22	6	" (Wife pgt.	J.R.	8/18 141 Ly.		8/18 184 Ly	4.55							
24	Mascari Rachele	G.G.	21	1.	" Insuf. remarks	Bruno	8/18 144 Ly.		8/22 Ly	4.10							
25	Orsi Giuseppe + wife	[illegible]	9/14	2	" (wife pgt.	J.M.			8/18 150 Ly	3.45							
26	Montisano Antonio + wife	[illegible]	22/23	2	" " "	"			8/18 152 Ly	3.55							
27	Petricciuolo Teresa + daughter	M.	9/10	2	" Insuf. cert	Bruno			8/19 80 S.	10.—							
28	Mais Maria	M.	20	1.	" " "	Thiis	8/19 99 S.		8/19 149 S.	11.30							
29	Lopaldo Maria	M.	10	1	" " "	V.G.			8/19 74 S.	9.05							
30	Monaca La Rocca	E.	25	1.	" " "	"	8/19 104 S.		8/19 118 S.	11.10							

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. Roma. arrived Aug. 18, 1902, 10½ A.M. from Naples

No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Appeals.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Sent.	Current.		
✓	1 Trifficante Donato	K. 11	1.	L.P.C.	M.			8/18 75 J. 3						-	1 -
✓	2 Gottaglia Gaetano	F 15	1.	"	Brun 8/18 111 J.			8/20 44 Ly 2						2	3 2
✓	3 Calmisano Pietro	J 24	1.	"	aaw			8/18 108 J 4						-	1 1
✓	4 Polito Antonio	G 15	1.	"	O.G.			8/18 120 J. 5						-	1 -
✓	5 Solantonio Costangantonio	BB. 1.	1.	S. D. C.L.D.	M.			8/18 48 J. 2						1	1 1
✓	6 Ferrara Angela	GG 6	1.	L.P.C. left ch. in Italy	Brun 8/18 82 J.	8/18 67 J.		8/19 165 J. 10						5	5 5
✓	7 Sebastiano Costango	BB 3	1.	S. D. C.L.D.	M. 8/18 41 J.				X C.L.		9m 8/23	Roma	Helen	-	1 -
	8 Raimondo Pasquale	E.E. 2	1.	" "	"			8/18 57 J. 2						7	7 7
✓	9 Abbate Luigi	L.L. 13	1.	L.P.C.	" 8/18 124 J.			8/25 64 Ch. 10						-	1 -
✓	10 Macaluso Salvatore	N.N. 11	1.	"	Itran			8/18 69 J. 3							
✓	11 Ravallo Francesco	L.L. 9	1.	" Dra. remarks	AS. 8/18 116 J.	8/19 35 Ch.					9m 8/23	Roma	Helen	5	5 5
✓	12 Chierchia Raffaele	J. 21	1.	" " "	R.C.			8/18 84 J. 3						-	1 -
✓	13 Milo Giuseppe & son.	K 27	2	"	M.			8/18 38 J. 2						-	2 -
✓	14 Ranalli Angela	N 33	1.	" adv. age	AS 8/18 109 J.	8/20 40 J.					9m 8/23	Roma	Helen	3	3 5
✓	15 Santaro Francesco	N.N. 27	1.	"	Itran			8/18 108 Ly 2						-	1 -
✓	16 Spiritis Carmine	W. 15	1.	"	V.J.			8/18 112 J. 4						-	1 1
✓	17 Constantino Nicola	P. 22	1.	"	C.N.			8/18 82 J. 3						-	1 -
✓	18 Sagliano Angelo	P. 19	1.	" Dra. remarks	P.N. 8/18 77 J.	8/22 108 Ch.					9m 8/23	Roma	Helen	5	5 5
✓	19 Anitatibus Casidor	O 21	1.	" adv. age	AS. 8/18 94 J.			8/19 183 J. 11						1	1 1
✓	20 Sanazza Silvestro	D 2	1.	" Dra. cert.	J.R. 8/18 112 Ly.	8/20 25 Ly.					9m 8/23	Roma	Helen	5	5 5
✓	21 Federico Ferdinando	O 22	1.	" " "	AS. 8/18 111 Ly.	8/20 15 Ly.					" "	"	"	5	5 5
✓	22 Mallozzi Tommasso	A 16	1.	" " "	aaw. 8/18 118 Ly.	8/21 83 J.					" "	"	"	5	5 5
✓	23 Cacioppo Caterina & son	J 3	2	" husb. in Europe.	Cana			8/18 35 J. 2						-	2 -
✓	24 Fasciano Michelangelo & son	D.D. 25	2	S.D. C.L.D. Imp. manifested	Rud 8/18 [illegible] Ly				X C.L.		" "	"	"	10	10 10
✓	25 Palacchione Giacinto	D.D. 29	1.	" " " "	" 8/18 96 Ly.	8/19 7 Ly.	8/22 49 Ly.		X C.L.		" "	"	"	3	5 5
✓	26 Del Miro Pietro	P 5	1.	" Imp. manifested	P.N. 8/18 10 Ly.	8/19 11 Ly.			X C.L.		" "	"	"	5	5 5
✓	27 Giannone Luigi	D. 24	1.	" Dra. cert.	Thile 8/18 122 Ly						" "	"	"	5	5 5
✓	28 Persico Giuseppe	P. 7	1.	" " "	J.R. 8/18 120 Ly.			8/19 19 Ly 1						1	2 4
✓	29 Esterno Francesco	S. 15	1.	" " "	"			8/18 110 Ly 2						-	1 -
✓	30 Sibilli Guiseppe	S. 21	1.	" " "	A.J. 8/18 113 Ly.	8/19 13 Ly.					2 Dec.	Roma		2	2 2

WHITE STAR LINE.

18

S.S. Olympic

1908

1911

August 18 - 1911

Pro Rata

Pro Rata

1908

1911

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16.

quired by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool 8th August 1902. Arriving at Port of , 190

104

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1 Canning S. Kristine	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Eidsjord	Liverpool	Petersburg	Yes	Self	$26	No	To my sister and brother Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
2 Larsen " Jacob	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Audubon Iowa	Yes	"	$21	"	Audubon Iowa	"	"	Brought here by Agent		
3 Wahl " Henry	21		M	S	Student	"	"	German	Rotterdam	"	Bloomfield Nebraska	No	"	$30	Yes 1898 Bloomfield	Bloomfield Nebraska	"	"	"	Aug 26/02	
4 Chester " Selig	19		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Austrian	Galicia	"	New York	Yes	"	$16	No	77 Commerce st Husband Sarah Zelnick	Married	"	"	Sad	"
5 Zelnick " Mekima	18		F	M	Wife	Can't	"	Russian	Warsaw	"	"	"	Husband	$50	"	119 Delancy Newyork	No	"	"	"	"
6 " Son Nigtor	13		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7 " Daug Kindel	11		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8 " Son Shimen	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9 " - Abraham	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frederic Hampson, Master of the R.M.S. Cymric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 104 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that from my personal inspection and the reports of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the reports of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or deaf and dumb person, or blind person, or a person who is unable to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are by law exempted therefrom; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct in every particular.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August 1902

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William Egan Graham, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & M.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 104 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August 1902

W. E. Graham
Surgeon sailing therewith

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

N. The passenger here specified has been duly passed by me, has been passed without disinfection

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool, 8. 1902 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 18 1902

105

1 Contract Ticket No.	2 No. on List	3 NAME IN FULL.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
35358	1	Sandbakken, Johan	22		M	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Laage	New York	Mc Henry, North Dak.	yes	self	$ 20	no	Brother N. Sandbakken Mc Henry, North Dak.	no	no	no	good	no
12809	2	Skaar, Kristian	19								Vaapstad	"	Black River Falls, Wis	yes		about $5		Uncle O. C. Kellye Black River Falls, Wis.					
35359	3	Kellye, Simon	18									"	— " —			$ 15		" "					
12809	4	Engelwedt, Nicoline G.	21			servant					Lardal	"	Hillsboro, Minn.	yes		$ 45-00		Brother John Gilbertson Hillsboro, Minn.		Sept	9—9	good	no
35361	5	Johansen, Sofie	38			wife					Porsgrund	"	Sioux City, Iowa			over $50	yes 1897 to 1897	Husband A. Johansen Sioux City, Iowa 609 Everett St. Sioux City, Iowa				good	no
"	6	" Johan	7			child					"	"	"			$ 16		— " —				good	no
"	7	" Annie	4	6		"					"	"	"			"		— " —				good	no
35361 2	8	Ormaasen, Trygve T.	11			single					Haugsberg	"	Argyle, Minn.			$ 16	no	Andrew Olsen Care of Olsen & Sons Argyle, Minn				good	no
35362	9	Nilsen, Karen P.	19			servant					Lillesand	"	Argyle, Minn.		brother	$ 10		Brother P. P. Nilsen Argyle, Minn				good	no
1595	10	Ulland, Gyrand	38								Sveum	"	New York		self	$ 70		Cousin M. Nilsen New York	with		6	good	no
4	11	Finstad, Hans L.	18				Laborer				Eidsvold	"	Franklin, Minn.			$ 40		Care of P. Lafleur Franklin, Minn				good	no
73.	12	Klingborg Hulda	18		F	S.	Servant	"	"	Swede	Helsingborg	Boston	Hoboken, N.J.	Yes		$ 42		Mother in Law 110 Garden St Hoboken	with	Parents	1. 19		
72	13	Werling John	55		M	"	Barber	"	"	Austrian	"	"	New York	"			American Citizen						
71	14	Johnson Charles	27		M	"	Lateman	"	"	Norway	"	"	Pearson Ga	no									
70.	15	Andersson Peter	25		M	"	"	"	"	Swede	"	Boston	Alden N.Y.	"		$ 20		No	No	No	No	Good	No.
69.	16	Jonsson Ida	20		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 10		Mrs Carl	1901				
68.	17	Lagerstedt Sylvia	49		F	"	Widow	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	New York	"		$ 25		Sister Lydia Johnson	126			300 —	
35389	18	Johnson Samuel	26		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	Stavanger	Norwegian	Holland Dane Co. Wis	Yes	Brothers	$ 6		3 years in Holland Wis	"	"	"	"	
61	19	Jonsland Nils	56										Leeds Sioux Co. Iowa					American Citizen					
35388	20	Ellickson Anna	24		F	S.	Servant	"	"	Norwegian					Brother	$ 10		Sister Mrs Ellickson Lyon P.O. Sioux Co. S. Dakota	No	No	No	Good	
35386	21	Knudtson Ole	63		M	M	Farmer	"	"				Lyon Co. Iowa	"	Self			American Citizen					
35387	22	" Martha	56		F	"	Wife	"	"									— " —					
60	23	Nilsen Simon	33		M	S.	Labourer	"	"				Norway					— " —					
59	24	Severson Mandus	34				Farmer	"	"														
58	25	Virginia Nils Olsen	21	10			Labourer			Norwegian			Cameron Wis			$ 10	No	Cousin Cameron Co. Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
35385	26	Jonsen Jonas	20				Sailor						Clifford N.D.		Brother	$ 10		Brother Ernst Johnson Clifford N.Dak	"	"	"		
"	27	Forsith Ethel	15		F	S.	Servant	"	"	Russian	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	New York	"		$ 1		Mother also Foresith 3016 Cherry St. New York	"	"	"		
74	28	Jergson Infant	5	6	M	S.	Child	"	"	Swedish	Stockholm	Malmo	Holdredge Nebr.	"	Father			Father Mrs Jergson	"	"	"		
	29																						
	30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Nicholls Thompson Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 105 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who has come in under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are excepted under the law. And that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct in all respects, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of August 1902 T. N. Thompson Master.

Commissioner of Immigration, or Deputy, or Inspector, or Special Commissioner, or Special Inspector, or Commissioner of Immigration for the Port of Arrival, or Collector of Customs, or Deputy Collector of Customs, or Clerk or Agent of Collector of Customs, or Master of the Vessel of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William Tazza Graham Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 105 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of August 1902 W. T. Graham Surgeon sailing therewith

Commissioner of Immigration, or Deputy, or Inspector, or Special Commissioner, or Special Inspector, or Commissioner of Immigration for the Port of Arrival, or Collector of Customs, or Deputy Collector of Customs, or Clerk or Agent of Collector of Customs, or Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Steerage

Steerage

498
106

WHITE STAR LINE.

Queenstown

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

B

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Cymric" sailing from Queenstown Aug 9th 1902 Arriving at Port of 189 ... 190

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical,	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
A 382 74	1	John O'Connell	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Ireland	Queenstown	Omaha Neb	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	Bro Mr. O'Connell 359. 28 Street South Omaha Nebr	no	no	no	good	no
"	2	Kate "	30	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"
52107	3	Bridget O. Dwyer	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	—	"	$30	"	Sister Mrs P. Kiernan 9 Passaic Avenue Newark New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"
52691	4	Mr. Wm Tankam	37	6	M	Gardener	"	"	"	"	Belmont	Newark N.J.	Yes	"	$20	"		"	"	"	"	Scotch
"	5	Mrs Margt "	37	2	"	H Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$5	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"
"	6	Mary "	11			Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents	$—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	7	Thomas "	9	9	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	8	James "	8	6	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	9	Annie "	7	2	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	10	Nellie "	4	9	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
92	11	Mrs Kate Durham	50		W	H Keeper	"	"	"	"	Edenderry	Waterbury	Yes	Self	$15	8 yrs ago	Niece Miss Roper 264 Jewett Ave Waterbury Con Bro Patk Barry 107 Berry St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	Ectropian Left Lower
55026	12	Margaret Perlings	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Fermoy	Brooklyn New York	—	"	$7	1906		"	"	"	"	"
54605	13	John Casey	24	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Listowel	Pittsburg Pa	—	"	$30	1902	Sister Mrs Wm Kerr 24 Orchard St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
~~4822~~	~~14~~	~~Mrs Cath Barker~~	~~49~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~	~~Cook~~				~~Queenstown~~	~~Philadelphia~~		~~Steerage~~	~~$22~~	~~1902~~						
10911	15	Lizzie Mooney	20	"	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	Kanturk	Newark	Yes	Self	$22	1901	Cousin Mrs Cronin 1 Hawthorne Avenue Newark N.J.					
55325	16	Celia Crean	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyjamesduff	Philadelphia	Yes	"	$35	"	Sister Mrs P. Reilly 5 Bellbrook Road Roxborough Phila Pa					
12785	17	James Angus	23	6	S	Cattleman	yes	Scotch	Scotch		Aberdeen	New York	—	"	$350	Yes 1900	Friend Hotel Cumberland Mass	Mass			Good	
	18	Wm Rennie	28	"	S	Cattleman	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	$4035	— 3 years	Friend Hotel Cumberland Mass	"	"	"	"	"
	19	Seventeen names only																				
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

17

R.V.C. 11th R.V.C. Cutts.

...STER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... Master of the R.M.S. Cymric ... from Queenstown ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the number of all of the passengers specified in the foregoing List or Manifest, and all of the passengers, 157 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the ... of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and that no person has been brought into the United States under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are ... by the provisions of the contract labor laws, and that the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct ... to the best of my knowledge and belief.

... 189 ... Master

United States at ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. E. Graham ... Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric ... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 157 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1902 W. E. Graham Surgeon sailing therewith.

... Consul of the United States at ...

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool 8th August 1902. Arriving at Port of , 190

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
346	1	Jarvinen Wm K.	20		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Finn	Wasa	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	$ 16.		Brother H. Jarvinen 477 Hooper st. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
347	2	Carberg Anna	16		F	S	Servant	"	"	Norwegian	Drontheim	Newyork	New Haven Conn	"	"	$ 60.	No	Joi Father Ole Carberg Newhaven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
348	3	Soderberg Oskar	43		M	Mo	Labourer	"	"	Swede	"	"	Wadena Minn	"	"	"	"	Joi Wife Kristina Soderberg Wadena Minn	"	"	"	"	"
	4	" Kristina	36		F	C	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother of Husband Wadena Minn	"	"	F.	"	"
	5	" Hugo	15	6	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-1-	"	"	Sab.	10	12
	6	" Anna	"	6	F	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-1-	"	"	"	"	"
	7	" Maria	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-1-	"	"	"	"	"
349	8	Ryngtson Maria	39		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	$ 420	"	Mother in Law Peter Jarvinen Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"
	9	Samuelsen Elsa	11		F	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35372.	10	Caamaraim Hjne	32		M	S	Servant	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	Hennepin Minn	"	Peter Hansing	$ 60.	"	Father Peter Hansing	"	"	"	"	"
35373.	11	Varvik Johanna	20		F	Me	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Sioux Falls S.D.	"	Self	$ 30	"	Husband Ole Varvik	"	"	"	"	"
35374	12	Flones Olaf	20		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	East Sioux Falls	"	the Norwick	$ 30	"	Aunt Sioux Falls S.D.	"	"	"	Bad	Hip, Foot
-1-	13	-1- Peder	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamesville Minn	"	Jens Hone	$ 5-	"	Jamesville Minn	"	"	"	"	"
351	14	Eliason Ole	27		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fisher Minn	"	Self	$ 50	"	Uncle Hartley Strand	"	"	"	"	"
10	15	Larsen Hannine	34		F	S	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 50	yes 10 years	Sister	"	"	"	"	"
-	16	" Lilly	4	6	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$ 60	" Brooklyn	No.	"	"	"	"	"
11	17	Finchelsen Olaf Thandin	50		M	M	Shipper	"	"	Norway	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	No.	Still pop. of (John Larsen, Gust. Lindquist & Board of Officers report) - U.S. Dist. Ct., Dist. of Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
"	18	" Johanne	44		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	No.	No Rel.	"	"	"	"	"
"	19	" Hendricke	20		"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	20	" Karin	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	21	" Olaf	15		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	22	" Karl	8		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	23	" Ruth	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	24	" Olaf	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Thomas Herbert Thompson Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, duly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the person of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are specially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct in all respects.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of August 1902 T.H. Thompson Master

James Taylor Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I William Ezra Graham Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 & 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London and M.R.C.S. England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of August 1902 William Ezra Graham Surgeon sailing therewith

James Taylor Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

103 List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Queenstown August 9th 1902 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 18 1902

A

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
50505	1	Susette McDonnell	50		F	W	H. wife	Yes	Yes	Irish	Bradford	New York	St Paul, Minn	Yes	Cousin	$	ona visit	cousin E Dunkirk box 243					
50588	2	Patk Tierney	19		M	S	Servt	"	"	"	Cork	"	Providence R.I.	"	Sister	$	no	St Paul Minn Care Susan Fitzsimmons	no	no	no	Good Sound	no
50590	3	Harry O'Donnell	55		F	W	H keeps	"	"	"	Ballina	"	Scranton	"	daughter	$3	"	Providence daughter Mrs Peyton 123 Lipscomb Scranton	"	"	"	"	"
"	4	Ella "	19		"	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	5	Jno "	21		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$2	"	"	"	"	"	Feet	"
50595	6	Maggie Sullivan	19		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Aughnacliff	"	Newport										
50575	7	Margt Nolan	33		F	S		"	"	"	Birr	"	Newport R.I.	"	brother	$10	American Born	Bro Michl Nolan 3 Emmanuel Road Newport R.I.	did not want to land				
50587	8	Thos Fitzgerald	32		M	"	Servt	"	"	"	Cork	"	Providence	"	Sister	$25	no	Sister Kate 33 Bangor Avenue Providence					
50588	9	Christpher Treacy	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	"	New York	"	"	$4	"	Cousin Edward 251 East 84th New York					
50589	10	Mrs E Von Shaumburg	34		F	W	H. wife	Yes	"	"	Cork	"	Bayonne N.J.	"	Husband	$3	in New York	Home 241 Avenue E Bayonne City N.J.					
"	11	Aurora "	6				child								Father	$	American Born	do	do	Cit papers of Mrs E Von Schaumburg			
"	12	Astrid "	2																	Cit. Com. Palisa, Hudson Co. N.J. Jersey City Heights			
"	13	Leo "	11				Infant									$							
50608	14	John Cooney	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	No	Irish	Templemore	England	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Sister	$25	no	Sister Mrs Annie Cooney 122 West 119th Street					
50609	15	Annie Noonan	17		F	"	H maid	"	"	"	Tipperary	"	New York	"	uncle	$5	"	uncle Michl Cleary armstrong Court Newark N.J.					
50616	16	Patk Hetherington	25		M	"	Plasterer	"	"	"	Carlow	"	Springfield Mass	no	Cousin	$40	"	cousin Miss Delia Diller 2 Warren St Springfield Mass					
50617	17	Hannah Buckley	19	5	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Limdaegan	"	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	brother	$30	"	Bro Edward 6 Elsbeam St Pittsburgh Pa					
50651	18	Katie McNamara	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Killaha	"	Toronto Ont	"	uncle	$15	"	uncle 13 Yonge st Toronto Ont. Bank Box 677					
50659	19	Miss Hogan	26		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Limerick	"	Colorado Springs	"	brother	$15	"	Brother Jno Hogan Colorado Springs					
50665	20	Jno O'Connor	20		"	S	"	Yes	"	"	Abbyfeale	"	Providence R.I.	"	cousin	$5	"	Cousin Mrs Hartley Station Street Newport R.I.					
50666	21	Mary McNamara	28		F	M	H maid	"	"	Irish	Ballina	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	Self	$5	11 years	Cousin Mrs McNamara 1 Mrs Ryan 1 Morgan 1 Mrs Hughes 423 Fairmount Avenue Philadelphia					
50667	22	Helen "	48		"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	$	American born	uncle Patk Hogan 47 Madison St Chicago					
50624	23	Birgt Kiekenny	46		F	M	H keeps	"	"	Irish	Ballyhaden	England	Chicago Ill.	"	uncle	$25	no	Brother Mrs Brogan 712 E. 142nd St New York					
46864	24	Bryan Moran	24		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	Emmatymon	"	New York	"	Self	$5	1st visit 1902	Sister Matilda Belgrave Bridge Newark N.J.					
49966	25	Kate O'Sullivan	20		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Kenmare	"	Glen Falls N.Y.	"	Sister	$60	no	Sister Mrs Enoch Corbett Glen Falls					
44240	26	Jane McSweeney	40		"	M	H keeps	"	"	"	Cork	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	$12	no	Sister Mrs Hogan 15 years in New York Brother Mrs Brady Colorado Springs Col					
10910	27	Patrick Conyn	30		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Belmore	"	Glen Falls	"	"	$60	"						
46233	28	Mrs Elbert L Garrebrant	32		F	M	H wife	"	"	Irish	Blarney	"	Perth Amboy New Jersey										
	29	Michl Hogan	24		M	S	Groom	"	"	Irish	Limerick	England	Colorado Springs	Yes	brother	$25	no	Brother Jno Hogan Colorado Springs Col					
	30																						

CIT. DISCH ON PIER

Quarantine Master

Cit 10.3.1927.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, T. A. Thompson Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 25 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Nineth day of August 1902

Consul of the United States at Cork

T. A. Thompson Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. C. Graham Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 25 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Nineth day of August 1902

Consul of the United States at Cork

W. C. Graham Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 1902 List No. 4.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Cymric* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Aug 6th* 1902. Arriving at Port of , 190

1 Contract Ticket No.	2 No. on List.	3 NAME IN FULL.	4 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	1	Stenbjorn Elsa	14		F	S	Servant	Yes		Swede	Tuna	Boston & New York	Newmanstown	Yes	Augt Nelson	$17	No	Uncle Carl Stenbjorn Newmanstown Penna	No	No	No	Good	No
	2	Carlberg Carl	38		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Hvena	"	Lindsborg Kansas	"	O.K. Nelson	$35	"	Lindsborg Kansas	"	"	"	"	Hand no use
	3	" Sofia	46		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4	" Hulda	15		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ind.	"
	5	" Helga	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	" Carl	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	7	" Nesta	6		F	S	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	8	" Edith	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	9	Karlson Karl H	33		M	M	Labourer	Yes	"	"	St. Tuna	Boston	Grantsburg Wis	Yes	Daniel Peterson	$25	"	Brother-in-law Daniel Peterson Grantsburg Wis	"	"	"	"	"
	10	Bengtson Peter	69		M	M	"	Yes	No	"	Klinte	"	Chicago Ills	"	Gust Nelson	$30	"	Son-in-law Gust Nelson Chicago Ills	"	Don't Comprehend	"	"	"
	11	" Kristen	68		F	M	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	12	Svenson Gustaf	29		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Stockholm	Boston	Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Gust Nelson Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"
	13	" Ingrid	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	14	" Gustaf	4		M	S	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	" Bertil	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
528	16	Nordin Otto	36		M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	"	Gothenburg Copenhagen	"	Boston Mass	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen	Seaman in Calif. & Clerk of Ocean Steamer, Cent. Sept 19/01					
35375	17	Olsson Emil																					
	18	" Edin																					
35379	19	Larsson Jean B.																					
35380	20	Nielsen Karl Kristen																					
35381	21	Carlson Hilma Alb	11																				
	22	" Elma																					
35382	23	Hansson Ingeborg Elisabeth																					
35383	24	Lund J. P.																					
35390	25	Stenne Karl 39/151	22		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Bergen	Newyork	Radcliffe Iowa	Yes	Self	$30	No	Cousin Caroline Olsen Radcliffe Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
35391	26	Aaland Sugeborg	41		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ostervicken Norway	"	"	$55	Yes 14 years	Relatives in my husband and my home in Ostervicken Norway	"	"	"	"	"
	27	" Oscar	7		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Relative Invr. aaland	"	"	"	"	"
54	28	Monsen Michal	19		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	"	"	$40	No	Friend in Norway Minn Uncle Ivar Aaland	"	"	"	"	"
	29	Knalheim Gustaf	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	$50	"	Friend Olaf Olsen Minn	"	"	"	"	"
	30	Hoffenstat Linie O.	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Exeter	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Friend Hans Vagnsen Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Claudius Thompson Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of August 1902 T. C. Thompson Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William Ezra Graham Surgeon of the R.M.S., Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of August 1902 W. E. Graham Surgeon sailing therewith

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

110 List No. 4

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool 8th August 1902 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1902

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether possessed of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
35387	0465	Svensson Augusta P.	30		fem	married	wife	yes	yes	Swedish	Stad af Sweden	[illegible]	NY	yes	husband	—	no	husband Gustaf Svensson 473 Brathaw NY	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	Johnson Per A.	3		male	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father Olof Eriksson Box 191 Depue Ill	"	"	"	"	"
35375	0466	Olsen Elvina	25		fem	single	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Stockholm	"	Galva - Ill	"	father	$16	"	father Charles Wilson 132 - 9th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
35376	0467	Rasmusson Axel W	15		male	"	labour	"	"	"	Ystad	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	sister	$18	"	sister Beda Johnson 32-25 - 9th St Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"
7	0468	Hafenson Per A.	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Torsås	"	Omaha - Nebr	"	uncle	$13	"	uncle Adolf Peterson Omaha - Nebr	"	"	"	"	"
8	0469	Fransson Axel A.	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ukshult	"	Omaha - Nebr	"	uncle	$13	"	cousin Oscar Johnson 170 W. 59th NY	"	"	"	"	"
"	505	Persson Amanda	19		fem	"	maiden	"	"	"	Tjureds	"	Chicago - Ill	"	myself	$15	"	brother J. Karlson 40 Ill St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
1	566	Karlsson Gustaf A.	17		male	"	labour	"	"	"	Linnyo	"	Tacoma - Wash	"	"	$13	"	brother Karl Johnson 1334 S. 35th St Georgia	"	"	"	"	"
1	567	Johnsson Emma	18		fem	"	maiden	"	"	"	Söderåkra	"	"	"	"	$13	"	brother Karl Johnson 1334 So Tacoma - Wash	"	"	"	"	"
1	568	Johnsson Ida K	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Torsås	"	"	"	"	$20	"	sister Emma Olsen Renton - Wash	"	"	"	"	"
1	569	Carlson Sven P	27		male	"	labour	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	$13	Cymric	no	"	"	"	"	"
1	570	Eriksson Per	52		"	"	"	"	"	American	Norrum	"	Denver - Col	yes	"	$25	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
1	571	Nilsson Johanna	16		fem	"	maiden	"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	yes	"	$15	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
1	572	Olsson Matilda	32		"	"	"	"	"	American	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$30	Resident	[illegible] 146	"	"	"	"	"
1	573	Svensson Inga	23		"	"	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
1	574	Persson Karl A	22		male	"	"	"	"	"	Torsås	"	"	"	"	$17	"	cousin Frank Reading 564 - 56th Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
1	575	Ingemarsson Olof	24		"	"	labour	"	"	"	Norrum	"	Bristol - Pa	yes	"	$2	"	brother Aug Ingemarsson Bristol - Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5537 5	400	Persson Emil	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Galva - Ill	"	father in law	$8	"	father in law Persson Ill Ola Galva - Ill	"	"	"	"	"
WH 74		Bengtson Adolf	48		"	married	"	"	"	"	Odljunga	"	Rockford Ill	"	myself	$30	"	son in law Emil Eriksson 830 Sanford St Brooklyn - NY	"	"	"	"	"
1	"	" Karolina	40		fem	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"
1	"	" Ida Adelina	13		"	"	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"
1	"	" Adolf Paulin	11		male	"	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"
1	"	" Fritz William	8		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"
1	"	" Helga E.	3		fem	"	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"
1	"	" Bengt Helmer	—		male	"	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"
1	63	Larson Börge A.	22		"	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Boestad	"	Seattle - Wash	yes	"	$60	X	brother David Larson Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"
1	64	Anderson Johan August	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Carlscia	"	"	"	"	cash $30	X	cousin David Larson Seattle - Washington	"	"	"	"	"
1	65	Sadd Hilma	18		fem	"	maiden	"	"	"	Helsingborg	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$18	"	sisters Olga Karlsen 70 Parsons pl Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
1	66	Bildsten Thea	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	"	"	$14	"	cousin Mrs Nelly Tolefson 1409 - Park Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"
1	67	Paulsen Selma A	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$22	"	sister Mrs Nelly Johnson 1409 Park Ave - NY	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Fletcher Thompson Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each and said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or who has come to this country in pursuance of any previously existing contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that I also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of August 1902 T. F. Thompson Master.

James Ryle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William Ogra Graham Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have L.R.C.P. London and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of August 1902 W. O. Graham Surgeon sailing therewith

James Ryle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

111 List No. 12

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool 8th August 1902. Arriving at Port of , 190

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
20935	1	Larsen Julius	37		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Arendal	Liverpool	New Brighton Pa		Self	$ 35 00	13 years Pittsburg	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
6	2	Gunnjulfsen Steven	26		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	New Brighton Pa		"	$ 20 00	No	Friend in company with my brother Julius Larsen	No	No	No	"	"
7	3	Larsen Sivert	21		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	New Brighton Pa		"	$ 10 00	"		No	No	No	"	"
8	4	Pedersen Peter	47		"	Mo	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	New Brighton Pa		"	$ 5 00	14 years Schuyler	Friend	No	No	No	Good	"
9	5	Halvorsen Nils	29		"	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton Pa		"	$ 15 00	1 year Schuyler	Friend	No	No	No	"	"
20940	6	Jensen sister in law Amelie	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 10 00	No	Friend	"	"	"	"	"
X 1	7	Hansen Simon	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 30 00		Friend	"	"	"	"	"
PK 35362.	8	Olsen Hans	62		M	M		"	"	Christiansand		"	Inwood Iowa		"	$ 500	44 years in U.S. a	American Citizen	"	"	"	"	"
/	9	" Sorborg	63		F	W	Wife	"	"	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER		"	"		"	"	"	= " =	"	"	"	"	"
/	10	" Maria	35		"	S	Servant	"	"	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER		"	"		"	"	"	= " =	"	"	"	"	"
/	11	" Tiferine	23		"	"		"	"	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER		"	"		"	"	"	= " =					
/	12	" Caroline	21		"	"		"	"	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER		"	"		"	"	"	= " =					
UC 99	13	Andreason Tomine	23		M	"	"	"	"	Norwegian		"	"		"	$ 30 00	No	in company with Hans J. Olsen	No	No	No	Good	No
100	14	Fjetland Ole	36		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"		"	Minneapolis Minn		"	$ 12 00	10 years	Brother	No	No	No	"	"
PK 35363.	15	Lindgaard Sigurd	21		"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Drontheim	"	Minneapolis Minn		"	$ 30 00	No	Brother in Law Ludwig Olsen Hunterey	No	No	No	"	"
35364	16	Lovaas Olet	29		"	M		"	"	"	"	"	Anderson S Dak		Agent	$ 23 50	17 yrs	Agent Republic auction Anderson Dak	26 yrs	Bryants Ore		"	"
-do-	17	" Regina	30		F	W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"
-do-	18	" Olaf	10		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"
-do-	19	" Ruline	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"
-do-	20	" Tyda	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"
35365	21	Eide Amalie	25		"	S	Servant	"	"	Norway		"	Chicago Ill		"	$ 40 00		E. J. Hopstad Chicago Ill	15 yrs	No	Contract	Good	No
35366	22	Johannsen Lund Marius	23		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"		"	Sioux Falls S Dak		Johan Espeness	$ 40 00		Johan Espeness Sioux Falls S Dak				"	"
35367	23	Christensen Daniel	27		"	"		"	"	"		"	Mountain Lake Minn		Self	$ 30 00		Peter Bergset Mount Lake Minn				"	"
35368	24	Norum John	26		"	"		"	"	"		"	Hatton N Dak		Peter Johnson	$ 3 00		Sheyenne Lake N Dak Peter Swanson Johannson				"	"
35369	25	Olsen Amanda	32		F	W	Servant	"	"	"		"	Joda Wis		Self	$ 30 00		Operator N Dak Peter Emil Hansen Joda Wis				"	"
35370	26	Forlander Nils	39		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Sweden		Boston	Minneapolis Minn		Self	$ 2 00		Lotte Bengston Minneapolis Minn				"	"
-do-	27	" Kristina	42		F	W	Wife	"	"	"		"	"		"								
-do-	28	" Theodor	9		M	S	Child	"	"	"		"	"		"								
-do-	29	" Botvid	5		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"								
35371	30	Johansen Petter Jens	19		"	S	Labourer	"	"	Norwegian		"	Minneapolis Minn		Johan Eliason	$ 20 00		Lotte Bengston Minneapolis Minn				"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Thomas Hesketh Thompson Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of August 1902

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

T. H. Thompson Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

William Ezra Graham Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been for 2 yrs 6 mos regularly educated as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England L.R.C.P. London and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of August 1902

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

W. E. Graham Surgeon sailing therewith

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 6.

S.S. "Cymric"

sailing from Liverpool, 8/8. 1902. Arriving at Port of , 190

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if 50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
35350	1	Haslam, Jas O	27		male	mrd	joiner	yes	yes	scotch	Nebraska	New York	Hawkeye, Iowa	yes	self	0000	no	wife Eaton Pedersen Hawkeye, Iowa	no	no	no	good	no
	2	" Esther	19		female																		
	3	" Selma	3		child					nor													
35351	4	Gabrielsen, Harald	24		male	sing				norwegian	Chr a.		Rochester, Ny										
8590	5	Haug, Oscar	28		"	mrd	paperhanger											brother Rolf Hansen Rochester, Minn				Sed.	18 — 7
	6	" Lina	31		female	"	Wife						Tacoma, Wash			$60.-		brother Lars Olsen Tacoma, Wash				Good	no
35351	7	" Olaf	11		male	"	Infant															Good	no
2206	8	Berg, Ole O	25		male	sing	Joiner															Good	no
8591	9	Hansen, Marius	17		"	"	worker						Appleton, Minn			$50.-		brother O. O. Berg Appleton, Minn				Good	no
35351/2	10	Hendriksen, Kristian	34		"	"	"						Newfalen, "	no		$50.-		friend P. Brubak Newfalen, Minn				Good	no
8592	11	Holen, Harald	19		"	"	"						Cotton, Dak	yes		$15.-		uncle O. E. Lycke Cotton, Dak				Good	no
3	12	Thisler, Harald	24		"	"	"						Milwaukee, Wis.			$11.-		uncle O. E. Kerkkering Milwaukee, Wis				Good	no
35353	13	Illand, Ingri	26		female	"	Servant						Minneapolis, Minn.			$50.-						Good	no
35354	14	Nilsen, Hans	27		male	"	Carpenter			Sweden	Norway	New York				$75.-		cousin Mathilda Nilsen				Good	no
8596	15	Johansen, Alfred	36		"	"	Sailor			Norwegian	Finland	Esthervill, Iowa				$100.-		brother P. Nilsen Esthervill, Iowa.				Good	no
35355	16	Johnson, Christian	59		female	widow				Swedish	Sweden	New York		Citizen								Good	no
35355	17	Olson, Selma	17		"								Minneapolis, Minn.		self	$5.-	no	Brother Emil Nilsen Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	Good	no
8597	18	Olson, Anna	16		"	Single	Servant															Good	no
8	19	Olivierson, Alfred	20		male	"	worker						Chicago, Ill.			$2.-		sister Christina Nilsen Chicago, Ill.				Good	no
9	20	Knudsen, Aslo	58		"	mrd	Rev.			Norwegian	Christiania		Appleton, Minn.			$10.-		brother Ole Olivierson Appleton, Minn				Good	no
603	21	Engebretsen, Kristian	19		"	Single	worker			Norwegian	Kristiansund		New York		Citizen							Good	no
4	22	Andersen, Lars	19		"	"				Norwegian	Christiansund		Chicago, Ill.		self	$20.-		sister Anna Engebretsen Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no
5	23	Ostby, Gunhild	23		female	"	Servant				Drammen		Christiania, Norway			$50.-		aunt Regine Hauk Boston, Mass				Good	no
6	24	" Jens	25		male	"	Farmer				Christiania		Chicago, Ill.			$20.-		uncle C. Andersen Chicago, Ill.				Good	no
35356	25	Holter, Johan	18		"	"	joiner				Fredrikstad					$10.-						Good	no
3636	26	Carlsen, Ole	29		"	mrd	laborer				Trondhjem					$35.-						Good	no
8607	27	Tollefsen, Ingolf	20		"	Single	Clerk				Trondhjem		Comstock, Minn			$50.-		brother in law A Halvorsen Comstock, Minn				Good	no
8	28	Void, Karl P	17		"	"	labourer				Trondhjem		Argyle, Minn			$100						Good	no
9	29	" Hilda	19		female	"	maid						New Castle, Nebr.			$10.00		C. Andersen New Castle, Nebr.				Good	no
35357	30	Bjoskdal, Nils P	20		male	"	labourer				Fevn		Drummond, Wis.			$65.-		brother O. M. Bjoskdal Drummond, Wis.				Good	no
																$70.-						Good	no

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Rankin Thompson Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 37 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August 1902 T. R. Thompson Master.

James Doyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

James Doyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Surgeon's ... passengers ... other infamous crime or ... excepted under the law. And that ... August 1902 ... Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

William Lazzon Graham Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. London and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 37 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August 1902 W. L. Graham Surgeon sailing therewith

James Doyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

113

List No. 3.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Cymric" sailing from Liverpool, Aug 8th 1902. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190?

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
£ 1514	1	Gustafson Simon	16	V		M	Labourer	Yes		Swede	Grytnäs	[illegible]	Boone Iowa	Yes	Himself	£6	No	Uncle Carl Hedin	No	No	No	Good	No
15	2	Bengtson John A.	20	V		M				Swede	Stenyta	[illegible]	New Britain Conn	No		£1	No	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
"	3	Lasson Wilhelmina	14	I	S		Servant	Yes		Swede	Linnäs	[illegible]	"	"	Self	£3	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
16	4	Akerstrom Olof	42	I	M		Labourer	"		"	Rogsta	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	£3	"	Brother in law [illegible] Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"
17	5	Nordin Per	22	"	"	"	"	"		"	Helsingfors	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	£5	"	Aunt Mrs Kilstrom Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"
18	6	Sommargren Ernst	22	V	"	"	"	"		"	Stockholm	"	Bridgeport Conn	No	"	£1	"	Brother in law Hedin Bridgeport Conn	"	Colorado	"	"	"
19	7	Löfgren Hjalmar	17	"	"	"	"	"		"	Ullared	"	New Britain Conn	Yes	"	£10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
20	8	Jonson Filip	17	"	"	"	"	"		"	Jönköping	"	[illegible]	"	"	£8	"	Uncle Carl Jonson Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"
21	9	Anderson Nathanel	18	"	"	"	"	"		"	Orsläsa	"	Duluth Minn	"	"	£6	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
22	10	Person Erik	33	V	"	"	Merchant	"		"	Vaxsunda	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	£5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
23	11	Larson Karl	27	I	"	M	Labourer	"		"	Gellware	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	£10	"	Brother in law Larson Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	One eyed
"	12	" Ida	25	I	F	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	No
"	13	" Oskar	2	I	M	I	—	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	14	Berg Johan	18	"	"	"	Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	£1	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
24	15	Näswall Bernhard	26	I	"	M	14-7961	"		"	"	"	Sycamore Ill	Yes	"	£5	"	Cousin C J Rombäck Sycamore Ill	"	"	"	"	"
"	16	" Ida	26	I	F	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	17	" Wahlborg	7	I	F	I	—	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	18	" Johan	30	I	M	M	Labourer	Yes		"	Rancä	"	"	"	"	£5	"	Cousin C J Rombäck Sycamore Ill	"	"	"	"	"
"	19	" Maria	24	I	F	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	20	" Beda	1	I	F	I	—	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	21	Emanuelson Gustaf	27	V	M	"	Labourer	Yes		"	Vesteräs	"	Marseilles Ills	"	"	£26	"	Cousin Edvard Emanuelson Marseilles Ills	"	"	"	"	"
"	22	Berglind Einar	22	V	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	£7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	23	Cederholm Birger	20	I	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	£1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	24	Carlson Hamilton	25	I	"	"	"	"		"	Göteborg	"	Kewaunee Wis	"	"	£2	"	Uncle Nils Nilson Kewaunee Wis	"	"	"	"	"
55084	25	Stadig Viktor	15	I	"	"	"	"		"	Järla	"	Shoemburg Sask	"	Peter Hansen	£2	"	Uncle Peter Hansen Shoemburg Sask	"	"	"	"	"
42289	26	Stockenberg Karl	24	I	"	M	"	"		"	Stockholm	"	Downers Grove Ill	"	Self Stockenberg	£7	"	Brother John Stockenberg Downers Grove Ills	"	"	"	"	"
—	27	" Rosa	25	I	F	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
—	28	" Ester	4	I	F	I	—	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5351	29	Forsberg Peter	30	I	M	"	Labourer	Yes		"	Gefle	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	£1	"	Brother Gust Lawson Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"
58	30	Larson Johan	36	I	"	M	"	"		Swede	Tass	"	Seattle Wash	"	Gust Larson	£60	Yes 1899 Boston	Brother Gust Larson Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"

OTTO BISCHOFF ON PIER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Ruskell Thompson Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct in every respect and true.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of August 1902 — T. R. Thompson Master.

James Doyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

I, [illegible] Surgeon of said [illegible] sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct in every respect and true.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August 1902 — [illegible] Master.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William Ezra Graham Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of August 1902 — W. Ezra Graham Surgeon sailing therewith

James Doyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

114

List No. 76

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool 8th August 1902 Arriving at Port of , 190

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
12847	1	Atkinson John Ker	50	V	M	M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	British	London	New York	Sterling (Conn.)	Yes	(U. S. Citizen)			Susquehanna Co. Pa. Aug. 22. 1888.					
12266	2	Fellow Joseph	35	V	"	"	Engineer	"	"	English	Manchester	English	Philadelphia Pa	—	Self	$		Cousin Eliz. Rudloff	No	No	No	Good	No
12759	3	Adamski Andrew	36	V	"	M	Cooper	"	"	Austrian Pole.	Sosnowitz	Polish	Everett Mass.	No	Self	More	No	Brother John Adamski 26 Ellington Ave West Everett (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"
"	4	" Annie	30	V	F	"	Wife	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	5	" Charlie	9	V	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	6	" Anne	7	V	F	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12760	7	Bumgarola John	34	V	M	M	Labourer	No	No	"	Austria	Boston	Whitestown Conn.	Yes	"	$50	No	Cousin Tasza Bumgarola 883 Bank Str.	"	"	"	"	"
"	8	" Mary	25	V	F	M	Wife	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	9	" Peter	8	V	M	S	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	10	" Annie	6	V	F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	11	" Joe	2	V	M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	12	" Maggie		11 V	F	"	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12781	13	Owens Edgar	26		M	S	Farmer	No	No	English	Aberdare	Boston	Hartford Conn.	Yes	"	More	1894 Returned to Eng. to leave	"	"	"	"	"	"
27366	14	Williams Owen John	39	V	"	M	Quarry-man	"	"	English	Aberdare	Erie	Washington Pa.	No	"	$30		Brother Edward Williams Washington Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
"	15	" Jane	34	V	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
"	16	" Owen	8	V	M	S	Son	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
"	17	" Ann	4	V	F	"	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
"	18	" Beatrice	2	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
12265	19	Klopfert Isidor	40	V	M	M	Glover	Yes	Yes	Russian Jews	Warsaw	Hebrew	New York	Yes	Self	More	No	Brother B. Hyman 906 East 14th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
"	20	" Balbina	30	V	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	21	" Rosa	9	V	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	22	" Yeta	7	V	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	23	" Dora	5	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	24	" Leon	2	6 V	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12782	25	Kieper Anthony	22	V	"	"	Miner	"	"	American	Cardiff	"	Scranton Pa	No	(American citizen)								
47129	26	Collier William	37	V	"	M	Mill Man	Yes	Yes	English	Blaenavon	English	Edgewater N.J.	Yes	Self	$30	No						
70584	27	McComb Patrick	19	V	"	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Thurock	"	Newark N.J.	—	"	$20	"	Brother Jas McComb Newark (New Jersey)	No	No	No	Good	No
41	28	Hayes Fred	21	V	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	English	Oldham	"	Paterson	No	"	More	"	Uncle John Martin 39 Hamilton Paterson (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"
25	29	Wilson James	25		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Clonbrickt	"	New York	Yes	"	More	"	Sister Lizzie Wilson 3356 S. Halsted St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
15	30	McCrackin Thomas	22	V	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Hillsboro	English	Chicago Ill.	—	Father	$25	"	Brother Thos McCrackin & Wm Knott & Co Chicago	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Herbert Thompson of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers handed thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of August 1902

James Boyle U.S. Consul of the United States at Liverpool

T. H. Thompson Master.

sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers handed thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this August 1902

Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William Ezra Graham had Three Years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of August 1902

James Boyle U.S. Consul of the United States at Liverpool

W. E. Graham Surgeon sailing therewith

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

115

List No. 14

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool 1st August 1902 Arriving at Port of , 190

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, or otherwise, or compelled to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
2 78489	✓ 1	Woolley Rose	21		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Eng.	Birmingham	New-York	New-York	Yes									
"	✓ 2	" Annie Mrs	46		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
"	✓ 3	Evans Alberta	4		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"									
" 87044	✓ 4	Thearman George	21		M	S	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Eng.	Bradford	England	Philadelphia	"	Self	$30	3 years	Friend		No	No	Good	No
" 88791	✓ 5	Hunter John	21		M	"	Miner	"	"	U.S. Cit.	Sunderland	"	Birmingham Alabama	"	"	None	No	Uncle W. H. Hunter Birmingham, Alabama	with Brother		"	"	"
" 91862	✓ 6	Ashe Michael	55		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	U.S. Cit.	Dublin	"	New-York	"	(U. S. Citizen		Sup. Court Decision 1877						
" 94611	✓ 7	Muller Albert	36		M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Germany	Bremen	Germany	New-Haven Conn.	No	Self	$40	Left New-York 1877	Returning Home 33 Kenyon St. Newhaven		No	No	Good	No
"	✓ 8	" Bridget	33		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	Ireland	England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	✓ 9	" Caroline	7		F	S	Child	No	No	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	✓ 10	" Josephine	4		F	"	"	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	✓ 11	" George	2		M	"	"	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	✗ 12	Makin John	40		M	M	Saft Shuttle Maker	"	"	England	Oldham	"	Paterson N.J.	"	"	None	No Home 3 yrs.	Wife Reg. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
91461	✓ 13	Medhurst William	26		M	M	Tool Maker	"	"	Eng.	Kingsbury	"	Hartford Conn.	"	"	$60	No	Friend Arthur Barnsley & Gillette Bicycle Works	"	"	"	"	"
"	✓ 14	" Beatrice	23		F	M	H Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	($?)	"	"	"	"	"	Dyf	Cyt
94963	✓ 15	Davies James	56		M	M	Fireman	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Vale	"	Newburg Ohio	Yes				Aunt of Com. Oliver Cuyahoga Co. Ohio					
"	✓ 16	" wife Mary Mrs	56		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
94964	✓ 17	Wright Frank	28		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Great Br. English	England	English	Cleveland, O	No	Self	$25	No	Uncle Jas. Davis 15 Seborg St. Newburg Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
90187	✓ 18	Williams P. Daniel	60		M	M	Operative	No	No	Wales	Liverpool	"	Montana	No	(U. S. Citizen		Probate Ct., Meigs Co., O.; Pomeroy, Sept. 24/77						
44124	✓ 19	Jones S William	45		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	U.S. born	Illinois	"	Wilkesbarre	"	(U.S. citizen)		Son Husband Father	Wilkesbarre, Pa., 1884 County Court.				
44128	✓ 20	Luff Eliza	32		F	M	Wife	No	No	Great Br. English	Blaydon	English	Scranton, Pa.	No	Self		Over	No		No	No	Good	No
"	✓ 21	" Alfred	11		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	(Glen Lyon Pa.)	No	"		"	"			"	"	"	"
"	✓ 22	" Ethel	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"		"	"			"	"	"	"
"	✓ 23	" Reginald	1		M	"	Inf.	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"		"	"			"	"	"	"
72531	✓ 24	Kerns Alice	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	"	Chicago Ill.	No	"		Home 2 yrs.	Will be met by Husband John Kerns 4404 Lake St.			"	"	"
	✓ 25	" Francis	2		M	S	Inf.	Yes	Yes	U.S. born	U.S.	"	"	No	"	$20	U.S. born				"	"	"
	✓ 26	" Mary	7		F	"	"	No	No	U.S. born	U.S.	"	"	No	"		U.S. born				"	"	"
87214	✓ 27	Dan Sarah	55		F	Widow	H-keep	Yes	Yes	U.S. Cit.	Ireland	"	"	"	"		20 years	Home Paterson N.J.			"	"	"
92215	✓ 28	Harvey Sarah	60		F	Widow	"	"	"	U.S. Cit.	U.S.	"	"	"	"		22 years	Home Paterson N.J.			"	"	"
47847	✓ 29	Levy Sam	32		M	S	Rubber Worker Worker	Yes	Yes	English	England	English	Boston Mass.	No	Self	$22	First visit	Friend Jacob Lebus		No	No	Good	No
2532	✓ 30	Bonar Mary	50		F	M	Wife	"	"	Irish	Ireland	English	Evesham Worc.	Yes	"	$1	"	Sister Friends		"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Haddock Thompson Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of August 1902 T. H. Thompson Master.

James Coyle A Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Exc. 1, 2, 3, 15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm. Ezra Graham Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two Years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of August 1902 W. E. Graham Surgeon sailing therewith

James Coyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

116

List No. 10

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool, Aug 8 1902 Arriving at Port of Quebec Aug 18 1902

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	10 Race and Language.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
FA 388	1	Skander Alexander	8	V	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russ. Fin.	Hango	Finnish	Boston	Dagget Mich.	yes	father	$30	No	to Alexander Skan der Dagget Mich					
	2	— — Arnold	4	V													$2							
	3	— — Martha	3	V																				
385	4	Alastalo Yuho	48	M	M	M	Seaman	yes	yes				New York											
386	5	Imbolo Anders	19	V		S																		
387	6	Karlsson Hanna	16	V		S																		
384	7	Mustapää Greta	23	V		M	Wife						Ni York		yes		$10	No	Husband Matti Mustapää, Sebewaing Mich					
	8	— — Lempi	4	V		S	Child																	
	9	— — Emma	2	V		S																		
FA 390	10	Niemelä Alex.	24	V	M		Laborer	yes	yes															
391	11	Ruokhola Emil	27	V		M								Ely, Minn.					Cousin, Matti Ruokhola Ely, Minn.					
377	12	Heikkilä Samuel	23	V	M																			
	13	— — Ephrosine	25	V	M		Wife							Beck Spring, Wyom.										
FA 385-390	14	Heikkila Hulda	19	V		S	Servant	yes	yes															
357-391	15	Ylitalo Alina	25	V	M	M	Wife							Omaha Nebr.		Brother-in-law			Brother-in-law Mikael Pitkanen Omaha, Nebr.					
	16	— — Rauha	3	V	M	S	Child							Youngstown Ohio		Self			Husband Frank Ylitalo Lauri Penn Ave 105 Youngstown Ohio					
	17	— — Anton	16	V	M	S	Labr.																	
391	18	Yrkkälä Victor	18	V	M														Brother-in-law Wilhelmina Penn. ave 105 Youngstown Ohio					
357-391	19	Kiistinäki Maria	33	V	M	M	Wife							Wakefield Mich.		Husband			Brother Yrjo Yrkkälä Wakefield Mich Box 92					
	20	— — Elisabet	3	V		S	Child							Saltburn Yorkshire Eng.		Father								
FA 392	21	Virtanen Juho	23	V	M	S	Labr.												Sam Falls Rish maki Saltburn Mich					
FA 357-392	22	Lassila Hanna	20	V	M	S	Servant							Virginia Minn.		Self			Husband					
	23	WL 457/754 Hiretta	22	V	M	S								Negaunee Mich		Sister			Sister Katri Lassila Negaunee, Mich					
	24	Rosengren Emil Gust	30	M	M		Laborer									Self			Brother Alfred Rosengren					
353	25	Seilde Sigtor	40	V	M	M	Servant	Norwegian		Norway	Bergen			Centerville Mass	No	Brother			Brother Hans Seilde in Marquette Mich.					
CN D 5	26	Seide Johan	19	V	M	S	Laborer							Marquette Mich.		Self								
353	27	Valsvika Nils K.	20	V										Waltrome Lackawanna Work Pa					Uncle Ander Seiland					
356	28	Soot Marie	28	V	M	M	Wife							Mendovi Wis					Mother Mary Brother Edmund Belair					
	29	" Harold	4	V	M	S	Child							Minneapolis Minn					American Citizen					
	30	" Jane	2	V															— " —					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Haskett Thompson Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of August 1902

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

T. H. Thompson Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William Ezra Graham Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. London and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of August 1902

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

W. E. Graham Surgeon sailing therewith

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

117 List No. 9

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric, sailing from Liverpool, 8/8, 1902 Arriving at Port of August 18' 1902

Contract Ticket No.	1 Mo. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Race and Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
35405	1	Salin Ejalmar	18	V	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Finnish	Kaunpe	Finnish	Bessemer Mich	yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister Maria Sirola Bessemer Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No
6	2	Viesta Severika	22	V	F	M	Woman	"	"	"	"	"	Proctor Minn	"	Husband	$7	"	Husband Hiram Viesta Proctor Minn	"	"	"	"	"
7	3	Sandstrom Selma	22	V	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Daggett Mich	"	Sister	$32	"	Sister and brother-in-law Anna & Olof Pramstrom Daggett Mich	"	"	"	"	"
8	4	Rusuainen Mary	25	V	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$7	"	Husband Juho Rusuainen Daggett Mich	"	"	"	"	"
"	5	" " Aug	2	V	F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	6	" " Anna	1	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	"	$2	"	Husband Gust. Sister Hander Daggett Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
9	7	Hander Emma	29	V	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	8	" William	5	V	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Hander Alexander Hander Daggett Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
"	9	" Alec	4	V	M	S	"	BX 33846	605 4/8/4	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$5	"	"	Mich.	No	10/3.	"	"
"	10	" Anna	1	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother & Sister Amelia Albert Hiukkanen Pittsburg Pa. Sister Anna Hendrickson Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"
10	11	" Hida	34	V	F	W	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Self	$15	Yes Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	12	Riikonen Sandra	23	V	F	S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	Duluth, Minn.	"	Self	$26 60	Yes Duluth	No	No	No	"	"	"
2	13	Erickson Nils Gustaf	19	V	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Swan River Minn	"	Father	$10	No	Father Erick Erickson Swan River Minn	No	No	No	"	"
3	14	Tammisen Erik	27	V	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$10	No	Wife Hilma Tammisen Swan River Minn	No	No	No	"	"
4	15	Rinne Hilma	25	V	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	16	" Edith	4	V	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	17	Jaaska Viktor	19	V	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brule Wisc.	"	Brother	$10	"	Brother Herman Jaaska Brule Wisc.	No	No	No	"	"
7	18	Ferdinant Victor	30	V	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rice's Point Wisc.	"	Brother	$10	"	Brother Gust Ferdinant Rice's Point Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"
8	19	Ranta Josefina	34	V	F	W	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Algen, Michi.	"	Husband	$10	"	Husband Alfred Ranta Algen Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
9	20	Ranta Ida	29	V	F	S	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Fairmount Ohio	"	Father	$10	"	Father Alfred Ranta Fairmount Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
"	21	" Ida	3	V	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	22	" Lauri	mth	V	M	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	23	Berg Karl	23	V	M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Norfolk Va.	"	Self	$40	"	Father in law Nicholas Olsen Norfolk Va.	"	"	"	"	"
"	24	Olsen Minnie	20	V	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Husband	$7	"	Husband Johan Olsen Inwood L.I. N.Y. Box 177	"	"	"	"	"
384	25	" Karl	10	V	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	26	Lahela Victor	25	V	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Finnish	Finnish Mich.	"	Tower, Minn.	"	Self	$30	Yes Butte Mont.	Father in law Nikolai Hilda Grossi Tower Minn.	No	No	No	"	"
383	27	Ollila Johan	20	V	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$20	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
382	28	Hilpa Hermanni	18	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waukegan Ill.	"	Self	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
376	29	Laveri Antti	27	V	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hibbing, Minn.	"	Self	$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
375	30	Heinonen Matt.	41	V	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Self	$20	"	Wife Maria Salo Box 103 Hancock Mich.	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Rushton Thompson Master of the R.M.S. Cymric do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from Liverpool in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are under stipulation under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true in all particulars. So help me God.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August 1902 T. R. Thompson Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William Espra Graham Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I am a graduate of Edinburgh University and have had 30 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the L.R.C.P. London

Last or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 375 in number, and that the foregoing

Sworn to before me this Eight day of August 1902 William Espra Graham Surgeon sailing therewith

James Doyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

118

List No. 5

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool, Aug 8 1902 Arriving at Port of , 190

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
C 1501	1	Anderson Gustaf	31		Me	Mc	Labourer	yes	yes	Swede	Nordmaling	Liverpool	Jamestown ND	yes	Self	over $30	No					Good	No
2	2	" Mathilda	29		F	Mc	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$27	No	cousin Johan					
2	3	Ohlson Eric	18		Me	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Ludvika	Liverpool	Minneapolis Minn	yes	"	$50	"						
3	4	Person J. Jacob	28		Me	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	friend					
H.	5	Karlson Ernst	19		Me	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"					Sdd	19 9
5	6	Karlson Jonas	23		Me	S	"	"	"	"	Hallsta	"	Scandia Minn	"	"	$30	"	Sister Emely Carlson Near Scandia Minn					
6	7	Jonsson Johan	20		Me	S	"	"	"	"	Gislestad	"	Ridgway Pa	"	"	$40	"	Uncle Olof Karlson Scandia Minn					
7	8	Borgson Olivia	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Lindome	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$25	"	Friend Alfred Hanson 3351 Diversey Ave Chicago Ill					
C 1496	9	Johanson Ebert	17		Me	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Nordmaling	"	Jamestown ND	yes	Father Lawson	$50	"	Uncle Andrew Borgson Chicago Ill					
C 1498	10	Engman Mattias	30		Me	M	"	"	"	"	Bjurâker	"	Scandia Minn	"	Self & England	$25	"	Brother Carl Olson Jamestown ND					
342 C 1499	11	Johanson Frans G R	18		Me	S	"	"	"	"	Ådalsbruk	"	Scandia Minn	"	Uncle Johan Johanson	$50	"	Uncle Carl Olson Scandia Minn					
344 C 1500	12	Davidson Emma	29		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Göteborg	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	Cousin Peterson	$30	"	Cousin C. Johnson Minneapolis Minn					
C 1508	13	Carlson Axel	23		Me	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Timmerman	"	Rockford	"	Self	over $30	"	Brother Carl Carlson Rockford Ill					
9	14	Andreason Carl	21		Me	S	"	"	"	"	Ingleva	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Cousin F. Wilson					
10	15	Bloomgren Carl	40		Me	M	"	"	"	"	Ankarsrum	"	Fort Wayne Ind	No		$20	"	Brother Carl Olson 8 88					
11	16	Nelson Ester	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swede	Carlskrona	Liverpool	Rockport Ills	yes	Self	$60	No	Brother Nelson Rockport Ills Care Mr Hamilton	No	No	No	Good	No
345 C 1502	17	Björk Gerda	26		F	M	"	"	"	"	Göteborg	"	Burlington Iowa	No	Uncle Lawson	$40	"	Uncle C. Olson					
348 C 1504	18	Lundgren Anna Mc	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	Trelleborg	"	Moline Ills	yes	Father	$25	"	Brother Hans Olson					
347 C 1503	19	Isakson Margareta	25		F	M	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Sandstone Minn	"	Self	$40	"	Brother C. Lundström Sandstone Minn					
349 C 37314	20	Johanson Nils B	20		Me	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Halmstad	"	Manistee Mich	"	Father	$25	"	Uncle John Johanson Manistee Mich					
346 C 2586	21	Wiss Anna Sofia	38		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Brunneby	"	Storm Lake Iowa	"	Self	$40	"	Husband C. A. Wiss Storm Lake Iowa					
"	22	" Emma	6		F	S	child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
"	23	" Carl	4		Me	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
"	24	" Arvid	2		Me	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
"	25	" Anna	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
C 1512	26	Johanson Albin	24		Me	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Ullånhard	"	Minneapolis	"	Self	$40	No	Cousin Mc					
"	27	" Ruben	19		Me	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	No	Brother Carl Johnson 1311 Main St Minneapolis Minn					
13	28	Rutgasson Carl	21		Me	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	No	Friend Carl Olson Minneapolis Minn					
	29	Gudickson Peter Oscar	18		M	S	"	yes	"	Norway	Trondhjem	"	Westhope N Dak	"	Father	$40	No	Father Ole Gudickson Westhope N Dak					
	30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James Mallett Thompson Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of August 190 2 J. M. Thompson Master.

James Troy Consul of the United States at Liverpool

expressly excepted under the law. and true.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of August 190 2

James Troy Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William Ezra Graham Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.K. L.R.C.P. London and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of August 190 2 W. E. Graham Surgeon sailing therewith

James Troy Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

113 — List No. 8.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool 8th August 1902 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 Steerage Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
391		Mathiesen Ane Kristine	18		fem	single	maid	yes	yes	Danish	Skelyng-Denmark	Danish	NY	yes	myself	$4	no	Sis. S. Jorgensen 55 Sabot 68 St. NY	no	no	no	good	no
392	2	Svensen Jens Knap	43		male		child	"	"	"	Hobro "	"	Audubon - Ia	"	brother	$12	"	brother Mr Samuel Petersen 1548 Kimball Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
393	3	Carlsen Helene Constance	14	6	fem		maiden	"	"	"	Copenhagen "	"	Bridgeport - Conn	"	father	$1	"	Father Mr N.P. Carlsen 220 Bridgeport - Conn	"	"	"	"	"
4332 R	4	" Carl Ewind	5		male		boy	no	no	"	" "	"	"	"	do	—	"		"	"	"	Sod.	14 — 6
394	5	Lund Jens Peter	41	4	"	married	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Rönne "	"	Dillon - Col.	"	brother in law	over $25	"	brother in law Mr P. Hansen Dillon - Col.	"	"	"	"	"
099	6	Hansen Ejner C.	4	8	"	single	baker	"	"	"	Hasnaup "	"	Denver "	"	mother	$10	"	mother Mrs C. Hansen Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"
4332	7	Hansen Peter	35		"	married	smith	"	"	"	Hasnaup "	"	South Bend - Ind	"	myself	over $30	yes Chicago Ill	brother Carl Olsen West Chicago Street 1008 South Bend - Ind	"	"	"	"	"
HW E 5	8	Svenson Anders Chr	30		"	"	blacksmith	"	"	"	Silkeborg "	Hutchinson - Minn	yes	"	over $100	Citizen	Sister Simonsen Hutchinson - Minn	"	"	"	"	"
"	9	" Karen Camilla	33		fem	"	wife	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	—	Sister	do do	"	"	"	"	"
"	10	" Galmar	10		male		son	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	—	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"
"	11	" Helle	7		"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	—	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"
"	12	" Othilia	4		fem		daughter	no	no	"	" "	"	"	"	"	—	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"
"	13	" Marie	1	6	"		"	"	"	Danish	" "	"	"	"	"	—	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"
4335	14	Hansen Hans Chr	45		male		farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Sandager "	Audubon - Ia	yes	"	"	over $30	Citizen	my home	"	"	"	"	"
"	15	" Ane	46		fem		wife	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	—	Resident	do	"	"	"	"	"
4336	16	" Jens	17		male	single	son	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
4337	17	Jensen Klaus Elisabeth	34		fem		maiden	"	"	Danish	Linstrup - Denmark	"	"	"	"	over $30	no	brother in law Otto S. Clausen Audubon - Ia	"	"	"	"	"
4338	18	Jakobsen Karen	24	10	"		"	"	"	"	Odense "	"	"	"	"	over $30	"	sis Peter Jakobsen Audubon - Ia	"	"	"	"	"
4340	19	Riessler Viktor	31		Male	married	painter	"	"	"	OT. DISCH. ON PIER Copenhagen	"	NY	"	"	—	Citizen	no	Ord. Sup. Ct. Kings Co. Feb. 14, 1902, Citizen, issued Feb. 17, 1902	"	"	"	"	"
"	20	" Anna	24		fem		wife	"	"	"	OT. DISCH. ON PIER "	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
4343	21	Frandsen Hads	59		male	single	farmer	"	"	"	Charly "	Minneapolis - Minn	"	"	over $30	Citizen	Circuit Court	Petition Ord. Nov 30 1901 Apl 5 1889	"	"	"	"	"
4344	22	Reichmann Charles	40		"	married	batmaker	"	"	"	OT. DISCH. ON PIER Copenhagen	"	NY	"	"	—	"	"	Certificate No. of Declaration Feb 2 1901 Feb 11/98 (illegible)	"	"	"	"	"
4345	23	Johanson Axel Martin	24		"	single	clerk	"	"	Swedish	Elkinghorg Sweden	Minneapolis	"	"	over $30	no	Sister of the J. Peterson Augusta Brooklyn - NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
4347	24	Roslund Anton Johan	22		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Vannas "	"	"	"	$25	"	"	Sister Mrs Hedda Jonsson Hinckley - Minn	"	"	"	"	"
4348	25	Olsson Karl	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Carlshamn "	Denver Col	"	"	$8	"	"	friend Mr Peter Lyngaard Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"
4349	26	Tufveson Herman	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Malmo "	Chicago - Ill	"	"	$39	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4346	27	Gustafson Gustaf Adolf Larsen	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisna "	NY	"	"	$8	"	"	cousin Mr Johan Gustafson NY	"	"	"	"	"
6	28	Winther Jens	20		"	"	clerk	"	"	Danish	Hindsnyd Denmark	Audubon - Iowa	"	"	$25	"	"	Mr Hans Chr Hansen Audubon - Ia	"	"	"	"	"
	29																						
	30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Thomas Haskett Thompson Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of August 1902 — T. H. T. Thompson Master.

James Keyser Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William Ezra Graham Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have L.R.C.P. London years practised as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of August 1902 — W. E. Graham Surgeon sailing therewith

James Keyser Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

1902

List No. 15

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool 8th August 1902 Arriving at Port of , 190

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
3139	2	Dibbo Frank	32	S					GT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"									
3140	3	McCarthy James	41	"	"	Cattleman	"	"	GT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"									
3141	4	Cosgrove John	31	"	"	"	"	"	GT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"									
3142	5	Burns Michael	35	"	"	"	"	"	GT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"									
3143	6	Duffy Thomas	21	"	"	"	"	"	GT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"									
3144	7	Mann Stephen	31	"	"	"	"	"	GT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"									
3145	8	Johnson William	42	"	"	"	"	"	GT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"									
3146	9	Hermance Thomas	30	"	"	"	"	"	GT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"									
3147	10	Brazen Frank	38	"	"	Foreman	"	"	GT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"									
3148	11	Furlong John	38	"	"	Cattleman	"	"	GT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"									
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Whether American Citizen / Holds Passport / U. S. C. — Cattlemen's certificate ? Board ? Officer's report.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Theobald Thompson Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are specially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of August 1902 T. T. Thompson Master.

James Bayle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William Lyon Graham Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. & M., M.R.C.S. LRCP London, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of August 1902 W. L. Graham Surgeon sailing therewith

James Bayle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

121

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool 8th August 1902 Arriving at Port of ..... 190..

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50 or upwards. If so, how much? If under $50, how much? If $30 or less.	15 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison, or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	1	Hunter Belle Mrs	42	✓	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Pittsfield Mass	New York	Birmingham Alabama	Yes	Self	More		Husband Brid. Hunter, U.S.A.					
	2	" Robert Mr	17	✓	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	3	" Betty Rose	19	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	4	" Dwight Mary	5	✓	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28165	5	Lynch Nelson	23	10	M	S	Clerk	"	"	Irish	Belfast	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Cousin 210 Lafayette Ave New York	26	No	No	No	No
28176	6	Reilly Mary	19	✓	F	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born	Kingscourt	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Brother 209 Clinton Ave Albany	"	"	"	"	"
28180	7	Wyllie Alexander William	22	✓	M	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	England	English	Albany N.Y.	Yes	Self	$30 00		Friend 22 James St Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28181	8	Martin Jo hn	40	✓	M	M.	Marble Worker	Yes	Yes	"	Oldham	"	Rahway N.J.	No	Self	$30 00	Yes 1892	Wife Mrs Martin 22 James St Rahway N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	9	Mc Guirl James	16	✓	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dysart Co Westmeath	"	New York	Yes	Aunts	$30 00		Aunts Mrs Mary Murphy 218 East 26th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	10	Beevers Eva	26	✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Cheadle	"	Jersey City	"	"	"		Cert. pap. of Witness	Brother (Mr. Beevers)	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	11	" W. John	28	✓	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	12	" Agnes	2			S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28204	13	Feeney Ada	24	✓	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	English	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$50 00		Sister 18 Christie St New York	Yes	No	No	Good	No
28154	14	Left Joseph	26	✓	M	M.	Farmer	"	"	Russian	Libau	Hebr. jarg.	New York	"	"	$50 00		Cousin Abraham Lewis Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
910 85	15	Barnsley Frederick	22	✓	"	S	Grain Cutter	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	England	English	Hawthorn Pa	Yes	"	$40 00		Brother 102 Cherry St New York	"	"	"	"	"
90 105	16	Macofsky Samuel	35	✓	"	M.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Libau	Hebr. jarg.	New York	"	"	$50 00		U.S. Cit.'s wife	Own				
90719	17	Moyer Fanny Mrs	32	✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	U.S.A.	Allegheny	"	Altoona	"	"	$40 00		U.S. Cit.	"				
	18	" Charles	6	✓	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	19	" Ada	4	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
92531	20	O Donnell Mary	20	✓	"	S.	None	Yes	Yes	Great Br.	Ireland	English	Bellaghy Ire	Yes	Self	$30 00	No	Cousin Robert Hanley 2574 Wardlow	No	No	No	Good	No
72533	21	Houston Mary	29	✓	"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	No	"	$20 00	7 years ago	brother John Hanley 2574 Wardlow	"	"	"	"	"
72534	22	Beevers Infant	10	m.	"	Infant	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	See 1/10-12.						
28234	23	Cooper James	23				Cabman			Scotch	Liverpool	Hartford	Hartford	Yes	Self	$30 00	No	No					
12786	24	Rennie William	28															American Citizen	Affid. of Witness. (See same 4/6-12 Det. 4/9-12.)				
12787	25	Harlan John W.	44	✓	"	M	Doctor	"	"	American	Manchester												
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

9/12

Exa. 10/11/12/23

John J. Ferguson

Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Ellerbeck Thompson Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct true.

E. T. Thompson Master.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of August 1902

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William Sugre Gordon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.P. London and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

W. Sugre Gordon Surgeon sailing therewith

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of August 1902

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

(2) Form 1517. (Ed. 5-9-1901—5,000)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

122

S. S. Cymric, from Liverpool, arrived August 18th, 190; at 9.20 A.M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NUMBER.	MANIFEST. NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— BY INSPECTOR.	DISCHARGED— DATE.	DISCHARGED— TIME.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
31	Buggarda, John, wife + 4 ch.	2	7/2	6	Improperly manifested	to R.R.E. to go to bro Juoras, 883 Bank Av. Waterbury Ct.	JR	8/18	11.11	—	—	1
32	Styrbjorn Elsa	4	1	1	Minor to Newman Ia. "Centre"	" R.R. to go to aunt Augusta Andersson, Nyman, Page Co, Ia.	"	"	9.55	—	—	—
33	Carlson, Hilma + 1 ch.	8	3/4	2	minors to Bridgeport Conn.	" go to father N.P. Carlson, 330 Poplar St, Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	10.15	—	—	—
34	Svenson, Gustaf A. + 2 ch.	4	14/15	4	Wanted for med. dep't. Examined + left m.	" " " brother-in-law Gustaf Johnson, 6955 Loomis St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	11.20	—	—	—
35	Ormaasen, Tryve	//	8	2	minor "Centre"	" " " uncle Andreas Olsen, Argyle, Minn.	"	"	10.00	—	—	—
36	McNamara Katie	A	18	1	to be tagged "Centre"	" R.R. to go to uncle James Cassidy, 128 Jarvis St. Toronto Can.	"	"	9.00	—	—	—
37	Mary Ruccuccien + 2 Ch.	●	●	3	Rel to come back 8/29 4.30 PM.	" " " host. Mutual Box 54 Saggus. Mich	Boston	8/20	9	3	—	3
38												
39												
40												
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												
46												
47												
48												
49												
50												
51												
52												
53												
54												
55												
56												
57												
58												
59												
60												

Form 1817.
(Ed. 5-9-1903—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

123

OK

S. S. Cymric, from Liverpool, arrived August 18th, 1902, at 9.30 A.M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. Number.	Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.		DISCHARGED— By Inspector.	DISCHARGED— Date.	DISCHARGED— Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	MEALS. Dinner.	MEALS. Supper.
1	Noonan Annie	A	15	1	to aunt	to aunt Nellie Cleary	65 Amsterdam Av	Bgn	8/18	11.29	—	—	✓
2	Cooney John	A	14	1	" bro and sisters	" sister Annie	122 McDonough St BK	ABM	"	4.30	—	1	—
3	Hansen Simon	12	7	1	" friends "Brklyn"	" friend Nils Sabrasen	62 Coles St BK	Bgn	"	9.55	—	—	—
4	Eßmann Minnie	9	24/25	2	" husband "Inwood" NY	" husb. John Box 171	Inwood L.I.	"	"	10.15	—		
5	Karpinen Fanny	10	6	1	" friends	" Miss Matthews	9 State St	ABM	8/19	3.30	1	2	1
6	Bjork Gerdai	5	17	1	no RR.T. to "Arizona"	" R.R. to cousin, Mrs. Carl Swensen, Box 132, Bisbee Arizona		Bgn	8/18	12.—	—	1	—
7	Alvidson Emma	5	12	1	to cousin	" cousin Agnes Olafson	54 Pine St	ABM	"	11.29	—	—	—
8	Zelnick Miriam w 4 ch	16	5/9	5	" husband	to husb. Samuel	109 Rivington St	Bgn	8/18	4.35	—	5	—
9	O'Sullivan Kate	A	25	1	" sister	" Father Henry	7 State St	"	8/19	10.00	1	1	1
10	Eide Amalie	12	21	1	no money to "Chicago"	" R.R. to aunt Mrs. P.J. Hoffstadt, 1875 No. Central Park Av	Chicago	"	8/18	11.10	—	—	—
11	Gustafson Gustaf A	8	27	1	to cousin	" Pastor Peterson	22 Greenwich St	ABM	8/18	12.20	—	1	—
12	Treacy Christopher	A	9	1	" sister	" sister Mamie	209 E 97th St	ABM	8/19	9.45	1	1	1
13	Moran Bryan	A	24	1	" brother	" bro. James	590 E 137th St	"	"	12.30	1	2	1
14	Krishne Warning	16	1	1	" sister "Portchester NY"	" brother-in-law Joseph Dargan, 113 Adee St, Portchester NY.		ABM	8/18	4.30	—	1	—
15	Wiancka Wilho	9	17	1	" brother "Ely	" bro. Henry 44 York St Jersey City NJ.		"	"	10.35	—	—	—
16	Forsith Ethel	11	27	1	" "	" bro Abraham 232 Cherry St		"	"	"	—	—	—
17	Bonar Mary	14	30	1	to tel for RR T and money to "Mich"	" husb. John, Thomas St.	Escanabia Mich.	Bgn	"	10.25	—	—	—
18	Dwyer O. Bridget	B	3	1	to cousin	" cousin Mrs. Michael Walsh	317 E 45th St	ABM	"	12.20	—	1	—
19	Riikinen Sandra	9	12	1	" bro and sisters	" Miss Matthews	9 State St	"	8/19	3.30	1	2	1
20	Field Alex William	1	7	1	to tel for money to "Albany"	" aunt Mrs John F. Brady,	507 Central Ave, Albany NY	ABM	8/18	12.30	—	1	—
21	Svensson Augusta w ch	7	1/2	2	to husband	" husb. John Gustad	475 Brook Av. Bronx	Bgn	"	2.00	—	1	
22	Machiasen Anna Kristine	8	1	1	" cousin	" cousin Fred Jorgensen	55 E 65th St.	ABM	"	1.25	—	1	—
23	Nilsen Selma A.	7	30	1	" sister and fr in law	" sister Mrs. John H. Johnson	1109 Park Ave	"	"	12.15	—	1	—
24	Bickstein Thea	7	29	1	" Cousin	" cousin " " "	" " "	"	"	12.20	—	1	—
25	McGuire James	1	9	1	" Aunt	" aunt Mrs Ann Trainor,	426 E 17th St	Bgn	"	11.29	—		
26	Ullund Kari and sister	11	10	2	" Cousins	" Pastor Petersen	8 State St	"	"	11.20	—	—	—
27	Persson Annetta	7	7	1	" Cousins	" cousin Hilda Johnson	170 E 59th St	ABM	"	10.—	—	—	—
28	Rasmussen Axel M.	7	4	1	"Minor" to Parents	" mother Mrs. Hannah Wilson	122, 9th St., BK	"	"	11.40	—		
29	Gast Helena	7	28	1	to 2 sisters	" cousin Olga Pohn	70 Bowne St BK	"	"	11.25	—		
30	Dahlberg Sofia and 5 ch	4	3/8	6	Husb in Ill.	Made I. P. 8/20 by Parks		—	—	—			

Form 1515.
(Rev. 6-6-1907—4,000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Cymric arrived Aug. 18, 1902, 9 35 A. M., 120, from Liverpool.

No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—RECD.	REMANDED.	ADMITTED.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERED.	DEPORTED. DATE.	PER.
✓	1 Mc. Sweiney Mary	A.	26	1.	L. P. G. Head + 2 ch in Dress	Bruns	8/18 53 Ly.		8/19 23 Ly 1 25					
✓	2 Jenkins Peter, wife + 5 ch.	B	4/10	7	"	R.L.			8/18 53 Ly 11 20					
✓	3 Mc Donnell Lizzette	A.	1	1.	" No dep—no means.	Bruns			8/18 66 Ly 11 55					
✓	4 Verling Margaret	B	12	1.	" "Enterprise" left Liverpool Aug 16	R.L.	8/18 11 Ly. 8/19 187 L.							
✓	5 Larsen John.	3	30	1.	" Dep. cert.	Haw.			8/18 60 Ly 11 35				8 40 8/20	Teutonic
✓	6 Sigrid Spilde.	10	25	1.	" " "	AB			8/18 106 Ly 2 30					
✓	7 Kingston Peter + wife	4	10 11	2	" " in Hospital	Thiss			8/18 37 Ly 11 30					
	8 Dahlberg Karl			1	" "	A.A.W.	8/20 4 Ly.						9 30 8/22	Cymric
	9 Dahlberg Sofie + 5 Ch.	4	3/8	6	Med. S.S. Teu by Matron	Thiss	8/20 5 Ly.						" "	"

SS Kroonland

RED STAR LINE.

18 1902

EXP

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No EE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, 9th August, 1902 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1902

No. 123 No page 175

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever a Prisoner or Inmate supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
5/1	Chaje Pereplozik	30			Wife		no	no	Russian	Pinsk	[illegible]	N. York	yes	self	$ [illegible]	no	br. in l.: Meyer Boshel. 160 Broome to N York	no	no	no	good	no
5/2	Benne "	10			Child		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	50	"	- "	"	"	"	"	"
5/3	Schmul "	8			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	- "	"	"	"	"	"
5/4	Gottel "	4			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	- "	"	"	"	"	"
5/5	Ettel "	3			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	- "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Feine Kapelus	37					yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$ [illegible]	"	husband:- Osia Kapolus % Riley No 268 - 4th Ave N. York	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ebraham "	16			Lackmith		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	50	"	- "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rochel "	15			no		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	- "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Tewje "	9			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	- "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Scholim "	7			"		no	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	- "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Johann Tyran	28			laborer		yes	yes	German	Posen	[illegible]	Pittsburg Pa	yes	br. in l.	$ 8	"	br. in l.:- Jakob Tafelski 3 1/2 Downing st. 13 Mard City Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Barianna "	24			Wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	50	"	- "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Tekla "	2			Child		no	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	- "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Constantia Janiszewska	37			servant		yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$ 8	"	[illegible] Conway A 11	"	"	"	"	"
15	Alphons Goddertz	47		m	machinist		"	"	"	Cintrop Westph.	German	Shelby Jr. Mont.	yes	brother	" 35	"	brother:- Albert Goedderts Sweet Grass R.R. Station Co mont.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Emilie "	46			Wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	- "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Amalia "	11			Child		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	- "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Alphons "	9			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	- "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Alma "	7			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	- "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Helmuth "	4			"		no	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	- "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gerhard Goldberg	18			miner		yes	"	"	"	"	"	-	uncle	-	"	uncle:- "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ben Lippens	34			-		United States		citizen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]					
23	Beile Zamm	15			Child		no	no	Russian	Wilno	N.Y.K.	N.Y.K.	yes	brother	no	no	brother:- Berosch Zamm 88 East 109 st. N.Y.K.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Feime Binwitz	35			"		"	"	"	Kolno	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband:- Josef Hurwitz 33 Pelman st N.Y.K.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Dobke "	6			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	- "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Alter "	36			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	- "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ester Pakoliak	40			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gorod Bialistok	"	"	yes	Brother	no	"	Brother:- Hotel Pakolak 111 Monroe st. N York	"	"	"	"	"
	Gidalie "	17			laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	- "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Freidke "	15			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	- "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chave Fute "	11			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	- "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hans Dietrich Dorrud, Master of the SS. Kroonland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; that I have caused the answers to the questions contained in said List to be expressly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin Joseph O'Neill Surgeon of the SS Kroonland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. FF.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Kroonland** sailing from Antwerp, August 9th 1902 Arriving at Port of , 19 127

No. on List	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, if so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Chaja Kalowsky	17		sgle			no	no	Russian	Sedlajesko	Henry	unk	yes	brother	$50	no	brother: Philipp Kamborowsky, 25 Liddle St. NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Smuskowich	15		"			"	"	"	Nirobie	"	"	"	sister	$40	"	sister: Lea Smuskowich, 184 Wrotold St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
3	Taube Kholowitzki	30		wife			"	"	"	Jablonki	"	"	"	self	$40	"	husband: Hekman Kholowitzki, 26 Canal St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	Herschel "	8		son			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
5	Alter "	-	11	son			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Fradke Rubinowich	16		sgle	laborer		no	no	Russian	Kolchinie	"	unk	yes	father	no	yes	father: Israel Rubinowich, 26 Canal St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
7	Leibe Flotschin	21		"	"		"	"	"	Polzk	"	"	"	friend	$22	"	friend: Hazel Baumstein 184 Henry St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	Menie "	20		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Achille Demey	17		sgle	farmer	yes	yes	Belgian	Vedelem	"	Paterson NJ	no	self	$14	no	parents: John Demby, Paterson, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anton Schneider	46		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Belchase	"	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	sister	no	"	sister: Lese Lipsh 1104 Genesee St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Catharina "	10		dau	sgle			Hungarian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anna Krauss	33		wife			yes	Russian	Kosaken	"	N.Y.		husband	"	no	husband: Otto Krauss Barren Canarsie, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Leontine "	7		dau	sgle		no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ludwill "	16		son	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jankus Parlowsky	27		"	laborer		"	"	"	Garbow	"	Jersey city N.J.	yes	self	$24	no	brother: Israel Parlowsky 152 Pavonia ave. Jersey City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
16	Michal Rosenberg	24		"	merchant	yes	yes	Bukowinean	Bojan	"	N.Y.	-	"	none	"	brother in law: Osias Neuke Orchard St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
17	Otto Foss	22		"	Locksmith	yes	yes	German	Dortmund	German	New York	-	"	none		to Uncle						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27	Alter "																					
28	Schie Fischmann	18		"	sgle	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Heinrich Hahn	37		"	m	waiter	"	"	"	Pilmen	"	Cuckmen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Johann Nawroth	38		"	m	mason, miner	"	"	"	"	"	Bocck	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hans Fred. Doorud, Master of the Kroonland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information to said ... concerning each ... is true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Hans Fred. Doorud
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Joseph Martin O'Neill, Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Wm. J. O'Neill

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin Joseph O'Neill Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Wm. J. O'Neill

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. DD.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Kroonland** sailing from Antwerp, August 9th 1902. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19 1280

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rafael Sitko	22		m	Syle	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Sanjetsko	NY	Cleveland, O.	no	self	15		cousin: Stanislaw Rejnske, 87 Fern Hall St. Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jan Boydan	38		"	farm.	"	no	no		Lejnt	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	6 50		cousin: Mike Golonecz, 304 Wayne St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wincenty Cybenes	20		"	Syle	"	yes	yes	"	Rigbaile	"	New Britain, Conn	yes	"	12		cousin: Adam Kasperowicz, 32 Chestnut St. New Britain, Conn	"	"	"	good	"
4	Leon Kucharzynske	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolkowe	"	Pine Meadow, Conn	no	"	2		cousin: Jan Marcelewicz, Pine Meadow, Conn	"	"	"	H. D	"
5	Josef Lejkowskes	24		"	farm.	"	no	no	"	Rybenicie	"	Lynn Massachusetts	yes	"	22		son in law: Wincenty Rzadzinski, Lynn Massachusetts	"	"	"	Ill	"
6	Adam Andrzejewski	23		"	Syle	"	yes	yes	"	Sejmanee	"	Elizabethport, N.J.	no	"	17		cousin: Jonas Chlebanowicz, 225, 1st St. Elizabethport, N.J.	"	"	"	Poor	"
7	Mateusz Petrenyshinicz	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Smerch	"	New Britain, Conn	"	"	22		brother in law: Felix Tarkowski, 69 Hanover St. New Britain, Conn	"	"	"	"	"
8	Alfons Bessler	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wenfse	"	[illegible]	yes	"	74		acquaintance: Nick Abramson, 202 Mineral St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
9	Isaak Wygodski	26		"	grave	"	"	"	"	Mudzk	"	Silver City, Pa	"	brother	5		brother Boryc Wygodski, 1620 E 3rd St. Sioux City Ia	"	"	"	"	"
10	Harry "	9		"	"	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	-			"	"	"	"	"
11	Falke "	18		"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-			"	"	"	"	"
12	Live "	17		"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-			"	"	"	"	"
13	Yoschei Goldberg	26		m	year	clothmaker	yes	yes	"	Bielostok	"	Boston, Mass.	"	brother in law	15		brother in law: Nail Zymbler, 18 Sheafe St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Israel Shiwak	40		"	"	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	5		— " Beckman Bessi, 11 Hayden St. "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Berke Leszynske	39		"	"	smith	"	"	"	Pinsk	"	"	"	self	2		brother: Samuel Goldberg, 77 Just St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
16	Enoch Zeke	27		"	"	joiner	no	no	"	Wolinjerow	"	"	"	"	no		cousin: Yehuda Zuckerman, 134 Fox St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
17	Leib Guttman	17		"	Syle	tailor	yes	yes	"	Tilsting	"	"	"	"	17		uncle: Israel Rejnowemann, 23 Jeffrey St. 3rd Floor, NY	"	"	"	"	"
18	Selig Kagan	22		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	Pinsk	"	"	"	"	24		uncle: Chil Brenstein, 330 Broome St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rhebbe Jadlowske	18		f	"	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	25		uncle: Yalogy Prelow, 82 Suffolk St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bikor Recker	18		m	"	joiner	yes	yes		Osmini	"	"	"	"	2		brother in law: Abe Goldin, 222 Elizabeth St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
21	Schulem Spektorow	22		"	marr.	tailor	"	"	"	Zlobefood	"	Philada, Pa	no	"	none		cousin: Wolf Krasnowsky, 324 6th (rest.) Randolph St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"
22	Schlome Kaplan	17		"	Syle	laborer	"	"	"	Pinsk	"	NY	yes	"	25		uncle: Sam Berman, 11 Monroe St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
23	Leib Lozinske	35		"	marr.	smith	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	15		brother in law: Sam. Goldberg, 77 Just St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Meike Pissel	18		f	Syle		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	15		brother: Wigon Cyperczyk, 31 Rose St. Broadway, NY	"	"	"	"	"
25	Josef Simi	36		m	marr.	tailor	no	no	"	Bielostok	"	"	"	"	25		brother: Josef Zakrzewski, 109 Whipple St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Aaron Wytwiak	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sotz	"	"	"	"	no		brother in law: Sam Stoplan, 120 Forsyth St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
27	Abter Epstein	40		"	"	locksmith	"	"	"	Walkiewicz	"	"	"	"	"		uncle: Odon Angeles, 268, 47 St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
28	Schie Fischmann	18		"	Syle	laborer	yes	yes	"	Pinsk	"	"	"	"	25			"	"	"	"	"
29	Heinrich Hahn	31		"	"	waiter	"	"	Prussian	Culmsee	"	"	"	"	1899			"	"	"	"	"
30	Johann Nawrath	38		"	marr.	miner	"	"	"	Bucek	"	Rossbud, Pa	no	"	25		brother in law: Wil. Grabowske, Rossbud, Pa (Passport Previous)	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hans Diedrich Doxrud, Master of the **Kroonland** from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] inspection and report aforesaid, to be otherwise or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each [illegible] true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin Joseph O'Neill. Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rotunda Hosp. Dublin and Mid Ulster Mine Cullen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. CC.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Krooniland** sailing from Antwerp, August 9th 1902. Arriving at Port of September 18 1902

129

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Race or People.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Having and Cause.
X	Karolina Novak	36		f	married		yes	yes	Austrian	Kostandy	Bohemian	New York	yes	husband	$4	No	Husband: Jan Nowak c/o. Václav Nowak 500, 11th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
X	Marie "	9		f	Single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Josefa "	1		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Josef "	2		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Jan "	4		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Friedricke Krause	40		f	married		yes	yes	German	Glasendorf Kirchen	German	Chicago, Ills	yes	husband	$5	No	Husband: Max Krause 1151 Str 20 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no
7	Heding "	11		m	Single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	August "	9		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	Rudolph "	9		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
10	Barbara Zubler	62		f	Widow		"	"	"	Schalke	German	"	"	son in law	$80	1864 Chicago Ills	Father Sch in law: Collect Krauter 616 West Lake Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hermann Vogel	6		m	Single	child	"	"	"	Dahlenstein Prussia	"	Lawrence Mass.	"	father	$2	No	father: Hermann Vogel 41 East Haverill St Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kath Lichinski	19		f			"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee Wis	"	brother	$4		brother & husband: Stanislaus Lichinski 195 Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"
13	Magdalena Hoffmann	38		f	married		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband				"	"	"	"	"
14	Vincent "	1	6	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father				"	"	"	"	"
15	Grzegory Jedrzejcie	56		m	Widower	Laborer	no	yes	Galician	Rzeko	"	Anthony Rv.	"	son	$6		son: Michal Jedrzejic Anthony R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Magdalena Maschinkowski	28		f	married		yes	yes	German	Russia	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	self	$3		husband: Johann Maschinkowski 3033 Belon Ave in Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Maria "	7		f																		
18	Christine Krayer	25		f	married		yes		"		"											
19	Johann "	3		m											$25		husband: Johan Krayer 3033 Belon Ave in Pittsburg Pa					
20	Wilhelm "	1	4	m																		
21	Rozalia Sickiewicz	20		f	single		yes	yes	Russian	Ejcinoy	"	Allegheny, Pa	"	uncle	$2		uncle: Antone Boelenos, 1906 Reed Ave, Allegheny, Pa					
22	Stanislaw Wojciell	30		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Lewinty	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	cousin	$14		cousin: Josef Wojciell 304 Wayne St. N Side, Pittsburg, Pa					
23	Wolcezy Matelewne	18		m	"		"	"	"	Kleckowjeczyce	"	Boston, Mass	"	"	$3	(1904) Jersey City, NJ	cousin: Sherenkiewicz, Boston, Mass (were unknown)					
24	Petras Ozhinas	18		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Midzyarki	"	New Britain, Conn.	"	friend	$25		friend: Adam Kopczewicz, 32 Chestnut St. New Britain, Conn.					
25	Antonina Sinkiewicz	19		f	"		no	"	"	Swieta Jezory	"	Gardner, Mass.	"	self	$4		uncle: Josef Sinkiewicz, 343 Pleasant St. Gardner, Mass					
26	Michol Milszewey	26		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	Siewiey	"	Sommerville, "	"	brother	$2		brother: Josef Milszewicz, 134 Cedar St. Sommerville, Mass.					
X	Marya Wasilewska	30		f	widow		no	"	"	Rzeghi	"	Jersey City, NJ	"	brother in law	$8		brother: Fred Borkowski, 315, 3rd St. Jersey City, NJ					
28	Konstanty Kwiatkowske	26		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Klewsen	"	Bethlehem, Pa	no	self	$10		cousin: Anth Wlozimkowske, 840, 2nd St. Bethlehem, Pa					
X	Wincenty Wasilewski	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	Chomielka	"	Dillonvale, O.	"	"	$5		brother: Onufry Wasilewski, Dillonvale, O.					
30	Joachim Kimberowicz	27		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Siwesze	"	Cleveland, O.	"	"	$20		cousin: Stanisl. Rzepecke, 89 Frank Street Cleveland					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hans Diedrick Doxrud, Master of the Krooniland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each passenger, is true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin Joseph O'Neill Surgeon of the Krooniland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council Columbia and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. BB.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Krooland sailing from Antwerp, August 9th 1902. Arriving at Port of , 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Sali Elephant	22		f	single	—	no	no	Hungarian	Toke Terebes	N.Y.	Phila	Yes	cousin	$6.—	no	cousin: Ignatz Klein 807½ 9th St. Phila	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fani Mittelmann	26		f	married	—	yes	yes		Lomlany				husband	$4.—		husband: Herm. Mittelmann 210 Delancey St. Phila					
3	Rudi "			m																		
4	Riffke Cohen	55		f	married	—	no	no	Rumanian	Galatz		Phila		sister	no		sister: Pauline Cohen 1109 Lydon St. Phila					
5	Leit "	6		m		—																
6	Clau Rachel	16		f		—																
7	Israk Grochmann	35			widow	—	yes	yes	Hungarian	Budapest		N.Y.		brother			brother: Jacob Grossmann 52 Lewis St. N.Y.					
8	Sarel "	3	6			—																
9	Arnim "	2	6	m		—																
10	Josepine Klein	33		f	married	—	yes	yes		Mikahowicz	Antwerp	Jay ville		husband	no		husband: Hermann Klein Fayetteville, N.Y.					
11	Rosa "	11		f		—																
12	Giza "	9		f		—																
13	Alador "	7		m		—																
14	Bela "	6		f		—																
15	Sandor "	4		m		—																
16	Natzie Friedman	25			single	laborer	yes	yes		Sayy Kapos				brother			brother in law: Herm. Fuchs Avenue C. Street 9 N.Y.C.					
17	Jukie Ungar	22		f		—				Galgocz				uncle	$74.—		uncle: Wilh. Braun 538 E. 6 St. N.Y.					
18	Ettl "	19		f		—																
19	Sussie Tenenbaum	25		m	many	laborer	no	no	Galician	Oleska	Antw.	Phila		self	none		brother in law: Gergelona Galya 316 Kaufman St. Phila					
20	Itzig Barnes	24			single					Tysmenany		N.Y.		brother	no		brother: Chaim Barnes 14 Pitt St. N.Y.					
21	Yepi "	8		f																		
22	Israel Salemann	42		m	man		yes	yes	Rumanian	Braila		Springfield, Ill.		brother in law	$—		brother in law: Josef Weiner Springfield, Ill.					
23	Lisa Rothenberg	18		f						Jacau		N.Y.		husband	$—		husband: Moritz Rothenberg 17 Steuben, N.Y.C.					
24	Abbie Reisner	55		m	widower		no	no	Rumanian	Braila	Antw.			son	no		son: Leopold Reisner 264 Bunton St. N.Y.C.					
25	Rivka "	24		f		—																
26	Josef Schreiber	19		m	single	laborer			Galician	Baranow				brother			brother: Israel Schreiber 40 Hill St. N.Y.					
27	Meyer Zunk	18								Tysmiany				uncle			uncle: Louis Stadt 823 Delancey St. N.Y.					
28	Bruno Freiberg	11		f		—	yes	yes		Jakobycz				father	$2.—		father: Hugo Freiberg 44 Attorney St. N.Y.					
29	Mathias Thil	32			year	carpenter				Trenton N.J.		Trenton, N.J.		self	none	citizen	[illegible]					
30	Constantin Tefalas	16			single	laborer			Greek	Syankoic		Boston Mass.		self	$1.—		[illegible] 781 Washington St. Boston Mass.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hans Fedrick Dorrud Master of the Krooland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers. and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Dorrud
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin Joseph O'Neill Surgeon of the Krooland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

M J O'Neill

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. AA.

by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Kroonland** sailing from Antwerp, August 9th 1902 Arriving at Port of 19 131

No. on List	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if Yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Crippled, Cause.
1																							
2	Goldwasser	14	f				no	no	Russian	Mitzitz	Ny	NY	Yes	father	no	no	father: Salmen Goldwasser 189 Orchard St. NY.	no	no	no	good	no	
3	"	2	6	f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	Melsack	50		m	married	musician	yes	yes		Warschau	"	"	"	son			son: Abram Melsack 48 Berrian St. Brooklyn NY						
5	Adel	5		f			no	no		"	"	"	"	"									
6	Kinde	22		f	single	tailoress	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"								Febr 13	17
7	Zirl	11		f		child				"	"	"	"	"									
8	Leie	10		f		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"									
9	Flate	Popelsky	20		m	married	Wife	no	no		"	"	"	husband	no		husband: Samuel Popelsky 585 First Ave NYK						
10	Bencsch	"	2	6	m		child				"	"	"										
11	Mane	"	6		f		"	"	"		"	"	"										
12	Fedel	21		m	single	tailor	yes	yes		Lemberg Russia	"	"	"	father			father: Idel Fedel 34 10th St NYK						
13		11	6	f							"	"	"										
14		9	6	m							"	"	"										
15		8	6	f							"	"	"										
16		4		m							"	"	"										
17		3		f							"	"	"										
18	Jene Judkowicz	20		f	single	servant	no	no		Ostrolenka	"	Brooklyn	"	uncle	$7		uncle: Joseph Rosenberg 129 Berkman Ave Brooklyn, NY						
19	Sarah Silberstein	38		f	widow		yes	yes		Tarnkau	"	"	"	son	11		son: Saul Silberstein 100 Norfolk St. NYK						
20	Isaac "	15		m	single	Goldwasser	"	"		"	"	"	"										
21	Jessie Kacz	38		f	married	miner	"	no		Silesia	"	"	"	brother	3		brother: Max Kacz 40 West 116 St. NYK.						
22	Fik Zelesky	36		m	"	tailor	"	"		Riga	"	"	"	self	20		cousin: Henry Schanies 7116 Grand St. NYK						
23	Perla Gotzis	16		f	single	bookbinder	no	no		Odessa	"	Seattle, Wash	no	mother	2		grandm. Rosa Gevirtz 720 Weed Point Road Seattle, Wash.						
24	Abraham Bruckner	18		m		laborer	"	W	Galician	Brest	"	NYK	yes	self	no		uncle: M. Schwartz Ludlow St. 37 NYK.						
25	Lewowitz	25		f	married	—	"	"	Hungarian	Ungvar	"	"	"	husband	12	1892	sec'd husband: Hem. Lefowitz 172 Lewis St. NYK						
26	"	3		m		—	"	"		"	"	"	"										
27	"	—	11	f		—	"	"		"	"	"	"										
28	Eder	21		f	married	—	"	"	Galician	Skala	"	"	"				husband: Louis Eder Clinton St 102 NYK						
29	"	—	11	f		—	"	"		"	"	"	"										
30	Manewitz	11		f	single	—	"	"	Hungarian	Turebegin	"	Cleveland, Ohio	"	father	more		father: David Manewitz 719 Woodland Ave Cleveland O						
	Lee	41		f	married	—	"	"	Austrian	Wien	"	NYK	"	husband	11		husband: Simon Lee 21 Eleven St NYK						

I Hans Friedrich Heinrich Reimers, Second Officer, or, Commanding Officer, of the **Kroonland** from Antwerp sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902.

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

H. Reimers
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Joseph O'Neill Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith do solemnly swear that I am duly appointed by the authority of the Commissioners of Immigration, and that I have practice as a physician and surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief a correct record of the physical and mental condition of each of the passengers in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers, all, correct and true

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Joseph O'Neill

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, August 9th 1902. Arriving at Port of 19 132

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jadiska Benczeli		18				—	yes	yes	Hungarian	Deres	Philadelphia	Mc Keesport, Pa	yes	self	$18	no	uncle: John Horwath, 128, 3d St. Mc Keesport, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	József Müller		17				laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	brother: Ferenz Horwath, 131, 3d St. Mc Keesport, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	Katarina Szabó		38				"	yes	yes	"	Cséese	"	Benwood, W. Va	no	"	$16	"	husband: Mihaly Szabó, 256 Main, Benwood, W. Va	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maria Kocsis		23				"	yes	yes	"	Deres	"	"	"	"	$12	"	cousin: Barbara Horwath, 6 Langgasse v Debrovsky, 20 Ave B, city	"	"	"	"	"
5	Josef Baune		23				laborer	no	no	Polician	Skankow	"	Newberry, W. Va	no	"	$6	"	brother-in-law: Theodore Holubowski, Box 1, New Newberry, Box 43.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Josef Kadlicz		29				mason, coachman	yes	yes	Hungarian	St Gyorgy	"	Scottsburg, city	"	"	$8	"	uncle: Anton Porsitz, Scottsburg, city	"	"	"	"	"
7	Franz Theiz		23				iron-worker	yes	yes	"	Hejjeltal	"	Mc Keesport, Pa	yes	"	$12	"	cousin: Stefan Horbick, 730 Jacomb st. Mc Keesport, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rose Breitfeld		16				—	yes	yes	Polician	Rohatyn	"	"	"	"	$2	"	aunt: Retta Stark, 90 Rector st. city	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ignatz Herschfeld		23				laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Kenéloja	"	"	"	"	$7	"	cousin: Hermann Fuchs, Avenue C near 9 city	"	"	"	"	"
10	Markus Grossinger		15				"	no	no	Polician	Bialyyeski	"	"	"	"	$2	"	uncle: Sefig Grossinger, 451 Houston st. city	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gábor Kraus		25				pressworker installator	yes	yes	Hungarian	Lojms	"	"	"	"	$18	"	cousin: John Weisstein, 441 Houston Ave, city	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bernhard Jugs		27				locksmith	"	"	Polician	Stanislau	"	"	"	"	$3	"	cousin: Abel Kessler, 313 Broome St. city	"	"	"	"	"
13	Robbe Langsam		15				—	no	no	"	Lisko	"	"	"	"	$2	"	uncle: Sefig Grossinger, 451 Houston St. city	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mindel Grossinger		18				"	"	"	"	Baligrod	"	"	"	"	$2	"	cousin: —	"	"	"	"	"
15	Marcus Robl		17				—	"	"	"	Norwegenka	Antwerp	"	"	"	$8	"	brother: Hermann Robl, c/o Isaac Brenner, 50 Allen st. city	"	"	"	"	"
16	Edeneza "		18				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							
17	Karoline Engel		18				"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Kereszlyer	"	"	"	"	$20	"	brother: James Engel, c/o John Grünstein, 418 Houston st. city	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mor Rosen		38				merchant	yes	yes	"	Miteszalka	"	"	"	"	$6	"	brother: Frank Rosen, Post Weg, 32 Everett st. city	"	"	"	"	"
19	Blanka Wollner		19				—	yes	yes	"	Galicia	"	"	"	"	$20	"	cousin: Abel Hollander, 508 Pressl st. city	"	"	"	"	"
20	Karoline Stern		44				"	yes	yes	"	Temesvar	"	"	"	"	$22	"	" Hermann Wittelmann c/o Isidor Stahl, 236 Delancy st. city	"	"	"	"	"
21	Isidor Martin		46				manufacturer	"	"	Belgian	Courtrai to Ill, 27	"	Central Falls, R. I.	no	"	money	1872	1902 Central Falls, R.I.					
22	Dorothea Isley		42				—	yes	yes	German	Trier	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	yes	"	"	no	family (home) brother: Mathias Isley, U.S. Tilman - Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Regine Hirsch		21				"	"	"	"	Neuengen	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law: Jacob Hirsch, 1130 Tiffany st. city	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mathilde Schüren		27	4			"	"	"	"	Rehlingen	Antwerp	"	"	"	$46	"	uncle: Jacob Schüren, 45 W. Houston st. New York city	"	"	"	"	"
25	Wilhelm "		4	6			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—						
26	Friedrich Mabel		54				"	yes	yes	Russian	Kassel Cherson.	"	Hosmer, S. Dak.	no	"	money	"	son: Gerhard Mabel, Hosmer, S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Christine "		53				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	Carl Mosle		30	5			miner	"	"	German	Schalke	"	Blakesburg, Ia Rossville,	yes	"	$25	"	friend: John Borcutta, Blakesburg Peabody, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	Wilhelm Zdunek		42				"	"	"	"	Rothausen	"	"	"	"	money	"	cousin: —					
30	Anton Krohn		38	1			"	"	"	"	Essen	"	Tichobuey, Pa	"	"	"	"	cousin: August Riegel, 1570 Chestnut St. Tichobuey, Pa	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hans Heinrich Goerrid Master of the Kroonland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902.

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Master or Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin Joseph Isley Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Superior Licentiate and that I have made a personal years experience each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my [illegible] full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902.

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

E. I. 2000 4-02 10M A

List No X.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

E. I. 2000 4-02 10M A

List No Y.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Kroonland** sailing from Antwerp, August 9th 1902. Arriving at Port of 1902 133

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If Yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Hugel Gottschling	40	V	f	Wife	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Bogersdorf	Antwerp	Alliance, Ohio	No	Self	$8.00	No	husband: John Gottschling 809 Broadway Alliance Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosina Esch	32	V	m						Ober Radling	Germany	Allegheny Pa	Ticket		14		husband: Frank Esch 1078 Law hill alley Allegheny & Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	Magdolna Varga	42	V	f	Widow		yes			Sapa	Hungary	New York	No									
4	Margit "	14	V	f	Single		yes			"	"	"	"	"			Helena Berta 10 Mary Liber 879 2d 60-61 2d Ave 1 av. 1 floor New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gisella "	11	V	f	A		yes			"	"	"	"	"	50.00							
6	Erzsi "	9	V	f	A		yes			"	"	"	"	"								
7	Theresia Windisch	19	V	f	S.	Laborer	yes			Kb. Radling	Germany	Pittsburg Pa	yes		$10.00		cousin: Josef Lindenwayer 21 Bridgeport Str 25 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Milie Macut	19	V	m	S.		yes		Hungarian	Bosnac	Austrian	Kilmerding Pa	yes		6		brother: Mirko Macut Kilmerding Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Marko Pologac	19	V	m	S.		yes			Dusilovic	"	"	"		5		half brother: Ivan Macut Kilmerding Pa better address unknown	"	"	"	"	"
10	Dragic Loncar	20	V	m	S.		No			Mislenka	"	Johnstown Pa	"		3		brother: 324 R R Str Stevo Loncar Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ede Vajda	34	V	m	Marr		yes		Hungarian	Bertsa	Hungary	Pittsburg Pa	Ticket		16		brother in law: John Tidrsa Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jurko Wlansky	26	V	m	Single		No		Austrian	Austria	Poland	New Orange NJ	No		12		brother in law: Theodor Wlansky Box 73 New Orange NJ	"	"	"	"	"
13	Johann Janicsek	38	V	m	Marr		yes		Hungarian	Kubla	Slovak	Guttenberg NJ	"		8		uncle: Adalon Janicsek 10 Hermann Ave Guttenberg NJ	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anna Engler	38	V	f	Wife	7X 26394 - 505 8/12/02	yes		Austrian	Graz	German	Massentown Pa	No		$157.00	No	husband: Frank Eichler Massentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Franz " Son	9	V	m	S.		yes		"	"	"	"	"		104.00							
16	Andras Takacs	33	V	m	Marr	Laborer	yes		Hungarian	Zerco	Slovak	Johnstown Pa	yes		more	$20.00 Yes Philadelphia	brother in law: Gyulav Kriston 416 R R Str Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Maria wife	27	V	f																		
18	Janos Son	11	V	m	S.		U.S. born		U.S. born		U.S. born					U.S. born						
19	Borbala Lukacs	30	V	f	Widow		yes		Hung.	Sadallo	Magyar	Hartford Conn	No		more	90 Yes Hartford Conn	husband: Frank Lukacs 137 Lowe St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
20	Zsigmunda Szene	38			Widow		No															
21	Aloisia Konig	19	V	f	Single		yes		Austrian	Ora	Austria	Massentown Pa	No		$28	No	step father: Frank Eichler Massentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"
22	Maria Seidl	46	V	f	Marr		yes		Hungarian	K. Erdod	Austria	Passaic NJ	yes		8	$30 Yes Jersey City NJ	Uncle: Ignaz Ettner 1620 B.W. Hills Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"
23	Johann Reinhardt	41	V	m	M.		yes		Austrian	Nagy Vazsony	Austria	Schenectady NY	yes		12	No	brother: Steve Reinhardt 115 Strong St Schenectady NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Erzsebet Szabo	21	V	f	Single	2x 137438 - 505 - 3/9/02	yes		Magyar	Kovo	Magyar	New York	No		16		Cousin: Lajos Szabo 10 Lewyd St Rochester New York	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bela Jakubecz	30	V	m	M.		yes		Austrian	K. Korka	Hungary	Johnstown Pa	No		10		cousin: Gustav Kriston 416 R R St Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gizella Hawiczky	18	V	f	Single		yes		Austrian	Unina	Austria	Mc Keesport Pa	No		4		brother in law: Steve Schilck 130 Jerome St Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"
27	Adolf Skvarko	23		m	Marr					Zenco					6		brother: Lukas Skvarko 131 Third St Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"
28	Soja Fokk	15	V	f	Single		yes		Austrian	Selmecz	Magyar	Elyria Ny	No		16		Gabor Fokk Elyria NJ uncle unknown	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lajos Kolor	22	V	m	Marr		yes		Austrian	Lengede	Austria	Haddock Pa	yes		16		Brother in law: Joseph Schigan Haddock Pa No 404 Chestnut St Frank Horvath 131 Third St Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jozsef Kolesar	17	V	m	Single		yes		Austrian	Said	Austria	Mc Keesport Pa	No		12			"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hans Heedrick Oxrud, Master of the **Kroonland** from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor, in the United States, except such as are expressly been convicted of a [illegible] to the best of my [illegible] under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly under the law. And that also, [illegible] in said

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902.

[illegible] Officer.
Master Officer.
[illegible] Officer.

[illegible] Consul General of the United States at Antwerp. 1902

[illegible] at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]ronland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

[illegible]

[illegible] Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

[illegible] Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. X.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

S.S. **Kroonland** sailing from Antwerp, August 9th 1902. Arriving at Port of 1902

No. on List	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and less than $50. If less than $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Alex Glöckler	42	m	m	painter	yes		German	Nemenheim	N.Y.	yes	self	$70	no		Aunt:- Marie Faust 443 Davis av. Arlington N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Max Bretschneider	27	s	s	printer	s		s	s	s	s	s	$30	s		no	"	"	"	"	"
3	Theodor Christa	31	s	s	carpenter	s		s	München	"	Kansas City Kans	s	$8	s		Cousin:- Josef Engenberger Kansas City Kans - Belvedere ave. Passport - Sept 1st 1902 - Type #3131	"	"	"	"	"
4	Friedrich Stahr	26	s	s	painter	s		[redacted]	[redacted]	"	—	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"
5	Felix Benmer	18	s	s	stoker	s		German	Kaulbach	"	N York	yes	father	$15	no	parents:- Karl Hemmer n: 1623. 87 str. N York	"	"	"	"	"
6	Henry Schulte	37	s	m	landlord	s		English	Seattle Wash	"	Seattle Wash	s	self	Illinois	1901/02 Seattle Wash	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	Amalie "	36	s	f	s	no		s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Heinrich "	9	6	m	s	s		s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Josef Pereces	24	-	s	s	smith		s	Hungarian	Kis Ber	"	Lorain Ohio	no	self	$15	no	by m Law:- Jancs Imre. Grove #626. Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
10	Imre Horvath	24	-	s	m	laborer		s	s	Palanion	"	Alpha N.J.	s	s	$20	s	stepbr:- Hardi Istvan mor. Alpha N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Janos Hoffmann	17	-	s	s	s		s	s	Tasko	"	Bridgeport Conn	s	s	$6	s	brother:- Josef Hoffmann 426 Mancock st - Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"
12	Istvan Nemeth	19	-	s	s	s		s	s	"	"	s	s	s	6	s	br. m Law:- "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Victor Skvarko	28	-	s	m	joiner		s	s	Ferno Gyor	"	McKeesport Pa	yes	s	10	s	Cousin- Matyas Lehoczki McKeesport Pa. - #131 st 3.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Matyas Revanecz	16	-	s	s	smith		s	s	Petancz	"	Bloomfield Hoboken N.J.	no	s	$20	s	uncle:- Alois Hraba 623 Bloomfield - Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pal Molnar	21	-	s	s	laborer		s	s	Szarfold	"	Detroit Mich.	s	s	$15	s	br. m Law:- Janos Horvath Box 25 - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Elek Nemes	25	-	s	s	s		s	s	Kis Berzseny	"	Painesville Ohio	yes	s	6	s	Cousin:- Mikla Szabo Horse Harrison Co. - Painesville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
17	Janos Kasza	28	-	s	s	s		s	s	Papa. —	"	Johnstown Pa	s	s	9	s	Cousin:- Tyrula R.R. R. 4, 18 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	Peter Kramer	25	-	s	m	s		s	s	Dogacs.	"	Alliance O.	no	s	$20	s	Cambria Johnstown Pa Cousin:- Susanna Gottschling Brotringstr 809 (Eng) Alliance O.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ludwig Kubzek	17	-	m	s	shoemaker		s	s	Czeczekof	"	Allegheny Pa	s	s	$5	s	br. m Law:- Alois Kraic Egypt Pa Allentown Lehigh Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	Michal Eckart	30	-	s	s	laborer	no	Galician	Krosyno	"	Hoboken N.J.	s	s	$14	s	Broker:- Wojciech Eckart Weckerstr 44. Newedyn Conn (via connecton)	"	"	"	"	"
21	Heinrich Bansberg	24	-	s	s	miner	yes	German	Niederwenigen	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	s	more	s	grandfather:- Heinr. Diekmann Pittsburg Pa (str. unkn.)	"	"	"	"	"
22	X Bertha Dorf	15	-	f	s	no		s	s	Altenessen	"	N.Y.	s	aunt	$8	s	aunt:- Johanna Weiss 177 E. 78 str. N.Y. (on same boat)	"	"	"	"	"
23	Theodor Siepmann	24	-	m	s	miner		s	s	Altendorf	"	Pittsburg Pa	s	self	more	s	uncle:- Alois Siepmann Pittsburg Pa (str. unknown)	"	"	"	"	"
24	Dimitro Tokar	25	-	s	s	laborer	no	Galician	Kwaszenica	"	Allegheny Pa	s	s	$4	s	br. m Law:- Vasko Petrejkor Walker P.O. Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"
25	Antonyna Spak	19	-	f	s	no		s	s	Poljana	"	South Troy N.Y.	no	s	$21	s	Cousin:- Hacka Ignac Centralst. No 2. Mt Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Michal Wasiak	21	-	m	s	laborer		s	s	Sieniawy	"	Anthony R.I. N.Y.	s	s	s	8	s	cousin:- Michal Jendrzejc Anthony R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mariska Horvath	13	-	f	s	no	yes	Hungarian	Papa	"	"	"	yes	s	s	8	s	father:- Mike Horvath c/o m E. Strab. Ellis Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Dmitar Polojac	17	-	m	s	laborer		s	Croatian	Tusilovic	"	Wilmerding Pa	s	s	s	3	s	brother:- Milos Polojac Wilmerding Pa (addr. unkn.)	"	"	"	"	"
29	Cacilie Hroboth	18	-	f	s	no		s	Hungarian	Jakobshof	"	Pittsburg Pa	s	s	s	8	s	Cousin:- Cacilie Urban c/o adler. 5324 Blackstr. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30	Johann Tekemeth	27	-	m	s	laborer		s	s	Windisch Goritz	"	Hoboken N.J.	no	s	s	28	s	uncle:- Louis Hraba - Hoboken N.J. br. m Law:- Antony. 623 Bloomfield str.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hans Diedrich Diesel Master of the Kroonland from Antwerp do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted by the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902.

[illegible] Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

H Diedrich Diesel Master.

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible] Master Officer.

[illegible] Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Thomas Joseph O'Neill Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Royal College Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Thos J O'Neill

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902.

Henry Diedrich Diesel

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

[illegible]

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No W.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

S.S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, August 9th 1902, Arriving at Port of New York Aug 18 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Race or People. Passport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.					
1	Hermine Brauer	23		F						Hirschfeld	Jew	Waterbury, Conn	no	self	note	1899 / 1902 Waterbury, Conn.	husband.					
2	Marie "									"	"	"	"	"								
3	Richard Albin Mueller	25		M		Iron Turner			German	Saxony	German	New Haven, Conn	"	"		no						
4	Silvio Salotto	21		M		Marquetry			Italian	Bürgstadt	Italian	Waterbury, Conn	"	"								
5	Ayides Pizzano	23		M						Hilchenbach	"	"	"	"								
6	Dridecio Vorice	27		M						Bürgstadt	"	"	"	"								
7	Isis Rotha Marcon	23		M						"	"	"	"	"								
8	Oskar Magnus	23		M		Tailor			German	Neustadt	German	"	"	"								
9	Katherine Schrey	52		F						Fernbrueck	"	Brooklyn, NY	"	"								
10	Line "	18		F						"	"	"	"	"								
11	Otto "	9		M						"	"	"	"	"								
12	Marie Breit	25		F						"	"	"	"	"								
13	Valentin Wurner	38		M		Laborer				Oberweiler	"	Wilmantic Wis	no	"								
14	Wolfgang Schatz	28		M		conductor			American		"	Manchester N.H.	no									
15	Line "	28		F							"	"	"	"								
16	Lili "	4		F							"	"	"	"								
17	Ehrard Hoffmann	27		M		Weaver				U.S. Citizen	"	"	no									
18	Margarethe "	26		F							"	"	"	"								
19	Ella "	4		F						U.S. born	"	"	"	"								
20	Margarethe Schrettel	56		F					German	Schweinitz Schweiz	German	Manchester, NH	no	self								
21	Wolfgang "	23		M		weaver			"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	Kate "	17		F					"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	Christoph Frisch	18		M		weaver			"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	Margarethe Schneider	28		F		cook maid			"	"	"	Boston, Mass.	"	"								
25	Michael Haas	18	4	M		electrician			"	Würzburg	"	"	yes	"								
26	Ignatz Tauber	17		M		Tailor			"	Bergheim	"	East Liverpool, O.	no	mother								
27	Joseph Lutz	23		M		coachman			"	Wiesenbach	"	& Cleveland, "	yes	self								
28	Johann Wilhelm	26		M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	Georg Wallace	16		M							"	"	"	"								
									Russian	Warsaw												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hans Friedrich Dircksen Master of the Kroonland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or by the terms of any contract, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted in said List inspection or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or by the terms of any contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted in said List under the contract or agreement, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said passengers are not prohibited from coming to the United States under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said passengers are not prohibited from coming to the United States under the law.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902.

Master.

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Dutch Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902.

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No V.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

S.S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, August 9th 1902. Arriving at Port of New York Aug 18 1902

No. on List	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Luigi Ficentini	26	m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Legnazzo	NY	New York	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Franciska Bukeve	24	f	s	no	s		Austrian	Rajanz	Slavonia	Braddock Pa	s	s	$24	s	bro in l- Josip Zefran Braddock Pa. (addr. unk)	"	"	"	"	"
3	Franciska Novak	26	s	s	s	s		s	Rakotnik	"	s	s	s	$15	s	brother:- Frank Zefran (Nephs addr. unkn) Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Leon Labenne	47	m	m	glazier	s		Austria	Bradford Pa	"	Bradford Pa	s	s	citizen	yes	home.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Leon s	11	s	s	no	s		Austria	s	"	s	-	-		s Usborn	s	"	"	"	"	"
6	René s	7	s	s	s	s		s	s	"	s	-	-		s Usborn	s	"	"	"	"	"
7	Emile Oleffe	31	m	m	miner	s		Belgian	Ransart	France	Sturgeon Pa	yes	self	$100	no	cousin:- Joseph Decroo Sturgeon - Allegheny Co Pa	"	"	"	Poor	
8	Bélonie s	29	f	s	no	s		s	s	"	s	-	-		s	s	"	"	"	"	
9	Joseph s	10	m	s	s	s		s	s	"	s	-	-		s	s	"	"	"	"	
10	Edgard s	4	s	s	s	no		s	s	"	s	-	-		s	s	"	"	"	"	
11	Omer s	1	s	s	s	s		s	s	"	s	-	-		s	s	"	"	"	"	
12	Karl Seckert	39	s	m	locksmith	yes		German	Telbert	"	Fremont Ohio	yes	self	$30	s	bro in l:- Ugolf Ullery Broadway 1190 - N YK	"	"	"	"	
13	Peter Finsinger	30	s	s	miner	s		s	Erle	"	Chicago Ills	no	s	$50	s	friend:- Augustus Dignal 3436 Union Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	
14	Marzel Lawecky	28	s	s	s	s		s	s	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	s	$90	s	friend Augustus Reistof	"	"	"	"	
15	Otto Kleinfeld	36	s	m	s	s		s	s	"	s	s	s	$52	s	s 1611 [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	
16	Pietro Ferrari	28	s	s	mason	s		Italian	Pesezzo	Italy	Punxsutawney Pa	yes	s	$20	s	brother:- Giuseppe Ferrari; Rossiley Box 21 - Punxsutawney Pa.	"	"	"	"	
17	Emilia Fidale	45	f	wid	no	s		s	Cilavegna	"	San Francisco Cal	s	s	$100	s	nephew:- Gino Rampi - Legente - Hotel Rome - Sansome St. 1818 St. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	
18	Modestino Cinelli	23	m	s	laborer	no		s	Sorrone	"	Montreal Quebec	s	Canada	$100	s	Hairdresser.	"	"	"	"	
19	Guiseppe Colaiuda	21	s	s	s	s	yes	s	s	"	s	s	s		s	Ft 244 Broome Co. County Court Feb 6/94	"	"	"	"	
20	Domenico s	31	s	s	s	s		s	s	"	s	s	s		s	4½ yrs	"	"	"	"	
21	Ignatz Jendrysik	30	s	m	miner	s		German	Erle	Austria	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$150	no	bro in l:- August Dignal 3436 Union Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	
22	Jakob Eitzer	38	s	m	baker	s		s	Böhl	"	N York	s	s	citizen		Home	"	"	"	"	
23	Heinrich s	6	s	s	no	no		s	s	"	s	-	-		s	s	"	"	"	"	
24	Carl Salzmann	18	s	s	employe	yes		German	Frankfurt a/m	Germany	Philad Pa	yes	self	$25	no	acquainted:- Franz Joeckel Carlisle Pa 3124 - Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	
25	Carl Kleinknecht	52	s	wid	smith	s		s	Heilbronn	"	Brigham Utah	Ogden	s	more	s	bro in l- Mathew Bear Point Lookout - Box 4 Elder Co. Brigham Utah via Ogden	"	"	"	"	
26	Caroline s	26	s	f	d	no		s	s	"	s	-	-		s	uncle:	"	"	"	"	
27	Otto Hahs	27	s	m	m	butcher	s		s	Frankfurt a/m	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$140	1895 1897	Chicago Ill. uncle:- Wilhelm Poths - Balsteltste 968 Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	
28	Anna Fath	28	s	f	d	seamstress	s		s	Mannheim	N York	s	s	more	no	uncle:- Leopold Veith - 2941 3d Ave - betw 125 d & 126 d sts N York	"	"	"	"	
29	Wilhelmine s	26	s	s	s	s		s	s	"	s	-	-		s	s	"	"	"	"	
30	Jozefa Berbik	20	s	f	s	no		s	s	"	Joliet	Ills	yes	self	$15	bro in l- Johann König Joliet Ills - Centerstr 1115	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the Kroonland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, on the [illegible] of said vessel to make a [illegible] by the [illegible] part of said surgeon, I believe that no one of sa[illegible] inspection [illegible] public charge, or suffering from a loathsome o[illegible] or likely to [illegible] been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdem[illegible] been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, on the [illegible] of said vessel to make a [illegible] by the [illegible] part of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

[illegible] 1902.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

[illegible] 1902.

[illegible] Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902.

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List No U

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

137

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Krooniland sailing from Antwerp, August 9th 1902. Arriving at Port of 19

1 No. on List	2 Name in full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if less than 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Mordche Inz	30		M	unmarr	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russian	Schwolsoke	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$1 1/2	no	Nephew: Schlume Hadler 738 Mont Str. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jansens Gustave	30		M	m/sple	Weaver	"	"	French	Roubaix	Lawrence Mass	"	"	$25		brother in law: Ing Mollenaere Walter Sta 274 Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"
3	Leon Dusseliez	28		M		farmer			Belgian	Ingelmunster	Trenton Mich	Spanish		money	1893/902	Cousin: Henri Concarts Trenton Mich	"	"	"	Fr.	"
4	Valentin Mannens	19		M	unmarr				American	Illinois	Moline Ills	"			Moline	father: Ferdinand Mannens 42 St 18 Ave Moline Ills	"	"	"	Fr.	"
5	Mostaard Elode	28		M												father: André Hermanzoone Barnesville, Belmont Ohio	"	"	"	Fr.	"
6	Jeanne Hermans	16		F	sple				Belgian	Charleroy	Barnesville Belmont Co	No	father		No	Cousin: Luigo Giuseppe 246 West Front St Williamsport Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ernesto Colelli	21		M		tailor			Italian	Ureas Rho	Williamsport Pa	yes	self	$10		brother: Vito Cuoq 1839 So Clark Street Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"
8	Crispo Domenico	20		M		farmer	No			Sinbario	Chicago Ills	Yes		40		Uncle: Faro Salvatore 87 Park Sky, New York	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bertucci Francesco dell'Ambrogio	24		M	marr		yes				New York			17		Vito Bertucci Salvatore Lpadamo Cousin: Salvatore Lpadamo Box 267 Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Salvatra Giuseppe	37		M		shoemaker	"	"		Port cello	Monessen Pa	"		6		Sister: Isidonie Ricailla brother: Monot Zosire Tarentum Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Joseph Ricailla	28		M		Glazier	"	"	Belgian	Lerbermont	Tarentum Pa	French		17			"	"	"	"	"
12	Sago Josephine	23		F			"	"				"					"	"	"	"	"
13	Karl Futterer	23		M	m/sple	farmer	"	"	German	Baden	Johnstown Pa	"				No Acquaintance (Spres Ave 726 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Friedrich Boy	22		M		Laborer	"	"		Sundershofen							"	"	"	"	"
15	Albert Sauer	35		M	unmarr	farmer	"	"	Swiss	Holderbank	Grass Valley Cal	"		$30		No George brother: Fritz Kuster Letter address unknown Uncle Muller	"	"	"	"	"
16	Louise Sauer	24		F			"	"			New York						"	"	"	"	"
17	Simon Russon	26		M	widower	farmer	"	"	American	Albany Ind	Albany Ind			$2 2	1896 Albany Ind	No	"	"	"	"	"
18	Otto Kuster	20		M	sple		"	"	Swiss	Villeneregon	Germ Selma Cal	yes		$2 2		No	"	"	"	"	"
19	John Eydt	27		M		painter	yes	yes	Luxemburg	Wilty	Dunkirk NY			20		Uncle: Peter Hotel keeper Dunkirk 10 Ave Leading Appropriation Co Ill Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wladimir Hacker	19		M		tailor			Croatian	Agram	Bonpas Co Ill Albion Co Ill					Uncle: Johan Tabyshere, Buffalo Minneso Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"
21	Karl Schemitsch	23		M		laborer			Carniolian	Krein thal	Chicago Ills	yes		10	No	brother: Johann Schemitsch 10205 Ave K South Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
22	Johan Michitsch	25		M		shoemaker	yes	yes						100		No brother in Law Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
23	Johann Kemmann	27		M		locksmith	"	"		Ober Mosel	Brooklyn NY	No		20	1894 1898 Brooklyn New York	brother in Law: H Warsbauer 311 Fifty 1st Str Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Andreas Theisel	24		M		laborer	"	"		Vorderberg	Minneapolis Minn	yes		8	No	brother in Law: Joseph Epp 2510 25 Ave S. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"
25	Josef Epp	25		M			"	"		Vorderberg						Cousin: Joseph Epp 2510 25 Ave S. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pietro Corrain	32		M	marr		yes	yes	Austrian	Egnot	Pittsburgh Pa			$20		Cousine	"	"	"	"	"
27	Donato Coppoli	16		M	sple		"	"	Austrian	Pirod	Selma Cal	yes	self	$20	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
28	Tomonte Luigi	34		M	unmarr	dealer	"	"	Italian	Lorenzago	Lorenzago Italy			15 Bank	Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	"	"
29	Conte Giovanni	24		M	sple	laborer	"	"			Fairmont W Va			$	No		"	"	"	"	"
30	Antonio Stanga	20		M	marr		"	"	Austrian	Tyrolian	Detroit Mich					American citizen	"	"	"	16	1900

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Henry Hedrick Everett Master of the Krooniland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ... by the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, ... true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902.

Henry Hedrick Everett
Master Officer.

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the Krooniland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. J. O'Neill

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

S.S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, August 9th 1902. Arriving at Port of 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	George Van Baekhout	44	V	m	s	seaman	yes		Dutch	Amsterdam	Hoff.	Chicago Ills	yes	self	more	no	bro in law:- D.J. Daus. Chicago Ills. 1492 - 35th st.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Giuseppe Calemba	41	V	s	m	laborer	no		Italian	Carpinone	"	Schenectady N.Y.	"	s	$ 10	1893-1895 Boston Mass.	cousin:- Michele Fattirico	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gaetano Petta	43	V	s	s	s	s	/	s	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	s	$ 10	1896-1898 - "	brother; cousin:-	"	"	"	"	"
4	Guiseppe Barberio	26	V	s	s	s	s	/	s	Pedivigliano	"	Williamsport Pa	"	s	$ 14	1890-1902 Denver Col.	cousin:- Guiseppe Rizzo. 258 West Front st. Williamsport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marie Burter	41	-	f	s	wife	no	yes	GT. BRIT. OR IRE.	States	"	citizen	—	—	—	—	Cert. rep. of Joseph Hunter (Hunt. accord. No. Bohol 30 (French report) — 20 Comm. Chas. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Joseph	s	9	m	s	s	s		GT. BRIT. OR IRE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Victor Finck	32	V	s	s	mason	s		Belgian	St Gilles	Antwerp	N York	yes	self	more	no	to K. Vanderbo	"	"	"	"	"
8	Alfons Seminck	49	V	s	m	laborer	s		"	Beveren	"	San Antonio Texas	s	s	s	1872/77 Chicago Ills.	cousin:- Stephen mabrito San Antonio Pecos-antmasgorisstreet 125 San Antonio Texas	"	"	"	"	"
9	Idalie Fauderlinden	27	V	f	s	wife	no		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
10	Michael Kocevar	17	V	m	s	laborer	s		Austrian	Radlinas	Slovanian	Virginia Minn.	yes	self	$ 20	no	brother:- Johan Kocevar. Virginia St Louis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Johan Köstner	19	-	s	s	s	s		"	Rudolfsgrad	"	Joliet Ills	"	s	s 18	s	friend:- Papes Michael. Joliet Ills. - Franklin st 109.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Josef Sofar	23	V	s	s	s	s		s	"	"	"	"	s	s 18	s	Cousin:-	"	"	"	"	"
13	Alois Lisec	35	-	s	m	s	s		s	Fr. Gurkfeld	"	Indianapolis Ind.	s	s	s 16	s	friend:- Josef Andrejaa — Indianapolis - Varnalst 711 — Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Johann Königmann	23	V	s	s	s	s		s	Rudolfswerth	"	Chicago Ills.	s	s	more 1897-1902		friend:- Peter Nekta — Cascade Dubuque Iowa (per Chicago)	"	"	"	"	"
15	Johann Trbje	37	V	s	s	s	s		U.S. Citizen	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	s	s	$ 12	Cascade Iowa no	friend:-	"	"	"	"	"
16	Magdalena Klemencic	13	V	f	s	no	s		Austria	Krain	Germ.	"	s	s	s 12	s	brothers:- Joseph Klemencic - 3384 St. Clair Henrysta Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jozefa Pachinger	19	V	s	s	s	s		s	"	"	"	s	s	s	s	cousin:- franz Pachinger Cleveland Ok. 65 Hudson st	"	"	"	"	"
18	Leib Gitelmann	27	V	m	m	Watchmaker	s		Russian	Polieczk	Hamburg	New York	s	s	more	s	uncle:- Hersch Kohn. 17 Essexstr N. York	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lerie	s	2	V	f	s	no	s	/	s	"	"	"	s	-	-	—	"	"	"	"	"
20	Drane Skolnik	15	V	s	s	s	s		s	Chernowitz	"	Providence RI	no	self	$ 4	s	father:- A. Rekerstein. 219 Chalk Stone Ave. Providence RI. Home.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jack Dowley	44	V	m	m	glazier	s		United States		"	citizen	—	—	—	—						
22	Henri Lefebre	33	V	s	s	miner	s		French	Montigny-le-C.	"	French Rail Mineral Haus.	yes	self	more	no	friend:- Fidele Barrier miner - East Mineral Cherokee Kansas. brothers- Alphonse Wagner miner - West Cherokee Kansas	"	"	"	"	"
23	Celestin Daniez	27	V	s	m	16 X 3967 6X-25579- 7/1/98	s		s	Brly Montigny	"	Parentum Pa	s	s	$ 15	neo 1891 - 1892 Parentum Pa. Butler - etc.	br. in li:- Desiré Moniot & sister: Sidonie Recaille Parentum Pa	"	"	"	"	"
24	Alfred Recaille	37	V	s	s	glazer	no		Belgian	Herbeumont	"	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"
25	Florence	s	28	V	f	s	no	yes	s	s	"	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"
26	Celine	s	10	V	s	s	s	s	s	s	"	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"
27	Lina	s	8	V	s	s	s	s	s	s	"	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"
28	Joseph	s	6	V	m	s	6-20926	no	s	s	"	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"
29	Lucien	s	3	V	s	s	6-20886	s	c	s	"	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"
30	Julien	s	-	11	s	s	s	s	s	s	"	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"

Exempt. 45.11.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hans Hedrick Conrad Master of the [illegible] from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the [illegible] going List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or exempted by contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly concerning each of the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, [illegible] each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Conrad
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902.

Henry Cook
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

P.J. Horan

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin Joseph O'Neill Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen and Chancellor's and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

M. J. O'Neill

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

Henry Cook
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 3.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Krooland sailing from Antwerp, August 9th 1902. Arriving at Port of , 19 139

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $ 30 or less	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, prepaid or assisted to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Desiderius Kucs	23		m	S	cooper	yes		Hungarian	Papa	Self	Painesville O	yes	self	$ 3	no	father: Karoly Kucs Storrs Barnston Co. Painesville O	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vicenty Ostafil	21		s	W	mason	yes		Austrian	Bystrice	Brother	Pittsburg Pa	no	s	$ 3	s	sister w/h: Agata Krasanka 41 Pen. St. 1873 - Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mihaly Huk	27		s	M	shoemaker	yes		Hungarian	Bikacs	Self	Akron Ohio	yes	s	$ 6	s	Cousin: Balyas Fulner Fourth Post off. Box 93. Akron O.	"	"	"	Rht.	"
4	Barton Hocher	26		s	D	butcher	yes		Slovak	St. Gotthard	"	Newark N.J.	no	s	[illegible]	s	aunt: Therese Groz 95 Seventh Newark New Jersey	"	"	"	Gr.	—
5	Lajos Preine	26		s	Roman Catholic	joiner	yes		Hungarian	Körmlad	Hungary	Toledo Ohio	yes	s	$	s	Brother: Istvan Szakovits No. 607 Genesee St. - Toledo O.	"	"	"	Rht.	—
6	Josef Klapnik	30		s	C	laborer	no	/	Slovak	Papradno	Slovak	Ford City Pa	s	s	$ 10	s	Brother in law: Jan Leybis - Post Box 248 - Ford City Pa.	"	"	"	L.	—
7	György Kordiak	25		s	s	s	yes		s	Palocka	"	Bridgeport Conn	no	s	$ 30	s	Brother: George Kordiak 187 Wilcox St. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	Mal.	—
X	Maria Tamborg	29		f	M	no	no	/	s	Kisber	Hungary	Lorain O	s	s	$ 5	s	Husband: Imre Tamborg 626 Grove Ave. Lorain O.	"	"	"	M	—
9	Julcsa Kiss	17		s	S	s	yes		s	us	Hungary	Torrington Conn	no	s	$ 13	s	father: John Kiss Torrington Conn. Fourth Post Street	"	"	"	Rht.	—
10	Jozsef Ortvohl	26		m	L	laborer	yes		s	St. Gotthard	Germany	Newark N.J.	yes	s	$ 16	s	uncle: John Pithof 129 St Kinney St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	Sk.	—
11	Clemence Heyndrickx	36		f	M	no	yes		Belgium	Calloo	Friend	West Superior Wisc	yes	s	$ 25	s	Brother: August Cole West Superior Wisc - Douglas Co	"	"	"		
12	Teodoor "	38		m	M	s	yes		us	"	"	"	"	"	—	s	—	"	"	"		
13	Edmond Vander Meulen	24		s	D	miner	yes		us	Norway Mich	Self	Norway Mich	yes	self	more 1887	Norway Mich	uncle: Frank Heyders. Norway Atkinson Co Mich	"	"	"		
14	Angelo De Santis	23		s	M	laborer 20-D-2738 - 500 - 8-6-37	no		Italian	Palombi	Italy	Hartford Conn	yes	s	$ 3	no	uncle: Nicola Bolognese Donato Lario 2 1/2 Hartford Conn	"	"	"		
15	Bruno Bertucci	24		s	M	s	no	/	us	Pinbario	"	New York	s	s	$ 20	s	brother: Salvatore Bertucci 314 Bleecker St New York	"	"	"		
16	Francesco " 99404 12.9	20		s	M	s	no	/	s	us	"	Nyack	s	s	$ 12	s	(father & brother: —	"	"	"		
17	Pasquale Cammisi	50		s	Roman Catholic	s	yes		s	Afragola	"	"	s	s	$ 12	1892 yes N.Y.	son: Guiseppe Cammisi 138 Grand St. Cantone & Mulkery New York	"	"	"		
18	Istvan Novotny	33		s	M	s	yes		Hungarian	Zglo	Slovak	Broadford Pa	no	s	$ 29	no	brother in law: Charles Zelatko P.O. Box 103. Broadford Pa Fayette Co	"	"	"		
19	Andras Stahl	26		m	M	s	yes		s	Bodajk	Magyar	Passaic N.J.	yes	s	more	s	brother in law: Theresa Unger 286 Cherry St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"		
20	Maria "	21		f	M	no	no		s	s	"	"	s	s	—	s	—	"	"	"		
21	Finko Istranic	23		m	S	laborer	no	/	Croatian	Cerkljavac	Croatia	Braddock Pa	yes	self	$ 60	s	Cousin: Ivanjo Bosnyak 734 Talbot Ave. Braddock Pa	"	"	"		
22	Tomo Kulias	26		s	s	s	yes		s	"	"	"	s	s	$ 7	s	Cousin: Josip Loncar 734 Talbot Ave. Braddock Pa	"	"	"		
23	Jozsef Juricsek	39		s	M	s	s		Hungarian	Bpradna	Slovak	Ford City Pa	no	s	$ 18	s	Brother in law: Andrej Zrenicek P.O. Box 203 - Ford City Pa.	"	"	"		
24	Mihaly Ruszynak	17		s	S	s	no		Hungarian	Ozturnya	"	Irwin Pa	no	s	more	s	uncle: Andrew Javdetski Irwin Pa. Westmoreland Co	"	"	"		
25	Mikolos Kanesztko	19		s	s	s	s	/	s	s	"	Soldier Pa	no	s	$	s	Uncle: Andro Kacsmarak Soldier Pa. Jefferson Co	"	"	"		
26	Maria Posik	17		f	S	no	yes		Croatian	Rasenica	"	Chicago Ills	s	s	$ 28	s	Uncle: Wenzel Kuda 730 N. Alport St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"		
27	Anna Jaicz	39		s	M	s	no		s	s	"	"	s	s	more	s	husband: Josef Jajic 736 N. Alport St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"		
28	Maria Novak	22		s	S	s	yes		Bohemian	Runcmil	Bohemia	Chicago Ill	no	s	$ 16	s	brother: Wenzel Nowak 736 N. Alport St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"		
29	Josef Klubacek	23	6	m	M	laborer	s		Bohemian	Kracovic	"	"	s	s	More	s	brother in law: Mato Pecak 595 N. Lincoln St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	Rht.	Nail
30	Maria "	25		f	S	no	s		s	s	"	"	s	s	—	s	—	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hans Fredrik Overud Master of the Krooland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Overud
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902.

Henry Clark
U.S. Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin Joseph O'Neill Surgeon of the Krooland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

M. J. O'Neill

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902.

Henry Clark
U.S. Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

140

S.S. **Krooaland** sailing from Antwerp, August 9th 1902. Arriving at Port of ny, ny. 19 Aug 02

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Whether having a ticket or paid for by other persons or by himself.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket reading beyond the port of arrival.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and over, and how much; if less than $50, state amount.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. (If yes, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unlawfully coming or assisted to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Richard Grebner	22		m		miner	yes	yes	Germany	Distelu		Cleveland O		self	more	no	uncle:- Johan Leonhard Cornelia str 69. Cleveland oh.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wilhelm Scheiter	17															(acquaintance Thomas Vadanan P.Off. Box Nr. 15. Herron Colonty					
3	Apolonia Karaszewicz	58		f	wife	no				Bogilno		South Bend Ind					son in li:- Peter. Kujawa 1353 West Indiana South Bend Ind.					
4	Stanislaus Repka	22		m		laborer									16		Fr. in li:-					
5	Raffaele Filella	21				mason			Italian	Sinfario		Chicago Ills					Cousin:- Lofaro Salvatore. 1337 So Clark str. Chicago Ills					
6	Raffaele Fiafora	46		m		tailor				Cosenza		N. York			more	1877 - Nor NYK	brother:- Guiseppe Fiafora 57 Springst. NYK					
7	Caterina		20	f	s	no																
8	Michele		18	m		tailor																
9	Bargit Berkowits	15		f	s	no	no		Hungarian	Herincse		New York	yes	self	$10	no	Cousin:- Hani Judkowits c/o Major adler. 87 Canonstr NYK					
10	Jente Farkas	17													$12		yuble:- Abraham Weiss c/o major adler. 87 Canonstr N.Y.					
11	Moritz		39	m		laborer											bro in l:-					
12	Jente Chajmovics	15		f	s	no											uncle:- major adler - 87 Canonstr N.Y.					
13	Leibu D. Fischer	22		m	s	laborer	yes		Roumanian	Focsani							uncle:- Isak Kiesler - 306 Grandst N.Y.					
14	Samuel Farkas	29					no		Hungarian	Herincse												
15	Majer Weiss	13				no																
16	Moses		9																			
17	Bernard Heim	18				tapestry mak	yes		Galician	Czortkow			yes	self	$12		Cousin:- Leide Gross. 272 Helenheim New York					
18	Isak		17			painter									$12							
19	Leizor Sonnenschein	18				Cutter									$10		bro in l:- J. L. Glaser. 573 East 11th str. New York					
20	Simon Breuholz	43			wid	tailor											bro in l:- Wolf Bodinger Rivingtonstr 177 N York					
21	Czarne		16	f	s	no																
22	Jakob Diffler	28		m	s	Cutter							yes	self	$16		sister:- Taube Diffler n: 515 Eldridgestr 5. New York					
23	Wilhelm Bodinger	23			s	watchmak.									$5		Cousin:- Simon Bodinger Rivingtonstr 177. Brooklyn N.Y.					
24	Isor Raucker	30			s	Cutter	no								$10		cousins:- Haskel Rintel. Delenciastr N. York					
25	Moritz Feidmann	25		s	m	painter				Czernowitz					$7		brother:- Ignatz Feidmann c/o Beni Jakob - Ellenstr 125 N.Y.					
26	Kasiel Beitzner	30			s	Cutter	yes			Czortkow					$10		bro in l:- Israel Leib Glaser 539 E. 12th str. New York					
27	Stevo Zutina	29		s	m	laborer			Croatian	Berek		Freedam Pa			$5		bro in l:- Stevo Tinkovic Freedam Pa. (addr. unknu.)					
28	Jacob Ruprich	43			s				Hungarian	Parabuty		Trenton NJ			more		bro in l:- Josef Himmelsbach 695 Broadwst. Trenton NJ					
29	Barianna		36	f	s	no																
30	Karoli Berlei	20								Mezövari		Peekskill NY	no	self	$47		brother:- Sandor Berki Hat factory Peekskill NY NYK					

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lars Diedrick Dorrud, Master of the Krooнland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that I have, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each ... passenger, ... correct and true.

... August 1902.

... Master Officer.

... United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin Joseph O'Neill Surgeon of the Krooнland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edward Hogg Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

M. J. O'Neill

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902.

Henry Clark

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No 4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

S.S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, August 9th 1902. Arriving at Port of New York Aug 18 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Philippine Theobald	14		f	single	-	yes	yes	Austria	Wisconsin		NY	yes	Gerstle in-law	$14	no	brother in law James Kovarek, 1352, 91st Ave, NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosie Zoiz	28		"	wife		"	"	Hungarian	Holics		Rochester, NY	"	husband	" 8	"	husband: Stefan Zoiz, 144 Beaubien St. Montpelier, NY	"	"	"	"	"
3	" " Wal	46	8	"	widow	laborer	"	"	Galician	Dobrzkowice		Ludlow, Vt	"	self	under $30	"	sister: Mary Flory, 159 Ludlow St.	"	"	"	Bad	"
4	Jan Wawrzew	34	5	m	single		"	"		Sanoczyk		New Britain, Conn.	"	"	$16	"	relative: Roman Wawrzew, 17 West New Britain, Conn.	"	"	bad	—	"
5	Antoni Chodor	38	3	"	"	"	"	"		Rzeszow		Charleroi, Pa	"	"	" 6	"	brother in law: Jan Hewet, Charleroi, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6	Adalbert Jurkowski	26	8	"	single	"	"	"		Rolestaw		Ludlow, Mass.	"	"	" 8	"	sister: Klara Jurkowska, Ludlow, Mass, Box 285	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jakob Przybyla	26	3	"	"	"	"	"		Konne Zdrowe			"	"	" 5	"	sister: Agata Przybyla, Ludlow, Mass, Box 45	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ewa Kulpa	14	6	f	"	"	no	"		Ubezpiec		Passaic, NJ	"	"	" 5	"	brother: Anna Kulpa, 38 Boyer St. Passaic, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wlojcz Chowaniec	22	2	"	"	"	"	"		Laborcz			"	"	$ 30	"	friend: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
10	Zofia Zoltecka	18	8	"	"	"	yes	"		Zyrobice		Reading, Pa	"	"	" 8	"	brother in law: Stanislaw Jelonek, 536 N. Sheffield St. Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Maryanna Grocz	22	4	"	"	"	"	"		Gorlice		Bonneybee, Pa	"	"	" 2 1/4	"	brother: Agnes Baumbee, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jakob Hadelski	23	4	m	Single	"	no	no		Wola Rzechowska		Reading, Pa	"	Brother in law	no	"	brother in law: Stanislaw Jelonek, 536 N. Sheffield St. Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wojciech Fela	24	3	"	single	"	"	"		Rzeszowy		Fall River, Mass.	"	brother	$ 2	"	brother: Jakob Fela, Summer St. Fall River, Mass	"	"	"	"	"
14	Monwika Fela	19	8	f	"		yes	"		Rzeszow		Hazleton, Pa	"	brother-in-law	no	"	brother in law: Wojciech Wojcik, Box Hazleigh Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jadzianna Rzeszow	20		"	"	-	no	no		Smilczyk		New Britain, Conn.	"	brother		"	brother: Jakob Fela, Rzeszowy 27 Lockwood New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria Wytrwicz	19	3	"	"		yes	"		Nowa Sandec		Passaic, NJ	"	brother	$ 2	"	brother: Jan Wytrwicz, 58 Passaic, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
17	Josefa Vomackova	18		"	"		"	"	Bohemian	Nymburk		Chicago, Ill.	"	"	" 2	"	brother: Jos. Vomacka, 1420 Thomas St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Vendelin Josefek	18	3	m	"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Strakonitz		Binghampton, NY	"	brother-in-law	" 25	"	brother in law: Ernest Hanus, 1st Hill St. Binghampton, NY	"	"	"	"	"
19	Cesil Bernyck	27		"	"	Laborer	"	"		Nagy laborcz		Attleboro, Pa	"	friend	no	"	friend: Vaclav Benyovske, 24 Thomas St. Attleboro, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anna Hellwing	40		f	"		"	"	American	Scranton, Pa		Scranton, Pa	yes	self	over $30	1887 / 1895 Scranton, Pa					
21	Georg Bauer	49		m	married	saloon keeper	yes	yes	German	Augsburg		Glendale, cattle raising	NY	yes self	$30	no	sister in law: Anna Schiffer 28 Lizzie Fries Ave, Glendale Cedarangus, NY wife: Johanne Steinfeldt, 113 Liberty St. Newark, New York					
22	Peter Steinfeldt	48		m	"	dealer	"	"		Greifeld		Newark	"	"	$ 30	"	brother: Carl Pfaff, New Hyde Park, L.I. NY					
23	Xaver Rogg	48	4	"	"	cart wright	"	"		Oberhausen		Hyde Park, L.I. NY	"	"	more	"						
24	Friedrich Uebe	27	1	"	single	mechanic	"	"	Austrian	Augsburg		Niagara Falls	"	"	$ 5	"	brother in law John Melchner, 147 N. Houston St. NY	no				
25	Johann Wisnet	25	10	"	"	locksmith	"	"	German	Scherzka			"	"	$ 30 1/2	"	sweetheart: Mary Keller, 550 Springfield Ave, Newark, NJ					
26	Anna Klein	28	10	f	"	-	"	"		Augsburg		Newark, NJ	"	"	$ 5	"	cousin: Emma Preisster Jersey City, NJ, will be called for (acquainted: John Leonhard, 60 Cox rue 11 St. Cleveland, O.)					
27	Emil Reisne	23		m	"	laborer	"	"		Dresden			no		$ 2 1/2	"	(acquainted: Thomas Volcman, 15 to 18 Alleyn, Cleveland.					
28	Paul Steiner	33		"	married	miner	"	"		Teplitz		Cleveland, O.	"	"	$ 3	"						
29	August Schulz	30		"	single	"	"	"					"	"	"	"						
30	Morten Juul	23		"	"	"	"	"	Danish	Kopenhagen		Hoyer Col	"	"	"	"						

1402105-2/4/26-505

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hans Diedrich Boerrud Master of the Kroonland from Antwerp do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin Joseph O'Neill Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kolumbia Hospital Medical Department, Columbia and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

M. J. O'Neill

P

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No P.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, August 9th 1902 Arriving at Port of August 18 1902

142

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Stanislaus Lukasiewicz	36		m.	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	German	Schneidemuhl	Yes	Self	$25	Yes, to Bloomsburg, Pa.	brother-in-law: Martin Jaroslak Bloomsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jansme Zsebik Rodnar	26		f.	married	—	"	"	Hungarian	Szilicze	"	husband	$16	no	husband: Josef Zsebik Rodnar 276 Iaut St. Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ezzie "	16		f.	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Layle "	11		m.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Juliana "	3		f.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Marko Milenovic	19		m.	single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Austria	"	brother	$37	"	brother: Nike Milyanovic 310 N.W. St. Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Cecilia Santa	16		f.	—	—	Yes	"	"	Hradling	"	aunt	$16	"	aunt: Rejena Berger Mc Keesports near Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Maria Jurga	27		f.	married	—	no	no	"	Zaszbranje	"	husband	$2	"	husband: John Jurga Green St. Garfield Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Georg Auer	66		m.	"	saloonkeeper	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austria	"	self	$70	citizen	Mach. Sundays 21 E. — S.	—	3	7	1882	"
10	Helene Auer	55		f.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josef "	21		m.	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Stanislawa Bryzgalski	25		f.	married	—	"	"	Russian	Milnicza	"	husband	$20	no	husband: Francisco Bryzgauski 132 Ohio St., Mc Keesport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wladislaw "	4		m.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Helene "	2		f.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Klara Olejowy	19		f.	single	—	Yes	Yes	"	Lenzen	"	brother	$11	"	brother: Fr. Josef Olejowy 132 Ohio St. Mc Keesport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Stanislaw Ogrint	22		m.	"	laborer	"	"	"	Lonsek	"	self	$45	"	cousin: " " "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Maria Zsebik	25		f.	married	—	"	"	Hungarian	Austria	"	husband	$11	"	husband: Tiege Zsebik 730 Jerome St. Mc Keesport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Josefina "	6		f.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Angela "	3		f.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rosi Szjuk	18		—	single	—	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Eberswang	"	Chicago, Ill	"	uncle, Ill	"	uncle Grand Rapids, Mich. 177 Ellis St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"
21	Anna Zigarovicz	32		f.	married	—	no	no	Hungarian	Austria	"	Mc Keesport, Pa.	"	husband, Ill	"	husband: Paul Zigarovicz 730 Jerome St. Mc Keesport, Pa.	"	"	"	"
22	Martin "	6		m.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Paul "	3		m.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Anna "	—		f.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anna Olubowka	17		f.	married	—	—	—	Galician	Zwodka	"	Scranton, Pa	"	"	husband: Teodor Golotowski 623 73 Row Grange near Minooka, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Anna Valkowicz	36		f.	"	—	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Austria	"	Binghampton, N.Y.	"	"	husband: John Valkowicz 64 Front St. Binghampton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Floriana "	11		f.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mokas "	7		m.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Stefan "	4		m.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Emanuel "	3		m.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

6x6892—505—5/1/02
7X-11033-6/1/39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hans Hedrick Evers Master of the Kroonland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of sal passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as provided by law; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Evers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

[illegible]
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin Joseph [illegible] Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List, and that I have found each of said passengers to be correctly described therein, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Martin Joseph [illegible] Doctor

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

[illegible]
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No 0.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, August 9th 1902 Arriving at Port of 19 143

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if Yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Wladislaw Leja	17		m	Sgle	Laborer	yes		Galician	Lotnya.	NY	Amsterdam Mass	yes	Sister	$ 11.2	no	Sister: Magdalena Leja Amsterdam Mass, Hilton Str 44	no	no	no	good	no
2	Georg Pickel	35		m	Marr	baker	yes		German	Nürnberg	"	Cleveland Ohio					Sister: Anna Pickel 2093 Superior Street Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
3	Margar "	20		f													"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lotnk "	7		m													"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Johann "	3		m													"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anna "	2		f													"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Paul "	4		m													"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hans Potschenreuter	44		m	Marr	Sculptor	yes			Würzburg	"	Milwaukee Wis		brother in law	$ 50		brother in law: Georg Strohlecker Hubbard Str 783 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lina "	32		f													"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Joseph "	8		m													"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Betty "	6		f			No										"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Peter "	3		m													"	"	"	"	"	"
13	August "	3		m													"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Katharina Lier	18		f	Sgle	Laborer	yes			Hohenberg	"	Lawrence Mass		brother	$ 10		brother: William Klier Lawrence Mass 71 Haverhill	"	"	"	"	"
15	Julius Waldberg	23		m	Marr												Uncle Barok Klier Pitt Str. 97 New York City	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bernard Wissotzky	23		m	Sgle		No		Galician	Brzeklin	"	New York		Uncle	No		Uncle Barok Klier 97 Pitt Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"
17	Michal Podsrda	23		m			yes		Russian	Rakow	"	Pittsburg Pa		self			brother Wilhelm Podgada 39 Str 73 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	Tomas Holdin	25		m		basket maker	yes		Finnish	Helsingfors	"	Clear Mich		brother	$ 25		cousin Nikolaus Hellen Clear Mich	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hanna Braunstein	40		f	Marr	Laborer	No		Galician	Kusaty	"	Boston Mass		cousin			husband Moses Sieve Braunstein 40 Ide prosberg 7 Christen Str Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jerg "	10		m										husband	No			"	"	"	"	"
21	Reinhard Schneider	31		m	Marr	brewer	yes		Austrian	Neuwark Nj	"	Newark Nj		father				"	"	"	"	"
22	Alphons Jsbaert	21		m	Sgle	Laborer	yes		Belgian	Toledo Ohio	"	Toledo Ohio		self	more	8/4/1907 Newark Nj	to his family wife: Julia Isbaert Woodruff Ave Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
23	Maria Vander Beken	8		f						Paris Rock	"	Detroit Mich		husband	$ 20	No	husband: François Van der Beken 193 Townsend Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jeanne Vander "	10		f										father				"	"	"	"	"
25	Gaston Vander "	7		m			No											"	"	"	"	"
26	Andre Lorer and	21		m	Marr	Journaker	yes			Barnesville Ohio	"	Barnesville Ohio		self	more	8/8/1902 Barnesville Ohio	Wife Leontine Heursaux Barnesville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
27	Marie Morgan Laffier	26		f	Marr	Home Keeper	No		French	Pouvroy	"	West Hanton Pa		husband	$ 0	No	husband: François Laffiers W. Hanton Pa Box 3	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hal Laffier	7	6											father				"	"	"	"	"
29	Ignac "	5																"	"	"	"	"
30	Marcelle "	11																"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jan Cedric Seveld Master of the Kroonland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has under a conviction of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902.

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Master. Officer.

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902.

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No 2 V.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1898, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Kroonland** sailing from Antwerp, August 9th 1902. Arriving at Port of 19 141

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
	Ida Simonic	25	V	f	Sgle	laborer	yes		Austrian	Krasici	Boston	Chicago Ill		brother	$8		brother in law: Fabian Drasina Skelton a 509 south 2nd					
	Rosalia Troje	19	V	f	"	"	"		Bohemian	Kujavien W	"	Worthington Iowa	Yes	brother	$17		brother Ferdinand Troje Worthington Dubuque Iowa	no	no	no	good	no
	Josef Sissler	23	V	m	"	"	"		Slavonian	Jablunk Slovania	"	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	brother in Law	$14		brother in law: Boo of Marienstat Knobajna Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
	Martin Jezjak	27	V.	m	Marr	"	y. y		German	Kurcade	German	Detroit Mich	y		more		brother in law Stanislaus Sawodni 90 Tierby Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"
	Franziska "	26	V	f	S.	"	y. y		"	"	"	"	y				sister Ida Blum new York	"	"	"	"	"
	Ida Blum	20	V	m	Sgle	tailor	y. y		Hungarian	Nagy Mihaly	Phila.	New York		sister	No		96 Ewald Kolzman 133 Goerck St	"	"	"	"	"
	Golda Brande	35		f	marr		yes		Russian	Slobodka	"			self	More	1888 New York	husband S. T. Brande 110 Ridge St 90 N. Seibak 56 Norfolk Str new York	"	"	"	"	"
	Dora "	6		f			No		U. S. born		"							"	"	"	"	"
	Bena "	4		f			"		U. S. born		"							"	"	"	"	"
	Bertha "	1	9	f			"		U. S. born		"							"	"	"	"	"
	Jim Dellanyo	14		m	Sgle	laborer	yes			Mobile Ala												
	Jno. Kuhnen	38		m		Confectioner	yes										American citizen					
	Edmund Mandts	30		m		farmer	"		Belgian	Costacker	Montreal	West Superior	Yes	self	more	1894/1902 West Superior	Superior Ct. Entered U.S. Apl 29/98 No	"	"	"	"	"
	Josef Hamman	42		m	Marr	carpenter	y. y		Austrian	Vienna	St Jargon	New York	yes	Son	No	No	Son Markus Haerman 101 W. Allet Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
	Mathil Kohn	45		m	"	clerk	y. y		Russian	Zürich	yes	Mt Vernon		self	Cutting		brother B. Cohn & Co 50 Bond Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
	Michel "	11		m	"		y. y		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
	Rosalia Skoberne	22		f	marr		"		Austrian	Estonesed	"	Pittsburg Kans		husband	$5		husband Joseph Skoberne Pittsburg Kans 31 Crawford St 402	"	"	"	"	"
	Josef "	2		m			No				"			adbe				"	"	"	"	"
	Jan Tanly Wojdula	22		m	Sgle	laborer	yes		Galician	Deutsch Beile	"	Chicago Ills		brother	No		brother Wojdula Glazer North Ende Ave 283 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"
	Anton Kogler	53		m	marr		No		Bohemian	Skaun	Germ	Bridgeport Ohio		in law	$8	1894/1902 allowbe	Bridgework Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
	Julius Schlonski	22		m	Sgle	Miner	yes		german	Wadephaly	"	Chicago Ills	"	brother in law	$12	No	brother in law August Dignat 3436 Union Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
	Magdalena Zjelius	14		f						Marry	Germ	Oxford Furnace		Aunt			Aunt Martha Nagel Oxford Furnace Warren Co	"	"	"	"	"
	Rachel Jacobs	28		f	marr	Woman				Pavlikard	"	Philadelphia Pa		parents	No	1902 Philadelphia	parents Jan Jacobs North 2nd St 324 Phil Pa	"	"	"	"	"
	Ingen Mikkhanson	19		m	Sgle	Laborer				Norgen	"	Mayville Mich		brother in law	$2		brother Christ Bader 367 St. Mayville Mich	"	"	"	"	"
	Ignaty Groza	32		m	marr	Clerk			Hungarian	Bridgeport	"	New York		self	$5	1898/1902 New York	Bourse Ignaty Groza 6 Ave 113 New York	"	"	"	"	"
	Emma Pichel	34	8	f			yes		german	Haeg Corf	"	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Sister in Law	$12	No	husband Jos Pichel 293 Superior Street	"	"	"	"	"
	Helene "	7	10	f			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
	Margaretha "	4	6	f			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
	Lizzie "	3		f			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
	Hallie "	1	9	f			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hans Hedrick Konried Master of the Kroonland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Konried Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

Henry Eickhoff Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Henry Eickhoff Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin Joseph L. C. Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear; that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Law Laws of Columbia and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

M. J. Steiss

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902.

Henry Eickhoff Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. M.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Krooland sailing from Antwerp, August 9th 1902. Arriving at Port of N.Y. 1902. 245

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rozalia Solán	31	4	f	Marr.	Wife	no	no	Galician	Brzyzóka	Atty	South River, NJ	yes	husband	$28	no	husband / Michał Solán,	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef "	10	5	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$	"	father / S. River, NJ Box 251	"	"	"	"	"
3	Franciszek "	6	5	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Anna "	4	1	f	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Stanisław Skurzeski	31	8	m	Marr.	Laborer	"	"	"	Słupiów	"	Fall River, Mass.	yes	mother	$6	"	mother: Wiktoria Skurzeska, 46 Brady St. Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Franc Szyszel	24	3	"	Sgle	"	yes	yes	"	Wola Rozowa	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	self	$14	"	cousin: Jacob Jarosz, W 17th St. W. 798 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Michał Sobota	32	5	"	Marr.	"	no	no	"	Zdolbycze Limanow	"	Tullman, Ill.	yes	"	$14	"	brother: Wojciech Sobota, 800 Dearborn St. Tullman, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Antoni Jarós	25	3	"	Sgle	"	yes	yes	"	Wola Osbolina	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$	"	brother: Jacob Jarós, W 17th St. 798 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Leiser Zindel	32	V	"	Sgle	Butcher	no	no	Hungarian	N. Verecken	Hav.	Boston, Mass.	"	father	$2	"	father: David Zindel, 7 Cobb St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maria (Szczesna) Solejko	38	V	f	Marr.		"	"	"	Kucsica	"	Harwood (also Hazleton, Pa.)	"	husband	$6	1880/1884	husband / John Solejko, Harwood	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mary "	9	V	f	Sgle		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	Hazleton, Pa	father / (Same as Maria, Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Eugenia "	7	V	f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Helena "	3	6	f			"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sigmund Kahn	16	—	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	German	Bayel	"	Cleveland, O.	yes	uncle	$5	no	uncle: William Kuttmann, 534, 2nd Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Imre Szemesik	28	V	m	Marr.	Laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Szanbocz	Hav.	Cleveland, O.	"	brother in law	$25	"	brother in law: Michael Duplesky, 2 Norwood St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sándor Ujhelyi	31	V	m	Marr.	Laborer	"	"	"	W. Brezna	Liverp.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	$50	"	brother in law: John Bree, 16 Scholes St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Margit Bree	3	6	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Nenca Kesanović Jesika	19		f	Marr.		no	no	Croatian	Celina	"	Wheeling, W.Va.	"	husband	$2	"	husband: Simo Ricc, Wheeling, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Miko Zubović	17		m	Sgle	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Ruda	"	Steelton, Pa.	"	brother	$5	"	brother: Marko Zubović 226 Fidelio St. Steelton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anna Wach	17		f	"		no	no	Hungarian	Osturinca	"	Mt. Carmel, Pa.	yes	uncle	$4	"	uncle: Mike Majnik, Mt. Carmel, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anka Ficky	15		f	"	with sister	yes	yes	Austrian	Rodolvinca	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother in law	$4	"	brother in law: Mateo Ficak, 595 W. Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jano Sabo	32		m	Marr.	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Tot	"	McKeesport, Pa.	"	"	$6	"	" / John Sabo, 718 Walnut St. McKeesport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Katarina Dasch	42		f	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	Wereschitz	"	Mansfield, O.	"	husband	$10	"	husband: Wm. Dasch, 46 Union Square, in place of 40 Dearborn, Mansfield, O.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Julia Fricko	46		f	widow		"	"	"	Mt. Hydan	"	Ridgefield, Conn.	"	son	$8	"	son: Frank Fricko, 6 Bridge Co.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Irene "	6		f						"	"	"	"	brother	—	"	brother: Ridgefield, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
26	John "	4		m						"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Marieta Trikoski	19		f	Sgle	Laborer	no	no	"	Sopronhor	"	Ridgefield, Conn.	"	uncle	no	"	uncle: John Jakowczak, 769 Bridge St. Ridgefield, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lina Uski	15		f	Sgle		yes	yes	"	Ujmocsonsak	"	Dover, Pa.	"	brother in law	$2	"	brother in law: Frank Uski, Dover, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Margareta Jodan	20		f					Bohemian Austrian	Triest	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	uncle	$6	"	uncle: Jos. Hoserath, Franklin Alleghany, Pa. 725	"	"	"	"	"
30	Johan Rodjanović	28		m	M	Laborer	"	"	Carniolan	Zirina	"	Jewett, Pa.	"	brother	$4	"	brother: Franz Rodjanović, Rock	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hans Diedrick Doerred, Master of the Krooland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902.

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Master for O.U. Surgeon of the Krooland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ohio and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902.

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. L.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Krooniland sailing from Antwerp, August 9th 1902, Arriving at Port of August 18 1902

146

1 No. on List	2 Name in full	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Receipt for Landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Infirm and Cause
1	Kostanty Brzozniak	28		M	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Zabrodzie	Ellis Island	New York City	yes	Self	$20	1896/1900 Pittsburg Pa	brother in law Joseph Kadelaka Trzezy City Str. long 111	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kazula Karolewicz	16		F	single		yes	yes		Strzyzkow	"	Duryonne N Jersey	yes	"	$13	No	relative Bolesh Lawl Brzezick Bayonne City 92 Str 21	"	"	"	"	"
3	Vincenty Borutzky	23		M	"		no	no		Strzelay	"	Elisabeth Port N J	No	"	$27	1898/1901 Pittsburg Pa Mahonoy City	brother in law Klement Kunis Elizabeth Port N J 212 First Str brother in law Takeus 33-1st Dombrowsky Pittsburg Pa agent	"	"	"	"	"
4	Franz Kosakowsky	36		M	"		yes	yes		Schangolowa	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	$7	No	Uncle Simons Bolenzka Amsterdam N J Jersey Str Pa 31	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ambrozius Vaselunas	18		M	"		no	no		Swipiski	"	Amsterdam N J	"	"	$40	1898/1899	cousin Jan Grigby	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wassil Zazulkewitz	27		M	"		yes	yes		Lapuliei	"	South River N J	"	"	$ 5	1899 Carteton Pa	South River N J Box 262	"	"	"	"	"
7	August Schiller	26		M	married		no	no		Lischkeli	"	Seymour Conn	"	"	$32	1899/1902 Seymour Conn	brother Jurgen Schiller Seymour Conn Box 263	"	"	"	"	"
8	Teofila Trakimas	23		F	"		yes	no		Kossiskiai	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 17	1898/1900 Pittsburg	husband & brother in law Simons Trakimas Pittsburg Pa 1118 Carson Street	"	"	"	"	"
9	Urszula Swetlikowska	26		F	single		"	"		"	"	"	"	"								
10	Julia Trakimas	3		F																		
11	Jan Milykowsky	35		M	married	Laborer	yes	yes		Zaki Franki	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes		$12	No	acquaintance Joseph Friedman 1201 Fifth Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marcin Szczezyanski	25		M			yes	yes		Sedywraston	"	Boston Mass			$27		acquaintance Thomas Wojciechowske Boston Mass Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Antoni Podlewski	23		M	single		yes	yes		Wyrick	"	New York City		brother in law	6		brother in law Antoni Kozlowske 6 16th Str 534 New York City	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ludwika Zachwiejowska	22		F			no	yes		Kosminwo	"	Buffalo N Y		brother	2		brother Franczeck Zachwiejowske Buffalo N Y 33	"	"	"	"	"
15	Maryanna Litaborska	16		F			yes	yes		Kuycy	"	Chicago Ills		brother	2		brother Franczeck Litaborski Chicago Ills Kenmlay Av 4872	"	"	"	"	"
16	Felix Baidek	23		M		Laborer	yes	no		Nedzwraston	"	Boston Mass		Uncle	10		Uncle Jan Wojciechowske Fillmann Str Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kasimira Zombrowska	20		F	married		yes	yes		Sartawa	"	Pittsburg Pa		husband	7		husband Tadeusz Zombrowski 33 1/2 Str 25 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	Simon Szimokas	23		M	single	Laborer	no	no		Nedzinki	"	Hastings Pa		brother	2		brother Jos Spirak Hastings Box 3	"	"	"	"	"
19	Herman Lenzke	37		M	married	Laborer	yes	yes	German	Mojlino	"	Newark N J	No		$		Mother Wilhelmina Lenzke 735 Springfield Ave Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"
20	Karoly Grisler	23		M	single		yes	yes	Hungarian	Moor	"	New York	yes		$		brother J. L. Grissler 236 East 9th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
21	Emil Carlsson	22		M	married	Seaman	yes	yes	Swede	Hennigsvar	"	Minneapolis Minn		self	33		Mother Maria Carlsson 2596 2nd Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"
22	Peter Jung	36		M	married	Miner	yes	yes	German	Strassfurt	"	Petersburg Iowa	yes	brother in law	$127		brother in law Peter Haas Petersburg Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
23	Maria "	31		F	"		"	"		"	"	"					Street unknown	"	"	"	"	"
24	Chrystof "	10		M			"	"		"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"
25	Engelbert Jung	8		M			"	"		"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"
26	Margaretha "	6		F			no	no		"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"
27	Eberhard "	4		M			—	—		"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"
28	Joseph "	1		M			—	—		"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"
29	Wanda Malankewicz	16		F	single		yes	yes	Galician	Strzyzow	"	Pittsburg Pa		cousin	$4		cousin Marcin Krotoszynski 55/45 Butler Str Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30	Antoni Kejdok	25		M		Laborer	no	yes		Skolisyen	"	Jersey City	No	brother	$81		dept brother Joseph Wypasta Jersey City N J Steuben Str 152	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hans Diedrich Jorgensen, Master of the Krooniland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, in relation thereto, is true and correct.

Hans Jorgensen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902.

Henry Ehrlich
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin Jacob C. Smit Surgeon of the Krooniland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania Penna, Dublin Sea Capt. Univ. Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

M. J. C. Smit
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902.

Henry Ehrlich
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Krooland sailing from Antwerp, August 9th 1902. Arriving at Port of New York Aug 19 1902. 147

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Line	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Aaron Kohen	35		M	M	watchmaker	yes	yes	Russian	Usda	NY	wf	yes	brother in law	$10	no	brothers father-in-law: M. Berman, 193 Grand St.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Leib Kuniges	30		M	S	laborer	no	no	"	Wolkomeja	"	"	"	brother	no	"	brother: Moses Greenberg, 5 Rowley St.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Moses Jon	22		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Lodz	"	Boston, Mass.	"	brother in law	"	"	brother in law: Joseph Stone, 25 Snell St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Minde Becker	24		M	S	"	no	no	"	Odessa	"	wf	"	husband	"	"	husband: Aaron Becker, 114 E. 2d St.	"	"	"	"	"
5	David Szimowsky	18		M	S	tailor shoemaker	"	"	"	Jeje	"	Chelsea, Mass.	"	brother	"	"	brother: Joseph Szimowsky, 92 W. Cork, Arlington St. Chelsea, Mass	"	"	"	"	"
6	Morgalie Zetlin	18		M	S	cigarmak.	no	no	"	Minsk	"	wf	"	brother-in-law	"	"	brother-in-law: Wolf Finkelstein, 114 E. 6th St. wf	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rossi Hostlanowicz	50		M	widower	tailor	"	"	"	Robrinsk	"	"	"	son	"	"	son: Sam Hostlanowicz, 606 Rost	"	"	"	"	"
8	Roose "	16		F	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother: 13th St. wf	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chone Krucewski	18		M	S	seamstress	"	"	"	Bialystok	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"	brother in law: Joseph Beyatsky, 302 Broome St. wf	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sore Maizem	22		F	S		"	"	"	Schidlow	"	Boston, Mass.	"	brother	"	"	brother: Leib David Maizem, 5 Selam St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Meyer Rokrinski	24		M	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Bialystok	"	wf	"	"	"	"	brother: Joe Rokrinski, 13 Rutgers Place, wf	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mendel Friedmann	40		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	Lodz	"	Rochester, wf	"	father	$40	"	father: Jacob Friedmann, "brother" 1 East Rochester, wf	"	"	"	"	"
13	Tesche Dubenstein	14		F	S	tailor	no	no	"	Dwinsk	"	wf	"	mother	no	"	mother: Minnie Dubenstein, 89 2 Grand St. wf	"	"	"	"	"
14	Feivisch Schiffmann	19		M	S	weaver	yes	yes	"	Riga	"	Boston, Mass.	"	son	$42	"	son: Abraham Schiffmann, 100 Brighton St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hirsch Cavey	20		M	S	tailor	no	no	"	Jekaterinoslaw	"	wf	"	self	no	"	request: Joe Rokstein, 13 Rutgers Place, wf	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ester Silbermann	37		F	widow	—	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	"	$24	"	husband: Moses Silbermann,	"	"	"	"	"
17	Simon "	18		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	father: 527 E. 12th St.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rachel "	11		F		-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" wf	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sey "	9		M		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mesche "	5		F		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Freenske "	2		F		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Chaim Bialystokzky	26		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	Bialystok	"	"	"	"	no	"	brother in law: Moische Schacht will be called away wf John Beyatsky, 302 Broome St. wf	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rueche Herzewski	24		F	S	weaver	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	brother in law: Hyck Ruzinsky, 319 Howard Ave. Lancaster Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mirsch Schuster	38		M	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Kowny	"	Lancaster, Pa	"	"	$24	"	" Harry Zimmerman, 5 Liberty St. wf	"	"	"	"	"
25	Moische Kuss	34		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	Mezimpol	"	wf	"	"	none	"	cousin: Joseph Todgud, 246 Clinton St. wf	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kewe Rossagrodsky	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	"	$2	"	brother: Rachel Lipsid, 52 E. 28th St.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Benjamin Kliszkewski	58		M	M	"	"	"	"	Libriowsy	"	"	"	"	$2	"	son in law: Joseph Rost, 52 E. 28th St. wf	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mzik Labor	25		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	Dalky	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	no	"	brother-in-law: Stef. Rawitsch, 1849 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Leeschen Rawitz	17		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
30	Chaim Kaplan	21		M	S	laborer	no	no	"	Usda	"	wf	"	"	$18	"	uncle: Harry Kaplan 40 Cortlandt St. wf	"	"	"	"	"

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hans Fredrik Dorrud Master of the Krooland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, ... is true.

H Dorrud
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug 1902.

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the Krooland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902.

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 3.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, August 9th 1902, Arriving at Port of 1902

148

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether willing to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Gersen Grund	24		m	Sgle	Laborer	yes	yes	Galizia	Rohatyn	Hebr. jarg	New York	yes	Brother	$2.50	No	Brother Josef Grund Canyon Str 90, New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Abraham Elie Weiss	18		m	Sgle	Shoemaker	No	No	Rumania	Radauty	"	"	"	No	No	"	brother Chad Weiss C/o Silberman 228 Eldridge St New York	"	"	"	"	"
3	Cypre Herlinger	50		f	Wid	Laborer	No	No	Galizia	Bukowina	"	Boston Mass	yes	Son in Law	"	"	Son in Law Faller Isaak Halpern Norman Street 37 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
4	Anna granddaughter	11		f			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Jakob Rottenstreich	34		m	Sgle	Baker	No	No	Galizia	Czernikow	Hebr. jarg	New York	"	Self	2.50	"	brother in law: Leib Ber 54 Ginger 58 Orchard Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maier Borszczower	29		m	M	Tayloor	no	no	"	Jagielonica	"	"	"	Brother	$ 18	"	Brother: Israel Borszczowski 176 Delancy St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
7	~~Schmuel Schissler~~	17								Skala				Aunt	No		Aunt; Lk Fabrek 428 E 5th Str. New York					
8	Ester Berger	40		f	Marr		No	No	Galizia	Galizia	"	"	"	husband			husband: Samuel Berger 373 Hanlon Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
9	Josie Daughter	13		f	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father				"	"	"	"	"
10	Leib Schessinger	24		m	Marr		No	No	Russia	Seranga	Hebr. jarg	Philadelphia	yes	self	1.50		uncle Kerry Keller 845 S. 11th Street Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Fite "	18		f	M		No	No	"	"	"	"	yes					"	"	"	"	"
12	Moritz Brenner	43		m	M		yes	yes	Hungarian	Salyanka	Hebrew	New York	"	Brother	more		brother in law: Adolf Grunwald 89 Essex Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lina wife	30		f	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Law				"	"	"	"	"
14	Betti daughter	15		f	Sgle		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
15	Oscar Van Soucke	23		m	Marr	Carpenter			Belgian	Gent		Norway Mich.		Uncle			uncle Frank Reidens Norway Mich	"	"	"	"	"
16	Joseph Mossbaum	39		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Galizien	Hebrew	Philadelphia Pa	No	self	19		brother Michel Mossbaum c/o Fischer Schlam 307 Market St Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	~~David Abramsohn~~	30			Sgle	Weaver	yes	yes	Russian	Kujawa	"	New York	yes				brother M. Abramson 38 Jefferson Str New York	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mannes Rawicz	21			S	Fitcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Portchester, NY	Will go				Aunt: Lewin, 115 Ewidy Ave Portchester New York	"	"	"	"	"
19	Libe Lewin niece			f	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	"				Aunt: sister Lewin 115 Ewidy Ave Portchester New York	"	"	"	"	"
20	Feigel Gingold	20		f	Sgle	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	Dabilabin	"	New York	yes	Sister	No		uncle J. Orenstand 47 Allover Str New York	"	"	"	"	"
21	~~Libe Friedmann~~	13		f			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$ 2.2		brother in law B Silberfat 10 Suttenman 204 E Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"
22	Boruch Feldmann	18		m	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	Dubony	"	"	"	Uncle	No		Uncle J Feldmann 249 Monroe Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rochel Lager	16		f	S	dressmaker	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	Brother			brother A Lager 70 Rivington Str New York	"	"	"	"	"
24	Blume Suchasik	15		f	S		yes	yes	"	Husk	"	"	"	Sister			cousin A Fischer 34 Canal Str New York	"	"	"	"	"
25	~~Masche Miller~~	82		f	Marr		No	No	"	Sedlety	"	Portchester	Will go New York	Husband			husband Kalmann Miller 18 Cord Av Portchester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mordche Karpin	42		m	M	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$ 25		mother in law Rebmann Miller 18 Cord Av Portchester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Aric Leib Kohn	24			Sgle	Laborer	"	"	"	Buczkanow	"	New York	yes	Uncle	"		uncle A. Kessler 1 Ogst Str New York	"	"	"	"	"
28	Itzek Skossgricki	39		m	Marr	tailor	No	No	"	Koda	"	"	"	Self	15		brother Sam Kaplan 412 Cherry Str New York	"	"	"	"	"
29	Judel Kaplan	42		m	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2		nephew of Hunclestein 7 Monroed Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ester daughter	20		f	Sgle	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hans Diedrick Doxrud Master of the Kroonland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Doxrud
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902.

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin [illegible] Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Koninklijk Besluit and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

M L O'Neill

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902.

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No 1.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No H.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, August 9th 1902. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1902

143

No. on List	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Ticket for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, if no, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Who that a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Dora Tobak	17		F					Russian	Tchernowce							cousin: M. Tobak, 56 Norfolk St.					
2	Abram Bernstein	35		M						Kajdany							sister: Bee Greenstein, c/o S. Silberberg 22 Hamilton St.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Salomon Wilyansky	35		M						Kichinef							brother-in-law: Joseph Kurzhoff, 144 Suffolk St.					
4	Peel "	19		F													sister: Ch. Cyrey, 55 Allen St.					
5	Lee "	18		F													cousin: B. Kahan, c/o A. Y. Engelman, 1-3 William St.					
6	Mittel Kahan	21		F						Krakau							husband: Nisk Kujawa, 1057 W. Madison St. c/o Wenal, Jul.					
7	Rozalia Kujawa	23		F						Zwinigrodek							Co. Ct. [illegible] Co. Ct. [illegible] staff [illegible]					
8	Martin John	47		M					German	Meyche							[illegible] Newark, N.J. [illegible] Ste. Pittsburg, Pa. [illegible] brother-in-law: Wilhelm Wecker, 21 St. Milwaukee, Wis. brother-in-law: Jacob Richarm, 1 Belmont Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.					
9	Pawel Lakomy	23		M						Rhoschja							husband: Nisk Kujawa, 1057 W. Madison St.					
10	Emma Fleum	23		F					German	Pardau												
11	Abraham Fezinke	24		M						Rittershausen												
12	Szayest Chabst	25		M					Russian	Lodi												
13	Menie Weissmann	36		M					Frenchman	Concord, N.H.							husband: Hie Weissmann, c/o A. Seyell, 27 Allen St.					
14	Tesche "	15		F					Rumanian	Radautz							father: Seyell, 27 Allen St.					
15	Rebe "	9		F																		
16	Leyke "	4		F																		
17	Josel "			M																		
18	Meilech Hartenhaus	20		M					Austrian	Offenbach							father: H. M. Hartenhaus, 224 Rivington St.					
19	Chane "	17		F																		
20	Thomas Horwitches	19		M		Gilder			Rumanian	Bucarest							uncle: M. Lunel, 324 W. Franklin St. Philadelphia, Pa.					
21	Mina Sontag	16		F		seamstress			Bukowina	Horosinetz							cousin: Josef Fleischer, 186 Joppa St. Boston, Mass.					
22	Nachman Schwartz	44		M		laborer			Rumanian	Kajed							brother: Moses Lubel, 29 Ludlow St.					
23	Seyelle "	25		F																		
24	Matias Tiene	16		M		laborer											cousin: Moses Heja Berger, 154 Suffolk St.					
25	Mindel Lout	15		M					Rumanian	Radautz							cousin: Hie Weissmann, c/o A. Seyell, 27 Allen St.					
26	Rivke "	14		F																		
27	Meie "	11		F																		
28	Lezel Chaim "	3		M																		
29	Moses Weingarten	24		M		laborer			Galician	Berdy							In the care of: Moses Weingarten, 22 Attorney St.					
30	Ethel "	22		F																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hans Fedrick Storud, Master of the Kroonland from Antwerp do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said [illegible] 1902.

Master Officer.

Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Morton Frank C. Hill Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers. Sworn [illegible]

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 5.
List No. H.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, August 9th 1902, Arriving at Port of

150

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Respect for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $ 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Stefan Jokšo	17		male		laborer	yes	yes	Carniolan	Austria	admitted	Joliet, Ill.	yes	brother	$44	no	brother: Gregor Jakša, 105 Liberty st. Joliet, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Pesić	39		female		none	no	no	Croatian	Austria	"	Cleveland, O.	"	brother-in-law	$7	"	brother-in-law: Jovan Pačkovič, 1910 Madison Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Aaron Mehlmann	20		male		tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Kamenetz Podolsk	"	"	"	brother	$40	"	brother: Filip Mehlmann, Hotel Seyble, 149 Hestreet, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Leizer Berman	23		"		"	"	"	"	Kamenetz Podolsk	"	"	"	"	$50	"	brother: D. W. Berman, Chicago 7444 Shore	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ida Koplon	30		female		—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rifke "	9		"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father	"	"	"	"	"
7	Chawe "	7		"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sure "	4		"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sajke "	3		"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ivan Mulczansky	27		male		laborer	"	"	Austrian	Austria	"	Auburn, N.Y.	yes	friend	$2	"	friend: Milan Mulcajk, 109 State St. Auburn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	John Smigly	26		"		"	yes	yes	"	Russia	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	stepbrother	$2	"	stepbrother: Jan Kleinfeld, 2515 West 44 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Long	41		"		shoemaker	"	"	Hungarian	Austria (Pittsburg, Pa.)	"	Allingen	"	brother-in-law	$15	"	brother-in-law: Josef Fousek, Alliance Box 161	"	"	"	"	"
13	Franz Xaver Jokob	49		"		saver	"	"	German	Regen	"	Appleton, Wis.	yes	sister		"	sister: Maria Heigl, Appleton, Wis	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jekusia "	50		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister-in-law		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Maria Kowalski	24		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anna "	17		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jessie "	15		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Franz Xaver "	15		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Georg Hadler "	42		"		saver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rosie Broidy	19		female		—	no	no	Russian	Crostkisch	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	father		"	son: Moses Broidy, 296 Rutledge	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rosie "	18		"	single	milliner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother		"	brother: Abr. Broidy, 296 Rutledge	"	"	"	"	"
22	Chaim "	15		male		tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jone "	10		female			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Moische Sopiro	27		male		baker	yes	yes	"	Minsk	"	"	"	sister		"	sister: Mrs. Rosenkranz, 47 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sorah Bentsinman	50		female		seamstress	no	no	"	Jwibel	"	Boston, Mass.	"	husband		"	husband: Barnet Bentsinman, 53 Irving St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rachel "	18		"	single	milliner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father: Abr. Berck, 44 Bowers St. East Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jente Sug	22		"		"	no	no	"	Minsk	"	"	"	husband		"	brother-in-law: Moische Rezitzki p/a Reichel & Co 274 Grand St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Tewje Moskow	35		male		joiner	yes	yes	"	Minsk	"	"	"	self		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Chaje "	30		female		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Sheliy "	18		male		joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hans Fredrick Grevel Master of the Kroonland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902.

H. F. Grevel
Master Officer.

[illegible]
Commissioner of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902.

[illegible]
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration. List No 1.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration. List No G.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, August 9th 1902. Arriving at Port of 151

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If no, whether more than $30 and less than $50 and how much. If $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Josef Weinstein	30			married	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Pinsk		New York	yes	self	$25	no	brother: Abram Weinstein, 5 Rutland St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Shmuel Livovitz	21				Carpenter	"	"	"	Bielsk		Boston, Mass	"	"		"	cousin: Rivcha Rosenbaum, 483 Hanover St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Libe Glassmann	58			Widow	—	no	no	"	Sereaky		Philadelphia, Pa	yes	"		1899 Philada	brother: Schleime Glassmann, 1640 So 2nd St. Philada Pa	"	"	"	Pleurisy	"
4	Chaim " Son	17				Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Oscher " "	9				—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Schloime " "	8				—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jente Bolanska	36			married	wife	"	"	"	Vilna	"	New York	"	"		"	husband (Moische Bolanski, father (21 Rutgers Place,	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chem " Child	4				Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
9	Jacob " "	3				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
10	Scheindel Rosen	23			married	Wife	"	"	"	Odessa	"	Bedford, Mass	no	"		"	husband: Schmuke Rosen, 142 Hampton St. Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Abram Scherbtmann	40			"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Tomaszpol	"	Boston, "	yes	uncle	$27	"	uncle: Isaac Mendelsohn, 173 Chambers St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Edward Kühn	26			"	Laborer	"	"	"	Lemberg	"	Detroit Mich.	No	brother	$5	"	brother: Adolf Kühn, 876 Hanover Ave Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yoshpin Jaschunka Joachim Thyjenkow	33			"	Brick Maker	"	"	"	Szilence	"	Gilberg, Pa	"	self	$30	"	uncle: Joshin Jaschunka Joachim Thyjenkow, Gilberg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Dwoire Rabotnick	45			Widow	Wife	no	no	"	Minsk	"	wife	"	husband	$2	"	husband: Elie Rabotnick	"	"	"	"	"
15	Slate " daughter	20				eigdemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father: 131 Monroe St.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sittal " "	18				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
17	Cheske " "	7				Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
18	David " Son	5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
19	Eile " Daughter	3				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
20	Chaskel " Son	9				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
21	Esther Abrahamson	21				seamstress	yes	yes	"	Trezzny	"	Boston	"	brother		"	brother: Benjamin Abrahamson, 438 East Houston St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
22	Feigel Fisch	15				2-138108	no	no	"	Kelzje	"	"	"	uncle		"	uncle: Gabriel Fisch, 10 Allen St.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Moische Libd	19				tailor	yes	yes	"		"	"	"	self		"	brother: Lui Libd, 926 Flushing Ave Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Simon Grünberg	19				joiner	"	"	"		"	Passaic, NJ	no	"		"	brother: Isaac Grünberg, 38 Lodi St. Passaic, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
25	Elle Sonnenberg	16					"	"	"	Slonim	"	New York	yes	father		"	father: Jacob Sonnenberg, 30 Canal St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Josef Seidenberger	30			married	Laborer	"	"	"	Lodz	"	Turtle Creek, Pa	"	brother in law		"	brother in law: Hirsch Himmelhoch, Turtle Creek, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
27	Fressie "	22			"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother		"	brother: Jacob Himmelhoch, Turtle Creek, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
28	Stefanie "	1				Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	uncle		"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"
29	Katalin Berki	22			married	Wife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyár	"	rockhill, NY	no	husband	$5	1900 1902 Rockhill, NY	husband: Sandor Berki,	"	"	"	"	"
30	Julia "	3				Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father: Frederick, NY	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hans Diedrick Doxrud, Master of the Kroonland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] knowledge and belief, the information in said List, [illegible]

Master Officer.

[illegible] 1902.

[illegible] the Unit[illegible]

Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin Joseph O'Neill Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902.

[illegible] Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, August 9th 1902. Arriving at Port of New York August 18 1902

152

1 No. on List	2 Name in full	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Race or People. Language spoken.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50 or less, and how much; if more than $50 and less than $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Moses Siegel	30		m	grocer, joiner	yes	yes	Galician	Brody	Yiddish	NY	yes	brother in law	$50	no	brother in law David Chenok, 312 E. Houston st.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Olof Olsen	23		"	sole seaman	"	"	Norway	Antwerp	Norwegian	Chicago, Ill.	"	self	$20	Sept 1900 Sailor	reunion: John Fiskgrahen, 248 528 Mil, venker Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bernard Glück	19		"	painter	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	" 30	"	sister: Rose Glück 62 E Columbia st.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Józef Kópiec	27		"	carpenter	"	"	(German) Galician	Austria (Kowel) Lemberg	"	Del Bois, Pa	no	sister	" 24	no	sister: Mrs Jos Fijdy, 412 Hay (State) st. Du Bois, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	Nechame Schwartz	28		f	none	no	no	Russian	Odessa	Hebrew	Boston, Chelsea Mass	yes	husband	no yes	"	husband: Isaac Schwartz, 195 Arlington st Chelsea, Mass	"	"	"	Ill & deformed	
6	Pine "	4		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Motie "	3		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lea Bady	16		f	sole	"	"	"	Bialystok	"	Philada Pa	"	"	"	"	father: Mortche Bady 421 Christian st, Philada, Pa	"	"	"	sick	"
9	Risen "	8		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Benjemin Mobelsky	21		m	mere tailor	yes	yes	"	Kussnefol	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	uncle: Sam. Mobianshy, 295 Madison st.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Feige "	17		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sisik Baks	19		m	sole joiner	yes	yes	"	Tyje	"	"	"	father	"	"	father: Schmeul Baks, 26 Thatford st Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
13	Machel Leinakowsky	17		m	tailor	no	no	"	Warsaw	"	"	yes	brother	"	"	brother: Schloma Leinakowski, 60 Broome st.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Abram Szamowitz	50		m	mere	"	"	"	Dzembrow	"	"	"	son	"	"	son: Reel Szamowitz, 721 E 5th st NY	"	"	"	"	"
15	Chaim Blacher	26		m	sole Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	Schepola	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother: David Blacher, 306 E 15th st. NY	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chane "	18		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Josef Schrekursky	37		m	mere tailor	yes	yes	"	Kiew	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"	brother: Ramus Goldzmann, 614 E 17th st NY	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jonas Melschenker	16		"	sole	no	no	"	Lany	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother: Jonbar Melschenker, 143 Hester st NY	"	"	"	"	"
19	Feige Shrashun	26		f		yes	yes	"	Volkomer	"	"	"	cousin	"	"	cousins: Mendel Wolk, 88 Chrystie st NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Abraham Rosenowsky	15		m	joiner	no	no	"	Czerwin	"	Newark, NJ	"	uncle	"	"	uncle: Jos. Kolinsky, 184 Springfield Ave Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sedalje Reecher	24		f	mere smith	"	"	"	Tajancy	"	NY	"	brother in law	"	"	brother in law Chaim Klewansky,	"	"	"	"	"
22	Henne "	17		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother: 140 Cherry st NY	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jacob Okonow	25		m	tailor	"	"	"	Schepola	"	"	"	son	2	"	brother in law Leiser Rosenfeld, 306 E 10th st NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rosie "	20		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Abram "	4½		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wolf Baks	42		m	mere tailor	no	no	"	Tyje	"	"	"	brother	$85	"	brother: Schmeul Baks, 26 Thatford st Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
27	Karl Nakbour	34		"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Jonnogkola	"	New Britain Conn	yes	in laws	19	1893 1897 North Dakota	brother in law: Michel Gutowski, Hartford Ave Station New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Eisik Suchowitzky	19		m	sole laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Kiankowitz	"	NY	yes	self	$20	no	cousin: Moses Bielecki, 27 Pitkyes Ave, NY	"	"	"	"	"
29	Chaim Jestrowsky	28		m	mere tailor	no	no	"	Brahin	"	Philada, Pa	"	"	yes	"	brother in law: Abraham Lewitz, 610 Montrose st Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30	Chatzkel Eigerow	20		m	sole bookbinder	yes	yes	"	Negin	"	Newark, NJ	"	"	$100	"	uncle: Josef Kolinsky, 184 Springfield Ave Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hans Hedrick Gerard, Master of the Kroonland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each

by the owners thereof, [illegible]
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of sai
or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
under a contract or agreement
excepted under th law. And th
concerning each

Master Officer.

19 02

the United States at

Master Officer

Affidavit of Sur

I [illegible] Surgeon of

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under t
and that I have
named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the bes
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditio

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August

Deputy Consul General of the United States at A 1902

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

geon.

the Kroonland sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and

authority of

ade a personal examination of each of the passengers

t of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

of such passengers.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. E.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, August 9th 1902. Arriving at Port of 1902 153

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
1	Franciszek Wrzecionkowski	19		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Wilcza góra	NY	Buffalo, NY	no	self	$11	no	uncle: Antoni Jaworzyński, 74 Mills St. Buffalo, NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Carl Gruss	19		"	"	optician	"	"	German	Wilmersdorf	"	NY	yes	brother	Money		brother: Hugo Gruss, 92 Railway St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jochwed Beerman	13		f		—	no	no	Russian	Warsaw	"	"	"	father	no		father: Moritz Liberman, 438 Rost 125th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	Helman Leib "	10		m		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother: Isaac Kohn, 127 Madison St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
5	Leendre Kohn	34		"	marr.	laborer	"	"	/	Dibrowe	"	"	"	self	$ 12		brother: John Szymanski, 574 Fell more Ave. Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"
6	Marcin Szymański	23		"	single	"	yes	yes	German	Bauhove	"	Buffalo, NY	"	brother	money		nephew: C. Golden New Milford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hodisch Golden	35		"	marr.	"	"	"	Russian	Linie	"	New Milford, Conn	"	self	no		uncle: Lebrecht Berlin, 591 133 Rivington NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	Meyer Rotz	22		"	single	barber	"	"	"	Curcian	"	NY	"	"	Money		cousin: Max Rosenberg, 25 Bowery 14th NY	"	"	"	"	"
9	Feiwel Zlotnicky	34		"	marr.	shoemaker	"	"	"	Wirja	"	—	"	"	$14		brother: Abram Josselewich for Long 42 St.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Abraham Josselewich	17		"	single	printer	no	no	/	Janow	"	Boston Mass	"	brother	no		uncle of 2 Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Moische Abramowitz	48		"	marr.	laborer	"	"	"	Hirja	"	NY	"	son	$10		son: Elias Rheinstein, 202 Monroe St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
12	Channe "	47		f			"	"	/	"	"	"	"	brother				"	"	"	"	"
13	Borech "	9		m			"	"	/	"	"	"	"	husband	$12		husband: Ostrowitzky, 49 NY	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jobe Ostrowitzky	48		f	marr.					Kielce	"	"	"	father			father: Hyc Berezny NY	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anne "	18		f	single	seamstress	yes	yes	/	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
16	Hersch "	15		m	"	tailor	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
17	Kopel "	11		m			"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
18	Scheine "	8		f			no	no	/	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
19	Hirsch Menkin	20		m	"	tailor	"	"	/	Ustsevelgrad	"	"	"	brother	no		brother: Wolf Rapaport 49 Hester St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hesse Rapaport	22		f	marr.					Brest Litovsk	"	Haverhill, Mass	"	husband			husband: Bob Rapaport 49 Hester St.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Schmiel "	6		m			no	no	/	"	"	"	"	father			father: Abe Elenst New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mendel Stein	3	6	m			"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
23	Sorah Feldmann	17		f	single		"	"	/	Komenetz Podolsk	"	NY	"	sister	$4		sister: Bessie Feldmann, 49 S. Allen St. NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	China Feuerstein	18		f	"	tailor	yes	yes	Galician	Tarnopol	"	"	"	son			son: Israel Fischel 123 E. Bway (Brooklyn) NY	"	"	"	"	"
25	Isaac Fischel	48		m	marr.	tailor	no	no	Russian	Tyentorka	"	"	"	uncle			uncle: Jos Jaselewsky, 115 Salem St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Nisone Dawidowsky	35		"	"	tailoress	yes	"	"	Kovleski	"	Boston, Mass	"	brother			brother: Joseph Hayes, 17 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jonas Hayes	28		"	single	"	"	yes	"	Dorjaw	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	brother	$		brother-in-law: Wife Sarah, 220 Sixth St.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Alex Berowit	38		f	marr.					Mole Kaminetz	"	Salem, Mass	no	self	$		cousin: Nisie Rothe, 103 Rivers St. Haverhill, Mass	"	"	"	"	"
29	Stanislaw Wisniewski	18		m	single	"	"	"	/	Libstowa	"	Haverhill, "	"	"	$24		uncle: Max Kaminowitz, 103 River St. Haverhill Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Aleksander Klitonis	24		"	"	"	"	"	/	Ingelstan	"	"	"	"	$11			"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Carl Frederick Gorrell Master of the Kroonland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinatio each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of sai is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or ntagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or eral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ex tates, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And th mof, the information in said List, concerning each

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

Consul of the United States at Genoa

Master Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Thomas Conrad O'Neill Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, U.S.A. Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

T. C. O'Neill

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1902

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, August 9th 1902. Arriving at Port of 19 154

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Zofia Dryańska	17		f	single	—	yes	yes	Russian	Skulsk	Philadelphia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother	$11.50	no	brother: Jan Dryański, 2321 Wallace (West) Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Frank Borczowski	30		m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Pilawyki	"	Mt Iron Rock, Pa	"	"	" 14	"	brother: Jan Kendzika, Mt Iron Rock, Pa Box 620	"	"	"	"	"
3	Helena "	7		f	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		brother: Franz Borczowski, 2723 Penn Ave Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Stanislaw Czechowski	34		m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Raciona	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	brother in law	$10	1891 Pittsburg Pa	brother: Jan Wierzynski, 181 Chestnut St. Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Antoni Wierzynski	30		"	"	"	no	yes	"	Slinowicek	"	Toledo, O.	"	brother	" 40	no	brother: Konstanty Zielinski, Clear Creek, Utah	"	"	"	Pr. 17 — 13	
6	Jan Zielinski	34		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Zobiele	"	Clear Creek, Utah	"	"	" 6	"	sister: Bronislawa Kazin, Abrosalonie, Russia: Hanoi: Kaszyna, Mass. Wife Wasilewska, St Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"
X	Aniela Dombrowska	20		f	—	—	no	no	"	Katy	"	Housatonic, Mass.	"	sister	"	"	brother: Leopold Kotchowski, Roslyn, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wiktor Norbert	28		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Dubuni	"	St Louis, Mo	"	cousin	" 15	"	cousin: Jan Roslan, Walnut Hill, East Dedham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
X	Tomasz Kolakowski	31		m	marr.	"	no	no	"	Robinik	"	Roslyn, L.I. N.Y.	"	brother	no	"	cousin: Emil Mezj, 16 Bryant Ave, Melone, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wojciech Sinkiewicz	32		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	Kuckowsicow	"	Walnut Hill, Mass	"	cousin	" 170	"	brother in law: Karol Fitkiewicz, 293 W. Smith St. Herkimer, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Henryk Sinkiewicz	21		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Melrose, "	no	self	" 4	"	cousin: Ambrozy Jaworka Thomas, W. Va Box 200	"	"	"	"	"
12	Adolf Wasilewski	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Weinow	"	Herkimer, N.Y.	"	"	" 5	"	brother: Peter Baberski, 212, 16th St. Elizabethport, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Józef Sesuli	20		"	marr.	3/1 1890	"	"	"	Jurachie	"	Thomas, W. Va	yes	"	" 9	"	son: Jozef Zielinski 1647 Pine St. Harrisburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Józef Bobarski	22		"	single	9/1 1894	"	"	"	Peterin	"	Elizabethport, N.J.	"	"	" 6	"	brother: Peter Baberski, 212, 16th St. Elizabethport, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kazimir Liedzinjko	40		"	marr.	"	no	no	"	Wilkinicki	"	Harrisburg, Pa	"	"	" 2	1891 Ellis Isl.	son: Józef Zielinski 1647 Pine St. Harrisburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
16	Józef Bobarski	23		"	single	"	"	"	"	(Palmin) Polonia	"	Elizabethport, N.J.	"	"	" 60	no	brother: Peter Baberski, 212, 16th St. Elizabethport, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Wincka Mysliwcowa	19		f	"	—	"	"	"	Kamniny	"	Hatfield, Mass	no	"	$ 10	"	sequaintance: Gabriel Hohn, Hatfield, Mass. Bonzy	"	"	"	"	"
18	Michalina Tocyka	30		f	marr.	—	"	"	"	Stara Kamienna	"	"	"	"	" 5	"	husband — " —	"	"	"	"	"
19	Aleksander "	1	3	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"
20	Józefa Bortakowska	45		f	widow	—	no	no	"	Slawencice	"	Detroit, Mich	yes	brother	$24	"	brother Frank Nyke, 482, 26th St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Władysława "	14		f	single	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	—	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"
22	Zofia "	2		f	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Antonina Niedbala	23		f	marr.	—	"	"	"	Sether	"	Boston, Newton Upper Falls, Mass.	"	husband	$1 —	"	husband Frank Niedbala, Boston, Newton Upper Falls, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Stefan "	—		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
25	Konstancja Wazińska	16		f	single	—	yes	yes	"	Radzanowo	"	Holyoke, Mass.	"	brother	$5	"	brother: Wladyslaw Wazinski, 20 Olive St. Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Adela Kuźmińska	18		f	"	—	no	no	"	Klikowo	"	Sayreville, N.J.	"	cousin	" 1/4	"	cousin: Konstanty Zielinski Sayreville, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ewa Marcy (May)	28		f	"	—	"	"	"	Tauroggi	"	"	"	brother	no	"	brother: Martin Joseph O'Neill Surgeon of the Kroonland	"	"	"	"	"
28	Konstanty Stasiewicz	22		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Tuzki	"	Allegheny City, Pa	yes	"	$14	"	brother: Wojciech Stasiewicz, 29 Beaver Ave, Allegheny City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	Wincenty Jaszewski	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	Euromin	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	father	" 24	1891 1/4	father Antoni Jaszewski, 79 Mills St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Piotr Tarewiński	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	" 14	1891 1/4 Buffalo, N.Y.	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hans Diedrich Donner, Master, of the Kroonland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] the United States are excluded by law from the United States at Boston

1902

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin Joseph O'Neill Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1902

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

(Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No C.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Kroonland** sailing from Antwerp, August 9th 1902. Arriving at Port of , 1902 155

	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Esther Lutzki	25		f	marr.		no	no	Russian	Lesschon, Lekichon	Antwerp	Boston, Mass.	yes	self	never	no	husband Josel Lutzki, 189 Ulen	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jankel "	3		m	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Isber St. wife	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bleume Reyen	16		f	gle		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	brother in law Abter Breyhamm, 26 Sweeney St. wife	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sore Rie Berg	45		f	marr.		"	"	"	Aenspel	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband Jankel Berg, 44 Moore St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"
5	Moschel "	10		m	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	Pd	"
6	Zele "	9		"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pd	"
7	Jeolik "	5		"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Dwoire Dittiar	26		f	marr.		"	"	"	Schemsk	"	"	"	husband	none		husband Hoje Ditiar, 89 Prince	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sore — "	5		"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—		father Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Faiga Ackermann	45		"	marr.		"	"	"	Schussk	"	"	"	husband	no	"	husband Schleme Ackermann	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gelb —"—	18		"	gle		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father 26 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sore —"—	8		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hyik —"—	7		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Menachem Lipsky	29		"	marr.	weaver	yes	yes	"	Bjelostok	"	"	"	brother in law	$5	"	brother in law Hakman Katz, 7 Belmont Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Wladimer Romanowski	30		"	"	laborer	no	no	"	Kowno	"	"	"	self	$24	"	— " Gustav Schmidt, 1234 de Kalb ave, Brooklyn, ny	"	"	"	"	"
16	Piotr Keller	23		"	gle	"	"	"	"	Dedinicki	"	Worcester, Mass.	no	"	under $30	1897/1900	brother in law Stanislaw Czechowski 641 Millbury St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Józef Schenko	36		"	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Kowno	"	Brooklyn, ny	yes	"	$4	no	— " Gustav Schmidt, 1234 de Kalb ave, Brooklyn, ny	"	"	"	"	"
18	Damian Uworowski	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	brothe steire	"	Sayreville, nj	no	"	$0.75	"	brother in law Tomasz Bzezinski Box 63. Sayreville, nj	"	"	"	"	"
19	Leon Pupkowicz	29		"	"	"	no	no	"	Jachoe	"	ny	yes	"	$4	no	acquaintance Gust. Schulberg, 43 Canal St. ny	"	"	"	"	"
20	Marcel Tozaka	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lesjeniki	"	Sayreville, nj	no	"	$5	"	brother in law Wladyslaw Dobrzynski, Sayreville, nj Box 63	"	"	"	"	"
21	Antoni Sokolowski	34		"	marr.	"	yes	"	"	Hitzinie	"	Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	$25	"	brother in law Henry Schelgmann, 43 Alley St. Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Franciszka "	28		f	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	husband Tomas Bzulinski,	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anna Bzulinska	50		"	M	Wife	"	"	"	Degni Wiloni	"	Sayreville, nj	"	"	no	"	father Sayreville, nj. Box 63	"	"	"	"	"
24	Klementyna —"—	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Edward Ridlewski,	"	"	"	"	"
25	Maryanna Ridlewska	26		"	marr.	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Glinoviec	"	Toledo, O.	yes	"	$15	"	father 188 Hausmann St. Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Natalia —"—	2		"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother Jan Jan Kuslake,	"	"	"	"	"
27	Vitold —	9		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	uncle: Jan Jaworski, 2328 Watt (West) 51st Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Wislaw Teresky Firewicz	28		"	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Kowno	"	McKees Rocks, Pa	"	"	$22	"	uncle: Jan. Szczepanski, 2743 Penn Ave, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jan Podzinski	17		"	gle	"	"	"	"	Skulsk	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$4	"		"	"	"	"	"
30	Edward Adzejew	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lesznei	Russian	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$10	"		"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hans Diedrich Bonrud Master of the Kroonland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one [illegible] passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper [illegible] contagious disease, or person who has

August 1902

[illegible] under.

the United States at Jessa

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Martin Joseph O Neill Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] foregoing List [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the same is correct and true

Subscribed before me this 9th day of August 1902.

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

[illegible] Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

DEPT OF IMMIGRATION — List No 2 1.

Commissioner of Immigration.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No B.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, August 9th 1902. Arriving at Port of

156

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
Freida Lichtmann	16							Russia	Dubrowna	Antw	N.Y.					father: Jacobel Lichtmann, 288 East 4th St,					
Israel Schefing	14		m						Selz		Lawrence Mass		father			father: Sam Schefing, 11 Third St. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
Nissen Shaskewskij	48		m	farmer, laborer			Certificate														
Chaie "	17		f										brother			brother: Persky Sailesky, 203 S. Broadway,					
Frasil "	10		f																		
Sonia "	9		f																		
Leia Hurewitz	20		f	single					Perejaslow				husband			husband Abram Hurewitz,					
Simon "	2	6	m										father			father 39½ Grand St.					
Dwoire Jedwabinsky	45		f	marr.					Nowogrod				husband			husband: David Jedwabinsky, 90 Canal St.					
Sore Dobek	24		f						Ostrolenka				husband			husband Adam Dobek,					
Ithe "		11	f										father			father 90 Canal St.					
Leiwa Opizulnik	20		f	single	laborer				Rielostok				brother			brother: Leib Opizulnik, 1746 Pardway, Brooklyn,					
Mentzel Fuchs	18								Wilno				father			father: Jankel Fuchs, 69 Monroe St.					
Leib Robinowitz	18								Kamenetz Litowsk				father			father: Moshe Robinowitz, 214 Forsyth St.					
Borich Spiegelmann	18			cigarmaker					Nowogrod		Philadelphia Pa		brother			brother: Chas Spiegelmann, 714 Girard St. Philadelphia Pa					
Meitach —"—	11																				
Berl —"—	9																				
Rivke Sarsowsky	31			marr.					Dwinsk		Pirth Amboy, NJ		husband			husband Mendel Sarsowsky,					
Samuel —"—	7												father			father 118 Washington St.					
Jossel —"—	3	6														Pirth Amboy, NJ					
Chane Bielly	16		f	single					Kamenetz Lit.				father			father: Baer Bielly, 244 Forsyth St.					
Mariam Perestowitzky	18		f						Schedrjin				brother in law			brother in law Berne Epstein, 42 Division St					
Fine Jablonsky	18		f						Bielostok				brother			brother Nichel Jablonsky, 24 Suffolk St.					
Fruma Kaplan	16		f						Dubrowna				father			father: Aaron Kaplan, 26 Norfolk St.					
Abba Scheinmann	40		m	tailor	shoemaker				Kamenetz Litowsk				son			son Judah Scheinmann, 394 Madison St.					
Sissel Berkowitz	28		f		laborer				Lida				self			cousin: Moses Harasinsky, 134 Madison St.					
Alte Schimutzky	17		f	single					Grodno							cousin: Benj Shapiro, 10 Monroe St.					
Baschi Cheranowitz	19		f													brother					
Esther Kahan	20		f		laborer				Ekler							brother: Jacob Kahan, 99 Rivington St.					
Pinchus Davidsohn	30		m		shoemaker				Novygrod		Philadelphia					cousin: Chaie Spiegelmann, 714 Girard St. Phila Pa					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. Kroonland do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and every one of the passengers named in the foregoing List and that I have caused the said vessel, sailing therewith [illegible]

[illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Master.

[illegible] the United States at Genoa

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Marlen Joseph O'Neill Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and [illegible] and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] foregoing List is correct and true

Subscribed and sworn before me this 9th day of August 1902.

[signature]

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

[illegible] Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 2 ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, August 9th 1902. Arriving at Port of New York 19 157

1 No. in list.	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Over to Pri. whose ticket or passage is paid by	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Josef Feinmann	26		M	M	painter	yes	yes	Russian	Buchowitz	Antwerp	[illegible]	yes	self	$15	No	father; Chaim Feinman, 270 Stanton st.		no	no	good	no
2	Nosen Reznikor	33		"	"	tyle laborer	"	"	"	Romanowka	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law; Meyer Trojansky, 92 Attorney st.		"	"	"	"
3	Wolf Hefand	19		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	Sluzk	"	Fall River, Mass.	no	"	"	"	father; Chaneel Hefand, 288 Pleasant st. Fall River, Mass.		"	"	"	"
4	Josef Barizansky	34		"	"	tmaker, laborer	"	"	"	Schnaftei	"	"	"	"	more	"	brother in law; —		"	"	"	"
5	Bracha Fremberg	23		F	"	—	"	"	"	Sarediesk	"	"	yes	"	$7	"	brother in law; Michael Chasanoff 2115 Rivington st.		"	"	"	"
6	Blume —"—	20		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother in law; Abram Hawpnick 290 Grand st.		"	"	"	"
7	Nochem Zuckermann	28		M	M	carpenter, smith	yes	yes	"	Prijasbor	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother; Aaron Epstein, 246 Canal st.		"	"	"	"
8	Jankel Epstein	26		"	"	tyle laborer	"	"	"	Pogost	"	"	"	"	$5	"	brother in law; Markhi Lubuff, 30 Canal st.		"	"	"	"
9	Benzion Blacinskij	40		"	"	tmaker, shoemaker	"	"	"	Neschwitz	"	"	no	"	see	"	brother in law; Nochem Weinstein, 269 Madison st.		"	"	"	"
10	Lebe Mühlstein	30		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	Pinsk	"	"	"	"	$25	"	cousin; Feiwel Lis, 358 Blackwell st.		"	"	"	"
11	Feiwel Roziansky	30		"	"	tyle laborer	"	"	"	Mirwejet	"	"	"	"	no	"	brother in law; Hirschel Shachnow, 276 Madison st.		"	"	"	"
12	Israel Josuscha	26		"	"	tyer, joiner	"	"	"	Slapisch	"	"	"	"	$12	"	cousin; Benzion Lipschitz, 40 Canal st.		"	"	"	"
13	Berl Seinberg	24		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Slusk	"	"	"	"	no	"	brother; Abram Barabtejczuk, 282 Monroe st. Boston, Mass.		"	"	"	Foot Injured
14	Meische Barabtejczuk	30		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Jetsk	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother in law; Lynch Brünstein, 44 Boston st. Boston, Mass.		"	"	"	"
15	Zippe Feige Mashe	24		F	—	—	"	"	"	Rasitz	"	Boston, Mass.	yes	brother in law	$5	"	brother; Meu Trojansky, 92 Attorney st.		"	"	"	"
16	Michael Trojansky	28		M	M	carpenter, smith	yes	yes	"	Romanowka	"	"	"	brother	$15	"			"	"	"	"
17	Rifke "	26		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	husband; Jeshel Mardus, 182 Henry st.		"	"	"	"
18	Feige Markus	30		"	"	—	"	"	"	Makow	"	"	"	husband	no	"	father; Chaim Friedmann, 220 Rivington st. Paterson, N.J.		"	"	"	"
19	Uriel —"—	2		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	uncle; —		"	"	"	"
20	Anje Friedmann	17		F	S	single laborer	yes	yes	"	Lemniewka	"	Paterson, N.J.	no	uncle	$9	"	husband; Isaak Dunkelmann, 100 Stafford Park, Brooklyn, N.Y.		"	"	"	"
21	Chiwel Dunkelmann	28		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Makow	"	"	"	husband	$	"	father; —		"	"	"	"
22	Morjem —"—	8		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father; Rowuch Dubyshki, 412 Grey st.		"	"	"	"
23	Meische —"—	3		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	husband; Israel Antelbeyznikow, 95 Forsyth st.		"	"	"	"
24	Leib Dubinsky	33		"	M	tmaker, laborer	yes	yes	"	Dubrowitza	"	"	"	husband	—	"	father; —		"	"	"	"
25	Brandel Antelbeschnikow	35		F	M	—	no	no	"	Ulina	"	"	"	father	—	"			"	"	"	"
26	Fanny "	9		"	S	tyle	"	"	"	(see 24538?)	6/3?/39	(7/26/34 - C.O. 205)	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
	Berta "	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	(see 24538?)	6/3?/39	(C.O. 205 - 7/26/39)	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
	Rochel "	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	(see 24538?)	6/3?/39	(C.O. 205 - 7/26/39)	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
	Hde "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	(see 24538?)	6/3?/39	(C.O. 205 - 7/26/39)	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
30	Lise "	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"

Affidav't of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master, of the Kroonland from Antwerp do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the [illegible] named in the foregoing List, and that I have caused the [illegible] said vessel, sailing therewith [illegible]

[illegible] August 1902

Officer.

[illegible] the United States at Genoa

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the Kroonland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true [illegible] to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 9th day of August 1902.

[illegible]

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

[illegible] "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

Form 1517.
(Ed. 5-9-1901—5,000)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kroonland, from ....., arrived 15[illegible], 190, at M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. Number.	Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED By Inspector.	DISCHARGED Date.	DISCHARGED Time.	MEALS Break Fast.	MEALS Dinner.	MEALS Supper.
1	Lebowitz Rosi + 2 Ch.	AA	24/26	3	to husband "Pgt"	to husb. Herman 53 Lewis St.	Bgn	8/19	9 55	2	—	3
2	Feinberg Broche + sister	A	7/6	2	" sisters	to bro in law Pearl Hersenowich 243 Rivington St	Ph H	8/8	5 30	—	—	2
3	Tabak Dora	I	1	1	" Cousin	" cousin Mina Tabak 56 Norfolk St	"	"	5 30	—	—	1
4	Rosen Sheindel	G	10	1	" husband	" husb Moritz Rosen New Bedford, Mass	"	"	5 45	—	—	1
5	Weingarten Moses + wife	I	29/30	2	" sisters	" sister-in-law Mrs. Rosa Weingarten 82 Attorney St	Bgn	8/19	12 40	2	2	2
6	Haard Oscar	W	8	1	" brother	" bro. Frederick 1579 Halsey St, Ridgewood Hgts. L.I.	ASM	"	3 30	1	1	1
7	Wehleack Hirsch, wife + 3 ch.	Int	3/7	5	" 2 Ch. Bklyn	" son-in-law Abraham Melzak 480 Bowrum St Bk	Bgn	8/19	11 00	5	—	5
8	Jedwabinsky Dwora, dghr + grdghr	B	9/11	3	" their husbands	" husb David Brinery 26 Ludlow St	Ph H	8/8	5 40	—	—	2
9	Graf Maria	Of	12	1	" husband	Made S.D. 8/21 by Murray	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Schroer Katharine - 2 ch.	Pl	9/11	3	" "	" husb. Philip, 137 Brunswick St. Jersey City NJ.	ASM	8/19	11 00	3	—	3
11	Manesz Valentine + wife	—	—	2	Must see Customs Inspector "Centre"	Lawful U.S. citizen, were detained at their own request as they did not want to stand	Marks	"	10 10	2	—	2
12	Hügel Gottschling Anna	Y	1	1	to wait for son, who has money for her	" R.R. to go with son, Peter Kramer (X/8) to husb. Johann Gottschling 209 Broadway, Newark O.	JR	8/18	4 10	—	—	—
13	Tarlowsky, Jaukus	Ff	15	1	for Mr. Robinson "Centre"	go to bro. Israel Tarlowsky, 152 Pavonia Av Jersey City	Reed	"	4 50	—	—	—
14	Hammer, Felix	X	5	1	to parents	" mother Johanna Hemmer 1623 Ave J	Ph H	"	6 10	—	—	1
15	Kleinknecht Carl + dghtr	V	29/30	2	Held for Gen. Com.	Made S.D. Aug 16 by marks	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Becker Backe	ZD	26	1	to bro in-law	to bro in-law Max Goldin	ASM	8/19	11 00	1	—	1
17	Dutin Dworec + child	C	8/9	2	too late for boat	" go to husband Utzi K. 82 Prince St Boston	Marks	8/19	10 05	2	—	2
18	Niedbala, Agnieska + Ch	D	23/24	2	" " " "	" " " " Franz. Upper Falls Mass	"	"	"	2	—	2
19	Wal Maria	Q	3	1	" " " "	" " " cousin Maryanna Klara Box 159, Ludlow Mass	"	"	9 50	1	—	1
20	Jente Guy	H	27	1	" " " "	" " " husb. Keever Guy 44 Monroe St. Boston	"	"	9 45	1	—	1
21	Barzowski Josef	A	4	1	" " " "	" " " bro in law Schmul Kelfan 581 Pleasant St Fall River Mass	"	"	9 40	1	—	1
22	Kifand Wolf	A	3	1	" " " "	" " " father " " "	"	"	"	1	—	1
23	Yerbik, Janowe + 3 ch	P	2/5	4	" " " "	" " " husb. Bodnar Janos, 226 Pine St. Bridgport Conn	"	"	9 35	4	—	4
24	Schneider, Margaretha	W	24	1	" " " "	" " " uncle John Nikol Benka, 28 Walden St. Roxbury Mass.	"	"	9 30	1	—	1
25	Kleier, Katherine	Q	14	1	" " " "	" " " bro. Wm. Kleier 47 Haverhill St. Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	1	—	1
26	Stavicsky, Gisclbla	Y	26	1	to wait for sister who has money + R.R. ticket.	" with sister Maria Sibrosky to bro-in law. 746 James St. W. Kensport Pa	JR	8/18	5 05	—	—	—
27	Dombrowska Aniela	D	7	1	to tel. for money	" B.B. to sister Mrs. Bronislava Kusgin Box 969, Honsatonic Mass	ASM	8/	9 45	3	2	3
28	Jane Mikis	D	24	1	Left from Hdp 7.23- 12.30 PM	" Cousin Feike Gross 272 Delancey st	Bgn	1/25	9 35	2	2	2
29	Kojnice Joseph	E	—	1	" " " "	" R.R. to bro in law Joseph Flyda, 442 Stag St. Buffalo	"	8/27	12 10	4	5	4
30												

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 190[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible] the United States at Geneva

Consul of the United States at Geneva

[illegible] surgeon « smiling therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be

Form 1517.
(M. 5-9-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kroonland, from ....., arrived ....., 190 , at 158 M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. Number.	MANIFEST. Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED By Inspector.	DISCHARGED Date.	DISCHARGED Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	MEALS. Dinner.	MEALS. Supper.
121	Klein Josefine and 5 Ch	BB	10/15	6	to husband	to husb. Herman Box 154 Sayresville N.J.	ABM	8/19	2 25	6	6	6
122	Smiskowitz Chaje	FF	2	1	" sister	" sister Jennie 184 Norfolk St	VDJ	"	9 55	1	—	1
123	Silberman Ester - 5 Ch	K	6/11	6	" husband	" husb. Meyer 262 Madison St	ABM	"	1 45	6	6	6
124	Silberstein Pesche	K	13	1	" mother	" mother, Mina 73 Norfolk St.	Bgn	8/12	10 20	4	3	4
125	Miller Masche	J	25	1	" husband Port Chester	" husband Kalman, 18 Port av. Portchester NY	VDJ	8/19	9 50	1	—	1
126	Zamm Beile	EE	23	1	" brother	to sis. in law Mrs Barnet Jam 88 & 109th St	Bgn	8/18	5 25	—	—	1
127	Spector Leo	I	5	1	" sister	" sister Broche Czarny 344 Cherry St	VDJ	8/20	10 45	2	1	2
128	Ester Leie 7 ch	H	27/28	2	" husband	" husb. Meir Eidis 53 Allen St	VDJ	8/18	5 45	—	—	2
129	Broidy Rosie + 3 Ch	K	20/23	4	" 3 Children	" son Maurice 296 Bradwick St Bk	ABM	8/19	9 55	4	—	4
130	Krolowitzki Jaike + 2 Ch	FF	3/5	3	" husband	" husb. Kabelman 84 Chrystie St	Horan	8/21	3 50	9	9	9
131	Andrietschuk Brandel + 5 Ch	K	27/30	6	" "	" husb. Jurel 389 6th St	ABM	8/18	5 20	—	—	6
132	Palio Michael	2nd Cabin		1	No address wants work.	" German Immigrant Home 12 State St	Bgn	8/8	3 15			1
133	Wehlman Aaron	K	3	1	to brother	" bro. Phillip 132 Suffolk St	"	8/19	10 55	1	—	1
134	Weiss Abraham Elias	J	2	1	" "	" step bro. Bernhard Silverman 25 Rivington St	"	"	"	1	—	1
135	Wissman Hersch - 4 Ch	S	13/17	5	" husband	" husb. Isaac 24 Allen St	"	"	10 00	5	—	5
136	Strachin Feige	F	19	1	" Cousin	" cousin Mendel Walk 88 Chrystie St	VDJ	"	10 05	1	—	1
137	Sokolnik Brane	G	20	1	to tel for ticket Providence	" grandfath. Aaron Silverstein, 219 Chalkstone Ave. Providence R.I.	Bgn	8/20	11 00	2	1	2
138	Fischmann Schie	DD	28	1	to father	" cousin Hirsch Kapelus 268 & 4th St	ABM	"	1 05	2	2	2
139	Horowitz Leie 4 ch	B	7/8	2	" husband	" husb. Abram 324 Madison St	Chas M	8/5	[illegible]			
140	Kablechkoff Lucas	2nd Cabin		1	" friend	" Miss. L. Panayotova 1475 2nd Ave	Marks	8/19	12 00	1	2	1
141	Zuckerman Nochem	A	7	1	" bro in law	" bro in law Abram Horowitz 304 Madison St	ABM	8/8	5 20	—	—	1
142	Dorr Bertha	X	22	1	" Aunt	" aunt Johanna Weiss 148 W 131st St	"	"	"	—	—	1
143	Vath Annakreiker	V	28/29	2	" uncle	" aunt Mrs Louisa Vath 2941 3rd Ave	Bgn	8/19	10 50	2	—	2
144	Gyug Sure Pesche - 3 Ch	C	4/7	4	to late for boat	" go to husb. Yudel Gyug 44 Mourse St, Boston	Marks	"	9 45	4	—	4
145	Kut Mindel, sis & 2 bro	I	27/8	3	to uncle	" uncle John Wm. Apter 45 Hamilton Av Bk	Bgn	8/19	1 50	4	4	4
146	Feitlanowicz Brosie + Ch	K	7/8	2	" 2 sons	" son Samuel 606 & 13th St	ABM	"	2 00	2	2	2
147	Earny Hirsch	K	15	1	" brother	" sister in law Bella Goldstein 1584 Madison Av.	Bgn	"	4 30	1	1	1
148	Markl Friedrich + wife	Z	26/27	2	to wait for money + Homer S.D.	" P.M. Mrs Donnell to son Frederick Homer S.D.	ABM	"	2 12	2	2	2
149	Wiczansky Salomon + wife	I	3/4	2	to bro in law	" bro-in-law Tevie Moskow 304 Cherry St	VDJ	8/19	11 00	2	—	2
150	Krugowsky Bertha + sister	K	28/9	2	" sister	" " " John Bigowsky 302 Broome St	ABM	"	12 45	2	2	2

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 190

Inspector.

Consul of the United States at Fiume

Consul of the United States at Fiume

[illegible] surgeon [illegible] sailing therewith, or [illegible] employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

Form 1517.
(Ed. 5-9-1901—5,000.)

(4)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kroonland, from ....., arrived ....., 190 , at ..... M. 180

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NUMBER.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.		DISCHARGED— BY INSPECTOR.	DATE.	TIME.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
91	Turck Anna	AA	30	1	to husband	to husb. Gerschen	620 Clinton St	ABM	8/18	5 15	—	—	1
92	Kahn Sigmund	M	14	1	" uncle	" uncle Nathan Gattman,	5342d Ave.	"	"	"	—	—	1
93	Kocis Maria	Z	4	1	" Cousin	" Hung. House	14 Greenwich St	Bgn	8/20	2 25	2	2	2
94	Sakoliak Estr + 3 ch.	EE	27/30	4	" husband	" husb. Mottel	111 Monroe St	VJJ	8/19	9 55	4	—	4
95	Rothenberg Lisa	BB	23	1	" "	" " Moritz	29 Stanton St	VJJ	"	10 50	1	—	1
96	Bodowla Feule + 2 ch.	G	7/9	3	" "	" " Max	21 Rutger Pl	Bgn	8/20	10 45	6	3	6
97	Afraunshi David + sister	E	21	2	" brother	" bro. Benj	38 Jefferson St	ABM	8/19	12 50	2	2	2
98	Patzes Ditzig + sister	BB	20/21	2	" "	" bro. Herman	127 Pitt St	Bgn	8/19	11 25	2	—	2
99	Hirsch Regina	Z	23	1	" "	" bro. Jacob	113 Tiffany St	ABM	8/8	5 15	—	—	1
100	Rauics Manus	Z	18	1	" aunt Portchester	" uncle Jacob Lewin, 115 Purdy St. Portchester N.Y.		"	8/19	10 55	1	—	1
101	Lewin Liebe	Z	19	1	" " "	" " Jacob " " " " " "		"	"	"	1	—	1
102	Feierstein Chana	E	24	1	" sister	" sister Eda 18 Ave C.		ABM	"	11 00	1	—	1
103	Unger Julie + sister	BB	17/18	2	" "	" uncle Wm. Brown	538 86th St	"	"	10 25	2	—	2
104	Wollner Blanke	Z	19	1	" uncle	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	"	1	—	1
105	Kaborowitz Chaje	FF	1	1	" brother	" cousin Fanny Cohen	25 Ludlow St	"	"	10 50	1	—	1
106	Ujhelyi Sandor + Bar Margit	M	16/17	2	" bro in law + sister	" father + b. in law Ber Jakob	16 Schoen BK	Bgn	"	12 50	2	2	2
107	Bolwinik Dwore + 6 ch.	G	14/20	7	" husband	" husb. Elias	131 Monroe St	VJJ	"	10 00	7	—	7
108	Laborska Bertha	DD	19	1	" uncle	" aunt Mrs. Solomon Perlof	82 Suffolk St	Bgn	8/20	2 40	2	2	2
109	Oskomelsky Dobe - 4 ch.	E	14/18	5	" husband	" husb. Jeaner	142 Norfolk St	ABM	8/19	12 55	5	5	5
110	Ackermann Feige + 3 ch.	C	10/13	4	" "	" " Solomon Ackerman	173 Monroe St	VJJ	"	11 00	4	—	4
111	Fradke Rubinowitz	FF	6	1	" father	" father Joseph	135 Essex St	ABM	8/19	9 55	1	—	1
112	Becker Hinde	K	4	1	" husband	" husb. Harris	114 E 8th St	"	8/20	9 35	2	1	2
113	Dunkelman Cheine - 2 ch.	A	2/5	3	" "	" " Itzek	351 Christopher St BK.	"	8/19	12 50	3	3	3
114	Kapelus Neime + 4 ch.	EE	6/10	5	" "	" " Hirsch	268 E 4th St	"	8/20	1 05	10	10	10
115	Berenkowsky Mariam	B	22	1	" bro in law + sister	" bro in law Josef Epstein	10 Ave A	Pk 14	8/18	5	—	—	1
116	Zeltin Margalie	K	6	1	" sister	" sister Mrs. Jennie Pinkiestein	314 E 62d St	ABM	8/20	10 50	2	1	2
117	Szabo Erzsebet	Y	24	1	" Cousin	" Hung House	14 Greenwich St	Bgn	"	2 25	2	2	2
118	Markus Feige + ch.	H	18/19	2	" husband	" husb. Jacob	182 Henry St Green St	"	8/19	"	2	2	2
119	Krouw Jacob, wife + ch.	H	23/25	3	" bro in law + sis-in-law	" bro-in-law David Block	210 Greenpoint BK.	"	"	"	3	3	3
120	Blacher Chaim + sister	H	17/16	2	" bro + sister	" bro David	385 Center St	Bgn	8/19	1 00	2	1	2
											71	38	75

Sworn to before me this 6th day of 190

Inspector.

Consul of the United States at Genoa

Consul of the United States at Genoa

Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof, " as the case may be.

(3) Form 1517. (Ed. 5-3-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS. 181

S. S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, arrived August 16th, 1902, at M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. Number.	Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.		DISCHARGED By Inspector.	DISCHARGED Date.	DISCHARGED Time.	MEALS Breakfast.	MEALS Dinner.	MEALS Supper.
61	Theobald Philippina	Q	1	1	to sister and to be a lady.	to sister Mrs. Marguerite Konrad	1553 1st Ave	ABM	8/19	10 50	1	—	1
62	Wisnert Johann	Q	25	1	" "	to sister Mrs. John Melchner	147 E Houston St	Bgn	8/18	5 20	—	—	1
63	Chasanowitz Bosche	B	28	1	" brother.	" bro. Isaac	10 Monroe St	"	8/19	12 45	1	1	1
64	Krause Anna 2 ch	F	3/4	3	" husband	" husb. Otto	Barren Island L.I.	ABM	"	12 20	3	3	3
65	Seckert Karl	V	12	1	" bro in law then friend in Ohio	" bro-in-law Moses J. Ulony	290 Berry St	VBJ	"	11 00	1	—	1
66	Schemutzky Alte	B	27	1	" Cousin	" cousin Isaac Chasonowitz	10 Monroe St	Bgn	"	12 45	1	1	1
67	Jablowsky Sine	B	23	1	" brother	" cousin Max Droge	24 Suffolk St	"	"	12 45	1	1	1
68	Pinchasik Bline	J	24	1	" nephew	" cousin Abraham Fischer	34 Canal St	Bgn	8/19	10 00	1		1
69	Yisnel Bertha	AA	22	1	No money to Seattle Wash to be in law	" I.C.H. to mother Mrs. Rosa Lerner	Flier, Dock Front Stand, Seattle, Wash.	ABM	"	10 10	1	—	1
70	Bigon Blume	C	3	1	" sister	" aunt Marsley Bragman	26 Sherman St	"	8/20	10 50	2	1	2
71	Sapiro Moische	H	24	1	" brother	" sister Anne Kaufmann	676 Union St BK	VBJ	8/19	10 55	1	—	1
72	Kolakowski Tomasz	D	9	1	" "	" B. Biglin to bro. Leopold	Roslyn L.I.	ABM	8/20	1 35	2	2	2
73	Stager Rachel	J	25	1	" "	" bro Harry Sager	178 Orchard St	PH	8/18	5 46	—		1
74	Grinberg Berl	A	13	1	" sister in laws Son	" nephew Bennie Lufschitz	51 Henry St.	VBJ	8/19	9 45	1	—	1
75	Elephant Sali	BB	1	1	" Cousin	" bro. Jacob	667 Driggs Ave BK	ABM	8/18	5 20	—	—	1
76	Jantor Maria	S	8	1	to tel for RR-J. to Ohio	" R.R. to husb. Imrie	626 Grove St. Lorain O	Biglin	8/19	2 05	1	1	1
77	Dubinsky Leib	A	24	1	to parents.	" father Barnet.	33 Jackson St	ABM	8/19	9 40	1	—	1
78	Resnikow Nosen	A	2	1	" bro in law.	" bro-in-law Max Trojanski	92 Attorney St.	VBJ	8/20	9 50	2	1	2
79	Gingold Feige	J	20	1	" uncle	" uncle + sister Chaie Lei Gingold	47 Attorney St	"	8/19	9 55	1	—	1
80	Friedmann Liebe	J	21	1	" bro in law	" bro-in-law Barnet Silbergleit	204 E. Broadway	ABM	"	9 23	1	—	1
81	Engel Karoline	Z	17	1	" brother	" uncle Benja Greenstein	411 E. Houston St.	"	"	11 10	1	—	1
82	Stern Karoline	Z	20	1	" Cousin	Made S.I. by Marks Aug 25							
83	Hagan Selig	VO	18	1	" Uncle	" aunt Mrs. Louis Bernstein	300 Broome St	Bgn	8/19	12 40	1	1	1
84	Madler Richard Albin	M	3	1	"Marked Hold" to wait for money to uncle	" B. Biglin to go to cousin Frank Ahlmann	2 Spring St W Haven Conn	VBJ	"	1 25	1	—	1
85	Guttman Leib	VO	17	1		" uncle Israel 23 Henry St.		ABM	8/22	10 30	4	3	4
86	Reisner Altin 3 dghrs	BB	24/25	2	3 Children	" son + bro Wolf	44 Stanton St	Bgn	8/19	9 45	2	—	2
87	Wojdula Jan Lauly	M	19	1	to tel for money Chicago to father	" I.C.H. to bro. Blazey	283 No. Center Av. Chicago, Ill	ABM	8/18	5 07	—	—	1
88	Horvath Mariska	D	25	1		" father Mich Horvath	331 E 12th St	PH	"	5 40	—		1
89	Braunstein Mme & ch	O	19/20	2	No money to husb. Boston	" B. Biglin to husb Moses	9 Christian St. Boston Mass.	ABM	8/19	10 10	2	—	2
90	Berger Esther 2 dghrs	J	9/9	2	to husband	" husband Samuel	313 Stanton St	Bgn	8/18	5 20	—		2
											5	15	40

Sworn before me this 6th day of August 190

Commissioner of Immigration at the Port of New York.

Consul of the United States at Genoa

Surgeon (sailing therewith) or (employed by owners thereof,) as the case may be

(2) Form 1517. (Ed. 5-9-1901—5,000)

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, arrived August 18th, 1902, at M. 162

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NUMBER.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED. BY INSPECTOR.	DISCHARGED. DATE.	DISCHARGED. TIME.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
31	Roth Chanzie [sister]	Z	14/16	2	to brother	to bro. Solomon 83 Ridge St	ABM	8/19	11 00	2		2
32	Fischer Leiser D	R	13	1	" uncle	" uncle Isaak Kisler 386 Grand St	VBJ	"	9 50	1		1
33	Wasilewska Maria	CC	27	1	sister who is Laur.	" sister Mrs. Michelina Barkowsky 938 3rd St	ABM	8/19	10 00	1		1
34	Boydan Jan	RO	2	1	No ticket to Pittsburg	" Cousin Piotr Bagdonas 78 Pine St. Elizabeth Jersey City NJ.	Jankowska	8/22	9 40	4	3	4
35	Friedman Margié	BB	16	1	to sister	" sister Julia 342 & 50th St	ABM	8/19	9 40	1		1
36	Feldmann Borisch	J	22	1	" uncle	to uncle Isaac Feldman 294 Monroe St	ABM	8/18	3 20			
37	Zaulk Meier	BB	27	1	" "	" " Louis Nadel 123 Delancey St	Bgn	"	3 53			
38	Jerys Bernhard	Z	12	1	" Cousin	" cousin Mrs. Aaron Kessler 313 Broome St	ABM	8/19	10 55	1		1
39	Schneider Josef	BB	26	1	bro [illegible]	" bro. Isidore 90 Willett St	Bgn	8/19	11 00	1		1
40	Morblewski Vincenty	CC	29	1	to tel bro for RR ticket	" I.C.H. to bro. Anufry Dillonville Ohio.	ABM	8/18	12 50	5	5	5
41	Breifeld Rosa	C	8	1	to Wm J	" aunt Becky Stantz 90 Ridge St	Bgn	8/15	5 00			1
42	Speilich Braue	RR	28	1	" father	" father Jacob 46 Attorney St	"	"	4 15			
43	Fisch Siegel	S	22	1	" uncle	" uncle Wolf Fisch 9 Allen St	"	"	3 55			
44	Blum Rezso	M	6	1	" "	" cousin Harry Hartzman 133 Forsyth St	ABM	8/19	9 40	1		1
45	Gruss Earl	E	2	1	" brother	" sister-in-law Mrs. Max Grose 13 Jacobs St Elizabeth	Bgn	"	2 50	1	1	1
46	Baker Nesik	H	2	1	" father	" father Samuel 95 Thatford Ave BK	"	"	12 40	1	1	1
47	Melschenker Dosias	J	18	1	" brother	" cousin & bro. Isidor Berger & Harry 173 E. Houston St	VBJ	"	10 20	1		1
48	Rudnicka Anna M/Mrs	C	23/24	2	" husb. NJ	" P.R. to husb. Thomas Box 53 Sayreville NJ	Bgn	8/14	12 40	6	6	6
49	Lempke Herman	L	19	1	" bro Mother	" bro. Fred W. 268 Morris Av Newark NJ.	ABM	8/19	12 35	1	1	1
50	Minorski Tomasz	C	18	1	bro in law NJ	" I.C.H. to B in l. Wladislaw Golarczenski Box 63 Sayreville NJ		8/13	12 50	5	5	5
51	Kuhn Eduard	G	12	1	bro Detroit	" I.C.H. to bro in l. 76 E Hancock St Detroit Mich	ABM	8/15	5 05			1
52	Neuman Yechiel [bro]	E	3/4	2	" Parents	" father Moses 438 & 12th St	ABM	8/19	12 30	2	2	2
53	Lutzke Esther [ch]	C	1/2	2	husband	" husb. Joe Lutzke 31 Orchard St.	VBJ	8/19	11 05	2		2
54	Lipsky Menachem		4	1	bro in law	" bro in law Kalman Katz 7 Belmont St Bx	Bgn	8/19	9 40	1		1
X 55	Becker Bacher	ND	20	1		No record. Missing						
56	Goldwasser Rochel [wife]	AA	1/2	2	" Parents	" father Jakman 149 Orchard St	ABM	8/19	8 50	2		2
57	Papelsky Blate-2 Ch	AA	8/10	3	" husband	" husb. Samuel 49 Essex St	"	"	3			3
58	Nozenowsky Abraham	H	20	1	" male	" father Isaac 152 Springfield Ave. Newark NJ.	"	"	12 55	1	1	1
59	Grossinger Markus [bro in law]	G	10/13/14	3		" cousin & bro Selig Grossinger 451 E Houston St	Bgn	"	2 25	3	3	3
60	Trakimas, Teofela Ch, [illegible]	L	9/10	3	to tel husb fm RR to Pittsburg	" husb & bro in Law Simon Trakimas 115 Carson St Pittsburg Pa	ABM	8/12	1 20	12	12	12

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 190[illegible]

[illegible] Inspector.

Surgeon of the United States at Genoa

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Form 1517.
(Ed. 5-9-1901—5,000.)

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. _____

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS. 163

S. S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, arrived August 18th, 1902, at 2.50 P.M. OK

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	Number.	Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— By Inspector.	Date.	Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Grunberg Simon	G	24	1	to brother	to bro. Morris Gruenberg 38 Monroe St	VBJ	8/19	11.00	1	—	1
2	Liks Morsche	G	23	1	"	" " Louis 726 Flushing Ave BK	Bgn	"	12.25	1	1	1
3	Grisler Karoly	L	20	1	"	to bro. Louis 236 E 94th St	Bgn	8/19	9.40	1	—	1
4	Chaja Kahan	B	29	1	"	" bro. Joseph Cohen 3 1st Jones St	VBJ	"	11.10	1	—	1
5	Friedman Anje	A	20	1	" uncle	to uncle Seyman Friedman 220 Paterson Riv. NJ St	Bgn	8/18	5.30	—	—	1
6	Steierman Josef	N	14	1	" son	" son Max 111 Willett St	Bgn	8/19	9.25	1	—	1
7	Merkin Hirsch	E	19	1	" brother	" bro. William 30 Goerck St	"	"	11.10	1	—	1
8	Siegel Max	F	/	/	" bro in law Isis	" bro-in-law David Schatak 312 E Houston St.	Bgn	8/18	3.55	—	—	—
9	Berki Katalin & ch	J	21/30	2	" husband Peekskill	" husb. Shander Peekskill-on-Hudson NY	"	8/19	1.45	2	2	2
10	Smeikowsky Mackel	G	13	1	" brother	" bro. Schloime 163 Broome St	ASM	"	2.20	1	1	1
11	Bruckner Abram	AA	28	1	" uncle	" cousin Louis Berger 313 Stanton St	ASM	8/18	5.45	—	—	1
12	Ozirelich Leisse	B	12	1	" brother	" bro. Aron Jurulnik 1746 Pitkins Ave. BK	VBJ	8/19	11.20	1	—	1
13	Mazoz Eva	D	27	1	"	" sister-in-law Mrs. Mike Maras 166 Hope St BK	Bgn	8/18	5.—	—	—	1
14	Feldmann Sarah	E	23	1	" mother	" mother Basche 404 Allen St	ASM	8/19	10.30	1	—	1
15	Kaplan Frume	B	24	1	" father	" father Bonch 26 Norfolk St	Bgn	8/19	9.52	1	—	1
16	Katz Hirsh	H	20	1	" brother	" bro. Max 40 W 116th St	"	"	9.42	1	—	1
17	Bidly Chane	B	21	1	" father	" father Stark 214 Forsyth St	ASM	8/18	5.55	—	—	—
18	Bodinger Wilhelm	R	23	1	" Cousins	" cousin Clara Bodinger 167 Stanton St	Bgn	8/19	10.20	1	—	1
19	Fettel Wife 2 sons & 3 bros	AA	11/6	6	" parents	" father Gittel 259 Henry St	"	8/21	10.35	18	12	18
20	Feldmann Moritz	R	25	1	" brother	" bro in law Sam Heidner 26 Clinton St	VBJ	8/19	11.10	1	—	1
21	Feldman Freida	B	/	/	" father	" father Jacob 330 E 1st St	"	"	9.55	1	—	1
22	Heitzner Russel	R	26	1	2 bros	" bro. Max 306 E. Houston St	Bgn	8/19	11.10	1	—	1
23	Kuzminska Adele	D	26	1	" Cousin	" I.C.H. to cousin Constantz Kucinsky Sayreville NJ	ASM	"	10.10	1	—	1
24	Silberstein Basse & son	AA	9/9	2	" 2 sons	" son Max Silberstein 100 Norfolk St	"	"	10.55	2	—	2
25	Berlei Kaszlin	R	30	1	No ticket to Peekskill to father	" bro-in-law Shander Berki Peekskill-on-Hudson NY	Bgn	"	1.45	1	1	1
26	Sorenberg Elie	G	25	1	" "	" father Jaukel 55 Norfolk St	ASM	8/20	9.35	4	3	4
27	Gartenhaus Meilech & wife	I	18/9	2	" uncle	" bro Morris 221 Rivington St	Bgn	8/19	9.40	2	—	2
28	Mathilsky Benjamin & wife	H	10/1	2	"	" uncle Saml Stabranisky 295 Madison St	"	"	12.35	2	2	2
29	Zelmanowitz Fides	AA	29	1	No money to Ohio to husband	" I.C.H. to father David, 419 Woodland St Cleveland O.	ASM	8/19	1.10	1	—	1
30	Novak Karolina & 4 Ch	CC	1/5	5		" husb. John 150 W 39th St	"	"	12.25	5	5	5
		0	0	TOTALS.						27	27	56

August 190[illegible] Under.

[illegible] the United States at Genoa

Sworn to before me this, 6th day of September

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

Form 1818.
(M. 5-5-1903—2,000.)

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
NO. .....

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Kroonland

arrived Aug. 18th, 1902, 2.45 P.M., from Antwerp

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
NO. .....

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
62	Graf Maria	A. 12	1	Made S.I. 8/21 by Murray	Vernon							8/21	74	Cl. 11[20]										1
63	Viafora Raffaele			Rel. from Hosp. 8/22	Vernon							8/22	110	D. 3[05]								3	2	3
64	Stern Karoline	E 20	1	Mde 3 day S.I. 8/25 by Manke	Vernon							8/25	66	Cl. 10[20]										1
65	Rozdula Jacob	E 7	1	L.P.C. Rec'd fr. Hosp. 8/25 at 12[30] M.								8/25	41	J. 4[05]								7	6	7
66	Szyranski Martin	E 6	1	" Drs. Cert. in Hosp. Schlth. 8/26 44 y.																				1
																								2
																								15
																						10	8	11
																								1
																								4
																								1
																								33
																								3
																								1
																								8
																								10
																								45
																								45
																								3
																								1
																								1
																								1
																								4
																								20
																								2
																								12
																								2
																								2
																								1
																								4
	TOTALS.	0	0																					

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1902

Examining Surgeon

Consul of the United States at Genoa

Master, Agent, Owner, Consignee, Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

Form 1515.
(M. 6-9-1904—2,000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. .....

S. S. Kroonland arrived Aug. 18. , 1902, 2 43 M., , from Antwerp.

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	Passenger No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl.	Remanded.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Detained.	Given.	Supd.
✓ 31	Epstein Alter	D	27	1	S.O.C.	P.N.			8/19 171 J. 11.05							1	–	1
✓ 32	Brecher Gedalia + wife	F	21/22	2	" Drs. remarks	Bv.			8/19 135 J. 1.35							2	–	2
✓ 33	Spivak Israel	D	14	1	"	P.N.	8/19 180 J.		8/19 18 Gb. 2.10							1	1	1
✓ 34	Rassagowitz Lewi.	L	26	1	" Drs. remarks	"	8/19 146 S.		8/19 21 Ly 1.30							1	1	1
✓ 35	Berkowitz Sissel	B.	26	1	"	R.L.	8/19 176 J.		8/19 14 Gb. 1.55							1	1	1
✓ 36	Varga Magdolna + 3 dghtrs	V	3/6	4	"	Vance	8/19 129 J.		8/20 82 J. 1.35							8	8	8
✓ 37	Cohn Rifke + 2 ch.	B	13 4/6	3	" husb. in Roumania	C.J.	8/19 115 S.	8/20 36 Ly	8/22 41 Ly 11.15							12	9	12
✓ 38	Kaplan Judel + dghtr	J	29 30	2	" Drs. remarks	Vance			8/19 127 S. 11.00							3	–	3
✓ 39	Baks Wolf	J	26	1	" " cerb.	Bruns	8/19 108 S.	8/19 [illegible]					9/30	23 Kroonland	Smiles	5	4	5
✓ 40	Heinrich Hahn	D.	29	1	" " "	P.N.			8/19 137 J. 4.45							1	–	1
✓ 41	Laslawsky Nussen + 3 dghtrs	B	2/6	4	" " "	R.L.			8/19 153 J. 10.35							4		4
✓ 42	Wischbamsky Benjamin	L	27	1	" " "	P.N.			8/19 134 S. 11.05							1		1
✓ 43	Buggalska Stanislawa + 2 ch.	P.	17/24	3	" " "	AB			8/19 38 Gb. 3.25							3	3	3
✓ 44	Abramitzky Mosche, wife + 1 ch.	E.	11/13	3	"	Thiss			8/19 144 J. 10.05							3	–	3
✓ 45	Sherkirsky Josef	F	17	1	" no money	Bru			8/19 138 S. 11.15							1		1
✓ 46	Glassman Lubr + 3 ch	G	3/7	4	" Drs. remarks	Wi	8/19 123 S.		8/20 35 Ly 2.00							8	8	8
✓ 47	Perepezik Chaye + 4 ch.	Sc	1/5	5	"	M	8/19 111 S.	8/20 2 Ly.	8/20 8 Ly 11.05							10	5	10
✓ 48	Gleden Kadisch	E.	7	1	"	Thiss	8/19 23 Gb.	[illegible]					9/30	23 Kroonland	Smiles	5	4	5
✓ 49	Foss Otto	H	17	1	" not manifested	D.R.	[illegible]									5	4	5
✓ 50	Krotke Janos	M.	22	1	" Drs. remarks	C.A.W.	8/19 22 Gb.		8/21 73 Gb. 10.50							3	2	3
✓ 51	Besiler Alfonso	S	8	1	"	P.N.	8/19 24 Gb.		8/19 24 Gb. 4.10							1	1	1
✓ 52	Heyndriks Peters + 7 chn.	S	11/12	2	" widow - to unit husb. Vance				8/19 162 J. 10.25							2	–	2
✓ 53	Lefebre Henry	J	22	1	" Drs. remarks Texas				8/19 28 Gb. 2.00							1	1	1
✓ 54	Goldberg Feigl + bro	O	15/16	2	"	Thiss	8/19 195 J.	8/19 57 Gb.	8/20 80 J. 1.30							4	4	4
✓ 55	Oleffe Emile, wife + 3 ch	O.	7/11	5	" (wife pgt.)	J.R.	8/19 26 Gb.		8/22 11 J. 1.30							20	20	20
✓ 56	Sluchowicz Jacob	F	28	1	" no money.	Bruns	8/19 197 J.		8/20 53 J. 11.40							2	2	2
✓ 57	Kutchenreuther Hana, wife + 4 ch.	O.	8/13	2	" Drs. cert.	Thiss			8/20 74 J. 1.20							12	12	12
✓ 58	Kleinknecht Carl + daughter	V	22/26	2	Mute S.S. 8/19 by Interp.	Bruns.			8/19 39 Gb. 3.30							2	2	2
✓ 59	Linkowitz Heinrich	L.	1	1	Ex. S.S. Rec'd from hosp. 8/19 1.15 pm.	M. 57 17 mos.			8/20 58 J. 11.00							2	2	2
60	Bernstein Abram	L	21	1	" " " " " "	Thiss, 20/184 S.			8/20 51 Ly 2.00							1	1	
61	Lefore Michel + 2 chn.	P	7/8	2	Ins. Cert. in Hosp.	Adk.												

TOTALS.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September 190.

Commissioner.

Inspector.

Surgeon [illegible] sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

Consul of the United States at Geneva

Form 1515.
(Rt. 1-6-1903—5,000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. .....

S. S. Kroonland arrived Aug. 18, 1902, 2 45 P M., from Antwerp

Issue No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Ser'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Ser'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Ser'y	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Offices.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓ 1	Brisowicz Alexei	E	25	1	L.P.C.	V.J.							7/19	175	J.									7	6	7
✓ 2	Rupkowicz Leon	L.	19	1	"	Haw							7/19	174	J.	11 12								1	1	1
✓ 3	Kaucheb Iser	R	24	1	"	"							7/19	185	J.	11 33								1	1	
~~4~~	~~Berek Karolinow + 4 child~~	~~B~~	~~11/15~~	~~5~~	See inside sheet	See inside sheet.																				
✓ 5	Jute Enoch.	D.S.	16	1	L.P.C.	P.H.							7/19	139	J.	9 30								1	1	
✓ 6	Grochmann Sarah + 2 ch.	BB	7/19	3	" husb. in Hung.	V.J.	7/19	124	J.				7/19	147	J.	10 20								3	3	
✓ 7	Schectman Abram	G.	11	1	"	Ms.							7/19	178	J.	11 25								1	1	
✓ 8	Judkiewitz Chane.	Aa	17	1	" Single - pgt.	J.R.	7/19	141	J.	7/20/21	25	J.	~~7/19~~	~~191~~	~~H.~~		7/21		Vadank		Steam R.	23	23	23		
✓ 9	Vicentini Luigi	V.	1	1	" Insufficiency, no add	Brums	7/18	167	R.	7/25							7/20					Hake	12	11	12	
✓ 10	Sauer Albert + wife	A.	15/16	2	"	Horan	7/19	21	Ch.				7/24	18	Ch.	9 35								12	10	12
✓ 11	Livowitz Schmul.	L.	2	1	"	Ms.	7/19	121	L.															1	1	1
✓ 12	Salomann Israel	BB	22	1	"	V.J.	7/19	177	J.				7/23	58	R.	2 15								5	5	5
✓ 13	Merlinger Lipre + gr. dghts	J	24/4	2	"	Vance	7/19	193	J.				7/20	42	J.	11 20								4	2	4
✓ 14	Schiren Mathilda + 1 ch.	J	24/25	2	" husb. in Germany.	J.R.	7/19	136	J.	7/25	47	Ch.	7/28	49	J.	3 50								20	20	20
✓ 15	Sviatkowska Josefa + 2 ch.	S.	20/22	3	"	Thiss							7/19	34	Ch.	3 20								3	3	3
✓ 16	Kohan Aaron.	K.	1	1	"	P.H.							7/18	113	J.	4 30								To meals		
✓ 17	Kaplan Chaim	K.	30	1	"								7/19	132	S.	11 20								1	1	
✓ 18	Freilich Isaak	S.	25	1	" Dra. remarks	A.J.	7/19	179	J.				7/20	57	J.	1 30								2	2	2
✓ 19	Brenholz Simon + 2 chts	R.	20/21	2	" " "	Haw.							7/19	133	J.	1 40								2	2	
✓ 20	Blacinsky Benzian	A.	9	1	"	R.C.																		5	4	5
✓ 21	Rosansky Freivel	A.	11	1	"	"							7/18	118	J.	6 25										1
✓ 22	Iczinka Abraham	I.	11	1	"	"							7/19	141	S.	11 15								1	1	
✓ 23	Barabezuk Meische	A.	14	1	"	"							7/19	164	J.	7/20 100 L. 7/21 11 Ch. 11 15								3	2	3
✓ 24	Michitch Johann	A.	22	1	" Dra. remarks	Horan																		1	1	1
✓ 25	Pozzani Egidio	M.	5	1	S. D. C. L. S.	Brums																		5	4	5
✓ 26	Galetto Silvio	"	4	1	" "	"							7/19	165	L.									5	4	5
✓ 27	Varise Desiderio	"	6	1	" "	"																		5	4	5
✓ 28	Marcon Giobatta	"	7	1	" "	"																		5	4	5
✓ 29	Wyshniak Aron	D.	26	1	L.P.C.	O.H.							7/19	158	J.	10 35								1	1	
✓ 30	Shamowitz Abram	J.	14	1	"	Brums	7/19	192	J.				7/19	15	Ch.	2 20								1	1	1
	TOTALS.																							132	70	96

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1902

Inspector.

Commissioner of Immigration at Boston

Consul of the United States at Boston

Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

Form 1410.
(21-9-1911—3,000)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. 167

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. .....

S. S. Lahn arrived Aug. 18, 1902, 3 55 P. M., from Naples

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Rehearings. Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.	DEPORTED.	MEALS.
							Date. Page. Sec'y. Date. Page. Sec'y. Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.	Date. Record No. Orders.	Date. Ship. Officer.	Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
✓ 1	Spadavecchia Vito Nicola	D	11	1	L. P. 6	Thies		8/18 117 Ly 4.45		— — 1
✓ 2	D. Auria Bonaventura	"	4	1	"	V. O.		8/19 63 D. 9.35		1 — 0
✓ 3	Addigo Rossaria + ch	B	7/8	2	" widow	Law.		8/18 122 J. 5.40		— — 2
✓ 4	Giandomenico Raffaelo	L.	9	1	"	Thies		8/18 176 Ly 4.40		— — 1
✓ 5	Riccio Giovanni	M.	20	1	" mr rel-in U.S.	Reed 8/19 65 S.		8/19 33 Ly 2.15		1 1 1
✓ 6	Giandomenico Carmina	L	5/7	3	" Lgt'n in law pgt Austria Hebey	J.R.		8/18 174 Ly 4.35		Remarks
✓ 7	Lo Presti Guiseppe	A.	24	1	"	Lance		8/18 188 Ly 5.10		— — 1
✓ 8	D. Aloise Pietro Antonio	F	9	1	" Drs. remarks	V. O.		8/18 178 Ly 4.45		— — 1
✓ 9	Antoniello Antonio	B	24	1	" " "	Law. 8/19 106 S.		8/19 148 D. 11.30		1 — 1
✓ 10	Lo Presti Carolina	L.	1	1	" a widow	P.H.		8/18 187 Ly 5.10		— — 1
✓ 11	Leonnis Jeanis	L.	30	1	" Drs. remarks	"		8/18 39 Ly 2.25		1 1 1
✓ 12	Miriaco Marciella	B	9	1	" " cert.	Law. 8/19 99 S. 8/20 7 Ly				4 4 4
✓ 13	Melchione Pasquale	G.	7	1	" " remarks	Brums.		8/18 191 Ly 5.20		— — 1
✓ 14	Parrilla Maria Rosa	J.	18	1	" " cert.	AB 8/19 101 S. 8/19 133 S.				4 4 4
✓ 15	Mariantonia Giordano	F	1	1	" " "	V. O.		8/19 82 D. 10.10		1 — 1
16	Aurelio Constantina	J.	17	1	" " "	Hyg. Schl. 8/20 43 Ly.				
17	Monaco Benanzio	J.	16	1	" " "	" " 8/20 42 Ly.				
18										
19										
20										
21										

TOTALS.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

Inspector.

... the United States at ...

Consul of the United States at ...

... Surgeon ... sailing therewith ... or ... employed by owners thereof ... as the case may be

Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

of the S. S. **LAHN** from **Bremen** do solemnly,

personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

I have been the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners

of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said

Consequence as an idiot or insane person likely, viper or likely to become a public charge, or

dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous

moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to

the United States, except as [illegible] and expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best

knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

in all respects.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1902

Consul of the United States at Naples

U. S. CONSULATE
AUG 7, 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

891
86h

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W. Starke Surgeon of the S. S. **LAHN** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of [illegible] in number, the annexed containing 9 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W Starke

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August 190

Consul of the United States at Naples

U. S. CONSULATE
AUG 7 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

N

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 190

Consul of the United States at Genoa

Officer.

Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 168 N List No. 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N S.S. Lahn sailing from Naples 7th August 1902 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 AGO 1902 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Nicola Graziuseto	21		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Caserta	N York	Barre Vt	no	self	$50	no	brother Graziuseto Gius. Barre Vt	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pasquale M. Graza	20		M	S	servant	no	no	Italy	Salvatore Italy	N York	Barre Vt	yes	by brother in law	$20	no	brother in law Michele Feola Barre Vt	no	no	no	good	no
3	Natalio Silvesto	41		M	married	workman	yes	yes	Italy	Lazarsia	N York	N York	no	myself	$30	yes	wife Angelina Silvesto Barre Vt	no	no	no	good	no
4	De Vivo Guiseppe	4	7	M					Italy	Castelcamon	N York	Barre Vt	no	myself	$19	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Giampaniato Vincenzo	20		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Naples	N York	N York	no	myself	$50	no	brother Gaetano Mauro 67 Lake Barre Vt	no	no	no	good	no
6	Vejlajeu Giuseppe	44		M	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Boston	Barre Vt	no	myself	$40	no	wife Angelina Andreano Barre Vt	no	no	no	good	no
7	Andreano Pietro	24		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Barre Vt	Boston	Barre Vt	yes	myself	$50	no	Cousin Giuseppe Andreano 67 Lake Barre Vt	no	no	no	good	no
8	Maria	19		F								do	no				do	no	no	no	good	no
9	Maria Caffery	28		F	widow		yes	yes	American Citizen			Charlestown	no	myself			do	no	no	no	good	no
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						

9 1 5 — 2 2 Males except 9.

Born in United State of America 6th Aug 1902 U.S.

PHILA. PORT AUG 5 1902

N.Y. CONSULATE AUG 7 1902

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1902

Commissioner of Immigration at the Port of New York.

Consul of the United States at Genoa

Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

...it of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...Malchow- * of the S. S. **LAHN** from Bremen do solemnly, ...are that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ...hat I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

...Malchow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August. 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 7 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

W. A. Bijnglord
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I G. W. Starke Surgeon of the S. S. **LAHN** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 17 in number, the annexed containing 25 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

G. Starke.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August. 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 7 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

W. A. Bijnglord
Consul of the United States at Naples

M

671
864

...August 190...
...Officer.
...the United States at Genoa

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1902
Consul of the United States at Genoa
...surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

169 **M** List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ell S.S. Italia sailing from Naples 4th, August 1902 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 AGO 1902 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Cavayottis	Louis	17		m	single	farmer	yes		Greek	Epiridsova	N. York	N. York	no	myself	$ 8	yes	uncle Luigi Nicholas Ave	no	no	no	good	no
2	Costantino	Blatron	16		"	"	student	"		"	Crosho	"	Lowell Mass	yes	"	" 8	"	brother Giorgio 468 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no
3	Georges	Asiabo	24		"	wife	farmer	"		"	Gittyon	"	Pittsburg	"	"	" 15	"	cousin Peter Gripsfoco 25 Diamond St Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
4	Kleyatonio	Constantino	27		"	sing		"	I.K-46661-305.7.12.42	"	"	"	Lowell Mass	"	"	" 18	"	brother Georgio # 338 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no
5	Kapsastkwodrogiuka	Nicola	25		"	"		"		"	"	"	N. York	no	"	" 7	"	cousin Costantino Alexakis # 154 West 28 St N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Dimogianis	Nicola	20		"	"		"	N-6370-41739	"	"	"	Lowell Mass	yes	"	" 10	"	uncle Anastasio 338 Georgia St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mcleull	Rosbbas	28		"	widow		"		"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 10	"	cousin Grimsbo City	no	no	no	good	no
8	Lolii	Yonnskis	16		"	sing		"		"	"	"	New York	"	"	" 8	"	cousin Tomaki Dris # 227 E 111 St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Kayttsouclis	Georges	16		"	"	student	"		"	Corphos	"	Lowell Mass	"	"	" 12	"	cousin Tamplis Kyriakos Nicholas 463 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	leame
10	Caravalos	Georges	22		"	"	Merchant	"		"	Ithaca	"	N. York	no	"	" 20	"	cousin Anastasios Pretto	no	no	no	good	no
11	Georges	Nicholakos	23		"	wid	farmer	"		"	Epiridsova	"	Montreal	"	"	" 15	"	cousin Panagiotis Kyriakopoulos # 229 E 55th St N.Y. Steerage	no	no	no	good	no
12	Christakos	Costantino	41		"	sing	Merchant	"		"	"	"	"	yes	"	" 10	"	cousin Kostopoulos # 229 E 55th St N.Y. Cabin Steerage	no	no	no	good	no
13	Di Vittoria	Gaetano							Italian	Pettorano												
14	Cirrino	Vincenzo	17		m	"	workman	yes		Caviazzo	"	New Haven	no	myself	$ 30	no	father Pietrantonio New Haven	no	no	no	good	no
15	De Vito	Giuseppe	18		"	"	farmer	"		"	"	Amsterdam	"	"	" 16	"	cousin Vincenzo Iovi 5 Church St Amsterdam	no	no	no	good	no
16	Gandino	Annunziata	44		W	wife	none	no		"	"	"	"	by son	" 10	"	son Giovanni Schuyler # 191 Grant St Amsterdam	no	no	no	good	no
17	son	Antonio	7		m	sing		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no
18	Mannile	Angelina	19		W	wife		"		"	"	"	"	by husband	$ 10	"	husband Pietrantonio New Haven	no	no	no	good	no
19	daughter of Rocco	Angela	1		"	sing	nothing	"		"	"	"	"	Rocco	"	"	Schuyler St 191 Amsterdam	no	no	no	good	no
20	Riccio	Giovanni	14		m	single	carpenter	yes		Siano	"	N. Y.	"	myself	" 12	no	good father Antonio Filippo # 335 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mancino	Alfonso	29		"	married	farmer	yes		Pietramelara	"	Forsby	no	myself	$ 30	1900 July	the family in Forsby	no	no	no	good	no
22	son	Dominico	7		"	sing	child	"		"	"	"	"	by father	"	Forsby	Box 84	no	no	no	good	no
23	Mastagiacomo	Antonio	27		M	wife	farmer	no		Pietroleris	"	Jamaica	"	myself	$ 8	12 no	brother Giuseppe Jamaica # Rocco Nicholas 249	no	no	no	good	no
24	Ciselli	Francesco	26		m	"		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stefano in Jamaica Rocco Romania	no	no	no	good	no
25	Di Giacomo	Antonio	24		"	sing		"		Casola	"	Pittsburg Montgomery Pa	"	"	" 20	"	brother Stefano 341 East 103 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Pellato	Giovanni	23		"	marr		"		Canosta	"	Gloucester	"	"	" 10	"	cousin Francesco Giacomi # 7 Rue Jean Jacques Rousseau Havre	no	no	no	good	no
27	Ropetti	Angelantonio	23		"	sing		"		"	"	Rochester	"	"	" 10	"	cousin Gaetano Gatti # 229 E 55th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Petrella	Giuseppe	29		"	marr		"		"	"	Shrewsbury Mass	"	"	" 10	"	cousin Stefano Petrella 341 East 103 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Stella Favo	Dominico	21		"	sing		no		"	"	Rochester	"	"	" 16	"	cousin Luca Francesco Addino # 7 Rue Jean Jacques Rousseau Havre	no	no	no	good	no
30	Rofi	Francesco	28		"	marr		"		"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	uncle Nicola Frasci Pisoba may # 7 Box 187	no	no	no	good	no

12
10

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1902

(Under.)

Surgeon of the United States at Siena

Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. E. Malchow- * of the S. S. **LAHN** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Malchow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August. 1902.

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 7 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

A. L. Bringhurst
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. W. Starke Surgeon of the S. S. **LAHN** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 17 in number, the annexed containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. W. Starke

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August. 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 7 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

A. L. Bringhurst
Consul of the United States at Naples

L

961
664

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1902.

Consul of the United States at Genoa

* Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

170 L List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lahn sailing from Naples 7th August 1902 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 AGO 1902 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Bo Pietro	Carolina	46	W	Wife	none		no	Italian	S. Salvatore	N. York.	New York	yes	by comm	$ 10			no	no	no	good	no
2	Carpo	Antonio	19	M	Single	farmer				Caccamo		Chicago	no									
3	d.	Giuseppe	15		Brother																	
4	d.	Vincenzo	17																			
5	Carbutta	Pasquale	20																			
6	Chazzuola	Vincenzo	39							Contessanova		Geneva		myself	$ 12							
7	Colia	Carmine	15		Single	Tailor	yes			Baddalo		N. York						no	no	no	good	no
8	Collo	Antonio	17		Single	farmer	no			Decollatura		Pittsburg							no	no	good	no
9	Cigliotti	Bernardo	24			Tailor	yes					Dansburg Pa							no	no	good	no
10	Caruso	Carlo	16			farmer						Pittsburg							no	no	good	no
11	Campanaro	Francesco	34			Tailor							yes	by brother	$ 25			no	no	no	good	no
12	Caputi	Giuseppe	14			Tailor				Napoli		Brooklyn	no	myself	$ 30	1900	902	Italy	no	no	good	no
13	Cuoco	Domenico	19			farmer	no			Castelcivita		New Haven	yes	by father	$ 4		no		no	no	good	no
14	Capruste	Francesco	17							Cacciavia		Rockport	no	myself	$ 10				no	no	good	no
15	Cerquetti	Pasquale	23			waiter porter									$ 4				no	no	good	no
16	Cozza	Maria	20	W		housework									$ 4				no	no	good	no
17	Francati	Giuseppe	28	M		waiter porter	yes			Acerra		Chicago	yes	by husband	$ 10				no	no	good	no
18	Di Cristo	Michele	18			bricklayer	no			Gallina		New York	no	myself	$ 8		no		no	no	good	no
19	Cuoco	Rocco	42			laborer	yes			Trigiziano		Chicago	no		$ 10				no	no	good	no
20	Cuoco	Pasquale	26	W			no						yes	by cousin	$ 10				no	no	good	no
21	Cuoco	Francesco	21	M	Single	waiter									$ 10				no	no	good	no
22	Corrente	Paolo	37	M		laborer	yes			Sessa									no	no	good	no
23	Crincoli	Antonio	27	M	Single							Westerly R.I.	no	myself	$ 12				no	no	good	no
24	Gargiani	Francesco	28	M	Single	laborer				S. Pietro Infine					$ 12				no	no	good	no
25	Cuoco	Giovanna	21	W								Boonsboro Pa			$ 30	1902	4th	Boonsb	no	no	good	no
26	Gargiani	Giuseppe	41	M	Married									by husband	$ 25	1892	6th	Chicago	no	no	good	no
27	Cuoco	Antonio	27	M	Single	laborer	no							by myself	$ 8		no		no	no	good	no
28	Petrone	Francesco	16	M	Single									myself	$ 12				no	no	good	no
29	Cuoco	Nicola	21	M	Single		yes						yes	by father	$ 25				no	no	good	no
30	Jesse	Giovanni	38	M		farmer			Greek	Lithgow		N. York	no	myself	$ 12				no	no	good	no
	1 — 2		23	— 4											$ 15							
			1	— 6			13															

I E H

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1902.

Inspector.

Consul of the United States at Genoa

Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. C. Malchow - * of the S. S. **LAHN** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Malchow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 7 1902, NAPLES, ITALY.

W. H. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D! W. Starke Surgeon of the S. S. **LAHN** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 17 in number, the annexed containing 27 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. Starke

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 7 1902, NAPLES, ITALY.

W. H. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

K

161
864

... aupauris!, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to ... plied under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge ... ch of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

... August 190...

... Consul of the United States at Genua

... sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be

... knowledge and belief, [illegible]

... before me this 6th day of August 1902

... Consul of the United States at Genua

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171 **K** List No. **11**

K S.S. Salem sailing from Naples 7th August 1902 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 AGO 1902 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Rago	Giovanni	20		M	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	N. York	Philadelphia	no	myself	$ 12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gargano	Rocco	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pecorelli	Nicola	38		M	married	laborer	"	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Calandra	Rosalia	54		W	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
5	Lupo	Maria	21		S	single	"	yes	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"	"	80	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
6	Cusumano	Alfonso	9		M	"	child	"	"	"	"	N. York	yes	by nephew	$ 12	no	nephew Domenico Ba	no	no	no	good	no
7	Guerrera	Salvatore	32		"	"	bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	by brother	"	"	Sandra 18 Salisbury	no	no	no	good	no
8	Di Marco	Antonina	22		W	married	none	no	"	"	Caltavatura	"	"	"	"	"	Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	deformed
9	Di Matteo	Bartolomeo	2		M	single	child	"	"	"	Collegano	"	"	by brother	$	10	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Schiavo	Antonino	34		"	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	by husband	"	10	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	La Manna	Ignazio	18		S	single	none	"	"	"	Villarosa	"	"	by father	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Di Noto	Vincenzo	26		M	"	farmer	"	"	"	Termini	"	"	myself	$	10	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Lupo Badalamenti	Agostina	21		W	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	by brother	$	12	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Lupo	Agostino	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	myself	$	20	1898	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lupo Schiavello	Giuseppe	20		W	"	trading	"	"	"	Palermo	"	"	by husband	"	2	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lodesano	Salvatore	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	by uncle	$	6	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Lazzaro	Giuseppe	26		"	"	farmer	yes	"	"	Termini	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Catalanotto	Liboria	23		W	"	shoemaker	no	"	"	Sclafani	"	no	myself	$	25	1896	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mancuso	Alberto	23		M	"	trading	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	10	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Mangiaracina	Giuseppe	67		"	married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	1884	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Lupo	Liboria	21		W	"	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lupo Schiavello	Vincenzo	9		S	single	"	"	"	"	Termini	"	"	"	"	10	1880	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Lupo	Emilio	25		M	married	cook	yes	"	"	"	N. York	yes	by husband	"	12	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Lupo	Giuseppe	33		"	"	baker	"	"	"	Sciacca	"	"	by father	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lupo	Rosa	20		W	married	none	yes	"	"	S. Calogero	"	"	myself	$	30	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Lo Presti	Maria Anna	16		S	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	by son	"	10	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Fiorello	Carlo	16		M	"	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	by husband	"	10	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Montalbano	Giuseppe	31		"	"	porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	by brother	"	10	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Antocci	Raimondo	35		"	married	farmer	no	"	"	S. Margherita	"	"	myself	"	10	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Pettineo	Calogero	40		"	"	carpenter	yes	"	"	Sciacca	Chicago	yes	by brother	"	10	1896	no	no	no	no	good	no
											S. Salvatore	N. York	no	myself	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

Illegible

...against, or in any a contract or agreement, express or implied, to ...ted under the law. And that also, now I say to the best of my knowledge ...ch of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

...knowledge and belief, [illegible]

...January 190... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1902

...the United States at Genoa

Consul of the United States at Palermo

...Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. C. Malchow- of the S. S. **LAHN** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Malchow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 7 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

A. Wainwright
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I G. W. Starke Surgeon of the S. S. **LAHN** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 17 in number, the annexed containing 21 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

G. Starke

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 7 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

A. Wainwright
Consul of the United States at Naples

J

461
854

... against, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to ... under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge ... such of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

... 190 ...
... Officer.
... the United States at Genoa

... belief, ...

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1902

Consul of the United States at Genoa

... Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

172 **J** List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J

S.S. Lahn sailing from Naples 7th, August 1902 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 AGO 1902 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Mancini	Antonio	27	V	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Cuccaro	N. York	Waterbury	Conn	myself	$8	14	no	Brother in law Guiseppe [illegible] Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bianquitto	Lorenzo	33	V	"	Jr. 100 per	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Di Paso	Lupo	Gennaro	19	V	"	King	Porter	"	"	San Lupo	"	N. York	"	"	"	40	1899 25 Months	Father Nicola Lupo Mulberry	no	no	no	good	no
4	Di Paola	Maria	Vittoria	27	V	M	Laborer	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	no	Husband Nicola Lupo Mulberry	no	no	no	good	no
5	Daughter	Assola	Rosina	5	V	"	King	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City	"	"	"	26	1899 26 Months	Husband Angelo Assola Prince	no	no	no	good	no
6	Son	"	Angelo	2	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark	"	by mother	"	"	born in Jersey	Father in Newark Elizabeth	no	no	no	good	no
7	Spatafora	Liberatore		18	V	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Castellandolfo	"	Brooklyn	"	myself	$8	15	no	Cousin Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
8	Sabatino	Sarnelebrate		16	V	M	King	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	"	4	"	Brother in law Guiseppe Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
9	Gaito	Giuseppe		20	V	M	"	"	"	"	Montefredane	"	Rotterdam	yes	"	"	8	"	Father Gaetano Rotterdam	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mauriello	Antonio		18	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. York	yes	"	"	10	"	Father Giuseppe in N. York	no	no	no	good	no
11	D'Amato	Felice		24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Di Nardo	Giovanni		40	V	"	Laborer	Porter	yes	"	S. Mango	"	Yonkers	no	myself	$8	12	1895 38 months	Brother in law Guiseppe Yonkers	no	no	no	good	no
13	Fratoddi	Bernardino		33	V	"	King	Bricklayer	"	"	Rogna	"	N. York	no	self	$20	3	1895	Brother Antonio Rogna	no	no	no	good	no
14	Bisegrali	Alfonso		38	V	"	Laborer	Tinsher	"	"	Lacino	"	"	"	"	"	30	no	Father Vincenzo Lacino	no	no	no	good	no
15	"	Vincenzo		14	V	"	King	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Benaurio	Monaco		34	"	"	Laborer	Carpenter	no	"	Fondo Secca	"	"	yes	by cousin	$8	12	"	Cousin Antonio Monaco Bath	no	no	no	good	no
17	Di Pasquale	Domenico		65	W	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Angelo Bath	no	no	no	good	no
18	Pirillo	Maria	Rosa	44	V	"	Keeping	Spinner	"	"	Casabona	"	Brooklyn	no	myself	$8	10	"	Cousin Stephano 1898 Bath Ave	no	no	no	good	no
19	Schere	Stanislao		25	V	M	King	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Pietro 1898 Bath Ave	no	no	no	good	no
20	Di Paoplis	Luigi		46	V	"	Laborer	Porter	"	"	Salmona	"	N. York	"	"	"	10	"	Brother Vincenzo 1898 Bath Ave	no	no	no	good	no
21	Gentile	Stefano		17	"	"	King	Merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	1894 8 months	Father Pietro Gentile Long Island	no	no	no	good	no
22	Ottocca	Carmine		14	V	"	"	Student	"	"	Savano	"	"	"	by father	"	10	no	Father Andrea Mulberry	no	no	no	good	no
23	De Luzzo	Filomena		63	V	M	Housework	None	no	"	Ortopatata	"	New York	no	myself	$8	12	no	Nephew Antonio Union	no	no	no	good	no
24	Lombardelli	Pietro Paolo		34	V	M	Laborer	Workman	yes	"	Avellino	"	"	"	"	"	8	30	no	Brother Nicola Elizabeth	no	no	no	good	no
25	Forte	Nicoletta		23	V	M	"	None	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Fabio Fabio	no	no	no	good	no
26	Son	Guiseppe		1	V	M	King	Nothing	"	"	"	"	"	"	by husband	"	"	no	Brother Michele Fabio	no	no	no	good	no
27	Sciano	Michelangelo		29	V	M	Laborer	Farmer	yes	"	Carbonara	"	Utica	no	by father	"	"	"	Father in New York State	no	no	no	good	no
28	Finamore	Raffaele		26	V	M	Laborer	"	no	"	Lenaldo	"	Brooklyn	no	myself	$8	20	no	Cousin 507 Sackett	no	no	no	good	no
29	Cantelem	Maria	Nunziata	47	V	M	"	Spinner	"	"	Cignito	"	Rochester	"	"	"	10	"	Husband Vincenzo Rochester	no	no	no	good	no
30	Radati	Gaetano		24	V	M	King	Farmer	yes	"	Rogiano Sra	"	Philadelphia	yes	by brother	$8	13	no	Brother Domenico 157 South 11th Street	no	no	no	good	no

I, ..., against, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to ... ployed under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge ... such of said passengers, named thereon is correct and true.

... August 190... (Over).

... the United States at Genoa

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1902

Consul of the United States at Genoa

... knowledge and belief, from ...

... surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. E. Malchow * of the S. S. **LAHN** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E Malchow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 7 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

D. Livingston
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr W. Starke Surgeon of the S. S. **LAHN** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 17 in number, the annexed containing 27 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Starke.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 7 1902 NAPLES, ITALY

D. Livingston
Consul of the United States at Naples

I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J

S.S. Lahn sailing from Naples 4th August 1902 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 AGO 1902 190

173

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Race or People.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ronsone Luigi	36		M		farm laborer	yes		Italian	Gioviano		New York	Cleveville	yes	by father	$ 10		to father Luigi Cleveville	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fiorentino Nicodemo	32		"		"	"		"	Cancelosa		"	Montreal	yes	by brother	$ 12	no	to brother Richard Montreal	no	no	no	good	no
3	Castello Vincenzo	20		"		farm workman	no		"	Potta		"	New York	no	myself	$ 8		to uncle Nassara Michele	no	no	no	good	no
4	Speedamo Maria	38		F		housekeeper	no		"	Gioviano Luci		"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	by husband	$ 10	1896-1899 Apex	to husband Di Biase	no	no	no	good	no
5	daughter Di Biase Maria	15		"											by father				no	no	no	good	no
6	" Clementina	5		"													in Pittsburg	Raffaele 910 Webster Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
7	Robustelli Michele	40		M		farmer				Sarno			New York										
8	Ferraro Vincenzo	18		"		farm laborer	yes		"	Nocera Inferiore		"	Rochester	no	myself	$ 12	no						
9	Fabiano Gaetano	20		"		"	"		"	Nocera Inferiore		"	Rochester	no	myself	$ 12	no						
10	Valentino Domenico	19		"		farmer	yes		"	Nocera Inferiore		"	New York	no	myself	$ 12	no						
11	Villano Pasquale	36		"		farmer			"	Acerra		"	Chicago Ill.	yes	myself	$ 22	no						
12	De Lucia Vincenzo	19		"		farmer	1-4547		American	Citizen		"											
13	D'Amore Domenico	24		"		farm laborer			Italian	Acerra		"	Chicago Ill	no	myself	$ 22	no						
14	Buonazzuro Michele	40		"		shoemaker	no		"	Nola		"	Troy	no	myself	$ 8							
15	Compagno Compano	22		"		shoemaker	yes		"			"				$ 16	no						
16	Gagliardi Guiseppe	28		"		shoemaker	yes		"	Fonsalto		"	Pittsburg	no	myself	$ 8							
17	Demaro Rosario	14		"												$ 30	1896-99 in Pittsburg						
18	Esposito Francesco Antonio	19		"		farm laborer										$ 25	no						
19	Olivieri Antonio	26		"		"	no		"	Monteforte		"	New London	yes	by father	$ 10							
20	Olivieda Cenno	34		M		"			"	Giovanniello		"	Pittsburg	no	myself	$ 10							
21	daughter Foglia Maria	5		F									New York			$ 25							
22	Grechino Raimondo Antonio	8		M											by mother								
23	Garofano Vincenzo	18		"		farmer	yes																
24	Siciarotta Salvatore	17		"											myself	$ 10							
25	Gaetano Felice	27		"			no									$ 22							
26	Rachimmio Salvatore	21		"			yes			Nocastro			Pittsburg	no	myself	$ 25	1899 Apex						
27	Ramundo Michael	16		"		farm laborer							Connellsville			$ 25							
28	Di Venere Filippo	28		"		farmer				Cascalend			Montreal	yes	by mother	$ 12	no						
29	Genovese Domenico	20		"						Carbonara			Chicago		by brother	$ 12							
30	Mancini Antonio	30		"						Catanzaro			Troy Ferist	no	myself	$ 13							
										Pentedattilo			Brierly	no	myself	$ 12	no						

3

19—4

12

...against, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to... kind are and better, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1902

Officer.

...the United States at Genoa

Consul of the United States at Genoa

...surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. C. Malchow of the S. S. **LAHN** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Malchow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 7 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

W. H. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

I G. W. Starke Surgeon of the S. S. **LAHN** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 17 in number, the annexed containing 24 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

G. W. Starke

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 7 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

W. H. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

H

1

161
861

...gamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to ...ed under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge ...ch of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

...Officer.

...before me this 6th day of August 1902

...Consul of the United States at Genoa

...surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

174 H List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76 S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 AGO 1902 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Cuniva Angelamaria	48		M	Wife	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Sasso	Boston	Cleveland O.	Yes	self	$	12	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bruno Rosina	26		F	wife	worker	Yes		"	Rocapetta	"	Cleveland O.	Yes	by husband	"	12	"	husband Pepici Bartolomeo	no	no	no	good	no
3	daughter Pepici Bartolomeo	3		F	dau	girl	No		"	"	"	Cleveland O.	Yes	by husband	"	12	"	husband Pepici Bartolomeo	no	no	no	good	no
4	Bindi Pasquale	37		M	Married	tailor	Yes		"	Bettola	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	by father	"	11	"	Nr 58 Liberty Street Boston	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bolz Vincenzo	13		M	son		No		"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	myself	$	18	1897 New York	the house in Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
6	Grimaldi Vincenzo	40		M	Married	shoemaker	Yes		"	"	"	"	No	by father	=		Brooklyn N.Y.	Nr 715 Main Street	no	no	no	good	no
7	Canistro Saverio	23		M	single	farmer	Yes		"	Napoli	"	N. York Utica	Yes	by brother	$	18	no	brother Contractor in Utica N.Y. Lloyd Av. 77	no	no	no	good	no
8	Corpasso Giuseppe	26		M	"	"	No	Yes	"	Cagliano	"	Syracuse N.Y.	No	myself	"	15	"	brother Pasquale in Syracuse Box 104	no	no	no	good	no
9	Giaiarmi Rosa	36		F						Calvizzano													
10	Bartlari Felici	8		M	child					S. Pietro Apost		N. York	yes										
11	Sylvanetta Vincenzo	23		M	single	farmer	yes		"			N.Y.											
12	Petrilli Vincenzo	27		M	"	"	yes		"	Pereira	"	"	Yes	by relation	$	12	yes	brother Antonio in Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no
13	Stasio Paolo	34		M	"	"	yes		"	Altopiante	"	Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	by brother	$	18	yes	brother Vincenzo in Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no
14	Pagnon Nicola	37		M	"	"	yes		"	Castelcivitella	"	New Haven Conn	No	myself	"	14	yes	Carpinelli Angelo Front 759 New Haven	no	no	no	good	no
15	Cammarota Angelo	48		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	" Conn	No	"	"	6	1897 New Haven	brother Giuseppe New Haven Conn 8 Wooster St	no	no	no	good	no
16	Perrone Vincenzo	31		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	" Conn	No	"	"	16	1899	Angelina Castano Castelcivitella	no	no	no	good	no
17	Ciamarra Maria	20		F						"	"	" Conn	No	"	"	16	"	Ciamarra Giulia New Haven Conn 20 Wall St	no	no	no	good	varicocele cured
18	Longo Rosolina	20		M	married					Guardiaregia								brother Giulio New Haven Conn 20 Wall St	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cipico Francesco	30		M	Married	farmer	yes		"														
20	Farinacci Michele	17		M	single	"	yes		"	Stroncone	"	Shenandoah Pa	yes	by brother	$	15	no	brother Raffaele Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	good	no
21	Celli Leonilla	22		F	"	"	yes		"	Castelcivitella	"	Cohoes N.Y.	Yes	self	$	12	no	cousin Giovanni Castelcivitella	no	no	no	good	no
22	Fornacci Michelangelo			M	single	"	yes		"	Calvizzano	"	Chicago Ill.	No	by brother	"	12	"	brother Carmine Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
23	Marino Paolo	28		M	Single	"	yes		"	Gildone	"	Litchfield	yes	myself	$	14	yes	cousin Giovanni Litchfield	no	no	no	good	no
24	Adalesi Angelo	24		M	single	day worker	yes		"	Cocca Casauria	"	Philadelphia	no	myself	$	20	no	brother Luigi Nicola 821 Christian Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
25	Della Pietro Gennaro	44		M	married					Mezzagnone di N.P.	"	N. York	yes	by father	$	20	1888	father Luigi Nicola 821 Christian Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
26	Corbisiero Domenico	26		M	married								no	myself	$	14	yes	wife Adalgisa Pietro 8 Wolfe Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Majesto Gioacchino	20		M	single	laborer				Majesti								wife Adalgisa Pietro 8 Wolfe Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Cerra Filomena	26		M	married	farmer				Cerchiaruso		N.York				16		brother Giuseppe 1220 Third Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
29	daughter Molinaro Maria	4		F	child	girl	yes		"	Decollatura	"	Cohoes N.Y.	yes		"	12	"	Cerra Filomena 220 Ellis Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Evangelista Odoardo	29		M	married	laborer	yes		"	Napoli	"	Cohoes N.Y.	No	by husband	$	12	yes	husband Molinaro Maria	no	no	no	good	no
													No	by father	$	12							
													No	myself	$	10	1900						

R.U. Crater

...gamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to ...pted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge ...h of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

...August 190...

...the United States at Genoa

...and belief, ...

...before me this 6th day of August 1902

Consul of the United States at Genoa

...surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. B. Malchow- * of the S. S. **LAHN** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

B Malchow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August. 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 7 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

J. W. Brigham
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. W. Starke Surgeon of the S. S. **LAHN** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 17 in number, the annexed containing 19 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Starke

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 7 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

J. W. Brigham
Consul of the United States at Naples

G

E61
86/1

...aganist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to ...pted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge ...ch of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

...August 190... Officer.

...the United States at Genua

...knowledge and belief, ...

...before me this 6th day of August 1902

Consul of the United States at Genua

...surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175 **G** List No. 7

G.

S. S. Lahn sailing from Naples 7th August 1902 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 AGO 1902 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Race or People.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Grande Grazia	27		M		washman			Italian	Grottaminarda	Italian												
2	Volpe Francesco	17		M		painter			"	Grottaminarda	"												
3	Fosco Guglielmina	22		W					"	Bojano	"												
4	daughter of Marian of Boris	9							"	"	"												
5	Ilio Antonia	25				cooking			"	"	"												
6	daughter Rosa of Maria Box	2				girl			"	"	"												
7	Russo Michele Luc	21		M		Waiter	yes		"	Rocca Monfina	"												
8	Ciccolanicus Pasquale	38				farmer	no		"	Rocca Monfina	"												
9	Gaeta Achille	60		W		waiter	yes		"	Gaeta	"												
10	daughter of Marian Carbonetti																						
11	Viola	18																					
12	Ricardi Carolina	19																					
13	Figlio of Marian Valerio	1																					
14	Autore Angelo	20				cooking																	
15	Borrello Bartolomeo	41				farmer	no			Rocca													
16	Graziglian Vincenzo	41								Castelvetere													
17	Capobianco Enrico	24								Rocca													
18	Pistano Rosario	18					no			Buccinasco													
19	Robello Giacinto	28								Oldi													
20	Vecchiarelli Giuseppe	44																					
21	Giannattasio Carolina	20		W			yes			Sideno													
22	Parella Pietro	20								Quaglietta													
23	Tonna Pio	46					no			Monteforte													
24	Carpinone Guglielmo						yes			Lupino													
25	Cardone Pietro	15					no			Pietrastornina													
26	Carbone Pasquale	15					yes			Palomonte													
27	Mancini Domenico	16								Rocca													
28	Ferdinacci Gaetano	16								Formicola													
29	Petrella Giuseppe	22					yes			Galdo													
30	Musto Maria Vincenzo	21		M			no																

1 2 14 5 11

Portion 10

...ggainst, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to ...ployed under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge ...ach of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

...August 190...

...Master.

...the United States at Genoa

...knowledge and belief, true, ...

...before me this 6th day of August 1902

...Consul of the United States at Genoa

...Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Rpt. E. Malchow- ..... of the S. S. **LAHN** ..... from Bremen do solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

E Malchow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 7 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

A. Torregrossa
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

I G. W. Starke Surgeon of the S. S. **LAHN** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 17 in number, the annexed containing 20 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

G Starke

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 7 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

A. Torregrossa
Consul of the United States at Naples

F

911
36h

...gamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to ...epted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge ...ch of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

...August 190... Officer.

...the United States at Genoa

...and belief, [illegible]

...before me this 6th day of August 1902.

Consul of the United States at Genoa

...urgeon «sailing therewith» or «employed by owners thereof,» as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F — List No. 6

S. S. Lahn sailing from Naples 7th August 1902 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 AGO 1902

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Giordano	Maria	66		W	work			Italian	Napoli		New York		by son	8	8	no		no	no	no	good	lame
2	Depettiro	Vito Michele	32		M	farmer	yes		"	Avellino		Chicago	yes	by self	8	8	no		no	no	no	good	lame
3	Di Carlo	Vincenzo	34		"	"	"		"	Cerzeto Cosenza		"	no	self	8	13	yes		no	no	no	good	lame
4	Cirillo	Ignazio	31		"	farmer	"		"	"		"	"	"	8	13	"		no	no	no	good	lame
5	Carfu	Pasquale	38		"	miner	"		"	"		"	"	"	8	12	"		no	no	no	good	lame
6	Pesce	Giuseppe	22		M	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	8	12	"		no	no	no	good	lame
7	Sposo	Francesco	37		M	miner	no		"	"		"	"	by husband					no	no	no	good	lame
8	Sposo	Concetta	18		M	"	no		"	"		"	"	by father					no	no	no	good	lame
9	D'Alessio	Pietro	32		M	"	yes		"	Domanico		New York	no	myself	8	10	yes		no	no	no	good	lame
10	Di Domenico	Domenico	18		"	"	"		"	Castagnaro		Pittsburg Pa	"	"	8	20	"		no	no	no	good	lame
11	Sposo	Liberato	11		"	"	"		"	"		Buffalo	"	"	8	14	no		no	no	no	good	lame
12	Di Benedetto	Lucia	21		M	housework	"		"	"		"	"	by father					no	no	no	good	lame
13	Petrarulli	Nicolantonio	33		M	workman	"		"	"		Steubenville O	"	myself	8	10	"		no	no	no	good	lame
14	Di Benedetto	Domenico	29		M	"	"		"	Hospital		Pittsburg	"	"		20	1892 Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	lame
15	Sposo Di Iorio	Raffaele	60		M	"	"		"	"		Steubenville	"	"					no	no	no	good	lame
16	Daughter	Maria	17		Sing	"	"		"	"		"	"	by husband					no	no	no	good	lame
17	Di Pietro	Pasquale	32		M	farmer	no		"	Francavilla		"	"	by father					no	no	no	good	lame
18	Sposo	Maria	30		M	"	"		"	"		Chicago	no	myself	8	24	1896 Chicago		no	no	no	good	lame
19	Salatto	Rosaria	28		M	"	"		"	"		"	"	by husband				Chicago	no	no	no	good	lame
20	Sposato	Felice	23		M	farmer	"		"	Castellammare		Philadelphia	yes	by husband	8	10	no		no	no	no	good	lame
21	Carabba	Filomena	23		M	work	"	yes	"	Chiusano		New York	no	myself	8	38			no	no	no	good	lame
22	Di Benedetto	Leonarda	10		M	at school	"	no	"	Castellammare		Philadelphia	yes	by son	8	12	no		no	no	no	good	lame
23	"	Serafina	12		"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"									
24	"	Michele	9		"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"									
25	"	Giovanni	16		"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"									
26	Vasquez	Pasquale	18		M	living	"		"	Genoa		Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	8	12	"		no	no	no	good	lame
27	Di Benedetto	Antonio	19		"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"									
28	Di Benedetto	Michele	8		M	child	"		"	Monte Calvo		"	"	"									
29	Daughter	Maria	2		M	"	"		"	"		"	"	"									
30	Di Benedetto	Domenico	24		M	peach tiller	no		"	Castel Baronia		Cleveland O	no	myself	8	20	no		no	no	no	good	lame

20 | 7 | 2 | 13 | 6 | 6

...against, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to ... labor under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge ... each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

...August 1902

...Officer.

...the United States at Genoa

Subscribed before me this 6th day of August 1902

Consul of the United States at Genoa

...Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. B. Hatlehove- * of the S. S. **LAHN** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Hatlehove
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 7 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

A. Mc Bryde
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. W. Stark Surgeon of the S. S. **LAHN** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 17 in number, the annexed containing 20 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Wm Stark
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 7 1902 NAPLES, ITALY

A. Mc Bryde
Consul of the United States at Naples

E

411
66K

...gamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to ...pted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge ...ch of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

...August 190...

...Consul of the United States at Genoa

...and belief, ...

...before me this 6th day of August 190...

...Consul of the United States at Genoa

...surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 177

E List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E

S. S. Sabin sailing from Naples 7th August 1902 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 AGO 1902 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jacovi	Teresa	46		W				Italian	Bonito Avellino	Naples											
2	daughter	Giuseppina	9								New York											
3	son	Guiseppe	6		M																	
4	Boccardo	Giuseppe	22		S	prig	farmer	no		Castelfranco	Naples	Philadelphia Pa	no	by brother								
5	Abbruzzito	Marco	26		M	shoemaker				Fabrizzano		Boston Mass	yes	by uncle								
6	Jacobucci	Antonio	32		M	farmer				Minchiatura												
7	Ippolli	Vincenzo	27		S	prig	painter	no		Amantea		New York	yes	by brother								
8	Mazzeiro	Agata	20		M	housekeeper				Cosenza		Philadelphia Pa		by husband								
9	Isabella	Gaetano	28		M	tailor		yes		Rocciotta		New York		by good father								
10	Ippolito	Edoardo	15		S									by himself								
11	son	Emanuele	15		S	prig								by father								
12	Gallo	Vincenzo	16		S	farmer	no						no	himself								
13	Zinelli	Nicola	38		M	woodworker								himself								
14	Bellato	Giovanni	33		M	farmer				Belluno		Albany NY	yes									
15	Buccinna	Ferdinando	27		S	prig	tailor	yes		Nocastro		Pittsburg Pa		by father								
16	D'Ermilio	Consolato	30		M					Campello		Philadelphia	yes									
17	daughter	Bellori	Assunta	15																		
18	son	Fedele	13		M	student																
19	Antonucci	Adelina	16		M	none																
20	Son	Donato	45		M	farmer				Tocconalina		New York										
21	Tassano	Antonio	26		M	carpenter				Buccino												
22	Asparino	Antonio	46		M	merchant	no			Rocco basanino		Philadelphia Pa	no	myself								
23	Gamaglia	Felice	39		M					Montalto												
24	Bruzzuto	Giovanni	42		M	farmer	no			Fabbrizzio		New York	no	myself								
25	Bizzirillo	Rosario	25		S							Boston Mass										
26	Ferraro	Michele	16		S	prig		no				New Haven Conn	yes	by father								
27	Martino	Nicola	28		M	shoemaker				Lagonegro Italy		Philadelphia Pa		by cousin								
28	Berrino	Giuseppe	37		M																	
29	De Girolamo	Gaetano	22		S	prig	farmer	no		Rocca		Philadelphia Pa	yes	by brother								
30	brother	Carmine Antonio	15		S							Nelson B.C.		by father								

I have examined the passengers named in the foregoing list, and certify that they are in my opinion, with the exceptions noted, in sound condition, mentally and physically, and that I do not consider any of them to be persons likely to become a public charge, or to be afflicted with any contagious disease, or with any mental or physical defect of a character which will affect their ability to earn a living, except as follows:

I have caused the surgeon employed by me to examine all the passengers named in the foregoing list, and he has certified to me that he has performed such examination, and that the persons named in said list who are certified by him to be defective, diseased, or crippled, or who are over sixty years of age, are so certified after such examination.

I have caused to be furnished to each of the passengers named in the foregoing list a card containing a printed notice in the English language, and in such other language as I believe will be understood by each of said passengers, stating that he will be required to land at the port of arrival, and that the decision as to his right to land will be made by the Commissioner of Immigration, and that if he lands without a permit he will be liable to be returned to the country whence he came

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. C. Malchow * of the S. S. **LAHN** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C Malchow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August. 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 7 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

W. W. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

I G. W. Starke Surgeon of the S. S. **LAHN** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 17 in number, the annexed containing 19 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Starke

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August. 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 7 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

W. W. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

D

821
861

D

...aggainst, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, ...pted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge ...ch of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

...August 190...

...the United States at Genoa

...before me this 6th day of August 1902

Consul of the United States at Genoa

...surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 1902

D

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Naples 7th August 1902 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 AGO 1902 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Buonomo	Carmine	25		M	Farmer		yes	Italian	Caivano	N. York	New Haven	no	myself	$ 22	no	husband of Annunziata Buo	no	no	no	good	no
2	son Mormile	Nicola	2		M	[illegible] child		no	"	"	"	"	"	by mother	"	"	Louis 56 [illegible] Haven	no	no	no	good	no
3	daughter	Maria	5		M	girl			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Haven	no	no	no	good	no
4	Vaccucci	Ferdinando	24		M	[illegible] farmer		no	"	Caivano	"	Rockville Conn	yes	by brother-in-law	$ 14	yes	brother-in-law Marco Caiv	no	no	no	good	no
5	Petrina	Antonio	44		M	"			"	"	"	"	no	myself	$ 18		brother-in-law Caivano	no	no	no	good	no
6	Vigo	Gennaro Guy	38		M	"		yes	"	N. Nicola la Strada	"	N. York										
7	Mazzarella	Leopoldo	30		M	"			"	Bocchetta Grua	"	Meriden Conn										
8	Mastrianno	Gaetano	18		M	[illegible] workman			"	"	"	"										
9	D'Auria	Annunziata	47		M	"			"	"	"	New Haven										
10	D'Amore	Vito	17		M	Boot fitter			"	Giovanni	"	N. York										
11	Scarpiello	Vito Nic	21		M	[illegible]		yes	"	Caivano	"	Chicago Ill	no	by brother	$ 18	no	brother-in-law Angelo Pa	no	no	no	good	no
12	Carantino	Francesco	55		M	"		no	"	"	"	"		by son	"	no	son Domenico New York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Associates	Bambino	22		M	"			"	"	"	"	yes	by brother-in-law	$ 12		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
14	Orlando	Sabatino	29		M	"			"	Arpaia	"	Youngstown	no	myself	"		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
15	Di Nicola	Anna	26		M	[illegible] spinner			"	Arpaia	"	Rockville Conn					husband Guglielmo Nicola	no	no	no	good	no
16	Fortunato	Raimondo	61		M	"			"	Arpaia	"	N. York										
17	[illegible]	Giovanni	28		M																	
18	son	Nicola	20		M																	
19		Francesco	9																			
20	Imperatore	Nicola	19		M	[illegible] farmer		no	"	Caivano	"	Cromwell Conn	yes	by father	$ 8	18	no	father Domenico Cromw	no	no	no	good	no
21	Nicolella	Angelantonio	38		M	"		no	"	Arpaia	"	Philadelphia		by brother	$ 8	12	no	brother Salvatore Pitts	no	no	no	good	no
22	Polino	Giovanni	16		M	[illegible]			"	"	"	"				12						
23	Saccarelli	Michele	21		M	[illegible] merchant		yes	"	Brindisi	"	N. York	no	myself	$ 8	15	no	brother Vincenzo Pepe	no	no	no	good	no
24	Brunetti	Domenico	36		M	Shoemaker			"	"	"	"										
25	wife Cuna	Antonia	27		M	"		no	"	"	"	"				20						
26	De Luca	Alfonso Frank	19											by husband								
27	Della	Francesco	9		M																	
28	Della	Giovanni	26																			
29	Della	Giuseppe	18																			
30			2	2		15	4	8														

[illegible] ...ngaged, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to ...pted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge ...ach of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

...August 190...

...the United States at Genoa

...and belief, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1902

Consul of the United States at Genoa

...surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. B. Melchow of the S. S. **LAHN** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

B. Melchow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 7 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

A. T. Bryington
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. W. Starke Surgeon of the S. S. **LAHN** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, of in number, the annexed containing 19 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Starke.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 7 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

A. T. Bryington
Consul of the United States at Naples

C

179
364

...ygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, ...
...pted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge
...ch of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

...August 190...
...Officer.
...the United States at Genua

...knowledge and belief, ...

...before me this 6th day of August 1902
...Consul of the United States at Genua

...surgeon «sailing therewith» or «employed by owners thereof,» as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

179 **C** List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

S.S. Lahn sailing from Naples 7th August 1902 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 AGO 1902 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1.	Affonsso	Maria	32		W	mrs farmer		no	Italian	Reggio Cal	N York	Johnsonburg	yes	by husband	$ 8	no	husband Affonsso	no	no	no	good	no
2	daughter Affonsso	Raffaela	7			sing girl								by father			Luigi in Johnsonburg					
3	" "	Agata	5																			
4	" "	Ernesto	2														living Pa 508					
5	D'Onofrio	Camillo	26		M	miner farmer		yes	Italy	Villamagna		Wilmington Del		myself	$ 60	1899 Wilmington Del	brother Luigi in Wilm.					
6	Alfieri	Luigi	29											by self								
7	Guerrieri	Giambattista	55		M																	
8	"	Teresina	24																			
9	Giardinelli	Raffaele	48		M	farmer		no						by husband								
10	D'Ottavio	Cristino	23			workman		no			N York			myself	$ 17	yes						
11	D'Onofrio	Francesco	25			sing farmer		no			Wilmington		Del		$ 17							
12	Affonsso	Loreto	23			tailor		yes			Wilmington		no	myself	$ 17	no						
13	Cataneo	Luigi	28			painter			Italian	Ricca	N York			by father								
14	Bastieri	Raffaele	27			miner farmer		yes														
15	Reale	Raffaele	18			sing		no		Caserta	N York		no	myself	$ 20	1896 Brooklyn	brother Luigi Giovanni					
16	Esposito	Antonio	49			miner		no		Capua	N York		no	myself	$ 10	1891-1893	son Andrea D'Oro	no	no	no	good	no
17	son	Roberto	14			sing								by father	=							
18	Reale	Antonio	39			miner farmer		yes		Caserta				myself	$ 90	1896 Brooklyn						
19	De Luca	Pasquale	17			sing		no		Naeri	Bristol Pa		yes		$ 12	no						
20	Normanno	Federico	26		M	miner		no		Saumlutino	Trinidad Col			by husband	$ 20	no	husband Pascetto	no	no	no	good	no
21	son Pascetto	Vittorio	7			sing child								by father			in Trinidad for him	no	no	no	good	no
22	"	Francesco	12			sinking											can both	no	no	no	good	no
23	Cesario	Pietro	48		M	miner farmer				Palomonte Sa		Chicago Ill		myself	$ 30	1891-96 in	nephew Giacomo Luis	no	no	no	good	no
24	wife Affonsso	Josephine	37		M	none								by husband	=		Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lanzisanni	Giovanni	24			farmer				Caiazzo	New York		no	myself	$ 20	no	Lanzisanni Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
26	Agnello	Gaetano	24																			
27	Esposito	Stefano	26																			
28	Affonsso	Raffaele	46		M	wine merchant		yes			New Haven	Conn	no	myself	$ 25	no	good father Affonsso	no	no	no	good	no
29		3		14	04		11 Yes		28	14	20	72										
30																						

against, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
nted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge
ch of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

knowledge and belief, [illegible]

August 190 [illegible]

before me this, 6th day of August, 190

the United States at Genoa

Consul of the United States at Genoa

surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. C. Malchow of the S. S. **LAHN** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Malchow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 7 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

W. W. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

I G. W. Stader Surgeon of the S. S. **LAHN** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 17 in number, the annexed containing 23 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

G. Stader

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 7 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

W. W. Byington
Consul of the United States at Naples

B

051
86h

...gamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to ...plied under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge ...ch of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

...Officer.

...1902

...the United States at Genua

...and belief, ...

...before me this 6th day of August 1902

...Consul of the United States at Genua

...surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 1902

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B

List No. 4

S.S. Saturn

sailing from Naples 4th August 1902 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 AGO 1902 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 [illegible] or to the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Giammarco	Angelo	30		M				Italian	Castel Vetrano	Palermo	New York	yes	New York	$ 7	no	brother Antonio 193	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maista	Rosa	14		M				"	"	"	"										
3	Gattone	Gilberto	25		M				"	"	"	"										
4	Cifrona	Giovanni	30		M				"	Altino	Palermo	Philadelphia	yes	by good fellow	$	no	good fellow [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
5	Maiello	Gennaro	39		M				"	Pietra	N. York	New York	yes	myself	130		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
6	Cocco	Carlo	38		M				"	Napoli	"	N. York	yes	by relation	$		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
7	Galdiero	Rosario	33		M				"	Arienzo	"	Pittsburg	yes	by brother	$ 15	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
8	Gauthier	Erminio	6		S				"	Vecchiano	"	N. York	yes	by father	$ 4	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
9	Marciello	Enrico	46		M				"	"	"	"										
10	Capallo	Biagio	48		M				"	Castelbarnio	"	Canton Ohio	yes	by brother	$ 4	no	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
11	Ajello	Carmine	47		M				"	Acri	"	Philadelphia	yes	by cousin	$ 20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
12	DeLuca	Maria	32		M				"	Marciano Gra	"	"	yes	myself	$ 15	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
13	Nicoletti	Luigi	21		M				"	Giovannino P.	"	Arcadia	no	"	$ 14	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
14	Pantano	Salvatore	17		S				"	"	"	Port Chester	yes	"	$ 25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
15	Pantano	Giuseppe	27		M				"	Sagrano P.	"	Chicago Ill	yes				[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
16	Mazziotti	Fiorinio	18		M				"	"	"	"	yes	by cousin	$ 25	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
17	Zanotto	Domenico	38		M				"	Robbio	"	N. York	yes	self	$ 40	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
18	Lombardi	Angelo	44		M				"	Gesù Sacramento	"	Philadelphia	yes	by [illegible]	$ 10	1897	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
19	Fasanone	Charles	44		M				"	Cocco Carmine	"	Connecticut	no	myself	$ 19	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lamacchia	Antonio	16		S				"	"	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	$ 18		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
21	Cerminale	Antonio	22		M				"	Antodaurino	"											
22	Cardillo	Giuseppe	22		M				"	Pellegrino	"											
23	Angelucci	Giuseppe	19		M				"	Carlo Cortese	"	N. York	no	myself	$ 16	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
24	Gentinetti	Antonio	21		M				"	Orbino	"	Philadelphia	no	self	$ 16	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
25	Di Pietro	Rosa	23		M				"	Guaglietto	"	N. York	yes	by son	" 16		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
26	Lo Sacco	Giuseppe	2	4	S	child			"	Spirito Santo	"	Seattle Wash	yes	by husband	$ 10		husband [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
27	Dattilo	Filomena	28		M	Wife			"	"	"	"		by father			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
28									"	Naples	"	Philadelphia		by brother	$ 40	no	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
29		2	2	18	5		9															
30																						

against, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
nted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge
ach of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] before me this 6th day of August 1902

[illegible] 190

the United States at Genoa

Consul of the United States at Genoa

Clerk.

surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

...nding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LAHN from Bremen do solemnly,

...ure that ... examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ... and that I am ... the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners ... to make a physical ...mination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said ...geon, I believe that ...ne of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or ...ering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous ... or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to ... labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best ... knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is co...ct and true.

...Hahlhorn
Commanding Officer.

Sw... to before me this 7th day of August. 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 7 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

...Spindler
Consul of the Uni...d States at Naples

I J. W. Haarke **LAHN** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ...ve... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of sheets, 17 in number, the annexed containing 17 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Haarke.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 7 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

...Spindler
Consul of the United States at Naples

A

181
3bH

...ggamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, ...pted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge ...ch of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

...August 190...

...the United States at Genoa

...knowledge and belief, [illegible]

...to before me this 6th day of August 1902

...Consul of the United States at Genoa

...surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 181 .

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A 7/8-902 S.S. Lahn sailing from Naples 7th, August 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 AGO 1902 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	D'Oria Antonia	40		M		worker			Italian	Conito	N. York										
2	Fabiano Feliciano	57				tailor				Sanpagnano											
3	daughter Guiseppina	22		W																	
4	Barrow Maria Rosa	40				spinner farmer			Italian		N. York										
5	Del Corso Fiorentino	21				shoemaker															
6	Marchiano Domenico	21				farmer laborer	yes			Torre Annunziata											
7	DeLutis Antonio	22		M																	
8	daughter Fortunata Cristina	5				girl															
9	Fortunato del Pizzo	45		M		farmer				Ottaviano		Brooklyn	yes								
10	Sarno Rosa	63		W		widow	no			Apicharnisi		N. York	no								
11	daughter Rosa Nicholina	35				spinster															
12	Abbatelli Virginia	18				spinner	yes														
13	daughter Botta Guglielmina	41				spinner	yes			Salvatore Chiaja		N. York	yes								
14	son Gennaro	8		M		child	no														
15	Botta Clementina	23		W		spinner	yes					N. York									
16	Galagna Alessandro	28																			
17	Galagna Maria	36				housekeeper				Guadagnia		N. York									
18	daughter Pilotta Maria	18				spinner															
19		Pilotta	11																		
20	son Michele	8		M		child															
21	daughter Carolina	4		W		girl															
22		Nicolina	2																		
23	Pastorino Pasquale	28		M		farmer				Guiliano											
24	Fruntiero Frederick	20				miner	yes			Chiapas		N. York	yes								
25	Cardinale Ernesto	20				farmer	yes														
	Stefano	40				farmer laborer	no			Cocciano			no								
	Giacomo	29		W																	
		8																			

[illegible] against, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to [illegible] prohibited under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge [illegible] each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] August 190 [illegible]

[illegible] the United States at Genoa

[illegible] and owner, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1902

Consul of the United States at Genoa

[illegible] Surgeon "writing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. List

Steerages

182 List No. 1.

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN, STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. "Lahn" sailing from Gibraltar, 10th August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1 No. in Ship's List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	4 SEX.	5 Married or Single.	6 CALLING OR OCCUPATION	7 ABLE TO Read	Write.	8 NATIONALITY	9 LAST RESIDENCE.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Mr Maurice Baur	24		m	s	Commercial ge	yes	yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	New York	New York	yes	himself	120	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						

1 — G. S. Thos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E. Hadelow Commander* of the Germ. S.S. Lahn from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E Hadelow

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August 1902. Commander Officer.

Louis Sowers

In charge of Consul of the United States at Gibraltar.

*State whether Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. Starke Surgeon of the German S.S. Lahn sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H Starke MD

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August 1902.

Louis Sowers

In charge of Consul of the United States at Gibraltar.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

...against, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, ... implied to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

...August 1902

...Officer.

...the United States at Genoa

...knowledge and belief, full, correct ...

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1902.

...Consul of the United States at Genoa

...Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION 183

List No. 0.1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Palma sailing from Genoa via Naples, August 1902 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 50 and how much if $ 50 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rizzo angelo	18		M	male	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Genoa	New York	-	self	$30	no	to brother Carlo [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Varoli Carlo	41		M	male	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Genoa	New York	-	self	$30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	ne luigi	9		S	Child	of the [illegible]			Italian	Italy	Genoa	[illegible]										
4	Daga Nicola	18		S	male	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Genoa	[illegible]										
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Melchiorre master of the S. S. Palma sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1902

Consul of the United States at Genoa

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W Starke Surgeon of the S. S. Palma sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knolewlge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1902

Consul of the United States at Genoa

Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[illegible] Affidavit [illegible] August 1902 [illegible] Consul of the United States at Genoa

surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, one in number, are according to the best knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1902

Consul of the United States at Genoa

Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lawton sailing from Genoa at 6th of August 1902 Arriving at Port of , 190 104

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Della Bettia	Angelo	19	V	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	good	no
2	Justin	Angela	17	V	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
3	Lucco	Giacomo	11	V		[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
4	Vecali	Giovanni	25	V		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
5	Lucco	Giuseppe	14	V		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
6	[illegible]	Luigi	11	V		[illegible]	U. S. Born		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
7	[illegible]	Rina	5	V		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
8	[illegible]	Domenico	2	V		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
9	Heidegger	Paul	28	V		Cabinet maker	United States		Russia	Germany												
10	Ugolini	Jacopo	28	V		[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
11	Ugolini	Costanzo	26	V		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
12	[illegible]	Ettore	26	V		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
13	Savigni	Domenico	27	V		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
14	Cavo	Gaetano	26	V		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
15	Pesa	Giacomo	27	V		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
16	Frumenti	Adelaide	19	V		[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Genoa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
17	Zeppegno	Luigi	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
18	daughter	Angela	2																			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					

do solemnly, [illegible] tion of each and all of the passengers named on the [illegible] used the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the [illegible] n of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a [illegible] sease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other [illegible] gainst, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to [illegible] plied under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge [illegible] ch of said passengers stated thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] August 190[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] the United States at Genoa

solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a physician surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1902.

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Genoa

[illegible] surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act ... approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers ... upon their arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lahn sailing from Genoa et Naples arriving at Port of ... 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination if any, in United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if a female, whether married or single; if under 18 and unaccompanied, whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, his name and address.	Cash in whose or possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.
Antonio Mercurio	28			Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Naples								
Giuseppe Cardinale	22																	
Carlo Fiorito	24					M.	no											
Angelo Russo	24		M			M	no											
Pietro Fiorino	21																	
Vincenzo Antonio Adamo	26					yes	yes	Italy		Naples								
[illegible]																		
Francesco Giuseppe Gerini	24					yes	yes											
[illegible]	18																	
[illegible] Antonio	24							Italy		Naples								
[illegible]	24																	
[illegible]	24					yes	yes											
[illegible]	24																	
[illegible]	24																	
[illegible]	24					

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

498

Aug. 17-1902

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this APR 4 1944 day of ....., 194.....

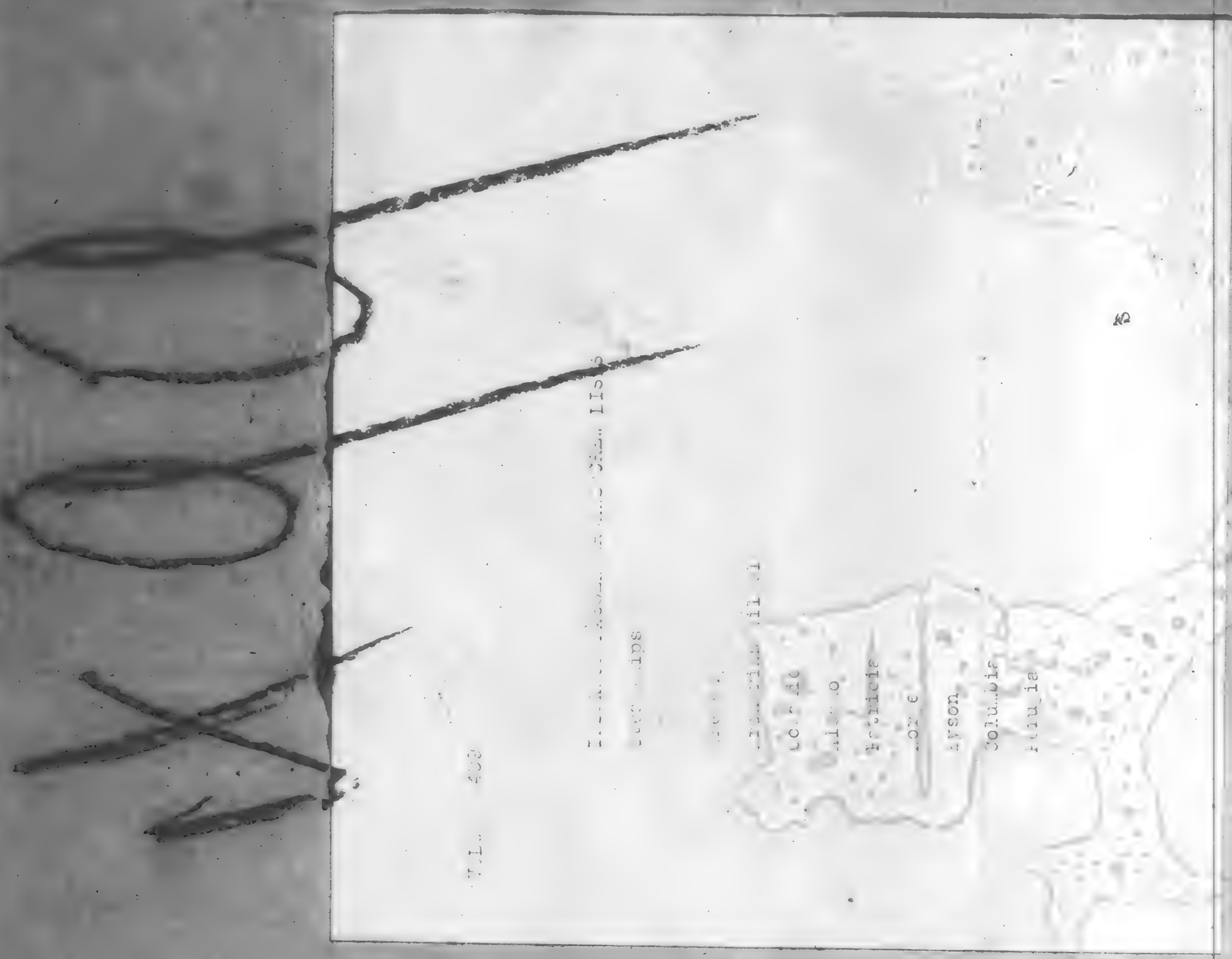
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 4 1944
Date

Camera Operator



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

499

Aug. 19 22 - 1902

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 21 1944
Date

Camera Operator

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD.

17

S.S. Bremen

to 1902

499

INDEXED
By Mark

1

499

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or 1st or Second Officer.

I H. Kirsch Master of the S.S. Bremen from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or a Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of the passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Kirsch,
Master.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 1902

L. Bryce
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

1403

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. M. Brenning Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 1902

L. Bryce
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

M. Brenning

H. M. H. 4. 02. 2400.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, August 2 1901 Arriving at Port of New York, 1901 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether unable to read or write, Contract Labor or Excluded, to be sent to United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1																		no	no	no	good	no	1
2																		"	"	"	"	"	2
3																		"	"	"	"	"	3
4																		"	"	"	"	"	4
5																		"	"	"	"	"	5
6																		"	"	"	"	"	6
7																		"	"	"	"	"	7
X																		"	"	"	"	"	X
9																		"	"	"	"	"	9
10																		"	"	"	"	"	10
11																		"	"	"	"	"	11
12																		"	"	"	"	"	12
13																		"	"	"	"	"	13
14																		"	"	"	"	"	14
15																		"	"	"	"	"	15
16																		"	"	"	"	"	16
17																		"	"	"	"	"	17
18																		"	"	"	"	"	18
19																		"	"	"	"	"	19
20																		"	"	"	"	"	20
21																		"	"	"	"	"	21
22																		"	"	"	"	"	22
23																		"	"	"	"	"	23
24																		"	"	"	"	"	24
25																		"	"	"	"	"	25
26																		"	"	"	"	"	26
27																		"	"	"	"	"	27
28																		"	"	"	"	"	28
29																		"	"	"	"	"	29
30																		"	"	"	"	"	30

Exc. 21 26

499

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Kirsch Master of the S.S. **Bremen** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of sd passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R Kirsch

Master.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 1902

A Beyer

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. M. Brenning Surgeon of the S.S. **Bremen** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 1902

A Beyer

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

M. Brenning

H. H. & Co. Bld.

464

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, July 26th 1900 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, Labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Josef Formanek	21	V	m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemia	Hoek van Holland	Omaha	Neb	yes	self	$ 35	no	W. New York, N.Y. Cook Counter	no	no	good	no
2	Anna "	10	V	f	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 35	"	do	"	"	"	"
3	Opta "	7	V	"	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"
4	Vaclav "	4	V	m	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother	do	Jan Cermeny	"	"
5	Franciska Cervenka	30	V	f	"	servant	yes	yes	"	V. Rezna	"	Cleveland	O	"	"	$ 10	"	mother A. Tesarik	"	"	"	"
6	Jan Hrabal	25	V	m	S.d	miner	yes	yes	"	E. Elsta	"	"	"	"	"	$ 3	"	C. Olson Ave 103.	"	"	"	"
7	Jan Krapp	32	V	m	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Hyskov	"	"	"	"	"	$ 23	"	friend V. Kucera Broadway 1096 1098	"	"	"	"
8	Jan Marsse	20	V	m	sgle	laborer	yes	yes	"	Pardubitz	"	Chicago	Ill	"	"	$ 3	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"
9	Katerina Imorazek	19	V	f	"	servant	yes	yes	"	Cistina	"	"	"	"	"	$ 2	"	friend J. Zelka Allport Ia. 592	"	"	"	"
10	Josef Kacena	18	V	m	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Cistarovka	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt A. Habringer 2270-26 Ave	"	"	"	"
11	Marianna Barub	55	V	f	Wd	none	no	no	Austria	Bradlecka	Polish	Chicago, Ills	"	son	$ 100	"	Son, Jan Barus N 3112 Wall Street Chicago, Ills	"	"	Sr. Cert. Ticket	"	"
12	Marianna " daughter	30	V	f	S	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$ 10	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Maria Mitrisin	26	V	f	Md	"	no	no	Hungary	Kis Czirnik	Slovac	Passaic	N.J.	husband	$ 30	"	husband Lutrisin Pass 3 Str. N 183, Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Verona "	9	V	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$ 10	"	father do.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Zofia Glembarska	26	V	f	S	"	yes	yes	Russia	Varsaw	Polish	Green Lawn	"	brother in law	$ 5	"	brother in law Lukolaj Zyszka Green Lawn N.Y. Box V.9	"	"	"	"	"
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

163

499
3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Pirrich Master of the S.S. Bremen from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R Pirrich.
Master.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 1902
C. H. Bryce
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Brenning Surgeon of the S.S. **Bremen** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 1902
C. H. Bryce,
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**
H. Brenning

H. M. H. 4. 02. 2.000.

464

465

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

List No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ____ sailing from Bremen, August 9th 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Aug 19 1906

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much. if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Hajko	30		f	m				Hungarian	Hungary		Rockford, Ill.		husband				no	no	no	good	no
2	Ana "	7		f	s				"	"		"		father								
3	Maria "	5		f	s				"	"		"		"								
4	Julia "	3		f	s				"	"		"		"								
5	Hirmanus Hajdu	26		m	m				"	Slavonia		Preston, Pa.		husband	15		Hirman Hajdu Preston, Pa.					
6	Hirman "	1		m	s				"	"		"		father								
7	Anna Grabowska	18		f	s				Russian	Grajewo, Russia		Chicago, Ill.		brother	10	no	Wincenty Grabowski Union City, Penn.					
8	Agnes Proba	19		f	s	Laborer			Austrian	Kielcze, Austria		Union City, Pa.		"								
9	Hugo Menges	23		m	m	Laborer			German	Limburg, Germany		New York		self	100	married	Rudolph Fritz 137 Davis St.					
10	Hugo "	23		m	m	Laborer			Hungarian	Kassovica, Hungary		Jersey City, N.J.		brother	10		Fabian Cerovak, Pa.					
11	Josef Kindos	17		m	s	Laborer			Hungarian	Kassovica, Hungary		Cleveland, O.		"	15							
12	Julia Fabian	19		f	s	none			Austrian	Cracow, Austria		Mystic, Conn.	no	self	100		no					
13	Max Grassmann	19		m	s	clerk			German	Berlin, Germany		Chicago, Ill.		husband	more	2 years	home					
14	Stine Richter	22		f	s	none			"	"		"		father								
15	Eddie "	2		m	s		no	no	Swiss	Zurich, Switzerland		New York		self	more	no	no					
16	Louise Hallenberg	36		f	m		yes	yes	Swiss	Zurich, Switzerland		Chicago, Ill.		husband	16							
17	H. Heinrich Schmidt	27	m.	f	single	Farmer			Hungarian	Hungary		New York		self	more	no	no					
18	Carl L. Schlaepfer	26	m.	f	single	clerk	yes	yes	Swiss	Zurich, Switzerland		Toledo, O.		"			Rudolph Fritz Toledo, O.					
19	Hans Westerheim	21	m.	f	single	Farmer			Swiss	Schaffhausen, Switzerland		Toledo, O.		"			Friend Fr. Winnette 125 E. Washington St.					
20	Georg Fischfale	20	m.	f	single							Peoria, Ill.		"								
21	Gottlieb Schwaja	24	m.	f	married	mechanic				Bytkowcil, Russia		Iowa City, Ia.		"	56							
22	Jacob Robi	31	m.	f	single	Farmer			Hungarian	Hungary		Wisconsin		"		3 years	home					Hailey 40.
23	Anna Wollmer	40	f.	m.	married	none			German	Bohemia, Austria		New York		husband	15	no	Fred Stirling					
24	Anna Rose	20	f.	s.	single				Austrian	Kilimow, Russia		Chicago, Ill.		brother			122 Jane St. Chicago, Ill.					
25	Anna Wavina	53	f.	m.	married							Hartwick, Pa.		husband			Mary Hartwick					
26	Antonie "	11	f.	s.	single				Austrian	Galicia, Austria		New York		sister	16		Mrs. C. Hof. Mother Nephew					
27	Josefa Olina	45	f.	m.	married				Austrian	Galicia, Austria		"		husband			Anton Karasin					
28	Vaclav Hostinsky	6 mos	m.	s.	single				Austrian	Bohemia, Austria		Chicago, Ill.		uncle	$ 20		1045 Wood St. Chicago, Ill.					
29	Frank Jarosh	24	m.	m.	married	laborer			Austrian	Galicia, Austria		"		self								
30	Anna "	19	f.	m.	married	none			"	"		"		"								
	Anna "	2	f.	s.	single		no	no	"	"		"		"								

499
4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Pierik Master of the S.S. from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

P. Pierik
Master.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 190 2.

L. D. Bell
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Brenning Surgeon of the S.S. **Bremen** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 190 2.

L. D. Bell
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

A. Brenning

H. M. H. 4. 02. 2.00

448 46

Dealer in birds holds return-ticket.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 14.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Bremen" sailing from Bremen, August 9th 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. on List
1	Conrad Heck	54		m	m	Dealer in birds	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	Ny. York	Ny. York	-	self	44	none	no	relat. Ny. York	no	no	no	good	no	1
2											"							"	"	"	"	"		2
3											"							"	"	"	"	"		3
4											"							"	"	"	"	"		4
5											"							"	"	"	"	"		5
6											"							"	"	"	"	"		6
7											"							"	"	"	"	"		7
8											"							"	"	"	"	"		8
9											"							"	"	"	"	"		9
10											"							"	"	"	"	"		10
11											"							"	"	"	"	"		11
12											"							"	"	"	"	"		12
13											"							"	"	"	"	"		13
14											"							"	"	"	"	"		14
15											"							"	"	"	"	"		15
16											"							"	"	"	"	"		16
17											"							"	"	"	"	"		17
18											"							"	"	"	"	"		18
19											"							"	"	"	"	"		19
20											"							"	"	"	"	"		20
21											"							"	"	"	"	"		21
22											"							"	"	"	"	"		22
23											"							"	"	"	"	"		23
24											"							"	"	"	"	"		24
25											"							"	"	"	"	"		25
26											"							"	"	"	"	"		26
27											"							"	"	"	"	"		27
28											"							"	"	"	"	"		28
29											"							"	"	"	"	"		29
30											"							"	"	"	"	"		30

499

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Trierich Master of the S.S. Bremen from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Trierich.

Master.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 1902

C. H. Bruce

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

4493-464

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. M. Brenning Surgeon of the S.S. **Bremen** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 1902

C. H. Bruce

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

M. Brenning

H. H. H. 4. 02. 2.00

M.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

5 M List No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Bremen" sailing from Bremen, August 6 & 7 Arriving at Port of New York, 1902 August 19.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	Schmarekiewicz Janos	19	V	m					Hungary	Kirlibaba	New York	Akron O.	yes	self	$ 34 + 100		brother, Johann Schmarekiewicz, Akron O.	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Kocsik Rosa	36	V	f						Bukowina	Cleveland O.	Akron O.			$ 12 +		brother, Johann Schmarekiewicz, Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	
3	" Julia	10								"				mother	"			"	"	"	"	"	
4	Ignaz Gutzkar	22	V	m	tailor	yes	yes			Klimkowa	Boston Mass.	Chicago Ill.		self	$ 52 +			"	"	"	"	"	
5	Jonschy Franciszek	28	V	m	farm laborer	no	yes			"	Boston Mass.	Chicago Ill.		"	$ 16 +			"	"	"	"	"	
6	Gryboi Stefan	25	V	m	miner	yes				Gryboi	"	Colonel Mine		"	$ 20 + 50			"	"	"	"	"	
7	Cicala Paulina	45	V	f		no	no			Markkowa	Bremen	Millersdale Pa.	Canada	"	$ 30 +			"	"	"	"	"	
8	Bolguiak Kasp	24	V	m		yes	yes			Kosyado	Bremen			"	$ 62 +			"	"	"	"	"	
9	Beer Jos.	17	V	m						Sokolica	"			"	$ 10 +			"	"	"	"	"	
10	Kuchida Lenz Jakob	26	V	m	Farmer	yes	yes			Ottrau Hess	Bremen	Berlin Conn.		"	$ 20 +			"	"	"	"	"	
11	Kuchel Dmitro	36	V	m	Farmer	yes	yes			Kenty	Bremen	Berlin Conn.		"	$ 30 +			"	"	"	"	"	
12	Adamiec Josef	34	V	m		yes	yes			Kosbrow	"	Middlebury Conn.		"	$ 14 +			"	"	"	"	"	
13	Salat Wiktoria	19	V	f						Sloma	"	Thomaston Conn.		"	$ 30 +			"	"	"	"	"	
14	Kapsalka Wojciech	25	V	m	laborer	yes	yes			Ostrowske	"	Thomaston Conn.		"	$ 70 +			"	"	"	"	"	
15	Luberda Jan	20	V	m						Gronkow	Bremen			"	$ 40 +			"	"	"	"	"	
16	Bialon Aleksander	45	V	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia		Sokolka	Bremen	Thomaston Conn.		"	$ 25 +			"	"	"	"	"	
17	Seppi Pietro	36	V	m	stone cutter	yes	yes	Italy		"	"	"		"	$ 50 +			"	"	"	"	"	
18	Luigi Cozi	24	V	m						Lucca	Gondebarska	Chicago Ill.		"	$ 25 +			"	"	"	"	"	
19	Rigo Lorenz	22	V	m	miller	yes	yes			Hungary	Fiume	Pueblo		"	$ 40 +			"	"	"	"	"	
20	Balog Samuel	22	V	m	painter	yes	yes			Hungary	Fiume	Cleveland O.		"	$ 40 +			"	"	"	"	"	
21	Hardtmann Emma	17	V	f		no	yes			Wolfenbuttel	Hamburg	Chicago Ill.		"	$ 4 +			"	"	"	"	"	
22	Hindtmann David	22	V	m	miller	yes	yes			Gronau	Bremen			"	$ 6 +			"	"	"	"	"	
23	Allewelt Viktoria	32	V	f		no	no			Hamburg	Hamburg			"	$ 20 +			"	"	"	"	"	
24	Hiebermann Hans	31	V	m	butcher	yes	yes			Oberschlesien	Bremen												
25	Sabler Simon	29	V	m		yes	yes																
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

499
6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Pierick Master of the S.S. [illegible]n from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Pierick.

Master.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 1902

Humpbridwick

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Th. Brenning Surgeon of the S.S. **Bremen** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 1902

Humpbridwick

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. M. H. 4. 02. 2.00.

464

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

6 L List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K. S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, Aug 19th 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No on List
1	Hermanowski Andrej	25		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Kmor	Hamburg	Allentown Pa	yes	self	$ 50	no	Andrej Hermanowski Kmor	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Gyambal Elena	26		f	M		no	yes	U.S.	Linka	"	Newyork	"	"	20	"	b: Linka	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Lenko Anna	18		f	S	none	yes	yes	"	Makad	Bremen	New Haven Conn	"	"	20	"	Nicki Zgorzsak Maria	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Zemcsak Andreas	38		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	Szt Jenyig	Hamburg	"	"	"	70	"	Maria "	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	Palatas Juga	23		f	M	maid-servant	no	no	"	Szt Korthegy	"	Meyersdale Pa	"	"	4	"	Jos. Palatas Rose	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Herbak Josef	63		m	M	laborer	no	yes	"	Bezterce	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	24	"	Bo: Josef Bobiak	"	"	"	"	Inability	6
7	Cisluk Andras	27		m	S	"	no	yes	"	Emyke	"	Johnstown Pa	yes	"	15	"	friend Andrael Werba Johnstown	"	"	"	"	no	7
8	Cirke Josef	19		m	S	miller	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Tonko Stefan	30		m	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	12	"	fr: Tonko Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	Rudolf Franciska	18		f	S	"	yes	yes	"	Rzocz	"	Lakewood N.J.	"	"	12	"	Tonko "	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Gyenko Maria	29		f	M	none	no	no	"	Kapis kocz	"	Mt. Newport Pa	"	"	8 50	"	Andrej Tonko Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	" Andras	4		m	S	"	no	no	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	mother	8	U.S. born	Self " "	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	" Mihely	2		m	S	"	no	no	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. born	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Kminec Janos	29		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Strebcz	"	Lember Pa	"	self	4	no	Wife " "	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	Tenko Luga	19		f	M	none	no	no	Hungary	Kisbelgyo	"	Mahanoy City Pa	"	"	3	"	Female: Mihalek Tanya	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	Kmitzen "	20		f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pagacsna Pa	yes	"	no	"	Bro: Frank Kaska Mahanoy City Box 565	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Pazgacsik Janos	25		m	M	smith	yes	yes	"	Vagycle	"	Erie Chicago	"	"	10	"	Bro: Pazgacsik Stefan	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	Kopman Laura	53		f	M	"	yes	yes	"	Mezgesd	Germany	Cleveland O.	yes	"	9	Belgium	Female: Kopman Bro: Frederick Mayer Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	Mayer Janos	42		m	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	Szkrdnagyed	Hamburg	"	"	"	12	"	Bro: Kminec Gyorgy Hamburg Box 1554	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	Kovacs Gelegs	16		m	S	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Szentkiraly	Hungary	"	"	"	4	"	Female: Mihalek Mihely, Frankl. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	Hungonyka Julia	16		f	S	maid-servant	yes	yes	"	S.A. Mykely	Slovakia	"	"	"	4	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	Kupetnik Maria	17		f	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	4	"	Bro: Benczc Yuka Gyerekhelly # 58	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	Mihelyka Luga	19		f	S	"	yes	yes	"	Gyenko-Lak	Hungary	Passaic N.J.	yes	"	12	"	Bro: Benczc Yuka Gyekenyes 28	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	Benczc Janos	40		m	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	Wife " "	"	"	"	"	"	24
	Daughter Yanka	22		f	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"									
25	Jo Luga	11		f	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	Bro: Benczc Yuka Gyekenyes 28	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	Benczc Anna	14		f	S		yes	yes	"	Kinsova	Slovakia	Mingo Junction O.	yes	"	12	"	Bro: Benczc Yuka	"	"	"	"	"	26
27	Daughter Anna	1½		f	S		no	no	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	mother			Self " "	"	"	"	"	"	27
28	Mesko Mihely	18		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Kisnova	"	Connellsville Pa	"	self	15	"	Bro: Mesko Janos, 620 Benczc Yuka	"	"	"	"	"	28
29	Keller Janos	17		m	S	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Szgyrgyke	Hungary	Toledo O.	yes	"	16	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	29
30																							30

499
7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bremen

I G. Frerichs *Master of the S.S.* from **Bremen** *do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

G. Frerichs

Master.

Sworn to before me this seventh *day of* August *190* 2.

Hermann Diedrich

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

467

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Henning *Surgeon of the S.S.* **Bremen** *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had* fifteen *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of* Berlin *and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this seventh *day of* August *190* 2.

Hermann Diedrich

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H. M. H. 4. 02. 2.00.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K. S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, 2 August 190 2 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No on List
1	Ignaz Rak	35		M	married	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Galicia	Boston	Hull Rock Mass	yes	self	$ 8	no	brother Joseph Rak Fall River Mass	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Emila Zabrowska	22		F	single	none	yes	yes	"	Galicia	"	Pittsfield Mass	no	"	$ 25	"	cousin M. Fabrego Three Rivers Mass	no	"	"	"	"	2
3	Juryana "	8		F	child	"	"	"	"	Galicia	"	" "	"	"	$ 5	"	sister do	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Ekatarina "	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	Jan "	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	uncle J. Zaczadnik	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Antonia Zaczadnik	21		F	single	none	yes	yes	"	Galicia	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 5	"	sister to Jan Zaczadnik	"	"	"	"	R.	6
7	Jaroslav Schmidt	20		M	"	engineer	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemia	German	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 10	"	neg. Sacramentskrive	"	"	"	"	6r	7
8	Maryanna Kopczyk	16		F	"	none	"	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Philadelphia Pa	by	"	$ 25	"	father J. Kendra Main str. 45	"	"	"	"	J.	8
9	Rozara Spidler	24		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reading Pa.	"	"	$ 10	"	brother J. Friedsic Reinstr. 75	"	"	"	"	Sch	9
10	Stefan Sekira	24		M	married	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Cleveland O.	by	"	$ 10	"	husband J. Sekira Box 93 Post Office	"	"	"	"	St	10
11	Matyas Lanovec	21		M	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	by	"	$ 20	"	friend do	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Josef Sobiacek	22		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	by	"	$ 20	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Imre Gabor	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Cleveland O.	by	"	$ 200	"	friend J. Sinka Main str. 357	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Vaclav Rajik	24		M	"	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Bohemia	Czech	Chicago Ill.	by	"	$ 10	"	uncle A. Cerbon 9 Liter Ave 1 Sede	Aug. Strahowsky	648	Sevenson Sts.			14
15	Josef Sklecka	24		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Austria	Galveston	Galveston Tex.	by	"	$ 4	"	brother J. Kalenda Box 53	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	Marie Laska	25		F	"	none	yes	yes	"	Bohemia	Bremen	New York	"	"	$ 10	"	uncle J. Barovicka 4320 4th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Karl Greiner	17		M	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Reading Pa.	by	"	$ 20	"	uncle A. Greiner Birch str. 456	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	Josef Langendorfer	20		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	Austria	Germany	Reading Pa.	by	"	$ 10	"	uncle K. Kastner Birch str. 468	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	Franz Slizy	25		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	Tirol	Boh.	Weston Mass.	"	"	$ 15	"	uncle J. Fassa Trinity Summit Co. Utah	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	Marija Cirk	27		F	married	none	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Slovanic	Chicago Ill.	by	"	$ 20	5 years	husband J. Cirk	Va. Cirk	5	Pa.	45.	"	20
21	Karl "	6		M	single	none	yes	yes	U.S.	Ohio					$ 5		father do						21
22	Johann "	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"					$ —		" do						22
23	Franz "	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"							" do						23
24	Jan Cirvenik	40		M	married	laborer	yes	yes	U.S.	Illinois		Omaha Neb.	"	"	$ 100	yes	citizen Passport 5546	May 5. 1902					24
25	Anna "	26		F	married	—	yes	yes	"	"					$ —		"						25
26	Jan Cirvenik	50		M	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemia	Czech	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 25	no	brother Jos. Race 767						26
27	Ernst "	25		M	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	by	"	$ 50	"	" do						27
28	Vincenc "	22		M	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	by	"	$ 50	"	" do						28
29	Alois "	19		M	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	by	"	$ 50	"	" do						29
30	Marie Klimak	23		F	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	by	"	$ 50	"	bro. Jan Klimak	727	18	St.			30

Pittsburgh

499
8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Vierck Master of the S.S. **Bremen** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Vierck.
Master.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 1902

Henry H. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. th. Brenning Surgeon of the S.S. **Bremen** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 1902

Henry H. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Th. Brenning

H. M. H. 4. 02. 2.000.

464

J

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

8 J List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Bremen" sailing from Bremen, July 26 1902 Arriving at Port of New York, July 28 1902 August 19. 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Race or People	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	No. on Line
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	Janasek Franz	20		M														no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Kakul Helena	35		F																			2
3	Vojtas Antony	29		M																			3
4	Vojtas Kajetan	22		M																			4
5	Lisicka Gisela	36		F																			5
6	" Franciszek	11		M																			6
7	" Olga	4		F																			7
8	Becker Philip	27		M																			8
9	" Friedrich	6		M																			9
10	Liebermann Gisela	25		F																			10
11	" Charlie	8		M																			11
12	" Rachel	5		F																			12
13	" Sarke	2½		F																			13
14	Pawlikowski Josef	44		M																			14
15	Banachiewicz Tomasz	22		M																			15
16	Skibinski Kazimir	35		M																			16
17	Wandaczynski Jozef	29		M																			17
18	Wichrowski Pawel	42		M																			18
19	Klimek Franciszek	26		M																			19
20	Chilinski Josef	20		M																			20
21	Zimmer Teresa	54		F																			21
~~22~~	~~Wojciechowski Franz~~	~~17~~		~~M~~																			~~22~~
23	Stone Carl	19		M																			23
24	Cichorska Helena	18		F																			24
25	Peter Maurer	22		M																			25
26	Benion Hilda Schuch	18		F																			26
27	Abraham Hyllet	30		M																			27
~~28~~	~~Hajbek Mihaly~~	~~32~~		~~M~~																			~~28~~
29	Polczanyi Josef	38		M																			29
30	Petrusak Johan	7		M																			30

499
9

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Friedrich Master of the S.S. Bremen from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Friedrich.
Master.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 1902.

A. Bruce.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Benning Surgeon of the S.S. **Bremen** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 1902.

A. Bruce.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

J. Benning.

H. M. H. 4. 02. 2.000.

30

463
1455
1455

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7. S.S. "Bremen" sailing from Bremen, Aug 9th 190 2 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York 190 Aug 10

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States. and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No or Lis
1	Schorey Sale	47		M	M		yes	yes	Hungary	Miskolcz	New York	New York	yes	self	$ 4			no	no	no	good	no	1
2	De Angelis Sabatino	46		M	M	mason			Italy	Pajenica		Buffalo N.Y.	yes		$ 5								2
3	Rohn Bernhard	62		M	M	none			Germany	Gyada		Westford Mass	yes	husband	$ 30								3
4	" Augusta	62		F	M				"	"		"	yes	"	$ 30								4
5	Lopinar John	25		M	S	laborer			Austria	Prussia		Passaic N.J.	yes	self	$ 4								5
6	Vasek Jano	42		M	M				Hungary	Rastlanya		Trenton N.J.	yes		$ 12								6
7	Glatsavics Fereno	42		M	M				Austria	Inczed		Pittsburg Pa.	yes		$ 40								7
8	Semanczyk Jano	23		M	S				Austria	Eppyes		Englewood N.J.	yes		$ 40								8
9	Gendik Jano	19		M	S				Austria	N. Sajo		Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		$ 8								9
10	Klima Mihaly	30		M	M				Austria	Gyor			yes		$ 4								10
11	Sapse Martin	18		M	S		yes	yes	Austria	N. Sajo			yes		$ 10								11
12	Warchalowski Adolph	41		M	M				Austria	Eppyes		New York	yes		$ 4								12
13	Rogoz Stanislaw	44		M	M				Austria				yes		$ 8								13
14	Domino Szczepek	43		M	M				Austria				yes		$ 40								14
15	Piechota Karolina	24		F	S	none			Austria	Kalbsgasse		Newark N.J.	yes		$ 46								15
16	Sokolowsky Leo	29		M	S	baker			Austria	Prea		Passaic N.J.	yes		$ 2								16
17	Rutyka Jozef	25		M	M	laborer			Austria				yes		$ 12								17
18	Vadek Pawel	26		M	M				Austria	Stadtska			yes		$ 16								18
19	Gagola Alexander	18		M	S				Austria				yes		$ 20								19
20	Jurenska Wojciech	33		M	M				Austria	Tarnow			yes		$ 30								20
21	Metuszyk Tomas	26		M	M				Austria	Jasla		Kansas N.Y.	yes		$ 20								21
22	Sokolowski Wojciech	45		M	M	baker			Austria				yes	husband									22
23	" Jadwiga	40		F	M	none			Austria				yes										23
24	Wiegan Anna	45		F	M				Austria	Tyczinica		Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	$ 16								24
25	" Jan	9		M	S				Austria				yes	mother									25
26	Oleksa Karolina	30		F	M				Austria	Gryglyce		Passaic N.J.	yes	self	$ 2								26
27	Jaskot Apolonia	21		F	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Kami			yes		$ 6								27
28	Czudzyk Morgen	26		M	M	none			Austria	Cracow			yes		$ 40								28
29	Polek Anna	21		F	S		yes	yes	Austria	Kalbsgasse		Bethlehem Pa.	yes		$ 18								29
30	Altamer Josefa	20		F	S				Austria				yes		$ 3								30

Entered

409
10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I D Gerick Master of the S.S. from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

D. Gerick

Master.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 1902.

Hmyk Fiedrich

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Breuning Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 1902.

Hmyk Fiedrich

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H. M. H. 4-02. 200

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

...10 H. List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, Aug 4th 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York Aug 17 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. of Manifest
1	Pikar Irma	18	f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruszvige	Hamburg	Budapest	yes	self	$ 6	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Fromballyak Andrea	17	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	K. Mikla	"	[illegible]	"	"	3	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Fasan Georgy	26	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Färesen	"	Jonestown O	"	"	5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Kimona Mikaly	32	"	m	"	"	"	"	Mindszent	"	New Kanawha Va	"	"	9	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	Selya Josef	43	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Marsan	"	Homestead Pa	"	"	56	yes 15 months ago	[illegible]	"	"	"	weak	"	5
6	Kincsen Anna	20	f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Hungarb. Erzsi	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	"	no	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Rd	"	7
8	Kiss. Julia	41	"	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Kisiszo	Antwerp	Passaic N.J.	"	"	6	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Nrvs	"	8
9	Magko Gyorgy	31	"	s	"	"	"	"	Gr. Kapu	Fiume	"	"	"	10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	Meles Mikaly	24	m	m	Labor	"	"	"	[illegible]	Hamburg	Youngstown O	"	"	7	yes 2 yrs ago	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Momes Gyorgy	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Kulub Gyorgy	45	"	s	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	4	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Cieszki Stan	35	"	m	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	7	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Pila Gyorgyne	19	f	s	Cook	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	10	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	" Josef	22	m	s	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	Kovacs Josefine	29	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Mihalek Jakob	24	m	s	Labor	yes	"	"	Galicia	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	Domsik Andrew	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Johnstown Pa	"	"	18	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	Jakb Stanislaw	37	"	s	"	"	"	Galicia	Russia	"	"	"	"	46	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	Strodynski Rosa	37	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	Magyik Antal	28	m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Rimaszombat	"	"	"	"	8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	" Anna	27	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	Lichter [illegible]	15	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	4	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	Takes Jan	21	"	s	Farmer	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	7	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	Jakubek Jan	25	"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	Jadwin Anton	24	"	s	Cook	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	100	83 yrs ago	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26
27	Franzel Johann	17	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	12	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27
28	Jakubek Stan	42	"	m	Miner	"	"	"	Russia	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	18	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28
29	Stumbaj Stefan	46	"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Miskolcz	"	"	"	"	4	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	" Mihalko	7	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30

4K9153-505-8/14/30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Leinch Master of the S.S. from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Leinch.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 1902.

Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Brenning Surgeon of the S.S. **Bremen** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 1902.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H. M. H. 4. 02. 200

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

11

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, Aug 6th 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States. and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. of Last
1																					1
2																					2
3																					3
4																					4
5																					5
6																					6
7																					7
8																					8
9																					9
10																					10
11																					11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

999
12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Frerich Master of the S.S. from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

P. Frerich.

Master.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 1902.

Hungate Diedrich

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

464

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Breuning Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 7 Fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 1902.

Hungate Diedrich

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H. M. H. L. 02. 200.

30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

12 List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J. S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, Aug 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, New York 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. of Last
1	Seifert Katharina	24		f	m	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Stuja	New York	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$7	yes	husb: Seifert Julius Pittsburg Pa Allegheny #35	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	" Anna	1 1/2		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Kiselica Marka	26		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Segesd	"	Youngstown O	"	"	4	"	frd: Wagner Julius East 80th St 325 E	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Sigel Terez	33		"	m	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Korne	"	New York City	"	"	"	"	cousin: P. Reichert 5 St Ymcastle	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	Zsuck Hugo	27		"	s	Peddler	"	"	Hungary	Eperies	"	Boston Mass	"	"	10	"	cousin: Paul Steiger Cabinet Park 214 Chestnut St	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Schneider Adam	19		"	"	Baker	"	"	Prussia	Rogasen	"	New York	"	"	8	"	bro: Frank Schneider 304 E. 85th St	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Szeleczy Josef	31		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Lemin	"	"	"	"	4	"	bro: Samuel Berkowitz Pikesville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	Saturansky Melka	16		f	s	none	no	no	"	Krissner	"	"	"	"	10	"	frds: Uhlaker Irving 40 Clarendon St	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Rimland Eva	25		m	m	Housework	yes	yes	"	Kobrin	"	"	"	"	3	"	uncle: Abe Rosenberg 79 Henderson St	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	Fischbein Dawid Hersch	3		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Tschetschyk	"	"	"	"	10	"	uncle: Abram Fabrikant, 862 Grand St	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Rosenbaum Chaye	40		f	s	none	no	no	"	Kalwarja	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb: Rubin 391 Grand St	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	" Gittel	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	frd:	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	" Sore	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	" Hene	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	" Rifke	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	" Rodel	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Swiecki Ignacy	36		"	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Bielungen	"	"	"	self	$12	yes	bro: Anton Kalwarja #584 husb: Anton Swiecki Bielungen #57	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	Semsel Antonia	26		f	w	none	"	"	"	Rugan	"	"	"	"	10	"	frd:	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	" Julian	4		m	s									mother									19
20	" Wacław	2 1/2		"	"	2X 142575-7-1-42-505 2X 14735-5/21/40											(a.L.-205-8-7-40)						20
21	" Stanislaw	1 1/2		"	"									self	$10	yes	bro:						21
22	" Michel	35		"	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Kalisch	"	"	"	"	5	"	husb: Abram 306 Pitkin Ave, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	Mroska Anna	22		f	s	none	"	"	"	Jaluja	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	frd:	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	Szydlowsky Reisel	29		"	m	Housework	"	"	"	Denbrzyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro: Gabriel Bk. by Wagner 417	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	" Adel	3 1/2		"	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	self	$18	yes	husb: Selman Lang 10 412 E. 6th St	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	Jemcke Andrzej	21		m	m	Baker	yes	yes	"	Rodawa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
27	Malikowski Moyscha	33		"	s	Peddler	"	"	"	Skuzin	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
28	" Lea	28		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28
29	" Goschen	1 1/2		m	s																		29
30	" Sore	3		f	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"										30

409

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Finck Master of the S.S. from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Finck, Master.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 190 2.

Henry Sindrick
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr A. Brenning Surgeon of the S.S. **Bremen** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 190 2.

Henry Sindrick
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

A Brenning

H. M. H. 4. 02. 2000

46

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

13

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Bremen" sailing from Bremen, Aug 30th Arriving at Port of Newyork, Sept 14th 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract,express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Kuttman Ekey	24		M																	1
2	Ostan Ostana	22																			2
3	Ostan Stepa	22																			3
4	Sidan Stepa																				4
5	Mayan Tatats																				5
6	Ostana Mosa	15																			6
7	" Mayer	7																			7
8																					8
9																					9
10																					10
11																					11
12	Lasiewicz Jonas	36			Farmer																12
13	Lasiewicz Lidy	26			Laborer																13
14	Jasna Stana	37																			14
15	" Kazmir	33																			15
16	" Maria	14																			16
17	" Anna	7																			17
18	" Anna	4																			18
19	Grabowska Lucy	33																			19
20	Wojcik Mary	25																			20
21	Wyra Lucy	38																			21
22																					22
23	Pegga Josef	28																			23
24	" Anna	20																			24
25	Gumala Leon	22																			25
26	Zyschinski Jan	17																			26
27	Wyda Tomey	33																			27
28	" Mayanna	23																			28
29	Schmelza Herb	19																			29
30	Schneider Robert	35																			30
	" Anna	31																			
	Ehrhardt Anton	42																			
	Wegner Katalin	22																			
	Vasko Andrew	42																			

491
14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. Reinicke Master of the S.S. **Bremen** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Reinicke.
Master.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 1902.

C. H. Bryce
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

464

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Boenning Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 1902.

C. H. Bryce
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H. M. H. 4. 02. 300

28

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

14 List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G

S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, Aug 30 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York. 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States. and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	August Feiner	42		m	md	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Sordthein	Newyork	Johnstown											1
2	Eva Feiner	41		f	md	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Austria Sordthein	"	Pittsburg											2
3	Wilhelm Welz	27		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Riegelsdorf	"	Newyork											3
4	Thekla Kocheise	60		f		work	yes	yes	"	Munchen	"	"											4
5	Maria "	21		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"											5
6	Anna Riegelsberger	17		f	s	"	"	"	Austrian	Austria	"	"											6
7	Auguste Brenner	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											7
8	Moritz Klein	21		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	"	Newyork											8
9	Barbara Zitnik	21		f	m	wife	"	"	"	Strasnik	"	Creighton, Pa		husband									9
10	Frank Cesarik	24		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother in law									10
11																							11
12																							12
13																							13
14																							14
15																							15
16																							16
17																							17
18																							18
19																							19
20																							20
21																							21
22																							22
23																							23
24																							24
25																							25
26																							26
27																							27
28																							28
29																							29
30																							30

1 Augusta Feiner 42 m md farmer yes yes Austria Sordthein Newyork Johnstown Pa. 100 Belg. more yes 15 years U. S. Citizen Husband. 29 nb 2 County Tyrol Austria

2 Eva Feiner 41 f md wife yes yes Hungary Austria Sordthein " Pittsburg " 100 " " " " " wife of August Feiner

3 Wilhelm Welz 27 m s laborer yes yes Germany Riegelsdorf " Newyork " 100 " " no " 15 Cemetery Av. Pittsburg, Pa. Brother in law. Friend

4 Thekla Kocheise 60 f work yes yes " Munchen " " " " " " " 12/3, 4th Ave. So. Seattle, Wash. Friend

5 Maria " 21 f s " yes yes " " " " " " " daughter, Linz a/d Donau

6 Anna Riegelsberger 17 f s " " " Austrian Austria " " " " " " 15. Rijnvanwenkl d. Hoe Gatesville, N. D.

7 Auguste Brenner 10 f s " " " " " " "

499
15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Riesch, Master of the S.S. from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Riesch.
Master.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 1902.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Fleming Surgeon of the S.S. **Bremen** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ..... names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 1902.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H. M. H. 4. 02. 2000

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prinzess sailing from Bremen, Sept. 15th Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
									GT. DISCH. ON PIER													
									GT. DISCH. ON PIER													
									GT. DISCH. ON PIER													

4 7 9
16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I D Frerichs Master of the S.S. 5 from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

D Frerichs,
Master.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 1902

Henry Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

464

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr A. Henning Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 1902

Henry Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H. M. H. 4, 02. 2400

20

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

16 B List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, August 9th 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States. and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Rina Paumbowitz	22		f	s	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Buczkocz	New York	New York	—	Brother in law	$ 5	no	Brother in law S. Grosmann 101.	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Teresia Papicak	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Szecsenice	"	Bridgeport Conn.	"	brother	"	"	Brother in law Jos. Klein 1141.	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Emma Wawrisina	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	Egry Sikely	"	Fort Plain N.Y.	"	sister	"	"	Brother in law Jos. Klein 1141.	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Anna Vogel	40		"	gem.	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	Fort Plain N.Y.	"	husband	"	none	James	no	"	"	"	"	4
5	Marie Vogenstein	11		"	s	"	"	"	German	Leipzig	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandson	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Caroline Vogeley	39		"	gem.	none	"	"	"	Braunschweig	"	New York	"	"	"	nein	husband W. Vogeley	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Walter "	16		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	389 Fifth St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	Wilhelm "	13		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Richard "	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	Albert Schiessmann	20		"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nein	husband C. Gibbler	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Luise " Wohler	39		f	gem.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	389 Fifth St.	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Franz "	13		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Otto "	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Anna Johanna	55		f	w.	"	"	"	Austria	Bohm Leca	"	New York	—	Son	"	"	1165 E. 4th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	Peter Janiga	18		m	s	"	"	"	Hungary	St. Peter	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	husband	"	"	Brother in law Joseph Janiga 1165 E. 4th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	Karel Chlanda	19		"	m.	Smith	"	"	Austria	Gradisko	"	New York	"	Cousin	"	"	Cousin Carl Kaska 1139 Grand Street.	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Katharina Stehl	19		f	s	none	"	"	Germany	Leick	"	"	"	sister	"	"	home	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	Elisabeth Skidakowitz	29		"	m.	"	"	"	Austria	Rochester N.Y.	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	husband	"	none	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	Minnie "	6		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	Anna Carter	19		f	s	"	yes	yes	German	Sandusky O.	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	self	"	none	Sister Elisabeth Skidakowitz Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	Jakob Veil	13		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Harbor, Pa.	"	"	"	none	Brother in law Peter J. Reinsberg Harbor, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	Emma Beck	29		f	m.	"	"	"	"	Lettingen Wtg.	"	Shamokin, Pa.	"	"	"	none	husband C. H. Beck	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	Ruth "	5		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shamokin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	Louise "	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	Ernst Kast	39		m	m.	miller	yes	yes	German	Vorgang Wtg.	"	Hardman, Colo.	"	self	"	none	Friend C. Schlesselmann Hardman, Colo.	no	"	"	"	"	25
26	Hilda "	7		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	home	"	"	"	"	"	26
27	Hilda Antonovics	14		f	s	none	"	"	Austria	Ung. Ossa	"	New York	—	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
28	Hilda "	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28
29	Stefan Pawlinski	39		m	m.	laborer	"	"	German	Czarkowo Wtg.	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	none	Brother in law C. Pokel Warren Pa. 54.	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	Georg Pielski	24		"	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Brother in law J. Wojcik Cambria, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	30
31	Josef Pawlowski	24		"	"	laborer	"	"	Austria	Ung. Ossa	"	Cambria	no	no	"	none							31

GIT. DISCH ON PIER

GIT. DISCH ON PIER

4 9 9
11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Fiesch, Master of the S.S. from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Fiesch.
Master.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 190 2.

Hugo Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Benning Surgeon of the S.S. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ninth day of August 190 2.

Hugo Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H. M. H. 4.02. 2000

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract,express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Chaim Feldmann	42	m.	M	tailor				Russia	Libau	N. York	N. York			10	No	Sam Feldmann 3 E. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Louis Zaborowsky	22		S	miner				Russia	Russia					10	No	Jos Zaborowsky 10 Canal St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Faiga Fajbel	20	f	S	servant				Russia	Russia	Boston	Hawthorne Mass		father	15	No	Jos Jakubowski Hawthorne Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Sara Augustinowicz	23	f	S					Russia	Russia	Boston	Hawthorne Mass		brother	10	No	Augustinowicz 20 Baldwin St.	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	Jan Gurowski	20							Russia	Russia				father	10		Chas Gorzenske Clinton St. 550.	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Elias Eber	22			waiter				Russia	Russia	N. York	Wilkesbarre Pa.		brother	15	No	Geo Eber 60 Park Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Wojciech Rata	20			tailor				Russia	Russia	Boston	Chicago Ill.		self	10	No	Ludwik Rata Box 17.	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	Anna Wisniewska	22	f	S	none				Russia	Germany	Boston	Chicago Ill.		brother	5	No	Antoni Rata	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Emil "	11	m	S					"	"	"	"		"			Chas Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	Fryda Kowacska	19	f	S	laborer				Hungary	Carlsruhe	Lutheran	Pound Brook N.J.		brother	10	No	P. Kowacsky Pound Brook N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Adolf Wildfeuer	21	m	S	tinsmith				Germany	Ost Preussen	N. York	N. York		father			Jos. Wildfeuer 59 E. 9th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Zuzanna Wasniewska	16	f	S	none				Russia	Russia	Lutheran	Chicago Ill.	Yes	brother-in-law	2	No	Jos Biernacki 1451 Clybourn Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Richard Wenig	22	m	S	carpenter				Germany	Germany	Jerman	Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	self	2	No	Herman Wenig 1455 Frank St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Lucian Gehlken	18	m	S	farmer				Germany	Germany	Bremen	Brooklyn		parents	15	No	Wm Gehlken 691 Bleecker St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	Jeannette Grün	16	f	S	none				Hungary	Kosline		N. York		brother	6	No	Max Grün 1	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	Viola "	10	f	S					"	"		"		father			990 Lex. Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Wiesyta Wawrzak	20	f	M					Russia	Wyszogrodek		Pittsburg		husband	15	No	P. Kwiecinski	"	"	"	"	Varicose veins	17
18	Stephan "	2	m						"	"		"		father			51 Herman Ave.	"	"	"	"	No	18
19	Ewrina Kasanowa	14	f	S					Russia	Russia	Lithuanian	Danville Pa.	Yes	brother	10	No	A. Kasanowa	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	Elzbieta "	10	f	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50		Herman Ave. 915.	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	Anna Sowinska	20	f	M					Russia	Osterode	Polish	New York		husband	15	No	Wiktor Sowinski	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	Josefa "	10	f	S					"	"	"	"		father			New Hyde Park L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	Wladyslaw "	16	m	S	laborer				"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	Salomon Kendal	18	m	S	tailor				Russia	Pawlowicz		Chicago Ill.			5	No	146 E. 12th St.	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	Hugo Hahn	20	m	S	clerk				Germany	Rothenstein	Lutheran	N. York		self	50	No	Aunt Mrs. Pregenzheim 214 E. 79 St.	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	Rosa Gyula Fodor	22	f	M	none				Hungary	Kassa	Magyar	Elizabeth N.J.	Yes	husband	20	No	Michael Fodor	"	"	"	"	"	26
27	Anna "	45	f	M					"	"	"	"	"	father			257 Schiller St.	"	"	"	"	"	27
28	Jacinta "	21	f	S					"	"	"	"	"	"			Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	28
29	Rosa "	16	f	S					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	Sigmund Ke	40	m	M	tailor				Austria	Lemberg	Magyar	Boston	Yes	brother	10	No	Louis Ke 2405 Kingsfield Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	30

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 1517.
(Rd 5-9-1901—5,000)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Bremen, from Bremen, arrived August 19th, 1902, at 18 M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	Number.	Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— By Inspector.	Date.	Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.	
31	Csenca Marie w/2 sisters	E	6/8	3	to Parents	to friend Mrs. Janos Csena 602 6th St	Bgn	8/20	12 15	3	6	3	
32	Grieu Jeanette w/girl	A	16/16	2	" husband	to husb. Max 337 E 15th St	ABM	8/19	1 35	—	2	—	
33	Dziambal Olena	L	2	1	" sister Bro in law	" cousin Eva Chowa 302 E Houston St	"	8/20	10 50	1	1	1	
34	Magyar Bartala	E	5	1	" brother	" friend Mrs. Janos Csena 602 6th St	Bgn	8/20	12 15	1	2	1	
35	Milikowski Moyache wife 2 Ch	F	27/30	4	" 2 bro-in-law	" bro in law Abraham Rotner 41 Forsyth St	VBJ	"	10 50	4	4	4	
36	Glembocka Sofia	D	15	1	" bro in law "Grenulasow L.I."	" cousin Adolf Penkowski Huntington L.I.	"	"	10 55	1	1	1	
37	Bremer Augusta	D	7	1	" father uncle	" father Solomon 719 E 5th St	ABM	8/19	4 0	—	1	—	
38	Horstmann Anna	M	21	1	" sister bro uncle	" sister Mrs. Chas Horstman Woodhaven L.I.	"	"	1 45	—	1	—	
39	Hanaly Maria	G	25	1	No Ticket to Pa. must have money	" R.R. going to brother-in-law Paul Repko Box 31 Gallitzin Pa	Bmno	8/22	10 20	3	3	3	
40	Wolczynsky Reisel w/Ch	F	24/25	2	" " " St Joseph Mo	" R.R. to husb. Lud 806 South St St. Joseph Mo.	Bgn	8/20	3 40	2	4	2	
41	Wiener Eva	D	2	1	" " " Princeton N.J.	" I.C.H. to "Nikolas c/o Jas. Stultz 15 Cemetery St Princeton N.J.	ABM	8/20	1 0	1	2	1	
42	Schlanger Dwirke 2 Ch	G	30/32	3	to husband	" husb. David 622 E 11th St	Bgn	8/21	9 35	6	6	6	
43	Bok Zofia	G	23	1	" brother	" bro. Joseph Jones Point N.Y.	ABM	8/20	10 45	1	1	1	
44	Schneck Heinrich	G	24	1	" friends	" Hung Horne 14 Greenwich St	"	8/21	9 50	2	2	2	with do
45	Hollander Cirla	Q	25	1	" uncle	" uncle Isaac Gross 317 Henderson St Jersey City	ABM	8/20	12 15	1	2	1	s that
46	Pokrima Anna	B	14	1	" son	" son Frank Potomy 488 E 71st St	VBJ	8/22	10 30	3	3	3	
47	Kochele Hehla w/girl	D	4/5	2	" sister	" daughter Mrs. Frank Heffner 15 Rip Van Winkle Av. Paterson N.J.	ABM	8/19	1 40	—	2	—	erein,
48	Sliwzki Maria w/Ch	G	29/30	2	" husband	" husb. Janos 408 E 72d St	"	8/21	12 10	4	6	4	of my
49	Ham Verona	C	30	1	minor to Idds Pa. C"	to father George Hany Idda Luzerne Co. Pa	[illegible]	8	9 10	[illegible]			
50	Jo Zuza	L	20	1	to be tagged Centre	" to mother Jo Peterni 128 2nd St Passaic N.J.	"	"	1 30	[illegible]			
51	Schellenberg Lamie Schmidt H. Heinrich	C	15/16	2	to be married	" " with Dan Dalton to be mar. + then to Rev. E.F. Beckmann 396 Washington St Buffalo	[illegible]	"	1 20	—	—	—	
52	Feldman Chaim	A	1	1	to sister. reid from hosp 8/23 12 30	" sister Ida 105 Ave B.	ABM	8/23	12 50	—	1	—	
53	Schmulzer Leib	E	25	1	reid from hosp 8/23 12 to uncle	" uncle Max Spinner 95 Ludlow St	VBJ	8/24	9 35	1	1	1	
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

RECORD OF LISTS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 1517.
(Ed. 5-8-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Bremen, from Bremen, arrived August 19, 1902, at 12 35 M.

OK

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. Number.	Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— By Inspector.	DISCHARGED— Date.	DISCHARGED— Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	MEALS. Dinner.	MEALS. Supper.
1	Kohler Luise and 2 Ch	B	11/13	3	to husb. Bklyn.	to husband Chas. 344 So. 3rd st	Bgn	8/19	1 35	—	3	—
2	Vogeley Caroline and 3 Ch	B	6/9	4		" " Wilhelm 450 So 5th st BK	"	"	1 35	—	4	—
3	Rindosz Josef	O	10	1	brother	" bro. Frank 139 Morris st. Jersey City NJ	Phila	8/20	9 35	1	1	1
4	Kasinda Anna + dghtr	O	24/25	2	" dghtr and son	" son Frank 1372 Ave A	CSM	8/20	10 40	2	2	2
5	Saturansky Malke	F	1	1	" uncle	" uncle Chatzkel Azarock 196 Clinton st	VM	8/20	10 45	1	1	1
6	Zarlewicz Yossel	F	7	1	" bro in law	" bro-in-law Salomon Basker 13 Pike st	Bgn	8/20	10 45	1	1	1
7	Allerhal Victoria	M	23	1	" father	" bro. " " Marcus Kirschenbaum 84 Willett st	"	"	10 55	1	1	1
8	Matovsik Anna	C	20/21	2	" husb. Ft Edward no ticket money	" I.C.H. to husb. John c/o bro Pedro Malovochik, box 48, Fort Edward N.Y.	CSM	"	9 55	2	2	2
9	Micta Anna	F	23	1	" Cousin	" bro-in-law Tony Samsel 38 So. 2nd st BK	"	8/19	2 40	—	1	—
10	Ehlanda Karel	B	16	1	" " and sister	" sister Tony 406 & 72d st	"	"	1 30	—	1	—
11	Zeiss Ludwig	M	19	1	" 2 sisters	" Cousin Mendel Schacter 1142nd	Bgn	8/20	4 10	1	2	1
12	Samsel Antonina and 3 Ch	F	18/21	4	" husband	" husb. Tony 38 So. 2nd st BK	CSM	8/19	2 40	—	4	—
13	Oliva Josefa and Nephew	O	26/27	2	"sister - c/o Mocki"	" sister Mrs. Mary Hohnicker 407 & 71st st	Bgn	8/20	9 45	2	2	2
14	Sesztak Janos	Q	8	1	"	" sister Mrs John Pitzwick 40 Ave C	"	"	9 35	1	1	1
15	Jaculowitz Lina	B	1	1	" " bro in law	" bro-in-law David Friedman, 101 Ave. D.	"	"	12 25	1	2	1
16	Lazarus Martha bro	C	11-13	2	" uncle	Made S.D. Aug 19 - by Stein						
17	Wildfeuer Adolf	A	11	1	" sister bro-in-law	to cousin Favel Wildfeir 89 Ave B.	Bgn	8/20	10 40	1	1	1
18	Klein Moritz	D	8	1	" brother	" " Solomon Singer 78 Somers St BK.	"	8/19	1 35	—	1	—
19	Laska Maria	K	16	1	" uncle	" uncle Bonuch Witeker 320 & 74th st	CSM	8/20	9 40	1	1	1
20	Veil Jakob	B	21	1	Minor - no ticket to Glaston Neb.	Made S.I. Aug. 25. by Marks						
21	Buesemann Carl Fred	J	22	1	to uncle, "who came cabin" to Neb.	" go with uncle Henry Hilder Freeman Neb.	Bgn	8/19	1 05	—	1	—
22	Strecke Katharine	B	17	1	" sister bro-in-law	" sister Anna Rabe 433 Grand st	USB.	"	5 00	—	1	1
23	Gubek Mikaly	J	28	1	Tel for RR-T to Cleveland Ohio	" I.C.H. to bro-in-law Lajos Szentandrasi, 131 Holton St. Cleveland O.	CSM	8/20	1 00	1	2	1
24	Laczkowsky Janos	E	9	1	to friend	" Hung Henes 14 Greenwich st	CSM	8/20	11 05	1	1	1
25	Pischota Karolina	I	15	1	" husband	" husb Jan 127 Jackson St. Newark N.J.		8/23	12 25	4	5	4
26	Cicchi Ignacy	H	17	1	" sister and bro in law	" nephew Ignacy Koskowsky 534 & 16th st	CSM	8/20	9 30	1	1	1
27	Bisok Mikaly	E	10	1	" friend	Made S.I. by Marks Aug 25.						
28	Rukicka Chaje and 5 Ch	F	1/6	6	" husband	" husb. Louis 77 Suffolk st	Bgn	8/20	4 30	6	12	6
29	Schwartz Sali	I	1	1	" Aunt	" Aunt Lena Farber 224 & 81st st	CSM	8/21	9 [illegible]	2	2	2
30	Riegelhaupt Chaje	D	6	1	Insuff Money to Chicago	" I.C.D. to go to uncle Sam. Steiner, 514 Lake St. Chicago Ill.	Phila	8/20	12 40	1	2	

Form 1418.
(Ed. 5-9-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. .....

S. S. Bremen. arrived Aug. 19, 1902 12 45 M., 20 , from Bremen.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Detained. Date.	Detained. Page.	Detained. Sec'y.	Excluded. Date.	Excluded. Page.	Excluded. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Liebermann Mendel	M.	24	1	L. P. C. Insuff. means	AB										9/19	48	Ch.	4th							—	1	—
2	Ehrhardt Antol + Lichner Katalin	E	28 29	2	" Invest. relationship	Bruns.										9/19	29	Ch.		9/22	1	J.	11:30			6	8	6
3	Astrouska Vanda	Astrouska		1	" widow	M.										9/19	37	Ch.		9/19	50	Ch.	4:15			—	1	—
4	Schneider Rochel + 2 ch.	F	27	3	" husb. in Europe	Br.										9/19	64	Ly.		9/20	181	S.	9:53			3	3	3
5	Sigal Berl.	F	4	1	"	V. J.										9/19	66	Ly.		9/20	183	S.	10:00			1	2	1
6	Kamholz Julia + 1 ch.	H.	29 30	2	"	Saw.										9/19	33	Ch.		9/20	38	J.	11:15			2	2	2
7	Sokolowski Wojciech + wife	I	22 23	2	" Drs. poor phys.	P.H.										9/19	55	Ch.								12	14	12
8	Fast Ernst	B	25	1	" Claims money is with brother-in-law in Canada	aaw.										9/19	44	Ly.	2:40							—	1	
9	Rohm Burkhard + wife	I	3/4	2	" Drs. remarks	P.H.										9/19	19	Ch.		9/23	8	J.	11:00			8	8	8
10	Pruchel Dmitro	M.	11	1	" Drs. cert.	AB.										9/19	41	Ch.								6	7	6
11	Barus Marianna + dghtr	R	11/12	2	" " "	Hraw										9/19	42	Ch.	3:00							—	2	—
12	Lazarus Max, bro + sist-in-l.		11/13	3	" " "	Thea										9/19	53	Ly.	3:00							—	3	—
13	Frog Aron + 3 dghts	Q	14/19	4	" " "	Vanes	9/19	49	Ly.	9/20	177	S.				9/22	44	Ly.	11:30							12	12	12
14	Jelludin Elias + bro.		12/13	2	"	"	9/19	47	Ly.	9/21	66	S.				9/22	44	Ly.	11:30 & Elias 11:30							6	6	6
15	Baran Nicholaus		20	1	" Drs. cert.	Vanes	9/19	45	Ch.																	6	7	6
16	Hrobak Josef	L	6	1	" " "	"	9/19	113	Ch.																	6	7	6
17	Leu Anna	O	23	1	" " "	P.H.										9/19	36	Ch.	5:15							—	1	—
18	Duaha Antoin	C	8	1	" " in Hosp. U.S.H.		9/21	139	J.																	—	1	—
19	Zugala Alexander	J	19	1	" Rej'd. Hosp. 9/22 12:15	Pa.										9/22	73	J.	1:30							No meals		
20	Trostart Peter + Ch. Maria	C	22/26	2	" " " " " "					9/22	8	Ch.				9/24	26	Ch.								4	2	4
21	Fischstein David H.	J			" " " "		9/23	12:30								9/23	102	Ly.	1:45							No meals		
22	Mihaly Bisos	E.	10	1	Male 5 day S.S. Rej'd by Marks Bruns											9/25	65	Ch.	10:30							6	6	
23	Veil Javok	B	21	1	" " " " " " "	aaw.	9/25	69	Ch.							9/25	107	Ch.	2:00							6	7	6
24	Packan Wasyl	C.	20	1	L. P. C. Rej'd. Hosp. 9/25 12:30	Pa.	9/25	48	J.							9/31	3	Ch.	4:30							6	6	6
25	Spinner Hatein	J.	21	1	" Drs. Cert. in Hosp. Schh.		9/26	46	Ly.											9/28		Bremen	Commr			1	—	1

TOTALS.

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD.

25

S. Kronprinz Wilhelm

August 13 1902

Pass Off

499
1

INDEXED

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S.S. "KRONPRINZ WILHELM" from SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Richter

Master.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

Brehon Jones

Acting Consul of the United States at Brehon SOUTHAMPTON.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the S.S. "KRONPRINZ WILHELM" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

Brehon Jones

Acting Consul of the United States at Brehon SOUTHAMPTON.

H. M. H. & O. 2-00.

R & D

12

1940
1904
22

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "KRONPRINZ WILHELM." sailing from Bremen, via SOUTHAMPTON, 13th day May 1902 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Mrs. Elise Kaigi	47	V	F	Married	None	yes		U. S. b	Zurich	New York	Milwaukee	yes	Self	[illegible] 50	20 years	Husband 1253 Scott Ave	no	no	good	no	1
2	Miss Rosa Kaigi	17	V	"	Single	-	yes		U.S.Born	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-			"	"	"	"	2
3																		"	"	"	"	3
4																		"	"	"	"	4
5																		"	"	"	"	5
6																		"	"	"	"	6
7																		"	"	"	"	7
8																		"	"	"	"	8
9																		"	"	"	"	9
10																		"	"	"	"	10
11																		"	"	"	"	11
12																		"	"	"	"	12
13																		"	"	"	"	13
14																		"	"	"	"	14
15																		"	"	"	"	15
16																		"	"	"	"	16
17																		"	"	"	"	17
18																		"	"	"	"	18
19																		"	"	"	"	19
20																		"	"	"	"	20
21																		"	"	"	"	21
22																		"	"	"	"	22
23																		"	"	"	"	23
24																		"	"	"	"	24
25																		"	"	"	"	25
26																		"	"	"	"	26
27																		"	"	"	"	27
28																		"	"	"	"	28
29																		"	"	"	"	29
30																		"	"	"	"	30

499
22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A Richter Master of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1902

A Busch

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. F. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1902

A Busch

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. F. Fischer

H. M. H. 4. 02. 200.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

X

S.S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Bremen, August 17 1903 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York 1903

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Ferek Josef	44		m	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Wirtowka	Boston	Cleveland O.	Yes	self	$ 30	no	wife, Frankiska	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Jezek Franciska	35		f	w	wife	"	"	"	Smrzowitz	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	$ 10	"	wife, Josef	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	" Josef	14		m	s	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb. Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Sich Georg	16		m	s	Servant	"	"	"	Smrzowitz	"	Cleveland O.	"	mother	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	Bolesk Lajos	45		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Kisvarda	Slovak	Cleveland O.	Yes	self	$ 40	"	b. Bruder in Law	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Nikolik Jakob	22		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Eleynek	"	Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	$ 30	1903	bro. Johann	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Bolesk Karoly	19		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Kisvarda	Magyar	Cleveland O.	Yes	"	$ 40	"	wife, Julianna	"	"	"	"	"	7
8																	sister Susanna	"	"	"	"	"	8
9																	wife, Theresia	"	"	"	"	"	9
10																		"	"	"	"	"	10
11																		"	"	"	"	"	11
12																		"	"	"	"	"	12
13																		"	"	"	"	"	13
14																		"	"	"	"	"	14
15																		"	"	"	"	"	15
16																		"	"	"	"	"	16
17																		"	"	"	"	"	17
18																		"	"	"	"	"	18
19																		"	"	"	"	"	19
20																		"	"	"	"	"	20
21																		"	"	"	"	"	21
22																		"	"	"	"	"	22
23																		"	"	"	"	"	23
24																		"	"	"	"	"	24
25																		"	"	"	"	"	25
26																		"	"	"	"	"	26
27																		"	"	"	"	"	27
28																		"	"	"	"	"	28
29																		"	"	"	"	"	29
30																		"	"	"	"	"	30

444
23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1905

Master.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1905

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

[illegible]

H. M. H. 1. 02. 500

4335

30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Königin Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, Aug. 13th 1903 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1																		no	no	no	good	no	1
2																							2
3																							3
4																							4
5																							5
6																							6
7																							7
8																							8
9																							9
10																							10
11																							11
12																							12
13																							13
14																							14
15																							15
16																							16
17																							17
18																							18
19																							19
20																							20
21																							21
22																							22
23																							23
24																							24
25																							25
26																							26
27																							27
28																							28
29																							29
30																							30

491
74

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Richter Master of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1902.

A Busse

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr A Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1902.

A Busse

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

H. M. O. 4-02. 2400

466

30 12

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 44

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Prinzregent Luitpold" sailing from Bremen, May 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, May 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States. and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Pocsik Alexand	30			none	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	New York	Chicago Ill	190	self	$ 22	no			no	no	no	good	no	1
2	" Elek	6																					2
3	" Andrew	4																					3
4	Madey Michael	32			laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Pittsburg Pa			self	$ 40									4
5	Mazgajek Franciszek	37				yes	yes							$ 6									5
6	Simark Franciszek	25				yes	no	Lithuania		Chicago Ill				$ 3									6
7	Skutz Pacific	26				yes	yes							$ 40									7
8	Patrick Kudzk Mary	41			none			Hungary	Hungary	Scranton Pa				$ 20									8
9	" Helena	6				no	no																9
10	Adam Martin	34			laborer	yes	yes	Poland	Russia	Pittsburg Pa			mother	$ 12 50									10
11	Sarka Johana	21											self	$ 17									11
12	Zeglinska "	24			none			Germany	Germany	Chicago Ill				$ 10									12
13	Pawna Franciska	34			none			Austria	Austria	Katy	Syracuse New York												13
14	" Gustava	21																					14
15	" Marc	18																					15
16	" Pauline	23																					16
17	" Josefa	16																					17
18	Dr Gritzl Herman	40			md	none	no	no	Austrian	Wyanoo			husband	$ 22									18
19	" Hedwig	40											father										19
20	Elsa	4				no	no																20
21	Otto Pipprodt	22			engineer	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Chicago Ill			self	$ 20									21
22	Simon Pawega	21			none			Austrian	Austria	Middletown O			father										22
23	Samuel Pajara	1							Hungarian	Oola Selavo													23
24	Samuel Pajara	1																					24
25	Simon Pajara	3																					25
26	Otto Pipprodt	22			engineer	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Chicago Ill			self	$ 20									26
27	Angust Petrosian	40			Peddler			Turkey	Turkey	New York			self	$ 22									27
28																							28
29																							29
30																							30

2X102 412 / 505 f 1-29-42

2X102 404 / 505 f 1-29-42

479
25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L Bielefeld Master of the S.S. from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August 1902.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr A Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August 1902.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H. M. H. 4. 02. 200

466

30 12

30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, Aug. 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of health Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled Nature and Cause	
1	Gerson Lazar	32		m	m	[illegible]				[illegible]	New York & Philadelphia				$6			no	no	no	good	no	
2	Zdziarska Maria	22		f	s	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]				$3								
3	[illegible]	18		m	s	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	New York			$4								
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			husband	$140								
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	baker				[illegible]	[illegible]			self	$								
6	[illegible]	60		f	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		(C.L.- 205 - 2-24-41)	self	$70								
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	$6								
8	[illegible]	1/2		m	s					[illegible]	[illegible]			mother & [illegible]	$								
9	[illegible]	56		m	m	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			self	$16								
10	[illegible]	33		[illegible]	m	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	$3								
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	$2								
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	$								
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	$								
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	$								
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	$								
16	[illegible]	28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	$8								
17	[illegible]	31		m	m	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	$50								
18	[illegible]	42		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	$40								
19	[illegible]	30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	$4								
20	[illegible]	29		m	m	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	$6								
21	[illegible]	12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	$8								
22	[illegible]	47		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	$16								
23	[illegible]	17		m	s	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	$6								
24	[illegible]	19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	$								
25	[illegible]	12		m	s	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	$3								
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	$4								
27	[illegible]	26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	$2								
28	[illegible]	16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	$30								
29	[illegible]	3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	$19								
30	[illegible]	21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	$								

12

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 1902. Master.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 1902.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H. M. B. 1902. 200

12

30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	No. on List
																					1
1	[illegible]	22		M		[illegible]															2
2	[illegible]	19		M		[illegible]															3
3	[illegible]	20		M		[illegible]															4
4	[illegible]	20		M		[illegible]															5
5	[illegible]	21		M		[illegible]															6
6	[illegible]	21		M		[illegible]															7
7	[illegible]	21		M		[illegible]															8
8	[illegible]	21		M		[illegible]															9
9	[illegible]	32		M		[illegible]															10
10	[illegible]	22		M		[illegible]															11
11	[illegible]	21		M		[illegible]															12
12	[illegible]	20		M		[illegible]															13
13	[illegible]	20		M		[illegible]															14
14	[illegible]	20		M		[illegible]															15
15	[illegible]	20		M		[illegible]															16
16	[illegible]	20		M		[illegible]															17
17	[illegible]	20		M		[illegible]															18
18	[illegible]	20		M		[illegible]															19
19	[illegible]	20		M		[illegible]															20
20	[illegible]	20		M		[illegible]															21
21	[illegible]	20		M		[illegible]															22
22	[illegible]	20		M		[illegible]															23
23	[illegible]	20		M		[illegible]															24
24	[illegible]	20		M		[illegible]															25
25	[illegible]	20		M		[illegible]															26
26	[illegible]	20		M		[illegible]															27
27	[illegible]	20		M		[illegible]															28
28	[illegible]	20		M		[illegible]															29
29	[illegible]	20		M		[illegible]															30
30	[illegible]	20		M		[illegible]															

12

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 190 2. Master.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr A. Richter Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 190 2.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H. M. H. 4-02. 500

12

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

27

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, 12. 5. 190 2 Arriving at Port of New York,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause	No. on List
1	Marie Dvorak	6	4	F.	—	no	no		Bohemia	Privoany	New York	Chicago	yes	self	$8 5⁰⁰	no	Fr. M. Hostka 663 W. 18th St. Chicago	no	no	good	none	1
2	Tupper Stillwell	36		male		yes	yes			Wauwatosa		Detroit Mich					husband Mrs. Fejle Wauwatosa Wis.					2
3	Julie Heller	11		F.	sgl	"	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemia	Louisiana	Detroit Mich	"	"	—	"	Foster Matthews	-	-	-	-	3
4	Josefa	16	6	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " Good Water Fa.	-	-	-	-	4
5	Ladislaus	12		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do	-	-	-	-	5
6	Jaroslav Klepicka	28		M.	single	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemia	Baltimore	[illegible]	"	"	$100	"	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	6
7	Angela	"	15	F.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	"	307 Peterson Ave	-	-	-	-	7
8	Marie	"	12	"	sgl.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do	-	-	-	-	8
9	Martin Vanek	18		M.	farmer	yes	yes		Austria	Privoany	Chicago	Chicago Ill	"	"	$40	"	uncle F. Vanek. 3031 W. 19th St.	-	-	-	-	9
10	Alois Grabny	14		"	servant	"	yes		"	Prasicka	"	Cicero Ill	"	"	$100	"	brother F. Grabny 156 Talcot Ave	-	-	-	-	10
11	Wolf Erzebruch	16		"	"	"	"		"	Tarc	"	New York	"	"	—	"	brother S. Erzebruch Modern Ave	-	-	-	-	11
12	Franz Lobmier	14		"	student	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	friend A. Hohlbein 7 Belvedere Pl. Hillside	-	-	-	-	12
13	Josef Mohaupt	28		"	mill foreman	"	yes		Hungary	Bodva	"	"	"	"	$40	"	friend A. Krivanec 16 Belvedere Pl.	-	-	-	-	13
14	Andras Srakas	43		"	"	"	"		"	Rovne	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$40	"	[illegible] M. Cedar 5th Ave 919	-	-	-	-	14
15																						15
16																						16
17																						17
18																						18
19																						19
20																						20
21																						21
22																						22
23																						23
24																						24
25																						25
26																						26
27																						27
28																						28
29																						29
30																						30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Bielefeld Master of the S.S. from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1902.

Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Kirchner Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ——— names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1902.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H.M.H. 1.02 250

50

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. S.S. Kronpr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, 12. June 1902 Arriving at Port of Newyork New York 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Valentin Lerchenmüller	46		m		cooper	yes	yes	U.S.A.	New York	New York	yes	self	$ 50								1
2	Friedrich Behn	22		m		farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Rinde	Berlin					Brother F. Behn 865 Liberty Ave Louisville.	Came to U.S. not long ago					2
3	Gerhard Reilken	34		m		ind. printer	yes	yes	"	Hannover	Springfield Ills.											3
4	Edmund Szanik	45		m		"	yes	yes	"	Posen	Newark N.J.											4
5	Luiza "	38		f		wife	yes	yes	"	"	"											5
6	Edel "	16		f		servant	yes	yes	"	"	"											6
7	Olga "	11		f		none	yes	yes	"	"	"											7
8	Martha "	5		f		"	no	no	"	"	"											8
9	Luiza "	3		f		"	no	no	"	"	"											9
10	Elsa "	1 1/2		f		"	no	no	"	"	"											10
11	Fanni Neumann	17		f		servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Kis Szeben	Newyork											11
12	Anna "	17		f		"	yes	yes	"	"	"											12
13	Josef Hrabcouk	18		m		ind. farmer	yes	yes	"	Allegheny City	Pittsburg											13
14	Johann Braun	45		m		"	yes	yes	"	"	"											14
15	Josef "	25		m		servant	yes	yes	"	"	Germantown											15
16	Terese Blasko	15		f		servant	yes	yes	"	"	Newyork											16
17	Stefan Rezak	24		m		ind. farmer	yes	yes	"	Krakau	Mc Keesport Pa.											17
18	Marya Kirchel	15		f		servant	yes	yes	Austria	"	Braddock Pa.											18
19	Johann Krejci	25		m		ind. tailor	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Chicago	New York											19
20	Ernest Kirbicek	30		m		laborer	yes	yes	Bohemia	Borovany	Bremen	Chicago Ills.										20
21	Anna "	32		f		none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"										21
22	Franziska "	6		f		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"										22
23	Marie "	4		f		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"										23
24	Jan "	2		m		"	no	no	"	"	"	"										24
25	Eleonore "	1 1/2		f		"	no	no	"	"	"	"										25
26	Marie Dvorak	15		f		servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago										26
27	Ludmilla Adamec	17		f		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"										27
28	Karolina Cap	23		f		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"										28
29	Marie Malik	24		f		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"										29
30	" Sacek	32		f		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"										30

Engl. Polen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 190[illegible].

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr A Lieber Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 190[illegible].

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

30

50

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kronpz. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, 12/5 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. (C.L.-205-3-3-41)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Rosa Atlas	17		F.										self	10	no.	uncle F. Goldfarb 89 Ave B.	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Anna Kalabus	27		"	married										20	—	husband F. Kalabus	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Anton Chalupar	26		M.											12	—	bro. in law F. Breck	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	" Fichtl	23		"											20	—	friend F. Melichar	"	"	"	"	Mist right eye	4
5	Franciska Chmelicek	50		F.											5	—	son in law F. Chlebec	"	"	"	"	Paralysis	5
6	Jan Kaliny	38		M.											20	—	friend Henzely Mihal	"	"	"	"	no	6
7	Jul Tanga	36		"											20	—	husband M. Fric	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	Anna Fric	18		F.											10	—	P. Varga sis. F. Fabus	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	" Chvostek	21		"											12	—	brother Jul Fric	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	Katerina "	18		"											10	—	friend M. Fric do.	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Zuzanna Cirk	21		"											10	—	friend M. Ujkaga	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Stefan Szaling	18		M.	farmer										12	—	Creighton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Jan Szabl	17		"											12	—	friend J. Kovacsics	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Adam Pothier	22		"	mud.										12	—	bro. M. Grand Ferry	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	Ladislaus Herrich	46		"											12	—	friend J. Fabian & Co	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	Marta Krejlovič	18		F.	ser. maid				Austria						4	—	sister Mrs. Kubrael 479	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Anton Sirocic	18		M.	farmer				"						4	—	uncle J. Kuncan do.	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	Marko Vejcic	16		"					"						6	—	Connelsville Pa. bro.	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	Johann Weiss	26		"											10	citizen		"	"	"	"	"	19
20	Franz Hirsch	15		"											14	bro.	uncle F. Fabian Jacksonpark Tom Cons	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	Josef Bura	27		"											20	—	friend J. Zak ant. go Wis	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	Andrew Svesar	22		"	ind. laborer										40	11 years	citizen	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	Anna "	21		F.											—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	Maria "	2		"											—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	Josef "	9/12		M.											—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	Anna Heljenek	11		F.											—	—	bro. Mariel Lag. U. Doc. 533. 12. th. Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	26
27	Anna Tiszoka								Hungary						20	new	friend M. Ujkaga	"	"	"	"	"	27
28	Lukas Balaz	22		M.	mud.				"	Zuberuja		Creighton Pa			12	"	bro. F. do	"	"	"	"	"	28
29	Stefan Hipsky	38		"					"						20	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	Juro Kolar	16		"					"						20	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	30

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the S.S. [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 190 2.

E. H. Bruce

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 190 2.

E. H. Bruce

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H. M. H. 4 02. 240.

466

30

B.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, Aug. 1st 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	[illegible]	25		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]					[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																					2
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																					3
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																					4
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																					5
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																					6
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																					7
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																					8
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																					9
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																					10
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																					11
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																					12
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																					13
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																					14
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																					15
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																					16
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																					17
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																					18
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																					19
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																					20
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																					21
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																					22
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																					23
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																					24
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																					25
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																					26
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																					27
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																					28
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																					29
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																					30

John F. Schmeck

30

4 07
31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L Kirsten Master of the S.S. Krumprins Wilhelm from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd 8th day of August 1902.

H Bill

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L Kirsten Surgeon of the S.S. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd 8th day of August 1902.

H Bill

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H. M. H. 4. 02. 2400

30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 190 11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no.	1
2	[illegible]																						2
3	[illegible]																						3
4	[illegible]																						4
5	[illegible]																						5
6	[illegible]																						6
7	[illegible]																						7
8	[illegible]																						8
9	[illegible]																						9
10	[illegible]																						10
11	[illegible]																						11
12	[illegible]																						12
13	[illegible]																						13
14	[illegible]																						14
15	[illegible]																						15
16	[illegible]																						16
17	[illegible]																						17
18	[illegible]																						18
19	[illegible]																						19
20	[illegible]																						20
21	[illegible]																						21
22	[illegible]																						22
23	[illegible]																						23
24	[illegible]																						24
25	[illegible]																						25
26	[illegible]																						26
27	[illegible]																						27
28	[illegible]																						28
29	[illegible]																						29
30	[illegible]																						30

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 190[illegible].

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 190[illegible].

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

U. S. M. H. I. No. 500

N

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

32 List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" Sailing from Bremen, September 19th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1																					1
2																					2
3																					3
4																					4
5																					5
6																					6
7																					7
8																					8
9																					9
10																					10
11																					11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

4 4-1
33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 1904

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 1904

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

L. Fischer

H. M. H. 4-02. 250

4055

50

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Bremen, August 1902 Arriving at Port of Newyork, August 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	[illegible]	25		M																	1
2	[illegible]	21		M																	2
3	[illegible]	26		M																	3
4	[illegible]	27		M																	4
5	[illegible]	26		M																	5
6	[illegible]	19		M																	6
7	[illegible]	30		M																	7
8	[illegible]	21		M																	8
9	[illegible]	26		M																	9
10	[illegible]	30		M																	10
11	[illegible]	20		M																	11
12	[illegible]	20		M																	12
13	[illegible]	20		M																	13
14	[illegible]	20		M																	14
15	[illegible]	20		M																	15
16	[illegible]	20		M																	16
17	[illegible]	20		M																	17
18	[illegible]	20		M																	18
19	[illegible]	20		M																	19
20	[illegible]	20		M																	20
21	[illegible]	20		M																	21
22	[illegible]	20		M																	22
23	[illegible]	20		M																	23
24	[illegible]	20		M																	24
25	[illegible]	20		M																	25
26	[illegible]	20		M																	26
27	[illegible]	20		M																	27
28	[illegible]	20		M																	28
29	[illegible]	20		M																	29
30	[illegible]	20		M																	30

4984
34

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 1904.

Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 1904.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H. M. H. & Co. 200

1911

29 20

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, Sailing from Bremen, August 19 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Where and Cause	No on List
1	Kox Carl	35		M	Single	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Kowalz	New York	Chicago	yes	self	$ 40.-	yes 1886 Chicago	mother Mrs. Kox Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Wienbrüwen Helene	20		F		none	yes	yes	Germany	Dülmen		Chicago										2
3	" Hugo	7		M					U.S.					mother								3
4	" Engelbert	5		M					U.S.													4
5	" Carl	3		M					U.S.						$ 41							5
6	" Hedwig	11		F			yes	yes	Germany	Dülmen	German			self		yes	uncle Franz Wienbrüwen 330 Lancaster St. Boston Mass.					6
7	Gibbs Ernest	16		M					Russia	Libau					$ 25.-	yes	uncle Wm. Meisels Longwood Ave. Boston. Mass.					7
8	Schnickenda Ida	30		F											$ 20.-		self					8
9	Liebmann Herman	19		M		farmer									$ 40.-							9
10	Batz Kasparina	33		F		none										yes 1892 Boston	no					10
11	" Robert	8		M										mother								11
12	Ottersberg Wilhelm	34		M		smith			U.S.	Boston				self		yes 1884 Boston	Bro. Fr. Ottersberg					12
13	" Wilhelmine	40		F		none									$ 40.-							13
14	Lewjewski Joseph	19		M		farmer			Germany	Granowice		Schenkung			$ 60.-	yes 1903 Schenkung	brother Johann Lewjewski					14
15	Linkowski Julianna	29		F		none			Hungary	Pankota		Chicago			$ 44.-	no	husb. Linkowski 3220 Emerald Ave. Chicago					15
16	" Karl	8		M										mother			Karl " "					16
17	Jenko Peter	24		M	single	smith				Pesenca				self	$ 40.-		uncle Johann Jenko Pesenca					17
18	Seiler Engelbertine	45		F		none				Budapest					$ 60.-		cousin Emil Seiler Budapest					18
19	Kovalikestvan	25		M		laborer				Erczja					$ 25.-		bro. Istvan Kovalik Hungary					19
20	Šnacko Andrew	21		M	laborer				U.S.A.	Pittsburg		Lorain			$ 60.-	yes 1903 Lorain	wife Lorain O.					20
21	Barcsik Karl	24		M	single	carpenter			Hungary	Zavraje		Cantonsville			$ 40.-	yes	brother Georgik Daniel Cantonsville Md.					21
22	Wilczak Antoni	25		M	single	laborer			Galicy	Gromice		Chicago			$ 40.-		3237 Halsted Street					22
23	Jurik Josef	27		M					Austria	Zadiwa		Edwardsville, Conn.			$ 50.-	yes 1902 Conn.	uncle J. Jurik Edwardsville Conn.					23
24	" Karl	24		M		none									$ 40.-	no						24
25	Reinosz Owen	18		M	single	laborer				Uscie					$ 40.-		bro. Ed. Reinosz Grand Rapids Mich.					25
26	Šnacko Karl	32		M	married	none				Jasenaki		Pittsburg			$ 60.-		wife Annie Šnacko Pittsburg					26
27	Kaslak Ozef	24		M	single	laborer				Kokre		Lorain			$ 40.-		sister Annie Kaslak Lorain O.					27
28	Jacobi Ferdinand	31		M	married	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Osnabrück		Shelby			$ 40.-		wife Lena Jacobi Shelby O.					28
29	Kandt Josef	32		M	single	laborer				Mrzyca		Galliopolis			$ 35.-		bro. Franz Kandt Galliopolis O.					29
30	Kolar Franz	24		M	single	miner				Kladonice					$ 25.-							30
										Brought over												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H.M.H. 1.02 200

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K

S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, [illegible] 190 35

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States. and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative. and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	[illegible]	42		m		[illegible]										no	no	no	good	no	1
2	[illegible]	39																			2
3	[illegible]	16																			3
4	[illegible]	11																			4
5	[illegible]	2																			5
6	[illegible]																				6
7	[illegible]	18																			7
8	[illegible]	19																			8
9	[illegible]	48																			9
10	[illegible]	5																			10
11	[illegible]	20																			11
12	[illegible]	30																			12
13	[illegible]	26																			13
14	[illegible]	26																			14
15	[illegible]	22																			15
16	[illegible]	22																			16
17	[illegible]	27																			17
18	[illegible]	16																			18
19	[illegible]	22																			19
20	[illegible]	17																			20
21	[illegible]	24																			21
22	[illegible]	24																			22
23	[illegible]	33																			23
24	[illegible]	32																			24
25	[illegible]	21							Austria	Germany	[illegible]	self	84.44								25
26	[illegible]	26																			26
27	[illegible]	16																			27
28	[illegible]	20																			28
29	[illegible]	23																			29
30	[illegible]	23																			30

[illegible] Tickets

4 1 9
36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1902.

A Bruce
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr A Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1902.

A Bruce
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H. M. H. 4.02. 2.000

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, August 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 36

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Pinkowski Carl	22			single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Tarnowo	New York	Cleveland O.		self	$ 25.-	yes	brother Frank Pinkowski Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Franka Gayor	28			"	Builder	yes	yes	Hungary	Tarnow	"	"		"	$ 40.-	"	brother Franz Franka Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Frank Ferencz	35			married	laborer	"	"	"	Bartfeld Zanya	"	"		"	$ 60.-	"	wife Maria Frank Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Wife Maria	28			"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	" Ferencz	4			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	" Gizella	1			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Lipusny Aniska	16			single	yayer	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	"	"	brother Peter Lipusny Collinwood O.	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	Pinkas Jul	23			"	laborer	"	"	"	Szobrak	"	Collinwood O.		self	$ 30.-	yes Collinwood O.	brother Collinwood O.	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Weiss Samuel	32			"	"	"	"	"	Kovay	"	Cleveland O.		"	$ 25.-	yes	brother Meyer Weiss Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	Andre Richard	24			"	"	"	"	"	Tyrava	"	Youngstown O.		"	$ 60.-	"	brother Frank Andre Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Kielkach Georg	27			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	cousin Gottlieb Kielkach Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Szakach Mihaly	27			"	"	"	"	"	Lakac	"	Cleveland O.		"	$ 43.-	yes	brother Istvan Szakach Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Smesisin Andreas	62			married	laborer	no	no	Austria	Szecsinovec	"	Youngstown O.		self	more than $ 50.-	no	wife Barbara Smesisin Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	Heart disease	13
14	Nezik Georg	38			"	"	yes	yes	"	Tyrava	"	Cleveland O.		"	$ 40.-	yes Chicago	brother Nezik Janos Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	Kanuska Josef	28			single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Bartfeld Banya	"	Youngstown O.		"	$ 25.-	yes	brother Anton Kanuska Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	Tajb Georg	22			"	"	"	"	"	Lekce	"	"		"	$ 17.-	"	brother Tajb Johann Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Schobel Johann	38			married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 25.-	"	brother Schobel Georg Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	Kielkach Michael	33			"	"	"	"	"	Tyrava	"	Canton O.		"	$ 47.-	"	brother Kielkach Georg Canton O.	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	Jacsko Istvan	48			married	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 60.-	"	wife Jacsko Istvan Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	" Andreas	42			"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 40.-	"	brother Jacsko Istvan Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	" Kustin	36			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 30.-	"	brother Kustin Istvan Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	Kusch Michael	32			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 40.-	"	brother Kusch Istvan Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	Kochiss "	24			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 30.-	"	brother Kochiss Istvan Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	Kenyeres Maria	19			single	none	"	"	"	Kornek	"	Wheeling W.Va.		"	$ 12.-	"	father Kenyeres Istvan Wheeling W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	Fabaly Andreas	25			married	laborer	"	"	"	Oba	"	"		"	$ 60.-	"	brother Fabaly Istvan Wheeling W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	Kapusz Magda	30			single	none	"	"	"	Kornek	"	"		"	$ 15.-	"	brother Kapusz Istvan Wheeling W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	26
27	Fenay Pal	23			single	smith	"	"	"	Szecsenyi	Pittsburg Pa.	Pittsburg Pa.		"	$ 60.-	"	cousin Fenay Istvan Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	27
28	Kowalewski Josef	27			"	"	"	"	"	Trak	"	Cleveland O.		"	$ 40.-	"	brother Kowalewski Johann Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	28
29	" Katka	22			single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	" Franz	8			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father									30

477
37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 190 2.

E. Bieler

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 190 2.

E. Bieler

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 S.S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, Aug. 13th 190 2 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York 190 37

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States. and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause	No. on List.
1	Sedlacek Wojdech	25	V	m	m	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hamburg	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 40	no	Uncle Anton Kerker 917	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	" Karolina	22	V	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Fleck Josef	30	V	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Nakszejica	"	St Louis Mo	"	self	" 40	"	pat: Fleck Paulina Sal Zilli 217	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Urban Regina	18	V	f	s	none	yes	yes	Austria	Karomoslau	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	" 15	"	pat: Leopold Urban dem Lorenz Lang 2	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	Urban Karl	28	V	m	m	carpenter	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	pat: Leopold Urban dem Lorenz Lang 2	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Urban Wenzeslaus	42	V	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Prerau	Philadelphia Pa	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	" 5	"	br: Josef Urban Wien Taubstummenh	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Tomiczek Thomas	47	V	"	"	"	no	no	"	Hohe Brzezina	"	Cleveland O	"	"	" 10	"	cou: Johann Urban Mähren Prerau Hohe	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	Krenz Franz	24	V	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Andrzejow	Liverpool	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 20	"	uncle: Franz Schramek Andrzejow	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Hemler Georg	18	"	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Tschechien	"	"	"	"	" 16	"	br: Johann Hemler Tschechien	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	Pompe Adolf	37	V	"	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Germany	Osnabrück	Boston Mass	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	"	" 50	"	Bruder Friedrich Pompe	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Wilcke Hugo	25	V	"	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	" 50	"	Uncle John Kreigish	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Sabzgiel Josef	18	"	"	"	laborer	no	no	Austria	Hrikova	"	Cleveland O	"	"	" 4	"	br: Wenzel Sabzgiel Hrikova	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Lang Anton	25	V	m	S	"	yes	yes	Austria	Kirnitz	Slovan Pennsylvania	"	no	"	" 16	"	bro: Franz Lang	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Cebrata Mathias	28	V	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Kirnitz	Slovan Pennsylvania	"	yes	"	" 10	"	br: Johann Stanek Hungarisch	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	Novak Johann	34	V	"	verheirat	"	yes	yes	Austria	Mirkowitz	"	Cleveland O	no	"	" 13	"	br: Josef Novak Mähren	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	Bryza Josef	44	V	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	br: Johann Bryza Mähren	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Urbanek Franz	21	V	"	verheirat	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	" 6	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	Adais Thomas	32	V	m	verheirat	miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	" 15	"	cou: Thomas Adais Zdjigl Post	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	Stanek Josef	40	V	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	" 31	Brother Cleveland O	br: Johann Stanek Zdjigl Post	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	Lorenz Franz	40	V	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26	"	br: Johann Lorenz Mähren	"	"	"	"	"	20
X21	Gregorek Johann	19	V	"	ledig	laborer	"	"	"	Gradetz	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 30	"	Bruder Franz Gregorek Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	Pelz Wenzel	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerna	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																					23
24	Israel Helene	65	V	w	w	"	"	"	Russia	Kischinew	"	"	no	self	"	no	Tochter Tekla Kopp 736 Elmhurst Ave Elmhurst L.I.	(Sworn)	"	"	"	R. says Sent.	24
25	Endemann Martha	25	V	"	"	"	yes	yes	Germany	Bremen	Cincinnati O.	Cincinnati O.	"	"	" 50	yes	cou: Fritz Endemann 3035 Mt. Auburn Ave Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	Dettmer Heinrich	30	V	m	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	Lübbecke	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	" 26	"	br: Georg Dettmer Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	26
27	Blomberg Erland	40	V	"	married	smith	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	"	Boston Mass	"	"	" 166	"	wife: Ida Blomberg 2 Kinder Schwed. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	R. says Patient has Tuberculosis of the Lungs	27
28	Franka Franz	23	V	"	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Böhmen	Polsek	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	" 12	"	br: Wenzel Franka St. Peter Kanada	"	"	"	"	"	28
29	Dvorak Johann	27	V	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Tschechien	"	"	"	"	" 60	"	br: Thomas Dvorak Cleveland O. 55, 226	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	" Katka	23	V	"	verheirat	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30

Sheet 166

4-1
36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 190 2.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 190 2.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H. M. H. 4. 02. 200

[illegible]

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 38

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, Aug 12th 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Palencsik Jeans	26		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	New York	McKeesport, Pa.	yes	self	$ 40	My brother	brother Joseph Palencsik McKeesport Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Rosenberg Hermen	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gudzyak N.	Hamburg	"	"	"	$ 16	no	Jacob Rosenberg	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Sigr. Michalyne	44		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	husband	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	" Marie	11	5	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother			father	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	" Anna	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	" Stone	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	" Celestine	4	4	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	" Stefan	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Fiziu Maria	34		f	wid	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	$ 30		"	"	Hunter	Andrew	"	"	9
10	" Sika	17		f	s	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 14		"	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Gonda Andreas	24		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12		"	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Szyszky Jana	33		f	married	no occupation	"	"	Austria	Pohorowka	"	Butler Pa.	"	"	$ 16	yes	Wenzel Szyszky Butler Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Kosciuk Pawe	37		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Tomaszyce	"	La Salle Ills.	"	"	$ 40	no	Jan Kot Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Janicki Kasper	25		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 4		Jacob Kasper Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	Gozlicki Alex	27		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Ober Kraja	"	Cincinnati	"	"	$ 18		Jos. Gozlicki Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	Kuzicek Josef	28		"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18		Frank Kuzicek Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Skuljan Vincenz	24		m	m	Sailor	"	"	Russia	Cattaro	"	Black Rock	"	"			brother Stefan Skuljan Black Rock	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	" Thomas	27		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband			"	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	" Anna	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father			"	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	Miklusa Ignatz	11		m	s	none	"	"	Austria	Zavalje Galicia	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	self	$ 12		uncle Michal Zaluski Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	Skwara Daniel	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5		"	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	Wagner Celina	14		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12		father Michael Wagner Richmond Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	Klingsporn Simon	24		m	s	"	"	"	Russia	Hasenpoth	"	Conn.	"	"	$ 4		bro. Jos. Klingsporn Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	23
X	Ball Nicolaus	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 8		wife Marie Ball 1 child New York	"	"	"	"	"	24
X	" Michel	42		m	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			wife Marie Ball New York	"	"	"	"	Amputation of Arm	25
26	~~Hana Rozalia~~	28		f	m	none	"	"	Austria	Hradisch	"	"	"	self	$ 42		husband Joseph Hana Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	40	26
27	Pickman Chaim	40		m	s	tailor	"	"	Russia	Bialystock	"	"	"	"	$ 12		brother Jacob Pickman New York	"	"	"	"	"	27
28	Lorenz Thomas	19		m	s	farmer	"	"	Austria	Mies	"	Toronto	"	"	$ 6		Joseph Lorenz Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	28
29	Sinay Rosa	48		f	w	none	"	"	"	Orlau	"	New York	"	"	$ 40			"	"	"	"	"	29
30	Jaka Josef	28		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Jakobjau	"	S. Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	$ 40			"	"	"	"	"	30

479
39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 190 2.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. S. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 190 2.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

[illegible]

H. M. H. 4. 02. 200

466

466

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, Aug 16th Arriving at Port of Newyork, Nov 6 1903

1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Borstein A. Hannah	51		W	m	baker	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S. Citizen	(Sworn) [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	" wife Marie	39		W	f	none	"	"	U.S. Citizen's wife	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	[illegible]																						3
4	Kucek Frantisek	57		M	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia	Chicago, Ill.	yes										4
5	" wife Josefa	47		M	f	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	husband									5
6	" son Josef	20		M	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father									6
7	Kabelac Frantisek	32		M	m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self									7
8	Bogova Barbara	14		S	f	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes										8
9	Kunysz Antoni	21		M	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Galicia	Boston	Nanticoke, Pa.	yes										9
X	Ulicsna Micka	18		S	m	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Austria	Slovak	New York											10
X	Vanko Anna	26		S	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											11
12	Evangelos Gyorgy	36		M	m	barber	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	[illegible]	N.Y.City											12
13	" wife Maria	25		M	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"											13
14	Rosen Sandor	38		M	m	waiter	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	"	[illegible]											14
X	Szaszmuszky Mary	30		[illegible]	none	none	no	yes	Austria	Austria	"	New York											15
X	" daughter Mary	15		S	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		mother									16
17	Gabli Janos	35		M	m	laborer	yes	no	Austria	Austria	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes										17
18	Kuzela Julia	21		M	f	none	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Boston	Homestead, Pa.	yes										18
19	" child Mihaly	2		S	m	U.S. born	no	no	U.S. born	"	"	"	yes	mother									19
20	" " Janos	1	2	S	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"									20
21	Sykora Josef	36		M	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	"	Chicago, Ill.											21
22	Kolar Karel	26		S	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia	Chicago, Ill.	no										22
X	Janeko Klara	38		M	f	none	yes	no	Hungary	Hungary	Boston	Pottsburg, Pa.	no										23
24	Kovacs Jozsef	42		M	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Austria	Slovak	Slovak, N.J.	no										24
X	Kuna Anysi	16		S	f	none	no	no	"	Slovak	Slovak	Bloy, Pa.											25
26	Fiel Johann	46		M	m	baker	yes	yes	"	Germany	Germany	Mich.											26
27	Kurta Andras	29		M	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Austria	Magyar	Hungary	yes										27
28	" son Josef	18		S	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes										28
29	Lukaj Istvan	38		M	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Poland	yes										29
30	Gevolynek Anna	20		S	f	none	no	no	Austria	Galicia	"	Germany	yes										30

499
40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Richter Master of the S.S. Wilhelm from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Richter
Master.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1902.

A Bruns
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. F. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. **Kronprinz Wilhelm** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ~~[illegible]~~ names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1902.

A Bruns
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

F. Fischer

H. M. H. 4. 02. 200.

466

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

40 List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kronprinz Wilh. sailing from Bremen, 12 August 1901 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Newyork 1901 August 19.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Emil Weigner	44		M	md	saddler	yes	yes	Germany	Newark	Newyork	Newark	no	self	more	yes 15 years	W. S. Weigner man St. Lichtig	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Flora Lichtig	37		F	md		yes	yes	U. S. Lit.	Cleveland	"	Cleveland	no	"	"	yes 12 years	541 Superland Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Lazy York	25		F	"		"	"	ORT. DISCH ON PIER	Adams Mass	"	Adams Mass	no	"	"	"	same man with Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Ida Schwarcz	22		F	md		yes	yes	U. S. Lit.	Adams Mass	"	Adams Mass	no	self	more	yes 9 years	55 North Summer St. Adams	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	Pauline Hoffmann	26		F	md		yes	yes	ORT. DISCH ON PIER	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	same man Henry Hoffmann	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Hana Lang	39		F	md	Mother	yes	yes	Hungary	Gr Kommitz Germany	"	Philadelphia	no	"	$ 80	yes 4 years	38 Burk Str. Adams Mass same. Father 834 Hickory St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	Gr	"	6
7	Maria "	17		F	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	J.	"	7
8	Mathias "	10		M	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	8
9	Elisabeth "	4		F	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	same as Mrs. Susie Hook	"	"	"	P.	"	9
10	Susanna Jurcsik	17		F	s		yes	no	Hungary	"	Hungary	Philadelphia	no	"	$ 10	no	2617 Silver St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Augustina Jasinack	22		F	s		"	"	Austrian	Galizien	Poland	Whitetee Pa.	no	"	$ 15	"	Neighbor Lucy Stanislaus Sunday St.	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Clementine Dudek	19		F	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Theresia Gula	24		F	married		"	"	Hungary	Sys Land	"	Crookhorn Road Pa.	no	"	"	"	husband A. Gula	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Maria "	7		F	s		no	no	"	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crookhorn Road Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	Anna "	5		F	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	Johann "	2		M	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Anna Schwirsek	20		F	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	husband C. Krizek Crookhorn Road Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	Susanna Frazier	29		F	married		yes	yes	Hungary	Sommitz Germ.	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	"	$ 10	no	Mrs. Adelina Glom 1805 Darlington St. Philadelphia	Insane	"	"	"	"	18
19	Fritz Müller	15		M	s	clerk	"	"	Austrian	Pressburg Germ.	Newyork	Newyork	—	"	$ 80	three yrs	uncle C. J. Fackler 2161 Marion St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	Josef Vostre	20		M	s	miner	"	"	Austrian	Eisenberg Germ.	Canada	Parkside Pa.	no	"	$ 80	no	11 months Mrs. Hugo Meyer Parkside Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	20
21																							21
22																							22
23																							23
24																							24
25																							25
26																							26
27																							27
28																							28
29																							29
30																							30

499
41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Richter Master of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1902.

H Bruce

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

L. Richter

Master.

466

466

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1902.

H Bruce

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

A. Fischer

H. M. H. 4. 01. 2.00.

30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

41 List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E. S.S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, August 19 06 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Katharine Hosh	18							German	German		Brooklyn	–	self	$ 18	no	Brother in the U. States 256 Hamilton Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	August Jenisch	24							"	Tübingen Wg.		New York	–	"	"	"	Uncle C. Ochs 572 Ave L 29 St.	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Carl Eckert	42							"	Buffalo N.Y.		Buffalo N.Y.	no	"	more	no	home	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Johann Diener	36							German	Heiendorf Germany		Water-Town	–	"	$ 6.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	Ernst Ries	16							"	Frankfort a/M.		Detroit Mich.		brother	$ 17		1176 Lexington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Georg Kanth	16							"	Karlsruhe "		New York	–	self	$ 25		no	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Sophie Von Ehren	19							"	Hannover "		Washington D.C.	no	"	$ 25	yes	aunt C. Hiebel 1113 E. Street	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	Stanislaus Vendelik	25							Austrian	Cromnica Austria	Polish	Buffalo N.Y.		brother	$ 40	no	22 Fremont St.	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Maria Kapinowska	25							"	Skrzyzin "		Frank. Pa.	"	"	more	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	Edi "	2							"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Adolf Hamm	26							German	Berlin Germany	Boston	NYC	"	"	$ 20		aunt P. Grimm 485 Springfield Ave. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Anna Reubak	22							"	Ujfalu Austria	Ostrack	Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	no	Helen Mayday 62 Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Sofie Gengelnik	44							"	Kis Kalen "		Frack Pa.	"	"	4.		home 449. 154 St.	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Dora Ries	32							"	Cincinnati O.		Cincinnati O.	no	self	more	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	Otto "	21							"	"		"	"	"	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	Frieda "	21							"	"		"	"	"	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Wilhelm Justinus	22							German	Schwelm Germany		Schwelm Pa.	"	brother	$ 20	no	232 Forest St.	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	Jacobus Kolmann	45							Austrian	Kiesna "		Chicago Ill.	"	friend	$ 9	"	378 Hope St.	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	Maria Kollarcik	25							"	Kravnica "		Gallikein Pa.	"	husband	$ 15	"	Frank Kollarcik	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	Sofia "	2							"	"		"	"	father	–	"	Gallikein Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	Fedor Hodak	19							Austrian	Ruska Austria		Brooke Conn.	"	brother	$ 16	"	Brooke Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	Julia Orlicki	22							"	Galizien "		Chicago Ill.	"	sister	$ 20	"	26 Bonnell St.	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	Karolina Hurkman	50							German	Eversville Pa.		Eversville Pa.	no	self	more	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	Heinrich Tagers	32							"	Hankensen "		Hankensen "	"	"	"	"	County Court House Pages 3 & 4	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	Anna "	2							"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	Amanda "	21							"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
27	Mary "	21							"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
28	Gottlieb Schreer	50							German	Brooklyn		Brooklyn	"	husband	more	"	Carl Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	28
29	Pauline "	41							"	"		"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	Auguste Burgdorf	18							German	Cadenstedt "		"	"	mother	$ 10	no	64 Jefferson Street 66 Grafton Street	"	"	"	"	"	30

499
42

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1902.

A. Byer

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

A. Richter

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr A Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ~~[illegible]~~ names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1902.

A. Byer

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

A. Fischer

H. H. H. 4-05. 2000.

4515

70

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

9 List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9

S.S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, August 13th 20 Arriving at Port of Newyork Aug 19 190 2

12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before to the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Herman Kilcke	21		M	single	Clerk	Yes	Yes	German	Prussia Germany	Richmond Va	No	Self	$ 240.00	no	Uncle Wm Graumann 203 N 8th St	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Carl Haug	19		M	single	Farmer	"	"	"	Württemberg Germany	Little Falls Minn	no	"	$ 5.00	Yes	Home	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Anna Hasberg	41		F	"	none	"	"	German	Württemberg Germany	Cincinnati Ohio	no	"	$ 200.00	Yes	Joseph Hasberg 2505 Ingleside Ave	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Theodor Schulz	26		M	single	Laborer	"	"	German	Pommerania Germany	Chicago Ill	no	"	$ 18.00	no	Uncle Gustav Schulz 1930 Lincoln Ave	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	Vincenty Pejia	43		M	married	Miller	"	"	Austrian	Austria	Cleveland O	yes	Brother	$ 8.00	"	Uncle Edward 58 Rock St	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Anna Zacharias	33		F	married	none	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austria	Cleveland O	yes	Husband	$ 20.00	"	Jos. Zacharias	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Marian "	3		F	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	13.00	"	Anna Zacharias	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	Stefanie "	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Josef Skoda	44		M	married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austria	Chicago Ill	no	Self	$ 15.00	"	Jos. Skoda 3 Sheridan Ave	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	August Sokolowski	44		M	"	baker	"	"	Russian	Russia	Cincinnati O	no	"	$ 300.00	Yes	Passport 59309 Dept. State	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Franz Endermann	32		M	"	Merchant	"	"	German	Prussia Germany	"	no	"	$ 100.00	Yes	Bro. John Endermann 1320 Baxter St	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Friedrich Knudsbrun	40		M	married	Farmer	"	"	German	Russia	Minot N.D.	yes	"	$ 300.00	no	Uncle Fr. Zacher 1920 Baxter St.	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Eugen Klinke	18		M	single	Merchant	"	"	"	Württemberg Germany	New York N.Y.	"	"	$ 29.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Otto Fabisch	24		M	married	Farmer	"	"	German	Posen Germany	Cleveland O	yes	Brother	$ 25.00	no	Bro. Oscar Fabisch Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	Johanne Kadzwokaza	22		F	single	none	"	"	Russian	Russia Poland	New York N.Y.	yes	Husband	$ 15.00	"	Husband Ignatz Kadzwokaza 1 Ridge St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	Poor	Hip Dis.	15
16	Chaim Zwainsky	20		M	single	Tailor	"	"	"	Russia	Chicago Ill	"	Self	$ 10.00	"	Uncle Jos. Zwainsky 90 Clark St	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Henry Otting	27		M	widower	Farmer	"	"	German	Hannover Germany	Hartford Conn	no	Self	$ 160.00	120 Yes.	Uncle Richard Otting & Cousin Herman Otting Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	1 finger	17
18	Chas Bosch	21		M	single	Laborer	"	"	do	Hannover Germany	Hannover Germany	yes	"	$ 525.00	Yes.	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	Georg Klein	24		M	single	Laborer	"	"	U. S. A.	Rochester N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	Rochester, Monroe Co. N.Y. July 11/98	"	"	"	"	19
20	Louise Krieger	50		F	widow	none	"	"	Russian	Leipsic Germany	Pittsburg Pa	yes	daughter	$ 10.00	no	Louise Krieger	"	"	"	"	Senility	20
21	Auguste "	15		F	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	2100 Sidney	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	Hermann "	12		M	"	Works Office	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	Emma "	9		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	Minnie Hölle	29		F	married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	German	Hannover Germany	Fort Wayne Ind	yes	Husband	$ 60.00	no	O. Hölle	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	Johanne "	4		F	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	10.00	"	1840 Hayden St	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	Elisabeth "	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	26
27	Wilhelm Bösel	23		M	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Hamburg Germany	Wilkes Barre Pa	yes	Uncle	$ 25.00	"	Wilhelm Hölle Wilkes Barre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	27
28	Johann Deming	62		M	married	Farmer	"	"	U. S. A.	Springfield Ohio	Springfield Ohio	"	Self	none	no	home	"	"	"	"	"	28
29	Hermann Seiringer	32		M	single	Laborer	"	"	German	Hannover Germany	Hannover Germany	yes	"	$ 300.00	no	Brother C. Seiringer 1 O 3rd St	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	Josie "	25		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30

499
43

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Richter Master of the S.S. from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L. Richter
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August 1902.

A. Burga
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Seven names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August 1902.

A. Burga
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

L. Fischer

S. M. M. 4. 01. 2000.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS DESTINED TO THE COMMISSIONER OF I

499
44

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immig... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St...

S.S. "Lahn" sailing from Bremen, ... 1905 Manifest of Part of ... 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination in the United States.	Final destination (Street and number, if any, State, City or Town).	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash, and if less than $50, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.	Whether a polygamist.
1	G. Georg Günther	49		m.	m.	Leder	Yes	Yes	German	Frankfurt a/M	Yes	Cleveland, O.	no	yes	none	no		
2	Rosa V. Günther	44		f	m	Gattin	Yes	Yes					no					
3	Anna C.	20		f	s	none												
4	Georg R.	11		m	s													
5	Richard	10		m	s													
6	Rosa Oscar	24		f	s	none												
7	Friedrich Hamann	50		m	m	Farmer												
8	Eduard	27		m	s													
9	Fritz Romm	22		m	s				German	Rudersdorf		Cincinnati, O.						
10	Paul Steur	24		m	s	Lehrer												
11	Dorothea Wallstabe	22		f	s	none												
12	Rosa Endriksatis			f	s													
13	Rosa Wellostatis			f	m				Hungary	Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.						
14	Fritz "	1	9	m	s		no	no	"	"								
15	Johan Sykarkowski	22		m	s	Arbeiter	Yes	Yes	German	Posen		Buffalo, N.Y.						
16	Julianna Sykulska	25		f	m	none	"	"		Germany								
17	Rosa "	4		f	s		no	no										
18	Hedwig "	1	9	f	s													
19	Anna C. Kruger	20		f	s		Yes	Yes		Rothenburg		Buffalo, N.Y.						
20	Victoria Cyra	18		f	s				Lithuan	Russia		Chicago, Ill.						
21	Bertha Rittel	26		f	m				German	Paderborn		Cincinnati, O.						
22	Arthur "	5		m	s		no	no	Hesse									
23	Frieda "	2	6	f	s				German									
24	Jacob Linck	26		m	s	Weber	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Buffalo, N.Y.		Buffalo, N.Y.						
25	Dorothea Kinsel	18		f	s	none			Lithuan	Russia		Chicago, Ill.						
26	Ernst Nickel	45		m	m	Maurer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	San Francisco, Cal.		San Francisco, Cal.						
27	Alice "	35		f	m	none	"	"	"	"		"						
28	Hatty "	11		f	s				Hesse									
29	Christine Peters	15		f	s				German	Langenhagen								
30	Fridrich Schwald	22		f	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	German	Berlin		New York						

14/11

Ex 2.2.5

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

6 List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6. S.S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, September 14th 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190 13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	G. Ludwig Günther	29		m	s	baker	yes	yes	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	Allegheny	yes	self	more	no	Uncle J. H. Günther Lutheran Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Bauer & Günther	44		m	m	Editor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	home	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Anna C.	40		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Josef B.	11		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	Richard	10		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cong. Club V. Frankfort Iowa	5
6	Franz Gricar	24		m	s	miner	"	"	Austrian	Schlesien	"	Cy Lima	yes	self	40	no	P. Gricar Box 220	"	"	"	"	no	6
7	Friedrich Hansen	56		m	m	farmer	"	"	Danish	Thorsen	"	Thorsen S.D.	no	self	more	yes	Lonkel Chas Hansen	"	"	"	"	Kiesbat Frackville	7
8	Eduard	21		m	s		"	"	Austrian									"	"	"	"		8
9	Fritz Hermann	22		m	s		"	"	German	Rinderbachthal		Cincinnati O.					Uncle Hermann Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	no	9
10	Paul Feier	21		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	Neu Lutzen Prussia		Hoboken N.J.				no	Cousin J. Horber Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Dorothea Hollschlag	24		f	s	none	"	"	"	Regnit Hungary		Chicago Ill.	yes			yes	Uncle H. Gerlach 879 N. Wells St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Rosa Endriskatties			f	s		"	"		Russia						no		"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Rosa Hellstadtes			m	s		"	"	Austrian	Chicago Ill.		Chicago Ill.				yes	Aunt Rosa	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Fritz "	1	10	m	s		no	no	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	14
15	Johan Dykerhoff	22		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	German	Prussia		Buffalo N.Y.				no	Uncle H. Fischer 89 Virginia St.	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	Lubiarcus Zyledbat	35		m	m	none	"	"	Austrian	Bonnosa Por.					two hundred		P. Zyledbat Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Franz "	4		m	s		no	no							father		Peoria Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	Ludwig "	1	9	m	s												Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	Anna C. Berger	20		f	s		yes	yes		Rotterdam Holland		Peoria Ill.			brother in law		Lubiarcus Zyledbat Peoria Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	Adelaide Cyrs	18		f	s		"	"	Austrian	Steinau Böhmen		Chicago Ill.			brother		P. Cyrs Hyde Park Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	Bertha Fritsch	24		f	m		"	"	German	Paderborn		Cincinnati O.	yes		husband		Husband Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	Hermine "	5		f	s		no	no	Auborn	"					father		Auborn	"	"	1½ years	"	"	22
23	Frieda "	3	6	f	s		"	"	Germany	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	Jacob Link	36		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	U.S.	Scott Utah		Scott Utah	no	self	more		September 2, 07 Pinchot Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	Josepha Koval	10		f	s	none	"	"	Austrian	Prussia Poland		Chicago Ill.	yes			no	Father P. Koval 919 Carpenter St.	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	Ernst Nickel	45		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	U.S.	San Francisco Cal.		San Francisco Cal.	no	self	more	yes	Home San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	26
27	Elise "	35		f	m	none	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
28	Kathy "	11		f	s		"	"	Austrian									"	"	"	"	"	28
29	Christine Peters	15		f	s		"	"	German	Lengenfeld						no	Uncle P. Peters 1816 Vernon St.	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	Auguste Schwald	23		f	s	servant	yes	yes	German	Berlin		Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 20	no	Uncle E. Chandler 325 Greenwich St.	"	"	"	"	"	30

499
44

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Corfitz *Master of the S.S.* from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L. Corfitz
Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1902.

H Bayer
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

466

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L Corfitz *Surgeon of the S.S.* Kronprinz Wilhelm *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had* thirteen *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of* Halle *and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing* one *names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1902.

H Bayer
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

L. Corfitz

H. M. H. 4. 02. 200.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Koenigin Luise" sailing from Bremen, August 19th 1902 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1902 44

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Marie Hornbach	19		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	German	Dinsiglaken	Stanford	New York	=	self	$ 4	No	Uncle P. Dueck 1447 Amsterdam	Fresno	no	no	good	no	1
2	Louise "	17		F	S	-	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Maria Fistelbeck	19		F	S	-	Yes	Yes	"	Hirschberg	Br.	Cincinnati	Yes	"	"	"	Fr. Ida Lange Fr. Schmidt	"	"	"	"	10-24	3
4	Pauline Dorff	19		F	S	-	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cincinnati	Yes	"	"	"	Brother in law F. Fabel	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	Gottlieb Block	17		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Warkentin	Hamburg	Cincinnati	Yes	"	$ 32	"	Brother in law Adam Lange	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Wilhelm Hengel	21		M	S	barber	Yes	Yes	"	Gumbinnen	Br.	New York	-	"	$ 23	"	Brother F. Hengel	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Marie Gobert	23		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	Wanzleben	Hamburg	Newark	Yes	"	$ 25	"	Brother in law H. Schmidt	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	Lina Forstner	20		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Kirchberg	Br.	New York	-	self	$ 20	No	Aunt C. Schmidt	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Otto Hofmann	26		M	S	-	Yes	Yes	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Chicago	Yes	"	$ 20	No	Aunt C. Engels 1816 5th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	Jan Kapczynski	23		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	Hamburg	Hartford	No	self	none	No. Leyb.	Pass No 59745	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Marie Seifert	25		F	S	milliner	Yes	Yes	German	Hannover	Hamburg	Hebron	Yes	"	$ 15	No	Sister E. Hilpert Hebron	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	August Krueger	23		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Hartford	Br.	Cleveland	Yes	brother in law	$ 50	"	Bro in Clifton Ks.	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Auguste Krueger	23		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	Gotmarsen	Hamburg	Chicago	Yes	self	none	3 Yrs.	home	"	"	"	"	Sterility	13
14	Martha "	2		F	S	-	-	-	U. S. Born	U. S. Born	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
15	Ida Jaroslawski	4		F	S	-	-	-	German	Gotmarsen	-	Hartford	-	brother in law	$ 50	-	Bro. Fagadowski	-	-	-	-	Freckles	15
16	Auguste Tikolajski	18		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	German	Wirbeln	Hamburg	Chicago	Yes	sister	$ 100	No	Bro. Tikolajski	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Julius Bodl	24		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	German	Augsburg	Br.	Southworth	No	self	none	3 years	Father in law	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	Margaretha "	25		F	M	none	No	No	"	"	"	Alaska	No	"	"	6 year	Paul Hensel	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	Diedrich "	2		M	S	-	No	No	U. S. Born	U. S. Born	"	"	No	"	-	U. S. Born	Southworth,	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	Hermann "	1		M	S	-	No	No	German	German	"	"	No	"	-	"	via Hull	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	Heinrich "	3		M	S	-	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	Lorenz "	2		M	S	-	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	Ida Foerth	26		F	M	-	Yes	Yes	German	Philadelphia	"	Chicago	Yes	husband	$ 100	No	2 Daughters + 2 Sons	"	"	"	"	Debility	23
24	Caroline Hasner	27		F	M	-	Yes	Yes	German	Chicago	"	Chicago	Yes	self	$ 35	4 years	66	"	"	"	"	no	24
25	Clara Muller	22		F	Wid	-	Yes	Yes	German	Berlin	"	Detroit	No	"	$ 220	No	Cousin C. Leitner	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	Willy Borkowski	22		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chicago	Yes	mother	15 -	"	Mother F. Borkowski	"	"	"	"	"	26
27	Hilma Haase	25		F	S	-	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	-	self	$ 20	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	27
28	Josefa Skopulska	17		F	S	none	No	No	"	Gorzno	Hamburg	Passaic	No	sister	$ 2	"	Sister Passaic, N.J.	Botany Worsted Mills	"	"	"	"	28
29	Augustus Fiedler	24		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Landsberg	Br.	Landsberg	Br.	self	none	No	home	Int. Par. of Austria & Hung. - Cedar, Ks.	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	Henriette "	4		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30

Except [illegible]

[illegible] ON PIER

[illegible] ON PIER

R. S. Crater

499
45

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Richter Master of the S.S. from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 190 2

H Bayer

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr A Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. **Kronprinz Wilhelm** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 190 2

H Bayer

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Fischer

H. M. H. 4. 02. 2000.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

45 List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Prinzessin Victoria Luise" sailing from Bremen, June 2nd 190 2 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	No. on List.
1	Jacob Wagner	37		m	wife	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	more	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Susanna Bergen	24		f	wife	none	"	"	Russia	Lithuania	"	Lehigh, Penn	yes	uncle	$ 15	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Johann Bergen	25		m	single	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Barbara Bardet	24		f	wife	none	"	"	Germany	Wabadorf	"	East Orange, N.J.	no	self	$ 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deaf & dumb	4
5	Sonia Polak	20		f	single	"	"	"	Russia	Suwicze	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	husband	$ 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Antonie "	4		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Sabina "	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	Marie "	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Vasia Yerich	18		f	single	none	yes	yes	Austria	Kis Szeg	"	"	"	uncle	$ 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	Vasia Mazio	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	Kolers	"	Donora, Pa.	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Anna Mirow	29		f	married	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	Hamburg	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	husband	$ 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Anna "	2		f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Connellsville, Pa.	"	father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Jane "	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	Jan "	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	Paul Gwila	34		m	married	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Youngstown, O.	"	brother	$ 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
16	Salomon Minda	18		m	single	"	"	"	"	Galicia	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	father	$ 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	Marie Klotnik	15		f	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	$ 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
18	Lucian Cechowicz	19		m	single	"	"	"	"	Kielce	"	"	"	cousin	$ 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
19	Fr. Friedrich Hinck	19		m	married	"	ST. DISCH. ON PIER		Prussia	Prussia	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	self	more	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"	19
20	Hermann Wilke	34		m	labourer	"	"	"	Germany	Seebenitz	"	Enfield, Conn.	no	"	$ 3	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	Josef J. Brauer	24		m	clerk	"	"	"	Bohemia	Kralau	"	Grand Rapids, Mich.	yes	"	$ 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
22	Julius Reitler	14		m	none	"	"	"	Germany	Seeheim	Hamburg	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	Hermine Heim	22		f	clerk	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	Jenny Carman	26		f	none	"	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam, Holl.	"	Amsterdam, Holl.	"	"	"	"	30 yes	home	"	"	"	"	24
25	Carl Rudder	21		m	mechanic	"	ST. DISCH. ON PIER		"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	Catharina Ebert	25		f	none	"	"	"	Austria	Cleveland, O.	"	Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
27	Julia Brode	57		f	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnapol, Russia	"	Tarnapol, Russia	"	"	"	"	20 yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
28	Ottilie Bessler	24		f	"	"	ST. DISCH. ON PIER		"	Cleveland, O.	"	Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28
29	Franz "	30		m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	Johann Catharinski	29		m	tailor	"	"	"	Germany	Lodz	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	uncle	$ 15	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
	Johann O'Rafferty	20		m	machinist	"	"	"	Ireland	Donaghmore, Ireland	"	New York	"	self									

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

WHITE

3

2

499

46

Form 1517.
(Rev. 346—1901—5,000.)

(2)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kronprinz Wm, from Bremen, arrived August 19th, 1902, at M.

46

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. Number.	Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— By Inspector.	Date.	Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
31	Lejko Karolina	O	4/5	2	to husband	to husb. Ignatz 105 Walton St. BK	ASM	8/20	12 15	2	2	2
32	Bzuchak Anna	E	12	1	" friends	" friend Meda Veronka, 52 Clinton St, Yonkers	"	"	12 20	1	1	1
33	Georgelisik Sofia	E	13	1	" "	" cousin Mrs. Frank Cwok 449 15th Av. Newark NJ	VHJ	"	12 20	1	1	1
34	Planka Jano.	J	2	1	" bro-in-law	" bro-in-law Stupka Andrej 1994 2nd Av.		"	9 40	1	—	1
35	Jackovicz Moritz	W	3	1	" sister	" cousin Mrs Carl Beumer 1878 3rd Ave		"	12 20	1	1	1
36	Posner Franziska, 3 Eglish Kron	V	13/17	5	" 3 sons	to son + bro William 841 & 141st St Bronx	Bgn	8/19	4 10	—	—	—
37	Wasizka Stefo	N	26	1	" Aunt	" aunt Julia Sporlitz 342 & 36th St	ASM	8/21	11 00	2	1	2
38	Orezka Tattar	N	27	1	" take pittsburg, Pastor Berkenmeyer	" Pastor Berkemeier 12 State St	ASM	8/19	4 05	—	—	—
39	Friedmann Antonia	W	11	1	" bro	" bro. Morris 118 Lewis St	Bgn	8/19	4 20	—	—	—
40	Putalik Hudek Maria Kch Kgdh	W	8-9 6	3	" husband	" husb. John Putalek, 1078 Atlantic	VHJ	8/20	9 40	3	—	3
41	Winter Ludwig	M	1	1	" father Portchester NY	" uncle Jekla Weisa, 21 So. Main St. Portchester NY	Bgn	"	10 40	1	—	1
42	Vilcinik Maria	K	15	1	to hold for Mr Springer. Wires RR	" I.C.R. to husb. Jan. 466 Grant St, Kenosha, Wisc.	ASM	"	1 55	1	1	1
43	Jagella Hanna	V	25	1	to be tagged "Centre"	" R.R. to go to bro. Jagella Jan, Bens Creek Pa	Marks	8/19	4 04	—	—	—
44	Kujcic Daniel	V	23	1	" " " "	" " " " father Daniel 1227 Mahlen Av. Pueblo Col		"	4 40	—	—	—
45	Lehmann Otto	V	26	1	" " " "	" " " " step-bro. Ferdinand Schnittcuff 2314 Wentworth Av. Chicago		"	3 58	—	—	—
46	Rössel Wilhelm	D	27	1	" " " "	" " " " uncle M.F. Schäffler Hillsboro Kansas		"	3 42	—	—	—
47	Staka Josef	D	9	1	" " " "	" " " " father John Staka, 503 Superior St Chicago		"	3 42	—	—	—
48	Lugiesch Josefa	N	16	1	" matron	to be married to Alois Boglitsch later going to Alois Broder, 436 Elyban St. Chicago.	Marks	"	4 20	—	—	—
49												
50												
51												
52												
53												
54												
55												
56												
57												
58												
59												
60												

Form 1517.
(Ed. 5-9-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS. 47

S. S. Kronprinz Wm, from Bremen, arrived August 19th, 1902, at 3 P M.

OK

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. Number.	Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	By Inspector.	Discharged— Date.	Discharged— Time.	Meals. Breakfast.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
1	Walker Doris	M	15	1	to uncle	Herman Lange 324 E 53d	Bgn	8/19	3 45	—	1	—
2	Blickle Eugen	D	13	1	" friend	Mrs. Kate Bauman 783 E 146th st, Bronx	"	"	"	—	1	—
3	Stoztack Marie Vicki	B	1/2	2	" uncle	" aunt Mrs John Rodeisen, 8 6th Ave, New Brighton S.I.	"	"	"	—	2	—
4	Koch Katharine	E	1	1	" bro-in-law	" sister Mrs. Lizzie Hauser 882 Franklin Av. Bk.	A&M	"	"	—	1	—
5	Atlas Rosa	Q	1	1	" uncle	" aunt Regina Friedman 180 Av. A	Bgn	"	4 25	—	1	—
6	Sincks Klara	G	23	1	to tel for RR-T to Pittsburg	" R.R. to go to husb. Johan Szabo, 57 Rawstron St. Chicago	Bruno	8/22	9 30	3	3	3
7	Van Elkan Sophie	E	7	1	to friends	" R.R. to friend Mrs - Emil A. Stiebel 1113 G St NW, Washington D.C.	Bgn	8/19	3 40	—	1	—
8	Lehrals Augusta	C	30	1	" uncle	" uncle Ernest Stender 23 8th St Carlstadt NJ.	"	"	4 10	—	1	—
9	Krupa Crezi	G	25	1	" Cousin "Bklyn"	" Cousin Mike Stefan 407 Oakland St. Greenpoint Bk.	"	8/20	10 55	1	1	1
10	Scevniczky Maria +dghtr	Q	15/16	2	" dghtr	" niece Lena Schekowsky 405 E 46th St	A&M	8/19	3 45	—	2	—
11	Gregovic Johann	I	21	1	to tel for Money "Col."	" to go to uncle John Stepanis 1237 Brownsdr. Pueblo Col.	Bruno	8/22	9 30	3	3	3
12	Erhardt Adolf +dtr-bro	J	11/12	2	" to be called for by 2 sis 2d Cabin	" sister Mrs. Mittie Schleger 568 Western Av. St. Paul Minn	Bgn	8/19	3 35	—	2	—
13	Neumann Fanni +sister	R	11/12	2	to Aunt	" cousin Harry Wildman 20 Ave B.	A&M	8/22	11 25	6	4	6
14	Freiter Julius	A	31	1	" sister	" bro-in-law Moritz Lewenstein 565 Amsterdam Av.	A&M	8/19	4 40	—	—	—
15	Kiszka Rosalia	J	7	1	" husband	" husb. Emersich, 7 Newark St, Newark N.J.	"	"	"	—	—	—
16	Reiockel Maria	R	18	1	" uncle	" sister Julia 270 E 10th	"	"	3 45	—	—	—
17	Heljanek Karoline	J	14	1	" husband	" husb. Joseph 238 E 4th St	"	8/20	10 40	1	—	1
18	Heljanek Anna	Q	26	1	" sister bro-in-law	" sister Mrs. Emma Oscar 553 E 12th St	"	"	"	1	—	1
19	Engelbertine Peiker	L	18	1	" husband	" husb. Engelbert 183 Pine St. Bridgeport Conn.	"	8/19	4 00	—	—	—
20	Seibert Barbara	A	1	1	" 2 dghtrs	" daughter Mrs. Geo. Schrufer 11 Crescent Pl. E. Orange NJ.	"	"	3 50	—	—	—
21	Zinkovsky Juliana +ch	L	15/16	2	No ticket to "Harvey Ill"	" I.C.W. to husb. Joseph, 810 Lathrop St. Harvey Ill.	"	8/21	2 30	4	4	4
22	Brenner See Geitel-2 ch	V	19/20	3	to husband	" husb. Solomon 719 5th St	Bgn	8/19	4 10	—	—	—
23	Furmann Hedwig +ch	O	1/2	2	" "	" " Gottfried 194 Graham St. Greenpoint Bk	"	"	4 35	—	[redacted]	
24	Stefaniak Maria +3 Ch	U	12/15	4	" " Bridgeport Conn.	" " Vincenty 183 Pine St Bridgeport Conn	A&M	"	4 00	—	—	—
25	Ulcena Mielka	G	10	1	" Cousin	" cousin Julia Chatlos 2175 3rd Av.	"	8/22	10 35	3	2	3
26	Kordowska Maryanna	D	15	1	"send for husb. "Pgr"	" husb. Francescik c/o Andrew Scasca Maywood N.J.	A&M	8/21	9 35	2	1	2
27	Vanko Anna	G	11	1	" friend	" friend Julia Chatlos 2175, 3rd Av.	"	8/22	10 35	3	2	3
28	Delej Josef	U	24	1	" uncle	" Cousin Vincenza Natala 757 9th Av. Stanway L.I.	V&J	8/20	9 35	1	—	1
29	Hoffmann Eufrosine +dghtr-in-law	N	10/12	3	" Cousin	" Pastor Berkemeier 12 State St	A&M	8/19	4 00	—	—	—
30	Ball Karolina +ch	H	24/25	2	" husband	" go to husb. John Bal East Lake near Manistee Mich.	Manis	8/21	10 45	4	2	4

Form 151b
(Ed. 5-5-1905—3,000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. .....

S. S. Kronprinz Wm arrived Aug. 19, 1902, 3 18 M., from [illegible] 48

INDEXED

Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	Ps.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓	1. Vetter Ernst	-	-	1	S.	Stowaway L.Pl. Rud.							9/19	67	Ly.										
✓	2. Kloppe Rudolph	-	-	1	"	—	"	"					9/19	69	Ly.										
✓	3. Krug Otto	-	-	1	"	"	"	"					9/19	70	Ly.										
✓	4. Friedrich Emilie	N.	9	1	"	husb. in Europe	AB						9/20	38	Ly.	9/25	66	Ly.	11 45						
✓	5. Muller Fritz	F.	19	1	"		P.H.	9/19	72	Ly.						9/20	55	Ly.	2 30						
✓	6. Myeroo Nochum	N.	25	1	"		V.J.									9/20	155	S.	10 "						
✓	7. Strempl Gyorgy	O.	24	1	"	Senility	Hvran									9/20	20	J.	10 45						
✓	8. Chanide Hirsch	N.	36	1	"		V.J.									9/19	74	Ly.	4 15						
✓	9. Wisniowsky Andreas	I.	7	1	"	Senility	Hvran	9/20	6	J.						9/21	74	Ch.							
✓	10. Blauberg Johann.	I.	27	1	"	Dra. remarks	"	9/20	33	J.						9/20	69	J.	1 45						
✓	11. Harbut Katharina	N.	22	1	"	Mother from Hosp.	V.J.	9/20	1	J.						5/20	10	J.	9 45						
✓	12. Bolesak Lajos	Y.	5	1	"	Dra. cert.	Rip	9/20	14	J.	5/24	Ch.													
✓	13. Gedzo Andras	J.	13	1	"	"	"	Ithica	9/20	55	J.														
✓	14. Meyer Theodor + 1 ch.	J.	27	1	"	"	"	"								9/20	174	S.	9 45						
✓	15. Mdrek Franciscek, wife + 3		4/6	3	"	"	"	Caner								9/20	57	J.	11 23						
✓	16. Braun Johann + son	R.	14/15	2	"			R.C.								9/20	167	S.	4 30						
✓	17. Opatrny Albina	S.	10	1	"	Dra. cert.		Bruns	9/19	52	Ch.					9/20	37	J.	10 35						
✓	18. Tomisicsin Andreas	J.	13	1	"	"	"	Red								9/20	62	J.	12 "						
✓	19. Spiegel Herman, moth + 2 sick	D.	20/23	4	"	"	"	Bruns								9/20	171	S.	9 35						
✓	20. Jaszonyi Ferenz.	W.	12	1	"	"	remarks	Ithica	9/20	22	J.					9/25	61	Ch.	9 30						
✓	21. Zamorski Johan	W.	13	1	"	"	"	"	9/20	5	J.	9/20	87	J.											
✓	22. Hryonak Josef	W.	3	1	"	"	"	"	9/20	23	J.														
✓	23. Garbor Josef	J.	4	1	"			"								9/20	4	J.	1 30						
~~24~~	~~Tedzo Andras~~	~~J.~~	~~13~~	~~1~~	~~"~~	~~Dra. cert. in Hospital~~																			
24	Bartyel Sofia	J.	12	1	"	Dra. Cert. in Hosp.		A.H.	9/20	36	J.														
25	Jurdek Marko	N.	21	1	"	"	"	"	"				9/21	134	J.										
26	Weiss Johann	C.	19	1	"	"	"	"	"				9/21	135	J.										
27	Kak Stefan	H.	1	1	"	Rec'd from Hosp. 9/25 at 12 30										9/25	46	J.	4 15						
28	Horvath Mijo	N.	23	1	"	Made 2 day S.S. 9/28 at		M.								9/28	46	Ch.	10 30						

TOTALS.

WHITE STAR LINE.

WHITE STAR LINE.

St Louis

Aug 20 - 1902

K10 D20 R&A 6 Se

P16 M0 R1 RA

2nd

2

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 20

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool 13th August 1902 Arriving at Port of , 190 19

Contract Ticket No.	No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crip. Nature and Cause
1	1	Taylor James	26		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballymacker	New York	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$30 & Ticket	Yes-New York	No	No	No	Good	No
1	2	Jackson Douglas	21				Farmer	"	"	English	Westerleigh	Liverpool	Ohio	No	Friend	None	No	Sister Mrs. Hendrick				
1	92152	3	Bloore Enoch	28				Miner	"	"		Nottingham											
1	92239	3	Bloore Enoch	28				Miner	"	"	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	$50 & Ticket	No	No Matters	Society	No	Good	No
1	92865	4	Grillen M James	27				Hatter	"	"													
1	93543	5	Samuelsen Edvard	24				Sailor	"	"	Norwegian	Bergen	Norway	Canada & Dakota	No								
1	95876	6	Gilbertson M Otto	38			M	Inventor	"	"	American	Lillooet		New York	Sworn	American citizen		Laceross Co. Misc. Sept. or Oct. 1884				Good	
1	"	7	" Olava	30			M	Cook	"	"	Norwegian					Brother Over	No	Along with Brother	No	No	No		No
1	95274	8	Davis McAdo Joseph	26				Clerk	"	"	U.S.A.	Glamorgan		Padua (Ky)	No	U. S. Citizen		Home, Dixon City, La. Co.					
1	95851	9	Jones Lloyd	31			M	Miner	"	"	Gr. Brit.	Aberdare		Scranton Pa.									
1	94586	10	Trudgen John	44			M	Miner	"	"				Luzerne Co.									
1	"	11	" Minnie	36			M	Wife	"	"													
1	57566	12	Elderkin John	48		M	M	Factory Superintend	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen			Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50 & Ticket	No					
1	57567	13	Rose John	57		M	M	Brick Layer	"	"													
1	92154	14	Hobson Robert	48			M	Labourer	"	"	English	Burnley	Liverpool	San Francisco Cal.	Yes	Self	$50 & Ticket	No	Brother Anthony				
1	"	15	" Joseph	43					"	"													
1	93184	16	Jenkins Thomas	39			M	Miner	"	"	English	Burnley		Reynoldsville	No	U. S. Citizen							
1	94586	17	Bourey Eliza Mrs	51		M		Wife	"	"													
1	12495	18	Farnard John	34			M	Watchmaker	"	"	English	Birmingham	Liverpool	Yonkers N.Y.	Yes	Self	$50 & Ticket	No	Brother Anthony				
2	12280	19	Hewes John	21				Farmer	"	"													
2	12497	20	Mills W & Mrs	44		7	M	Wife	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	New York	Chicago	Yes								
"	12496	21	Burns Maggie	30			S	Maid	"	"	Irish	Sligo											
2	57137	22	Bagott Arthur	26		M	M	Moulder	"	"	Canadian	London	Liverpool	St Thomas	Yes	Self	$50 & Ticket	No					
"	56795	23	Fiedor August	46			M	Engineer	"	"	German	Hildesheim Germany	Liverpool	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	German	Yes	No					
"	"	24	" Fatje Hans	18			S		"	"		Lingen Germany											
"	"	25	" " Paul	17					"	"													
	56508	26	Dare Frank	32			M	Plater Lab.	"	"	U.S.A.	Kent		Boston	No	U. S.							
	89775	27	Caines Mrs Amelia	48		7		Wife				Leeds		N.Y.									
		28																					
		29																					
		30																					

Sec. 3, 5, 10, 11, 24, 25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Haswell Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 2 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of August 1902

James Doyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. H. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-Three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland and Belle-Vue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 2 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of August 1902

William J. H. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith

James Doyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 19.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool 13th August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York August 20 1902

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, or passes or has paid in labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	1	Iversdatter, Marta	54		F	S	Widow			Norwegian	Alesund	New York	Santa Barbara Cal	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Brother in Law Ole Syvertsen Santa Barbara	No	No	No	Good	None
	2	Georgesen, Jens Peter	14		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Albert City Iowa	"	Sister Husband	$ 50	"	Mrs Carle Peterson Albert City Ia to own interest	"	"	"	"	"
35473	3	Peterson, Anton	20		"	"	Farm Clerk	"	"	Swede	Esbjerg	"	Ucendsburg Ill	"	Self	$ 26	"	Thorbjorn Peterson Thorbjorn Iowa	"	"	"	Sick	16 days
35468	4	Christensen, Jodil	21		F			"	"	Iceland	"	"	Albert Lea Minn	"	Self		American Citizen					
35471	5	Nelson, Lewis	40		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Swede	Copenhagen	"	Manchester Ia	"	friend	$ 5	No	Friend Julius Peterson Manchester Ia	No	No	No	Good	No
35470	6	Karlson, Bernt	20		"	S	Labourer	"	"	Swede	Esbjerg	"	Albert Lea Minn	"	Self	$ 25	"	Uncle Lewis Nelson Albert Lea to Thorbjorn Minn in comp with any Swede to Salah Frankton	"	"	"	"	"
4341	7	Larsen, Nils	20		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Dane	Esbjerg	"	Frankton S Dak	"	"	$ 16	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4342	8	Christensen, Cathrine	30		F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	none	"	Brother K M Leerwag					
4350	9	Danielsen, Andreas	24		M	"	Painter	"	"	Norwegian	Stavanger	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	$ 26	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"
63	10	Leerwaag, Ludwig	19		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Fort Dodge Iowa	"	"	$ 26	"	Cousin Carl Leerwaag Fort Dodge Ia	"	"	"	"	"
62	11	Knudsen, Eilert	18		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		American Citizen					
	12	Priest, Eilert	53		"	M	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	Story City Iowa	"	Uncle	$ 3	No	Uncle Pastor Desmond Story City Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
	13	Heimark, Inga	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bedger Iowa	"	Husband	$ 67	"	Friend Edw Pennestad Badger Webst Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
	14	Rygg, Anna	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	"	Remedje Minn	"	Self	$ 105	"	Uncle O J Brun Remedje Minn	"	"	"	"	"
57	15	Flotheim, Torsten	20		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthton Minn	"	"	$ 26	"	Friend C P Klingsen Hawkins Wis	"	"	"	"	"
	16	Sandvik, Lars	22		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Trenbre Junction Wis	"	"	$ 65	"	To my friend C P Klingsen	"	"	"	"	"
58	17	Oversdal, Ingr	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 46	"						
59	18	Martinsson, Mans	26		"	"	Stonemason	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ills	"	"		American Citizen	To my brother	10 yrs	No	40 days		
61	19	Opland, Ole	34		"	"	Clerk	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60	No	Ole H Opland Chicago Ills	No	No	No	Good	No
63	20	="	25		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60	"	Sister Margret Opland Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"
64	21	="	34		"	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60	"	Mother Mrs Opland Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"
62	22	="	31		M	M	Husbandman	"	"	"	"	"	Madison Wis	"	"	$ 30	"	Sister Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"
65	23	Hoeime, Hans	23		"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	New Orleans	"	"	$ 20	Yes as a Guild	To Mrs Berger New Orleans	Holiday Cable Co	"	"	"	"
66	24	Andersson, Karl	34		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$ 20	Yes as a Guild	Friend O H Opland Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
67	25	Brandwitz, Wilhelm	26		"	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	$ 67	No	Friend C O Klingsen Chicago Ills	Yes	1894	146 days		
68	26	Simbson, Marie	28		F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hawkins Minn	"	"	$ 25	"	Friend O H Opland Hawkins Wis	"	"	"	"	"
69	27	Saudal, Ingvald	22		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	$ 46	"	1094 N Count Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"
70	28	Teigland, Anna	24		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Wauwatosa Wis	"	"	$ 10	Yes 2 years in employ	Mother Martin Flaten Wauwatosa Wis	"	"	"	"	"
71	29	Flaten, Andreas	32		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	="	"	"	$ 60	No	Martin Flaten Wauwatosa Wis	"	"	"	"	"
72	30	Torstensad, Anna	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Bennett Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information to said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of August 1902

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William Ed Laughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

William Ed Laughlin Surgeon sailing therewith

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of August 1902

Consul of the United States at New York

18

PERRY J. ELSTER
White Star Line
LIVERPOOL

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 18

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Oceanic" sailing from Liverpool, 13/8. 1902. Arriving at Port of Saginaw Aug 20 1902 51

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
2. 8617	1	Ericksen, Hans Chr.	52		male	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Canada	New York	Pittsburg, Penn	yes	Citizen of U.S.							Good	No
	2	" Annie	40		female	"	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	(=")								
	3	" Theresa	11		child	single	child			"	"	"	"	"	(=")			Brother O. Iverson				Sick 9—14	
35 45 56	4	Iverson, Fritz	26		male	"	Smith	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Minneapolis, Minn	yes	Self	$60	no	Soo Ave. Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	Good	No
35 45 61	5	Olson, Elsie	34		female	single	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lead City, S. Dak	"	"	$10	"	Sister Marie Olson Lead City, S Dak	"	"	"	Good	No
2. 8616	6	Larsen, Hans J.	41		male	married	brick-layer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Citizen of U.S.			Wife Lives at Ft. Wayne, Ind. Dec 13/85 — Arr. at Ellis Island, N.Y. Aug 23/87					
7	7	Iversen, J. Brigithsen	23		"	Single	engineer	"	"	Norwegian	Norway	"	"	"	Self	$70		Wife Lives at Ft. Wayne, Ind.				Good	No
8	8	Rude, Alida	50		female	married	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$500	yes 1884-1901 Chicago, Ill.	Husband O. Rude 13-36 Kinzie St Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	Good	No
9	9	" Margrethe	9		female	single	Child	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	no	"	"		Father "	"	"	"	Good	No
42 24 21	10	Thuesen, Christian	33		male	married	Laborer	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Toronto, S. Dak.	yes	"	$26	no	Wife Toronto, S. Dak.	"	"	"	Good	No
35 45 7	11	" Othilie	28		female	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		= " =	"	"	"	Good	No
— " —	12	" Christian	4		female	single	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		= " =	"	"	"	Good	No
— " —	13	" Johannes	2		male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		= " =	"	"	"	Good	No
2. 8334	14	" Maria	1		female	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		= " =	"	"	"	Good	No
35 45 8	15	Hansen, Ovidie	23		female	married		"	"	"	Stad	"	Manistee, Mich	"	"	$20.		Husband Ole Hansen 903 Lexington St Manistee, Mich.	"	"	"	Good	No
— " —	16	" Minnie	4		female	single	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		= " =	"	"	"	Good	No
2. 8620	17	Tollefsen, Ole	49		male	married	farmer	"	"	Norwegian	Christiansand	Boston	Iverson Lake, Minn.	"	Citizen	"	" 1887	Wife Lives in Cowden, Ill.	enquiry — Superior Court —			Good	1882 —
1	18	Jonassen, Alfred	25		"	Single	Laborer	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	Braceville, Ill.	"	Self	$5.		Braceville, Ill. Cousin	"	"	"	Good	No
2	19	Hag, Emma M.	21		female	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20.	yes 1893-1900	Brother J. Erickson 519 2nd St Council Bluffs, Iowa	"	"	"	Good	No
3	20	Erickson, Mary	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Council Bluffs, Iowa	"	"	$10.	Omaha, Neb.	Sister Maria Nyberg Council Bluffs, Iowa	"	"	"	Good	No
35 17 35 45 9	21	Salvesson, Elis N.	41		male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victor, Col.	"	"	$20.	no	318 North 8th St. Victor, Col.	"	"	"	Good	No
2. 8624	22	Larsen, Julius	14		male	"	"	"	"	Norwegian	Odalen	"	Iverson Lake, Minn.	"	Father	$5.		Father Iverson Lake, Minn.	"	"	"	Good	No
42 64 35 46 0	23	Bakke, Hans O.	39		"	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	Skaaker	Norway	Foxton, Minn.	"	Self	$80.		Brother E. O. Bakke Foxton, Minn.	"	"	"	Good	No
— " —	24	" Regine	33		female	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Good	No
— " —	25	" Thea	8		female	single	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Good	No
— " —	26	" Mathias	4		male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Good	No
— " —	27	" Oskar		8	male	single	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Good	No
2. 8625	28	Ericksen, Marie	32		female	single	maid	"	"	Norwegian	Christiania	Boston	Red Wing, Minn.	"	"	$20.		Brother L. Fuglstad Plum St. 416 Red Wing, Minn.	"	"	"	Good	No
	29	Fuglstad, Elisabeth	30		"	married	Wife	"	"	"	Eidsvold	"	"	"	"	$10.		Husband "	"	"	"	Good	No
	30	" Lilli	1		female	single	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Pennell Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 50 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of August 1902

James Dorsey Consul of the United States at Liverpool

J. P. Cameron Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. T. Lyon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland and Bellevue College New York

and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 50 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of August 1902

James Dorsey Consul of the United States at Liverpool

William J. T. Lyon Surgeon sailing therewith

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 17.

FRED. J. SLATER
White Star Line
CHRISTIANIA

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Oceanic" sailing from Liverpool, 13/8. 1902. Arriving at Port of August 20 1902

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
35476	1	Mathiasen Anton	21	V	male	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Ringsaker	Montreal	Benson, Minn	Yes	Self	$ 5.-	no	Emil E. Johansen Benson, Minn	no	no	no	good	no
35462	2	Olson Bertea	47	V	female	M	maid	"	"	"	Elvia	"	Luverne "	"	"	50	yes 1886-1902	Luverne, Minn	"	"	"	good	no
35463	3	Knutson Emil	19	V	male	"	laborer	"	"	Swedish	Vernal	Montreal	Brandt S. Dak	Yes	"	60	no	Sister Helena Gundersen Brandt, S. Dak	"	"	"	good	no
86 27	4	Roskos Magnus L.	24	V	"	"	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Austria Poland	Montreal	Sioux Falls, S. Dak	"	Self	$ 100	"		"	"	"	24	—
8	5	Knutsen Ragnvald	21	V	"	"	laborer	"	"	Norwegian	Trondhjem	New York	Stillwater Minn	"	"	$ 40	"	Brother Gunder Knutsen 46 Catharine St Ny City	"	"	"	good	no
9	6	Andersen Mikal	18	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"		"	"	"	good	no
30	7	Jolfsen Carl	19	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Red River Valley Minn	"	"	$ 25	"	Cousin Mrs Boda Lac Du Flambeau Wis.	"	"	"	good	no
1	8	Pedersen Oline P.	25	V	female	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lac Du Flambeau Wis.	"	"	$ 42	"		"	"	"	good	no
2	9	Skau Ernst P.	22	V	male	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Skibved	"	Stillwater Minn	Yes	"	$ 35.-	"	Uncle Ole Knutsen Box 99 Stillwater Minn	"	"	"	good	no
3	10	Karlsen Jens O.	27	V	"	did	joiner	"	"	"	Tvedestrand	"	Hankon, Iowa	"	"	$ 65	"	Uncle Halvor Pedersen Hankon, Iowa	"	"	"	good	no
"	11	" Esther	19	V	female	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no
"	12	" Solveig	3	S	child	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	To my Father Thorvald Jacobsen Nyskyft	"	"	"	good	no
26	13	Jacobsen Christoffer	23	V	male	M.	Tailor	"	"	"	Norway	"	Norberg Park Co	"	"	$ 20.	"	Sister Mrs Engelund New York	"	"	"	good	no
8635	14	Olsen Hanna	28	V	female	Single	Servant	"	"	"	Kongelf	"	New York	"	"	$ 10.-	"	Brother Anders Kirkeland Apollonia Wis	"	"	"	"	"
43.	15	Kirkeland Olaf	19	V	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Bergen	"	Apollonia Wis	"	"	$ 82.	No	Father	no	no	no	/	"
74.	16	Christen Claber	25	V	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Christiansand	"	Leighton Wis	"	"	$ 100	"	Uncle Christen Knutsen Waunakee Wis	"	"	"	"	"
75	17	Nessett Martha	41	V	F	"	Servant	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	= = Wisc	"	"	$ 26	9 years Leighton Wis	Brother Morten Nesheim Waunakee Wis	No	No	No	Good	No.
76.	18	Thesten Anna	17	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waunakee Wis	"	"	$ 20	No		"	"	"	"	"
101	19	Dahl George	59	V	M	W.	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	Christiansand	"	Leon Agar Wis	"	"	$ 30	37 years	American Citizen	"	"	"	"	"
30949	20	Gundersen Oscar	30	V	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Norwegian	Arendal	"	New York	"	"	$ 15	2 years Stoughton	Friend Gundersen Park ave 137 Rochester	No	No	No	Good	No
357	21	Teather Daniel	20	V	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Drontheim	"	Scrabton Mass	"	"	$ 30	No	In camp with Brother Knut Teather	"	"	"	"	"
356	22	=" Marie	30	V	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	="	"	="	"	"	$ 30	6 years Minnesota	="	No	"	"	"	"
355	23	=" Knut	26	V	M	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	="	"	="	"	"	—	American Citizen	Married Cousin Constance — 1	"	"	"	Good	No
3547	24	Thoreson Inga	24				Without mother											Mrs Thekla Bruun 43 avenue A. Minneapolis Minn					
7-5	25	Schierbeck Paul	27	V	M	"	Tailor	Yes	"	German	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	$ 60.	No	Hans Pedeke Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	Good	No
753.	26	Maureen Murrety	21	V	"	"	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Ireland	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	$ 28	"		"	"	"	"	"
754.	27	Braun Paul	30.	V	"	"	Builder	"	"	German	Germany	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	$ 15	No	American Citizen	"	"	"	"	"
34814.	28	Wennerstrom Lars Ludvig	63	V	M	W.	Rev Clergyman	"	"	Swedish	Lycksele Lapland Sweden	"	Andover Mass	"	"	$ 100	No	744 East 185 st New York con	No	No	No	Good	No
	29																						
	30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I John Emmett Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of August 1902

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

J. E. Cameron Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I William F. N. O'Loughlen Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Seventy three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland and Yale College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of August 1902

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

William F. N. O'Loughlen Surgeon sailing therewith

† Baggage disinfected in Liverpool
James Boyle.
Consul

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* 13 August 1902. Arriving at Port of *New York* Aug 20 1902

1 Contract Ticket No.	No. in Fam.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
35455	1	Johnsgaard	Ferdinand	25		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	yes	Norwegian	Trondhjem	New York	Appleton Wis	Yes	Steamer	$ 66.	No.	Appleton Minn	No	No	No	Good	No.
352	2	Olsen	Mickel	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	Self	" 50.	"	Brother Hans Olsen Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
35451	3	Kildal	Martin	20		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Platteville Wash	"	Friend	" 86.	"	Peter Kildal Whatcom Wash	"	"	"	"	"
35452	4	Bahr	Alfred	16		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Jamestown North Dak	"	Aunt	" 40.	"	Hans Karolina Bengtson Jamestown North Dak	"	"	"	"	"
35453	5	Pearson	Karen	20		F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Irene S. Dak	"	Uncle	" 20.	"	Ingvald J. Ulleland Irene S. Dak	"	"	"	"	"
353	6	Gundersen	Ole	71		M.	M.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	Self	" 20.	"	Brother Nathan Gundersen 6 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
35454	7	Jorsen	Elisabeth Elise E.	17		F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Irene S. Dak	"	Brother	" 20.	"	Irene S. Dak	"	"	"	"	"
35454	7	Jorsen	Elisabeth Elise E.	17		F.	S.	Servant	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	Rapid City S. Dak	"	Self	84	American Citizen	Uncle Karl Kjelsen	"	"	"	Good	No.
3	8	Kjelsen	Karl	45		M.	M.	Labourer	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Husband Peter Hansen 6 Pike st. Newyork	No	No	No	"	"
	9	Hansen	Martha	25		F.	M.	Servant	"	"	Austrian	Rotterdam	Newyork	"	"	Husband	None	No	— " —	"	"	"	"	"
35446	10	Jaun	Risse	38		"	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"
"	11	"	Abraham	10		M.	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"
"	12	"	Chaim	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"
30944	13	Lauder	Jno.	26		"	"	Merchant	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	$ 66.	"	Friend Max Fridman Brooklyn Harrison St.	"	"	"	"	"
30945	14	Fleischer	Julius	25		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10.	"	Friend Simon Lehr 162 Rivington St.	"	"	"	"	"
30946	15	Lehr	Jacob	48		"	M.	Stamiker	yes	"	Austrian	"	Newyork	"	"	"	$ 2.	"	— " —	"	"	"	Certificate	"
"	16	"	Charles	19		"	S.	Labourer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Moses Himelman 4 Eastern Bay. 10 years	"	"	"	"	"
30947	17	Himelman	Mina	20		F.	"	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 125	None	Husband Chas Himelman 26 Clinton St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
35464	18	Wallach	Golde	38		"	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paid at	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"
"	19	"	Jeske	6		"	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"
"	20	"	Chaim	14		M.	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"
"	21	"	Reise	9		F.	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"
"	22	Kessar	Helena	24		"	M.	Wife	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	Self	$ 25	"	Husband Chas Klesar 6 Glade 116 Ellen St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
X	23	"	Jacob		11	M.	S.	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"
X	24	"	Sivert	57		"	M.	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	Hesnedal	"	"	"	"	$ 200	Yes 35 years	To my father in Canton S. Dak	"	"	"	"	"
do	25	"	Beret	52		F.	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 80.	33 "	— " —	"	"	"	"	"
"	26	"	Lars	62		M.	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 300	33 "	— " —	"	"	"	"	"
13	27	Kyllingstad	Emma Larsen	21		F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	21 "	— " —	"	"	"	"	"
"	28	"	Ole Hans	20		M.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 100	No.	No	"	"	"	"	"
"	29	"	Gudaf Hansen	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
	30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Gemmell Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, touching the said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of August 1902 — J. G. L. Cameron Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William Francis Moran Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and the Royal College of Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 22 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of August 1902 — W. F. Moran Surgeon sailing therewith

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 15.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool 13th August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 20 1902

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
35474 0170	1	Nilsson Josefina K	21		fem	single	maiden	yes	yes	Swedish	Bockarp-Swed	Queenstown	Grantsburg-Wisc	yes	brother	$5	no	brother C.P. Nilsson Tuya - Wisconsin	no	no	no	good	no
35472 0171	2	Petersson Anders	18		male	"	labour	"	"	"	Virestad "	"	Spokane-Wash	"	"	$10	"	brother Pet Svensson Donavan - Ill	"	"	"	"	"
35470. 0172	3	Swensson Sven J	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jimshög "	"	Donavan-Ill	"	"	$25	no						
576	4	Young Charles	24		"	"	"	"	"	Deutsch	Malmo "	"	NY	"	myself	$30	Citizen	brother C.P. Nilsson 114 East 115 str. NY	"	"	"	"	"
577	5	Fastberg Johanna	31		fem	"	sickmurse	"	"	Swedish	Lund "	"	"	"	"	over $30	no	brother C.P. Nilsson 114 East 115 str. NY	"	"	"	"	"
578	6	Fastberg Amanda	17		"	"	maiden	"	"	"	L Bedinge "	"	"	"	"	over $30	no	cousin J. Nilsson	"	"	"	"	"
579	7	Anderson Karl G	21		male	"	laborer	"	"	"	Bockarp "	"	Grantsburg-Wisc	"	"	$10	"	Tuya - Wisc	"	"	"	"	"
581	8	Johanson Jenny	17		fem	"	maiden	"	"	"	V. Torsås "	"	Spokane-Wash	"	"	$6	"	sister Ida Ringwood 1424 Main ave Spokane	"	"	"	"	"
582	9	Johanson Jan X	15		male	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Chicago-Ill	"	"	$5	"	uncle Peter Magnusson 170 Monroe Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
583	10	Anderson Lister	15		male	"	laborer	"	"	"	N Stråk "	"	NY	"	"	$4	"	mother Johna P. Anderson 1356 - Madison ave NY	"	"	"	"	"
584	11	Hakanson John	40		"	"	"	"	"	Christianstad	"	"	"	"	"	over $30	Citizen	no	"	"	"	"	"
585	12	Anderson John	42	V	"	married	"	"	"	U.S. Calif	Guadalupa "	"	Galesburg-Ill	"	"	$10	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	13	" Anna	48	V	fem	"	wife	"	"	U.S. Calif	" "	"	"	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	14	" Raymond	4	V	male	—	son	no	no	U.S. Calif	" "	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
586	15	Anderson Harvey	6		male	—	"	"	"	U.S. Calif	" "	"	NY	"	do	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
587	16	Ekman Maria	39		fem	single	maiden	yes	yes	Swed - Kopparb	Stockholm	"	Galesburg-Ill	"	myself	over $30	Resident	Eckman my home sister Johanna Johnson Blackfield	"	"	"	"	"
588	17	Johnson Hilda	19		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Saxum "	"	Grantsburg-Wisc	"	"	over $25	no	husband John Lundahl 429 Spokane ave	"	"	"	"	"
580	18	Lundahl Christine	30		"	married	wife	"	"	Sweden	V. Torsås "	"	Spokane Wash	"	"	over $30	Resident	father do	"	"	"	"	"
"	19	" Hebel S	2		"	—	daughter	no	no	"	" "	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
589	20	Nilsson Anders	21		male	single	Labour	yes	yes	Swedish	Wallby "	Liverpool	Philadelphia-Pa	"	"	$8	no						
590	21	Nilsson Hanna	29		fem	married	wife	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	$18		brother Charles Nilsson 1217 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
"	22	" Percy	—	V	male	single	son	no	no	"	" "	"	"	"	"	—	"	son in law Robert Nelson 5 Ave Seattle - Wash	"	"	"	"	"
591	23	Nilsson Ellen	40		fem	"	maiden	yes	yes	American	Stor "	"	Seattle - Wash	"	myself	over $30	Resident	uncle John Hannio Superior San Jose	"	"	"	"	"
77	24	Nilsson Johannes	58	5	male	married	labour	"	"	Swedish	Gungby "	"	San Jose-Cal	"	"	$10	no						
76	25	Bingtson Alfrida	22	5	fem	single	maiden				Vedbo "	"	"	"	"	over $30	Citizen	Sister Santa Clara Co Calif	"	"	"	"	"
75	26	Nilsson Carl	26	2	male	"	laborer	"	"	Swedish	Kinnarp "	"	Minneapolis-Minn	"	"	over $30	Citizen	Brother Minneapolis Minn 4th Ave	"	"	"	"	"
35469. 461	27	Petersen Knud	36		"	married	merchant	"	"	Danish	Skjelskör Denmark	"	"	"	"	—	"	my home	"	"	"	"	"
"	28	" Ingeborg	32		fem	"	wife	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
"	29	" Righor	4	10	"	—	daughter	no	no	"	" "	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
"	30	" Ernst	—	10	male	—	son	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Cunnell Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Liverpool to Saturday, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of August 1902

James Boyd Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Wm G Cameron Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William Edward Laughton Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and have the College Diploma and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1902

James Boyd Consul of the United States at Liverpool

William Edward Laughton Surgeon sailing therewith

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 14.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Oceanic" sailing from Liverpool, Aug 13th 1902 Arriving at Port of , 190 55

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
£1385	1	Eklund Olivia	30		F.	S.	Servant	Yes		Swedish American	Sundsvall	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	$150	No	Citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
86	2	Grenell Elisabeth	24		"	"	"	"		Swede	Stode	"	Minneapolis Minn	No	Self	$30	No	Uncle Per Grenell Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"
87	3	Berberg Anna	19		"	"	"	"			Fariet	"	Newyork	Yes	"	$40	No	Cousin Victor Berberg Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
88	4	Karlsson Frank	29	Mo	M.	"	Labourer	"			Visby	"	Pittsburg	No	"	$26	1902 Pittsburg Pa	No	Dist Court	Douglas Co	Nebr	Good	Loss of thumb and two first fingers on left hand
89	5	Harrman Fred	44		"	"	"	"		American	Tackeping	"	Omaha Nebr	"	"	$	U. S.	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"
90	6	Flood Sofia	25		F.	"	Servant	"		Swede	Stugsund	Gothenburg	Boston	Yes	Self	$30	1901 Boston	No	"	"	"	"	"
"	7	" Axel	21		M.	"	Labourer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	8	" Daniel	16		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
91	9	Almquist Anna	36		F.	M.	Housewife	"		American	Kettlestrup	"	Newyork	"	"	$20	U. S.	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"
"	10	" Hakon	38		M.	"	Labourer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	11	" Helmer	2		M.	S.		"		"	"	Gothenburg	"	"	"								
"	12	" Faze	4		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
92	13	Andersson Sofia	25		F.	"	Servant	Yes		Swede	Yäse	"	Quanah Texas	"	Self	$30	1901 Newyork	No 34	"	"	"	"	"
"	14	Johanson John	20		M.	"	Labourer	"		"	Quanah	"	Muskegon Mich	"	Lars Lysland	$30	No	Uncle Lars Lysland Muskegon Mich	"	"	"	"	"
35439	15	Nilsson Adolf	25		"	"	"	"		"	Lexarby	"	"	"	"		U. S.	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"
35440	16	Eriksson Elmer	14		M.	"		"		Swede	Skänsta	Stockholm	Newyork	"	Carl Lindman	$17	No	Uncle Carl Lindman Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
35441	17	Hedin Fredrik	18		"	"		"		"	Hessleby	"	Braddock Pa	"	Adolf Hedin	$5	"	Brother Adolf Hedin Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"
35442	18	Karlson Ephraim	20		"	"		"		"	Karlstad	"	Rhinelander Wisc	"	Andrew Johnson	$5	"	Cousin Andrew Johnson Rhinelander Wisc	"	"	"	"	"
35443	19	Anderson August	26		"	"		"		"	Kalmar	"	Rockford Ill	"	Gotfrid Lamm	$86	"	Brother-in-law Gotfrid Lamm Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"
35444	20	" Amanda	29		F.	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	21	" Olof	1½		M.	S.		"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
35445	22	Eriksson Erik	27		"	M.	Labourer	Yes		"	Fingaker	"	"	"	"	$30	No	Gotfrid Lamm Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"
35446	23	Christoffersson Louisa	25		F.	S.	Servant	"		"	Tornelia	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	Jon Christoffersson	$5	"	Brother John Christoffersson Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
35447	24	Bryngelson Mathias	30		M.	S.	"	"		"	Tällryd	"	Joliet Ill	"	Fog Carlson	$6	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
35448	25	Andersson Thure	19		"	M.	Labourer	"		"	Kristiana	"	Gilbert Minn	No	John Anderson	$30	"	Uncle John Anderson Gilbert Minn	"	"	"	"	"
35449	26	Olsson Olga	20		F.	S.	Servant	"		"	Venersborg	"	Chicago Pa	Yes	John Anderson	$2	No	Brother John Anderson Chicago Pa	"	"	"	"	"
35450	27	Franzen Wilhelm	29		M.	M.	Labourer	"		"	Linköping	"	Duluth Minnesota	No	Klara Anderson	$20	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
35451	28	Forge Lauf	27		"	"	Clerk	"		"	Stockholm	"	Swan Lake Minn	Yes	Self	$30	"	Uncle Emil Sjöberg	"	"	"	"	"
"	29	Sjöberg Louis	17		"	S.	Labourer	"		"	Norrköping	"	Newyork	"	"	$24	"	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Trimmell Emerson Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each and every passenger thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of August 190 J. T. Emerson Master.

James A. Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. J. Laughton Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of August 190 2 William J. J. Laughton Surgeon sailing therewith

James A. Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5. 13.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool, Aug 13th 1902. Arriving at Port of , 190

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	1	Anderson Maria	68		F	Wife		Yes		Swede	Yase	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	self	£35	No	Citizen	No	No		Good	No
C 1264	2	Bäckström Gust	42		M	Labourer				CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Vistinchamn	"	"										
65		Eriksson Maria	31		F	Servant				Swede			Grinsland Co		self	£5	No	Citizen					
66	4	Harrison Ivan	30		M	Labourer				Finnish	Abo					£8	No						
67	5	Eriksson Karl	23							Swede					self	£7	No					Rockford, Ill.	
68	6	Vilander Gustaf	20								Malen		Chicago Ill			£5		Brother John Healen Greensburg Pa					
69	7	Holm Martin	20								Hellested		Greensburg Pa			£5		Brother Carl Danielson					
70	8	Danielson Gustaf	25		M								Arlington N.J.			£24	No	351 Hickory St					
	9	" Lydia	28		F	Wife																	
	10	" Greta	1		F			No										Brother Carl Danielson Greensburg Pa					
71	11	Jackson Anna	18			Servant		Yes					Boston			£8	No	Sister Betty Nelson Seattle Wash					
72	12	Johanson Alfred	35		M	Labourer					Trollhättan		Seattle Wash			£3	No						
73	13	Nilson Johan	23								Kanzokorg					£25		Cousin					
74	14	Bäckman Gustaf	26													£6							
	15	" Karl	25										Newyork			£2 10/		Brother Gust of Rockland Newyork					
75	16	Björklund Selma	25		F	Servant					Stockholm		Fort Worth Texas			£4 10/		Cousin Mrs Gustafson Fort Worth Texas					
		Höglstrom Elvira	20								Sundsvall		Muskegon Mich			£15		Cousin Ch Höglstrom Muskegon Mich					
		Dalf Walter	26		M	Labourer					Svartvik					£11							
		" Tekla	22		F	Servant										£7		Cousin Mrs Höglstrom Muskegon Mich					
		" Elon	24		M	Labourer										£5							
		" Konstantin	21			Servant										£5		Brother-in-law Mrs Hedberg San Francisco Cal					
	22	Karlson Anna	25								Stockholm		San Francisco Cal	No		£10							
		Anderson Carl	25		M	Labourer					Selna		Chicago Ill	Yes		£7							
80	23	Lindberg Emil	23																				
81	24	Lindgren Maria	33		F	Wife		yes		Swedish	Forsbo		San Francisco Cal			£5		Citizen					
82	25	" Harald	4		M			No		U. S.													
"	26	" Evelyn	1		F																		
"	27	Eklund Elisabeth	19		F	Servant		yes		Swede					self	£5	No						
	28	Dean Charles E	41		M	Labourer		CIT. DISCH. ON PIER			Gothberg		Minneapolis					Citizen					
83	29	Bergstrom Johan	26		M					Swede	Harplinge		Trout Lake Mich		self	£12	No	Brother Trout Lake Mich					
84	30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Emanuel Cannon, Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning said passengers named therein is correct

John Emanuel Cannon Master.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of August

James Boyle

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William Francis Dougherty Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons and Bellevue College Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

William F. Dougherty Surgeon sailing therewith

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of August 1902

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Oceanic" sailing from Liverpool, Aug. 13th 1902. Arriving at Port of , 190

37

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
35431	1	Olson Gerda	21		F	S	Servant	Yes		Swede	Torshälla	Newyork	Braddock Pa	Yes	Uncle Johan Torkelson	$20	No	Uncle Johan Torkelson Braddock Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
35436	2	Svenson Maria	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Järn	"	Branford Conn	"	Carl Svenson	$10	"	Cousin Carl Svenson Branford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
35435	3	Sandin Hilma	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bratteby	"	Chicago Ills	"	Mr Karlsten	$5	"	Uncle Mr Karlsten Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"
35434	4	Peterson Elin	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Loftahammar	"	San José Colo	"	Oscar Peterson	$4	"	Uncle Oscar Peterson San Jose Colo	"	"	"	"	"
35433	5	Gustafson Oskar	19		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Ulvängstorp	"	Chicago Ills	"	Leander Gustafson	$1	"	Brother Leander Gustafson Chicago Ills	"	"	"	Sed. 12 - 02	"
35437	6	Johanson Mathe	39		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Stenstorp	"	Rockford Ills	No	August Bostrom	Over $30	"	Brother in law Aug. Bostrom Rockford Ills	"	"	"	"	"
35438	7	Johnson Elof	18		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Rydaholm	"	New London Conn	"	Mr P Holmgren	$5	"	Mr P Holmgren	"	"	"	"	"
35437	8	Berggren Carl A	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hedenstorp	"	Joliet Ills	Yes	Carl Johanson	$15	"	Uncle Carl Johanson Joliet Ills	"	"	"	"	"
	9	Kullin Ellen	17		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Tvedegrad	"	Newyork	"	Self	$11	"	Cousin Hans Jensen Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	10	Carlson Carl	31		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Swede	Hoseby	"	Harvey Ills										
	11	" Karin	17		F	S				Swede	Riksmåla	"	Joliet Ills	No	Self	$3	No	Brother in Law Gabrielson Joliet Ills	"	"	"	"	"
	12	Olson Johannes	28		M	M	21X-2948 11/11/3[illegible]			"	Lysvik	"	Helena Oregon	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Brother in Law Pederson Helena Oregon	"	"	"	"	"
	13	Nilson Nils	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
	14	Anderson Olof	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Uncle Chas Olson Helena Oregon	"	"	"	"	"
	15	Hiller Johan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Missoula Mont	"	"	Over $60	"	Sister Hanna Olson Missoula Mont	"	"	"	"	"
	16	Gustafson Kristin	25	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Helena Oregon	"	"	Yes	[illegible]	$10	"	Brother in Law Eskdale Helena Oregon	"	"	"	"	"
	17	" Emma	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
	18	Larson Frida	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
	19	" Maria	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Missoula Mont	"	"		"	Brother Olof Larson Missoula Mont	"	"	"	"	"
	20	Person Johanna	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Over $60	"	Brother in Law Olof Lundberg Missoula Mont	"	"	"	"	"
	21	Anderson Malcom	40		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Finnish Swede	Grefsla	"	Detroit Mich	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	22	Johnson Fred.	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kristinehamn	"	Ridgway Pa	"				Elk Co Pa					
	23	Johnson Alfred	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Elk Co Pa					
	24	Forslund Johan	18		"	S				Swede	Värnas	"	[illegible]	"	Self	$5	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	25	Anderson Ture	16		"	"	14X-5517- 11/13/02 [illegible]			"	Grefsla	"	"	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"
	26	Jansson Fred	34		"	M	"			"	Kristinehamn	"	"	"	"	$1	Citizen	[illegible]					
	27	" Augusta	33		F	"	Wife			"	"	"	"	"									
	28	" Alfrida	10		"	S	Servant			"	"	"	"	"									
	29	Ericson August	29		M	"	Labourer			Swede	Väse	"	"	"	Self	$25	Yes 1901 Newyork	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	30	" Emil	26		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"									

BIT. DISCH ON PIER
BIT. DISCH ON PIER
BIT. DISCH ON PIER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Carmell Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Liverpool do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said is idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony rime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are er the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in regard to each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn before me this Thirteenth day of August 1902

[signature] Master

[signature] Commissioner of Immigration

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William E. Croughton Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland and Bellevue College Newyork and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this thirteenth day of August 1902

[signature] Consul of the United States at Liverpool

[signature] Surgeon sailing therewith

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [redacted] sailing from Liverpool, August 16 1902. Arriving at Port of , 190 58 499/58

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1227	1	Halvarson [redacted]	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swede	Appella	Marcyrok	Duluth Minn	Yes	Self	$25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	2	" Johann	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	3	Larson Anders	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Karva	"	Portland Oregon	"	"	"	$3 00	"	(Under 16)	"	"	"	"	"
29	4	Erson Eric	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Appella	"	Duluth Minn	"	"	"	$25	"	Brother-in-law Erik Lofgren, Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"
30	5	Erikson Anders	30		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Vaimbus	Stockholm		"	"	"	$ & OK	"	Citizen	"	"	"	Bad.	3 - 4
31	6	Andersson Arvid	19		"	"	"	"	"	Swede	Norberg	"	Florence Wis	"	Self	$5	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	7	Gustafson Gustaf	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Vadsan	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	8	Lundquist Ivar	21		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Holyoke Mass	No	"	"	$ & OK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	9	Lundquist Emma	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Visnum	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	10	Hazel Ernst	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Lekaleng	"	Gainer Pa	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cousin Charles Carlson Gainer Pa	"	"	"	"	"
36	11	Lavin Johns	43		"	"	"	"	"	Russia Finland	Ryge	"	Rockford Ill	No	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	12	Johnson August	31		"	"	"	11 x 18 1899	6/15/86	Swede	Ulvshult	"	"	Yes	Self	$5	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	13	Nordlad Victor	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannerys	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	Brother John Lavin Rockford Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
39	14	Larsson Albin	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Vattarka	"	New York	"	"	"	$ & OK	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"
40	15	Larsson Ludwig	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jonkiping	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"
41	16	Gunnare Hedwig	19		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Ekeby	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	$15	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"
42	17	Larsson Hilda	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warren Pa	"	"	"	$7	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"
43	18	Lofgren Carl	25		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Scottdale Pa	"	"	"	$ & OK	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"
44	19	Fallgren Reinhold	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"
45	20	Fallgren Hjalmar	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	OK	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"
"	21	" Elin	26		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$192 60	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"
"	22	" Ellen	5 12		"	"	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
"	23	" Erik	4		M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
"	24	" Conrad	1 12		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
4228	25	Larson Erik	22		"	"	Laborer	[redacted]																
50 52 432	26	Bjarling Christian	40		F	M	[redacted]																	
"	27	" Emil Aug	8		M	S	—																	
50 46 440	28	Reuter Aug F	18		"	"	[redacted]																	
"	29	" Gothelstan	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4428	30	Person John	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

M/3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I John Gemmell Commander Master of the R.M.S. Arabic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are legally excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 16th day of August 190 2

[redacted] Consul of the United States at Liverpool

[redacted] Master.

I, William [redacted] have Many Years experience as a Inland and Ellis Free College [redacted] List or Manifest is, according to the best [redacted] Sworn to before [redacted]

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool 13th August 1902 Arriving at Port of , 190 59

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
2 94964	1	Griffiths Thomas	53		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Liverpool	New York	Taylor Pa	No	Self	Money	Yes 2 years Wife & Children Mrs. M. Griffiths Taylor Pa Uncle Mr. Joseph Griffiths Taylor (Pa)	Wife & Children Mrs. M. Griffiths Taylor Pa Uncle Mr. Joseph Griffiths Taylor (Pa)	No	No	No	Good	No
" 94968	2	Harris Alice Mary Miss	23		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	No		No	No	No	"	"
" 95287	3	Jones (3) Hugh (1)	36		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Welsh	Liverpool	"	Utica	"	"								
" " "	4	" Minnie M°	34		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
" " "	5	" Ernest	9		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
" " "	6	" Annie	5		F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"								
" " "	7	" H John	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
" 95403	8	[illegible]																					
" 93427	9	Price Mrs James	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Liverpool	"	Alexandra	Yes	Self	Money	No	Brother in Law P Thomas Alexandra, Ohio.	No	No	No	Good	No
" " "	10	" Esther	39		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	11	" Lewis	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	12	" A James	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	13	" Robert Owen	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	14	" M Alice		5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2 12492	15	Smith Andrew	48		M	M	Brick-Layer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	(U. S. Citizen)								
" 12248	16	Mc Grath Martin	34		"	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	England	San Francisco	No	Self	$30	No		No	No	No	Good	No
" 12249	17	Blackwell William	27		"	M	Coachman	"	"	English	Bradford	England	New York	Yes	"	6	No		No	No	No	"	No
TWE 120	18	Mund Lorenz	33		"	M	Painter	"	"	German	London	England	[illegible]	"	(U. S. Citizen)								
" 121	19	Flest John	22		"	S	Waiter	"	"	German	Germany	Atlantic City	No	Self	$30	No		Brother Joseph Flest Atlantic City	No	No	No	Good	No
2 2225	20	Barker Robert	33		"	"	Miner	"	"	Yorkshire	Thackerfield	George from Pa	Yes	(American citizen)									
508114	21	Wall Sam	20		"	"	Farmer	"	"	English	Northleigh	England	[illegible]	No	Self	$30	No	To Victoria	From [illegible]	No	No	Good	No
" 60161	22	Kirkpatrick Fuller	44		"	"	Agent	"	"	American	London	"	Humboldt	"	(American citizen)								
" 61921	23	Adshead George	62	6	"	"	Binder	"	"	English	Droylsden	"	Oakwood	"	Self	More	No		No	No	No	Good	No
" 91489	24	Smith Mr John	48		M	M	Shareman	"	"	Scotch	Birmingham	"	Pittsburg	"	(U. S. Citizen)								
" 55559	25	Way Samuel	55		"	M	Gardener	"	"	English	London	"	Binghamton	Yes	(")								
" 18993	26	Sanders John	55		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	English	Liverpool	England	New York	"	Self	$30	Yes 1902 Virginia		No	No	No	Good	No
91134	27	Mc Carthy Joseph	76		"	"	Sailor	"	"	Irish	London	"	"	"	"	$30	No 1902 New-York	Cousin Anna Farley 278 2764 (New-York)	"	"	"	"	"
" 90158	28	Carroll Hanna	28		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Kerry	"	"	"	"	$30	No 1900 New-York	Cousin Davis Ranson 610 Canal St. (New-York)	"	"	"	"	"
"	29	" Mary	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 90158	30	Roberts Morris	60		M	M	Operative	"	"	Welsh	Liverpool	"	Portland Me.	No	(American citizen)								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Cromwell Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, whose [illegible] on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and [illegible] of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or convicted of who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or [illegible] concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. C. Cameron Master.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of August 1902

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. N. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-Three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physician Surgeons Ireland and Belle-Vue College New-York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of August 1902

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

William J. N. O'Loughlin Surgeon

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool 13th August 1902 Arriving at Port of , 190 60

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
a 2 94444	1	Holmes Martha	28		F	S	Ornamentr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Belfast	Liverpool	Paterson N.J.	No	Master Templeton	Steerage $30	No	Mother Emma M. A. Templeton 19 Halen Ave Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
" 94804	2	Vickers Christopher	61		M	M	Miner	"	"	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Newcastle	"	Pennsylvania	Yes	(U. S. Citizen 27 years there)	$50		Cousin Pat. Ward,	161 W. 84th St.				
" 94847	3	Ward Mary	36		F	W.	Domestic Duties	"	"	Irish	Monaghan	Engl.	New York	"		$50							
" 94958	4	Price Jane M.	55		F	W	H-keeper	"	"	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Rentre	"	Taylor Pa.	No		"							
" 94959	5	Evans H. W. M.	35		"	M	H-Wife	"	"	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Resowen	"	"	"		"							
" 94963	6	Thomas Ann Mary	32		"	S	Nurse Private	"	"	Welsh	Wrexham	Engl.	Los Angeles Cal	No	M. A. Thomas	Gone	1892 Cleburne Texas	Mother Esther Thomas 2 Orchard Downey California	No	No	No	Good	No
" 94966	7	Bevan M. John	55		M	M	Miner	"	"	U. S.	Llanelly	"	Scranton Pa.	No	(U. S.	$50	Citizen 4 years there	Brother Evan Bevan Martins Ferry Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
" 95236	8	Jones Daniel	43		"	M	Roller Man	"	"	Welsh	Aberdare Glamorgan	Engl.	Martins Ferry Ohio	No	Jones	$50	Martins Ferry	Evan Lewis Box 43 Connellsville	"	"	"	"	"
" 95239	9	Howells Y Rees	22		"	S	Iron Heater	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Engl.	Connellsville Pa	"	Self	$150	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
" = " S.	10	John Davis O	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 95240	11	Williams Annie M.	37		F	M	Wife	"	"	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Penygraig	"	Plymouth Pa.	Yes	(U. S. Citizen			Sister of Thomas					
" 95273	12	Howe (2) W. George	25		M	S	Telegraphist	"	"	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER	London	"	Detroit Mich.	Yes									
" 95376	13	Harper George	55		M	M	Boat Master	"	"	U.W.B. Canadian		"	Port Huron (Mich.)	No	(Sweep)	Gone	Port Huron Mich. Apr. 1870						
" = "	14	" Charlotte	55		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. Citizens						
" = "	15	" May	16		"	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother A. Berman New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	16	Bluteman Fanny	19		"		Cigar Maker	"	"	English	Manchester		New York	Yes	Brother	Gone	No						
" 86065	17	Henderson Thomas	20		M		Glass-maker	"	"	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Helens	"	Jeanette Pa.	Yes	(U. S. Citizen								
2 12253	18	Davis T. Davis	37		"	M	Miner	"	"	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Liverpool	"	Scranton Pa.	No		"							
" 12267	19	Barnes M.	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.W.B. Brit.	Wales	Engl.	Penn College Pa.	Yes	Husband	Gone	No	Husband Prof. of Music Allegheny	No	No	No	Good	No
" " "	20	" Olive Infant	2		"			No	No	American	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
" 12769	21	Davies E. Martha	42		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Pontardawe	"	Edwardsville Ind.	No	American		American Citizen						
" 12789	22	Jones E. John	24		M	S	Collier	Yes	Yes	U.W.B. Brit.	Wales Neath Valley	Engl.	Rock Springs Wyo.	Yes	(U. S.	$30	Citizen	E. Brown Highland Tunnel Grange Co. Ky	No	No	No	Good	No
" 12790	23	" D. Samuel	22		"	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Neath	"	Highland Grange Co. Ky	"	Self	$83	No						
a 2 17922	24	Hagan Michael	59				Farmer	"		Irish	Ireland		Newport			(Sworn	American Citizen	Marion, Marion Co. Ohio — 1879					
" 87677	25	Harte Dominick	20																				
" 90151	26	James Philip	54		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	U.W.B.	Tredegar	"	New York	Yes	(U. S.		Citizen	Schuylkill Co Pa. Sept. 22 1902					
" 92452	27	Jackson Douglas	21																				
" 94955	28	Johnson Richard	52		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Aberdare	"	New Straitsville Ohio	No	(U. S.		Citizen						
" 94967	29	Miles John	60		M	M	None	Yes	Yes	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Hirwaun	"	Minersville Ridge Ohio	No									
" " "	30	" May M.	58		F		Wife	"	"	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"	U. S. Citizens								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Gemmell Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of August 1902 J. G. Cameron 2nd Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Sec 2, 4, 5, 8, 11, 12, 17, 18, 21, 26, 28, 29, 30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F. H. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-Three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland & Bellevue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of August 1902 William F. H. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool 13th August 1902 Arriving at Port of , 190

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
✓ C2 90697	1	John Annie	28	V	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gr. Brit.	S. Wales	Liverpool	Newcastle Pa	No			William Johns 57 Long Elm						
✓ " "	2	" Willie	5	V	M	S	Child	"	"	U. S. born.	"	"	"	"									
✓ " 90698	3	Isaac David	61	V	M	W	Smelter	"	No	Welsh	Landore	Engl.	Baltimore	Yes	Self	£20	Citizen	Son David Harris, Mawr	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ " 90699	4	Chappell Daniel	40	4	"	M	Smelter	"	Yes	Welsh	Swansea	"	Pittsburg Pa	No	(U. S.		citizen						
✓ " 90702	5	Smith Belle Miss	24	1	F	S	Clerk	"	"	Gr. Brit.	Sheffield	"	Beaver Falls	"									
✓ " 90908	6	Crosslett William	35	V	M	M	Miner	"	"	Gr. Brit.	Plymouth	Engl.	Plymouth Pa	Yes		#40							
✓ " 90909	7	John David	34	V	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Brit.	Swansea	Engl.	Scranton Pa										
✓ " 91014	8	Lowndes Thos Walker	29	6	"	S	Shirt Maker	"	"		Birmingham	"	Troy N.Y.	No									
✓ " 91154	9	Bruce Mabel Miss	14	V	F	"	Milliner	Yes	Yes	English	Salford	English	New London Conn	"	McPhillips	$3	No						
✓ " 91809	10	Richmond Anne Mary	19	V	"	"	Companion	"	"	"	Howden	"	Marshall Minn	Yes	Sister	$25	"						
✓ " 91863	11	Lynch Wm J Mr	43	M	"	"	U.S. Soldier	"	"		Queenstown	"	New York	"			citizen						
✓ " 92143	12	Morgan J David	30	V	"	M	Iron Worker	"	"	U. S.	Citizen	"	Youngstown	No									
X " 92150	13	Evans Walter	38	2	"	"	Sheet Roller Copper	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"									
X " " "	14	Henry Thomas	40	4	"	S	Smelter	"	"	"	"	"	Georgetown Conn	"									
X " " "	15	Rees Henry	62	5	"	"	Steel Roller	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"									
✓ " 92151	16	Boyle Wm Michael	42		"	M	Jeweller	"	"														
✓ " 92153	17	Boveda Filomena	41	V	F	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Self	More	Returning home	1558 N. York	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ " " "	18	" Mary	15	V	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ " " "	19	" Joseph	11	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ " " "	20	" Ethel	8	V	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ " 92236	21	Hurst A John	28	V	M	S	Miner	"	"	English	Ruthall	Engl.	Summit Utah	Yes	"	$60	1902 Utah	Returning home					
✓ " 92237	22	" Harry	30	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	Thurnscoe, Utah	"	"	"	"	
✓ " 92434	23	Price Ed James	36		"	M	Farmer	"	"	Welsh	Dowlais	"	Alexandria Ohio	"	"	More	No	Brother in Law Alexandria Ohio	"	"	"	"	
✓ " 93601	24	Turvey Joseph	26	V	"	S	Machinist	"	"	English	Sheffield	Engl.	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	"	$133	"	to James Jackson 756 Morgan St.					
✓ " 94160	25	Williams William	34	V	M	M	Electrotyper	"	"	Gr. Britain	London	"	Boston Mass	"	"	More	"	brother Joseph Selbie 320 Oak St					
✓ " " "	26	" Lottie	32	V	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	Egypt	Engl.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		
✓ " " "	27	" Catherine	8	V	"	S	Child	"	"		Australia	"	"	"	"	$145	"	"	"	"	"		
✓ " 94161	28	Elliott George	33	V	M	"	Salesman	Yes	Yes		Egypt	"	"	"	"	More	"	Mother Mrs Sales 24/12 Edinburgh St Boston	"	"	"		
✓ " 94472	29	Graham Joseph	24	V	"	"	Driver Bread	"	"	Irish	Ballymena	"	Buckland Conn	"	"	$25	"		"	"	"		
✓ " 94473	30	Mc Elveen Arthur	23	V	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Belfast	Engl.	Brooklin Conn	Yes	"	$30	"		"	"	"		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Townsend Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 36 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest touching each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of August 1902 J. C. Cameron Master

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Exc. 4, 5, 8, 11, 16.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William H. O Loughlen Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-Three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland and Bellevue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 36 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of August 1902 Wm H. O'Loughlen Surgeon sailing therewith

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* 13th *August* 1902 Arriving at Port of , 1902

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
2 88789	1	Roble W Charles	45		M	M	Iron Worker	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Sunderland	New-York	Pendleton Indiana	Yes									
"	2	" Emma	43		F	"	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				American citizens					
" 88790	3	Cunningham Sarah	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	Pendleton Ind	"									
"	4	" Lilla	3		F	S	Child	No	No	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"									
" 88792	5	Goulsby Thomas	31		M	"	Miner	Yes	Yes	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	New-York	"									
"	6	" John	29		"	"	"	"	"	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"									
" 88992	7	Anastasi Quorcio	36		M	M	Fireman	"	"	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Liverpool	"	"	"									
"	8	Achatal Lali	4		F	S	Niece	No	No	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"									
"	9	" Josefa	11		F	"	"	"	"	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"									
" 89456	10	Warrick Thomas	34		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	St Austell	"	Iron Mountain	No	Self	$8 Cash	Yes to Iron Mountain	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	11	Hocking Harry	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iron Mountain	"	"	$8 Cash	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
" 89434	12	Beckett James	31	3	"	M	Fitter Dresser	"	"	"	Bentham	"	Brooklyn	Yes	"	$8 Cash	"	Brother & Father 518 Howard St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"
" 89435	13	Richardson John	49		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	Keswick	"	Courtney Pa.	"	J Richardson	$8 Cash	More	Yes 1901 N-York	Son in Law Richardson Courtney Washington Co.	"	"	"	"	"
"	14	" wife Margaret	47		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15	" son Robert	23		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	16	" " John	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	17	" " Sarah	11		F	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 89969	18	Bentman B Mr	36		M	M	Tailor	"	"	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Brighton	"	New-York	Yes										
"	19	" H Master	6	6	"	S	Child	"	"	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"										
"	20	" R Miss	9	7	"	"	"	"	"	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"										
"	21	" H Miss	19		"	"	"	"	"	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"										
" 89940	22	Cohen M. Mr	19	10	M	"	Tailor	"	"	Russian	Bialystock	"	"	"	Self	$36 Cash	No	Sister Miss Cohen 55 Hester St New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	
" 89942	23	Goldstein Sarah	24		F	"	Cigarette Maker	"	"	Jewish	"	"	"	"	"	$28 Cash	No	Brother & Wife 174 Monroe St New-York	"	"	"	"	"	
" 89945	24	Davis America Mrs	48		"	M	H Wife	"	"	H.S.O.	Leeds	"	North Anderson (Ind.)	No	"									
X " 90153	25	Gray Samuel	23		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Irish	Armagh	"	New-York	Yes	Self	Over $30 Cash	Returning home to New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 90156	26	Edwards Thomas	58		"	M	Operative	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	Pittsburg Pa	No										
" 90477	27	Evans Edward	45		"	M	Machinist	"	"	W.S.A.	Rostley	"	Fulton Pa	Yes										
" 90478	28	Varnohan H. Thomas	43		"	M	Cutler	"	"	W.S.A.		"												
" 90479	29	Bennett Edwin	51		"	M	Signal Man	"	"	English		"	New-York	"	Self	$60 Cash	Yes on S/S Celtic 1900	Relative Mrs Ed. Evans 226 E 16th St New-York	No	No	No	Good	No	
" 90696	30	Colebrook John	20		"	M	Waiter	"	"	American	Swansea	"	Pittsburg Pa	No										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Gemmell Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 58 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of August 1902 — J. Gemmell Cameron Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F. N. O Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-Three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland and Bellevue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 58 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of August 1902 — William F. N. O Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool 13th August 1902 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
c 2 78085	✓ 1	Davies Rees	36		M	M	Tin-Plate Layer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Worcester Mass	New York	Martinsferry Ohio	Ohio	U. S. Cit.	$50	No	Husband John Davies Belmont Co. Ohio					
" 78086	✓ 2	Thomas Lepson	59		"	M	Coal-Turner	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	England	English	Martinsferry Ohio	"	Self	$50	No	Martinsferry Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
" 78087	✓ 3	Johns Ann Mary	44		F	M	Wife	"	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	Newcastle Pa	"	U. S. Citizen								
" 78088	✓ 4	Thomas Ann Harriet	25		"	M	Wife	"	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"	"								
" 78485	✓ 5	McCranner Annie	44		"	M	-	Yes	Yes	U.S.Cit.	Birmingham	-	Pittsburg Pa	-	"	12 years	Husband John						
" 78486	✓ 6	White William	28		M	S.	Brick-Layer	Yes	Yes	England	England	English	Pittsburg Pa	No	Self	$35	No	Aunt Mrs Brown 102 3 Liberty Ave Pittsburg Penn.	No	No	No	Good	No
" 79512	✓ 7	Phillips John	27		"	S.	Tin-Worker	Yes	Yes	Wales	Maesteg	English	Elwood Ind	No	"	$30	No	Married sister Mrs Thomas Young Elwood Madison Co Indiana	"	"	"	"	"
" 81495	✓ 8	Bowen William	52		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Llanbrynmair Montgomeryshire	"	Cleveland Ohio	No									
" = " =	✓ 9	" Margaret	45		F	M	Wife	"	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"									
" = " =	✓ 10	" Albert	14		M	S	Mill	"	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"	U. S. Citizens								
" 81684	✓ 11	Platt Francis Mrs	59		F	Widow	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	England	English	Trenton N.J.	No	Self	Money	No	Son George Platt 134 Centre Trenton (N.J)	No	No	No	Good	No
" = " =	✓ 12	" Ellen Mary	16		"	S	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	15cts	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" = " =	✓ 13	" Elizabeth	13		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 81685	✓ 14	Pointon Edna	51		"	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gr. Brit.	England	English	Trenton N.J.	No	self	Note	"	Husband Wm Pointon 134 Centre St. Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"
" = " =	✓ 15	" Albert	15		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	3cts	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" = " =	✓ 16	" Alice	18		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" = " =	✓ 17	" May	11		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 81725	✓ 18	Morrell Benjamin	23		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	Sheffield	"	"	No	"	Note	"	Uncle Wm J Jackson 456 Market St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
" 82331	19	Hodgetts Hy George	30		"	M	Chain Maker	"	"	"	Birmingham	"	Stamford Ct.	"		Mark		No					
" 83188	✓ 20	Quinn Mary	20		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	Ire. Brit.	Ireland	English	New-York	"	"	$50	"	Uncle Tom Carroll 438 20th St Brooklyn N.Y.					
" 83189	✓ 21	Melroy Bessie	22		"	S.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	Brother L. Hibbered 1008 Penny Sylvania Ave Baltimore					
" 84467	✓ 22	Nikorbich Calmar	23		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Russian	Ghetham Hebr.	Jarg.	Baltimore Md	No	"	$20	"							
" 84458	✓ 23	Pierce Clara Mrs	36		F	M	Wife	"	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Huddersfield	"	Philadelphia	"	U. S. Citizen								
" 84959	✓ 24	Murphy Ellen	19		"	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	America	Castlegar	"	New-York	"	American Citizen		Mrs Sullivan, Staten Isl						
" = " =	✓ 25	" Lucy Kate	22		"	S	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	English	"	"	Self	$20	No	Sister Ella Shannon Riverside, Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
" 86153	26	Meredith Catherine	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Abertillery	"	Stamford Conn	No									
" = " =	27	" Harold	7		M	S	Child	"	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"									
" = " =	28	" Willie	6		"	"	"	"	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"	American Citizens.								
" 86500	✓ 29	Millichap George	60		"	M	Labourer	"	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Dudley	"	New-York	No									
" 87068	30	Crabtree Stephen	65		"	M.	Retired	Yes	Yes	England	England	English	Boston Mass.	Yes	Self	Note	5 years in England	on a visit	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Gemmell Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting by my authority, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of August 1902 J. G. Cameron Master

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William H O' Loughlen Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have Twenty Three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons Cleveland & Bellevue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of August 1902 William H O' Loughlen Surgeon sailing therewith

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* 13th *August* 1902 Arriving at Port of , 190 1

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
a 20115	1	Lockett Edward Henry	39		M	S	Horse	Yes	No	Australian	London	New York	San Francisco	Yes	Self	More	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 23866	2	Mc Neill John	24	V	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Gt Brit.	Beaver Falls Pa.	"	Beaver Falls Pa.	No	"	£34.00	"	Beaver Falls Pa. Aunt Mrs M. Mc Crea 539 Ard St. Morristown (Penn)	"	"	"	"	"
a 2 35966	3	Noe y Jane Sarah	24	V	F	"	Servant	"	"	Ireland	Ireland	English	Morristown Pa.	No	"	More	"		"	"	"	"	"
" " "	4	" Mary Ann	22	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35.00	"		"	"	"	"	"
" " "	5	Reid Jane	35	V	"	S.	"	"	"	American	"	"	Morristown Pa.	No	"	More	"		"	"	"	"	"
" 38967	6	Baird Robert	18	V	M	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Brooklyn	"	Philadelphia Pa.	No	Self	20.00	No	Mother Sister Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
" 38361	7	Mc Fadden Annie	26	V	F	S.	Servant	Yes	"	"	Derbyloe	"	Johnstown Pa.	Yes	Sister	None	"	Sister 171 Butler St Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
" 38362	8	Boyle Bridget	24	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Self	25.00	"	Sister Mrs J. O'Donnell Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
" 47498	9	Archer Arthur	31	M	M	M.	Farm Hand Labourer	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	England	English	San Francisco Cal.	Yes	Self	150.00	Visitor	Friend					
" 50813	10	Nolthan Henry	40	V	"	M.	Miner	Yes	"	"	Leamington	"	Castle Gate Utah	No		100.00							
" 54940	11	Martin Michael	23	V	"	S.	Labourer	No	No	Irish	Ireland	"	New York	Yes	Self	40	No	Brother Owen Martin 817 York Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
" 54941	12	Lennon James	26	V	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" " "	Yes	"	40.00	"	Brother 307 Monroe St New York	"	"	"	"	"
" 63042	13	Stubbs Daniel	25	V	"	"	Rod Mill Hand	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	England	"	Springfield Ill.	No	"	20.00	"	J. Stubbs Contractor Springfield Ills	"	"	"	"	"
" 65692	14	Butterworth Thomas	48	V	M	M.	Spinner	Yes	"	Gt. Br.	Burley	"	Torrington Conn.	No	"	25.00	Deported 1900	Brother 385 High St, Torrington	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	15	" daughter Annie	11	V	F	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
" 66996	16	Allen Clarence	20	2	M	"	Seaman	"	"	"	Grimsby	"	New York	Yes		American Citizen							
" 67486	17	Chevrin Martha	60	V	F	Widow	Boarding House Keeper	Yes	No	Fr.	Switzerland	"	Cleveland O.	"		23 years							
" 70562	18	Growcott Ay John	30	V	M	M.	Labourer	Yes	"	Gt. Br.	Bristol	English	Shenandoah Pa.	"		40.00 cash $500 debt		Home					
" 70563	19	Brown William	50	V	"	M	Black Smith	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"		"							
" 70564	20	Baugh Hattie	23	V	F	S	School Teacher	"	"	American	"	"	" " "	"		"							
" 70565	21	Middleton Thomas	58	V	M	M	Black Smith	"	"	Gt. Br.	"	"	" " "	No		"							
a 2 12780	22	Roberts H. J.	45	V	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Holyhead	"	Utica N.Y.	"		"							
a 2 72788	23	Plant Samuel	33	2	M	M	Potter	Yes	"	Gt. Br.	Hanley	English	New Jersey	No	Self	More	No	Step Father 27 Hamilton Ave Trenton New Jersey	No	No	No	Good	No
" " "	24	" Edith	29	8	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton N.J.	"	"	30.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	25	" Stanley	4	M	M	S	Infant	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 75508	26	Bennett Laura	20	V	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	Lewisburg	"	Norton Conn	"	"	5.00	Returning to	Husband Albert Bennett Norton (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	27	" Wm Charles	5	V	M	S	Infant	No	No	Born in U.S.	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
" 76158	28	Davison William	68	V	M	S.	Bar Tender	Yes	Yes	Great Br.	England	English	East Port Cambria Co Pa.	Yes	Self	30.00	Visitor	Friend					
" 78083	29	Samuel Gomer	24	V	"	"	Tin Plater	"	"	"	Morriston	"	Martinsburg Ohio	No		"							
" 78084	30	Bowen Lizzie Mary	14	V	F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	Father	None	No	Father & Mother Mr & Mrs Bowen Albert Mathews Jersey Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 39 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of August 1902

James Doyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Thomas Cameron Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F. H. C. Houghton Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have, for Twenty Three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland & Belle Vue College New York. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 39 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of August 1902

James Doyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

William F. H. C. Houghton Surgeon sailing therewith

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic, sailing from Liverpool 13th August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 20 190

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
LB																							
2 10174	1	Botger Richard	29	11	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	German	London	New-York	New-York	Yes	Self	More	Yes New York	Yes 1 Krakauer 66 St. New-York	No	No	No	Good	No
2 3224	2	Hewitt Kate	29	M	F		None	"	"	English	Liverpool	Boston Mass	Kate Hewitt	No	Kate Hewitt	More	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 3972	3	Knowles James	57	L	M	M	Miner	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Connelle Indiana	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" " "	4	" Hannah	65	L	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"
" 6182	5	Etherington H. James	60	V	M	S	Carpet Manufact	"	"	English	Richmondshire	"	Ontario	No	Self	More	Last year Ontario	Returning home	No	No	No	Good	No
" 6183	6	Wise Alfred	26	V	"	"	Joiner	"	"	"	Wakefield	"	"	"	"	More	3 yrs ago in Canada	Ontario Canada	"	"	"	"	"
2 12250	7	Maguinness Ellen	29	L	F	W	Dress Maker	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	Brooklyn	Yes	"	More	No	Brooklyn Maguinness	"	"	"	"	"
" 12270	8	Lovell Harry	33	V	M	M	Manufacturer	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	New-York	"	"	"	"	Rockville Centre L.I. York	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	9	" Harry	11	L	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	122 E 11 St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"
" 12273	10	Mc Knight James	42	V	"	"	Cook	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	Philadelphia	"	(U. S. Citizen)			"	"	"	"	"	"
" 12276	11	Barnard Arthur	45	M	"	M	Brass Finisher	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 12278	12	Berry Bella Mc	46	V	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 12284	13	Dick Matthew	43	L	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Engl	New-York	"	Self	More	Yes Dakota	Brother in Montana	No	No	No	Good	No
" 12286	14	Finneran William	20	L	"	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Roscommon	585	Newark (N.J.)	No	Self	Less	No	431 Orange St. Newark	"	"	"	"	"
" 12288	15	Donnald Ann Sarah	30	L	F	"	Cook	"	No	"	Wexford	"	New-York	Yes	"	More	No	Take John Ross 456 7 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	16	Ross Lindsay	10	L	M	"	School	Yes	"	American	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	17	Whitten Sarah	29	L	F	S	Nurse	"	"	English	Bristol	"	"	"	Self	More	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 12274	18	Woodwars John	53	M	"	"	Miner	"	"	U.S.A.	Wigan	"	Greensburg Pa	"	(U. S. Citizen)			"	"	"	"	"	"
" 12275	19	Garrido Benito	35	L	"	"	Fireman	"	"	Spanish	Spain Liverpool Hosp + Barcelona	"	New-York	"	Self	More	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No
" " "	20	" Juan	22	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 12276	21	Rodriguez Andres	34	V	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	22	Rodrigo Jose	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	23	Garrido Ramon	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	24	Pita Antonio	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	25	Japala Fernando	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 12291	26	Andujan Francis	35	"	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
a 2 16093	27	Evans James William	24	L	"	S	Farmer	"	"	English	Coverdge	"	"	"	"	More	Yes New-York	Bro. 138 Utica St. Dalin Morris Otsego Co New-York	No	No	No	"	"
" 17040	28	Brooks John	45	V	"	M	"	"	"	GIT. DRSCH. BN. DOER	Wellington	"	Blackwood	"	(U. S. Citizen)			"	"	"	"	"	"
(X) 22665	29	Hanson Mary	24	4	F	S	None	"	"	"	Sheffield	"	New-York	Yes	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
X " "	30	Hardy Emma Mc	29	6	"	M	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I John Gimmell Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of August 1902 — J. Cameron Master.

James Logue Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F. H. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland & Bella-Vue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of August 1902 — William F. H. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith

James Logue Consul of the United States at Liverpool

3

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Liverpool 13th August 1902 Arriving at Port of August 20 1902

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
28248	1	Toner Rose Mrs	29	V	F	M	Business Hose	Yes	Yes	Irish	Pomeroy	New York	Johnstown (Pa)	Yes	Husband	$22 35	Johnstown (Pa)	Husband Peter Toner 324 Ridgeroad St Johnstown (Pa)	No	No	No	Good	No
28254	2	Kear Mary Mrs	38	V	F	"	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	Dungloe	"	Johnstown (Pa)	"	Self	$20	Yes New York	141 Bells St Johnstown (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"
28255	3	Mereweather John	39	V	M	M	Carriage Painter	Yes	Yes	English	Rochdale	"	Syracuse (N.Y.)	"	(Alleged	Yes	Citizen 1895 - Husband at						
28256	4	Hilton Wm & Mrs	42		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	St Helens	"	Anderson (Ind.)	"									
28262	5	Kelly Michael	29	V	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	North Tonawanda Cambridge (Mass)	"	John Nary	$15	No	Cousin John Nary North Tonawanda (N.York)	No	No	No	Good	No
28272	6	Haberty John	50	✓	"	M	Mason	"	"	GIT. DISCH ON PIER	"	"	"	"	"									
"	7	" John	22	✓	"	"	Butcher	"	"	GIT. DISCH ON PIER	"	"	"	"	"									
28109	8	Jackson W. John	39	V	"	M	Linotype Operator	"	"	English	Macclesfield	"	Paterson (N.J.)	No	Self	$25	Yes Paterson N.J.	Family 602 Madison Ave Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No slightly lame on left leg
28273	9	Perkins David	24	V	"	S	Miner	"	"	Welsh	Aberdynon	"	Allegheny	Yes	Brother	$100	No	Brother Thos Perkins Forest Allegheny PA	"	"	"	"	"
28206	10	Carraher Eliza	39	V	F	"	Domestic	"	"	Irish	Drumdowney	"	Kansas City	Mo	Uncle	$30	"	Uncle Chas Monaghan 161 Jefferson St, Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"
28259	11	Williams George	56																				
"	12	" Elizabeth	56																				
28263	13	Rossiter Lucy	33	V	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Chester	"	Chester (Pa)	Yes	(U. S. Citizen)								
28264	14	Reese D W	54	V	M	M	Tinplateman	"	"	Welsh	Llanelly	"	Scranton Pa	"	(" " ")								
28284	15	Leary Robert	60	V	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dublin	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	(" " ")								
28285	16	Alton George	29	✓	"	S	Glass Worker	"	"	GIT. DISCH ON PIER	St Helens	"	Ingalls Ohio	No	(" " ")								
28286	17	Hards George	27	✓	"	M	"	"	"	GIT. DISCH ON PIER	"	"	"	"	(" " ")								
28288	18	Dunscombe Charles	40	V	"	M	Organist	"	"	English	London	"	Philadelphia Clarsen Point	Yes No	Self Party	$23 $3	1902 Yes Clarsen Pa	Young Home Father Clarsen Pa Brother " New York	No	No	No	Good	No
28300	19	Higgs Ann	20	V	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Sutton	"	St Thomas Ontario Canada	Yes	Self	More than $30	Buffalo	Josie Family	No	"	"	Sound	
82137	20	Babpole Arthur	26	M	M	M	Iron moulder	"	"	Canadian	Danville Quebec	"	Cincinnati	No	"	$30	No	Uncle Inclerich Cumberland Rockland	No	"	"	Good	
90966	21	Crow Chamberlain	19	V	-	S	Painter	"	"	Australian	Manchester	"	Chicago	No	"	$30	No	No	"	"	"	"	
90967	22	Brigh Larsen	23	V	-	-	Watchmaker	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	Neillsville Wis	"	"	$30	No	280 Hollis St	"	"	"	"	
90968	23	Albert Hendrix	32	V	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	No	No	"	"	"	"	
93603	24	Thomas Hudson	35	V	-	-	Commercial Clerk	"	"	English	Chesterfield	"	Winnipeg	No	"	$100	No	Brother John Hudson 65 Ingersoll St Brantford	"	"	"	"	
94590	25	Edward Donnelly	4	V	"	-	Child under 16	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	Cambridge Ohio	No	with his father		see manifest 1. No 23.						
302	26	Atkinson [illegible]	63		M	M	Glassmaker	"	"	American	Boston	"	Anderson Ind	"	"			American Citizen					
2281	27	K No Thos [illegible]	28	V	F		[illegible]	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	[illegible]	"	"			Citizen of U.S.	No	No	No	Good	No
2275	28	Tate Fred	20	V	"	"	Merchant	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Pennsylvania	"	"			American Citizen					
12263	29	Griffiths John	35	V	M	"	Builder	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	"			(" " ")					
28302	30	Atkinson John	63	V	M	M	Glassmaker	"	"	English	Aberdeen Co Kilkenny	"	Anderson Ind	"	"			(" " ")					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Gemmell Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 25 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal observation and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of August 1902

James Keyser Consul of the United States at Liverpool

John G. Cameron Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F. N. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-Three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland & Bellevue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 25 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of August 1902

James Keyser Consul of the United States at Liverpool

William F. N. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith

Surgeon sailing therewith

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic, sailing from Liverpool 13th August 1902 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
½ 28212	1	Jones Eli	36		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Liverpool	New York	Ridgetown	Yes	Self	$	Citizen	Brother Engel Hall 31 Nigel St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
" 28213	2	Hall Robert	23		"	"	Shoe-Maker	"	"	"	Bonchurch	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	Brother	$30	No	Uncle and Aunt Mr & Mrs Morgan 243 South 4th St Steubenville Ohio					
" 28214	3	Morgan & A Mrs	38		F	M	Wife	"	No	Welsh	Bangor	"	Steubenville	No	J. Morgan	About $15	"						
" " "	4	" Thomas	13		M	S	School	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
" " "	5	Daughr. Mary	11		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
" " "	6	" Mabel	10		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
" " "	7	" Baldwin	8		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
" " "	8	" Gertrude	4		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
" " "	9	" David	4		M		Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
" " "	10	" Infant	Inf.		"		Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
" 28216	11	John Ann	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Port Talbot	"	Ellwood Indiana	Yes									
" " "	12	Rees Margaret	35		F	M	Wife	"	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"									
" " "	13	John David	9		M	S	Nil	"	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"									
" " "	14	" William	6		"	"	"	"	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"									
" " "	15	Rees Infant	Inf.		"	"	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"									
" 28219	16	Cranney Patrick	20		M	"	Shoe-Maker	Yes	Yes	British	Drumlaccumon	"	Newcastle on Tyne	"	Brother	$30	No	Brother Thos Cranney 46 E South Jefferson St Newcastle (N)	No	No	No	Good	No
" 28224	17	Aubrey Thomas	19		"	"	Tin Plate Maker	"	"	Welsh	Swansea	"	Sharon	"	Father	$30	1902 Returning home	Parents Home	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	18	" Llewellyn John	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
" 28225	19	Herrick William	55		M	M	Farmer	"	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Liverpool	"	Chicago	"	Self	$	Citizen	Samuel Abramowitz 39 Henry St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
~~28226~~	20	~~Abramowitz Sarah~~			F	M	Wife	"	"	English	Lower Broughton Salford	"	New York	"									
a 2 ~~90714~~	21	" Isaac	4		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
a " "	22	" Mary	2		F		Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
½ 28227	23	Richmond Maggie	25		"	"	Companion	Yes	Yes	"	Howden	"	Marshall (Minn)	"	Brother	$30	1902 for 5 yrs	Brother T. Richmond Marshall Lyon Co (Minn)	"	"	"	"	Lost small finger
" 28228	24	Smith Henry Thomas	33	8	M	"	Black Smith	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	Port Carbon Pa	No	J. Smith	More	5 yrs	Relative 46 E Burchell St Girardville Port Carbon	"	"	"	"	
" 28235	25	Hopkins J. G. William	39	5	"	M	Steel Mill	"	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Rotherham	"	Scottdale Pa	Yes	Self	$	Citizen	Brother Pat Donovan 131 Orange St Newark (N)	No	No	No	Good	No
" 28237	26	Donovan John	24		"	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Hamilton	"	Newark (N.J.)	No	Brother	$30	No	Louis Mr Connolly 225 E 33rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"
" 28240	27	Price Lizzie	16		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	Mr Connolly	No	2 mths ago	Husband Thos Hughes Madison Granite City (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"
" 28242	28	Hughes Mary	29		"	M	H-Keeper	"	"	Welsh	Llanelly	"	Madison Ill	"	Self	$30	Granite City						
" 28243	29	Jones William	49		M	M	Engineer	"	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Liverpool	"	Pittsburg	No	Self	$	Citizen	Brother J. J. Powell 1 Powell St Cameron Co	No	No	No	Good	No
" 28244	30	Perrott Llewellyn	20		"	"	Carpenter	"	No	Welsh	Llanelly	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Brother	More	No						

U. S. Citizens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Gemmell Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an alien or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of August 1902

James Barry Consul of the United States at Liverpool

J. G. Cameron Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F. N. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-Three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise in the United States of Ireland, and Belle Vue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and complete in the description of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

W. F. N. O'Loughlin Surgeon

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Liverpool* 15 *August* 1902 Arriving at Port of , 190

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
2 28024	1	Cafferty Mary	27		F	S.	Rag Sorter	yes	yes	Irish Brit.	Burkeyd	English	Whatcom Washington	yes	Mr Zurn	$40.00	No	Cousin Mr & S. Zurn Whitegan & Washington lumber (sworn)	No	No	No	Good	No
" 28078	2	Dick Mary	36		"	M	Wife	yes	"	U.S.Cit.	Bexley	"	Manchester Conn	"	"		2 years	James Dick, Manchester	Conn.				
" " "	3	" John	13		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes									
" " "	4	" James	11		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	yes									
" " "	5	" Margaret	9		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	yes									
" 28092	6	Murdock Alexander	28		M	M.	Shoe-Maker	yes	"	U.S. born- Irish Brit.	Rockland	English	Grinnell Ia. Youngstown Ohio	yes	Alexander Watson	$25.00	No	Uncle Alexander Watson Uncle Grinnell, Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
" 28143	7	Harris & William	37		M	M	Iron Worker	"	"	GIT. DISCH ON PIER 2 years	Liverpool	"	New-York N.Y.	"	Jacob Greenberg		No	Brother-in-law Greenberg	4th	Stout	No	No	Good	No
" 28146	8	Elfenbaum Lazarus	24		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russian	Manchester	"											
" 28153	9	Smith George John	47		"	M	Glass Worker	"	"	GIT. DISCH ON PIER	Sunderland	"	Jeanette (Pa)	"									
" " "	10	" Dorothy	46		F	"	Wife	"	"	GIT. DISCH ON PIER	"	"		"									
" " "	11	" Albert	3		M	S	Child	No	No	GIT. DISCH ON PIER	"	"		"				American Citizens					
" 28161	12	Thomas Lewis John	60		"	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	GIT. DISCH ON PIER	Liverpool	"	Sharon (Pa)	"	Uncle	£5	No	Uncle Thomas Kelly Mother-in-law Mrs Cunningham	No	No	No	Good	No
" 28162	13	Kelly John	16		"	S	Mule Driver	yes	"	Eng. Born	England	English	Pittsburg Pa	"	Husband	Note	4 yrs 12 mos ago Jeanette	Husband Mr Cunningham Jeanette (Penn)	"	"	"	"	"
" 28163	14	Cunningham Elizabeth	39		F	M	Wife	No	"	GIT. DISCH ON PIER	London	"	Jeanette (Penn)	"									
" 28166	15	Tearnley Wm John	32	11	M	M	Metal Smith	Yes	Yes	GIT. DISCH ON PIER	Liverpool	"	Meriden Conn	No									
" " "	16	" Blanche	28	9	F	M	Wife	"	"	GIT. DISCH ON PIER	"	"	"	"									
" " "	17	" Rubina	8	4	"	S	Child	"	"	GIT. DISCH ON PIER	"	"	"	"									
S.O. 28180	18	Whitford Brendia	33		M	M.	Dress Maker	yes	"	Eng. Born	Hollywood	English	Boalmont Pa.	yes	Uncle	£20	No	Brother & Sister Mrs A. Roberts Cousins Manchester Mother Mrs E. Ford 100 Wellington Ave Syracuse	No	No	No	Good	No
" 28181	19	Lord Allen Edward	19		M	S	Iron Turner	yes	"	U.S. Citizen	Fulford	"	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	Uncle	Note	"	Lasalle Co. Ills	"	(sworn)			
" 28183	20	Anders James	41		"	M	Glass Maker	"	"	U.S. Citizen	St Helens	"	Alexandria	No	U. S. Citizen								
" 28184	21	Todd Mary	50		F	M	Wife	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Liverpool	"	Denison	Yes	U. S. Citizens			(sworn)					
" " "	22	Ashman Kate	45		F	M	Wife	Can Read	Can Write	Irish Brit.	Hartlepool	English	Cambridge Ohio	yes	Thomas Connelly	£20	No	Brother Thos Connelly 420 E 7th St Cambridge, (Ohio)	No	No	No	Good	No
" 28191	23	Donnelly Edward	27		M	Widow	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish Brit.	Hartlepool	English	Stamford Conn	"	U. S. Citizen			Sister Mrs Donnelly Home Brother in Law					
" 28193	24	Gill Alfred	50		M	M	Chain Maker	Yes	Yes	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Old Hill	"	Hampton Ill	No	Self	$400	1 year	Home Brother in Law Hampton Illinois	No	No	No	Good	No
" 28201	25	Armstrong Isabella	25		F	S.	Spinster	yes	"	Irish	Portland	"	San Francisco Cal	yes	Husband	Note	No	Husband yes Vallejo Ave Santa Cruz	"	"	"	"	"
" 28202	26	Fay Mary	60		F	Wd.	Wife Hyde	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Father	25.00	"	Father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	27	" Edward	20		M	S	Turner	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	P. Fay		"	Brother in Law - do " "	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	28	Irving Elizabeth	45		F	M.	None	No	"	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	No				Husband Mr Irving 1 Cleveland Ohio					
" 28205	29	Hales H George	46		M	M	Boiler Maker	"	"	GIT. DISCH ON PIER Eng. Br.	Liverpool Birmingham	English	Newark N.J.	"	Self			Home Mrs Thomas H. Hales Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
" 28210	30	Hardware Harvey	26		M	M	Boiler Maker	yes	"	Eng. Born	England	"											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER. Exc. 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 3rd

I, John Gemmell Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the results of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of August 1902

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

John G. Cameron Master.

I, William [illegible] Interpreter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the results of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1902

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

List No. 69

G.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Oceanic" sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
10927	1	Mary Connell	22		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	Irish	Kilmihill	New York	New York	yes	Self	$40	no	Cousin John Meade 607 East 130 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
" 28	2	Robt Moloney	25		M	"	Baker	"	"	"	Monagh	"	"	"	"	$60		Sister Mrs Roche 128 69 St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
" 29	3	Mrs Margt Kennedy	39		F	M	Keeper	"	"	"	Co Tipperary Ballycanworth	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$24	24 yrs Brooklyn	Home Lafayette Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
" "	4	Margt "	7		F	S	School	"	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"		Born in America	do do	"	"	"	"	"
" 30	5	John Windle	26		M	"	Coachman	"	"	"	Co Limerick Ballybay	"	Boston Mass	"	W.		Citizen	Sister Mrs Rice 29 Sussex Street Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
" 31	6	John McGough	36		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	Self	$10	no 1 yr Jersey	do do	"	"	"	"	"
" "	7	Ellen "	24		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit Mich	"	"	$30	1901 Detroit	W. S. Citizen 676 Madison Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
55751	8	Wm Kent	40		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Dungarvan	"	New York	"	"	$60	1901 New York 1902	Cousin Hugh Ryan 329 West 61 St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
10932	9	Maria Brett	26		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Rathdowney	"	Chicago	no		$80	no	Mother	"	"	"	"	"
" 33	10	James Gannon	26		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Banagher	"			With			Mother Cousin Mrs McMahon 607 East 130 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
53628	11	Lizzie Donnelly	1		F		Infant	no			Kilrush	"	New York	yes	Self	$30	no	Uncle Thos Hickey 2143 Second St Lafayette Ind	"	"	"	"	"
10934	12	Andrew Ryan	18		M	S	Labr	yes	"	"	Caher	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	$30		Uncle Thos Ryan 89 Barrow St New York	"	"	"	"	"
57486	13	Thomas Hickey	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	"	New York	"	"	$50		Sister Mrs Fitzgerald 114 S. Washington St Rockville Ct	"	"	"	"	"
10935	14	John Keane	21		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Tralee	"	Washington D.C.	"	"	$30	Chicago Aug 1902	Aunt Mrs Delaney 436 Gordon St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
" 36	15	John Geany	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Knocklong	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	$30	yes 6 years Chicago 1901	Aunt Mrs Delaney North Kingstown R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
" 37	16	Jas Keenan	50		F	M	Keeper	none	"	"	Kanturk	"	Rockville Conn	no	"	$30	Rockville 1902	Cousin Wm Keenan Rockville Conn	"	"	"	"	"
58485	17	Norah O'Connor	26		F	M	D.S.	yes	yes	"	Queenstown	"	Rockville	yes	"	$30	Rockville 1902	Born in America do do	"	"	"	"	"
58206	18	Alicia Brennan	40		"	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	no	Sister Mrs Armstrong 82 Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
"	19	Alice "	11	M	"	S	School	"	"	American	"	"	Jersey City	no	Self	$40	no	Home Brooklyn Co	"	"	"	"	"
87674	20	Dominick Starke	20		M	"	Labr	"	"	Irish	Co Roscommon Castlerea	"	Utica	yes	"	$100	yes Utica 1901	Uncle Mary Burke 176 Rutger St Utica N York	"	"	"	"	"
10939	21	Helen Sweeney	30		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Clonmore	"	Wallingford Conn	no	"	$37	no	Sister Mrs Kane Wallingford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
" 38	22	Martin Gralton	48		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Carrick on Shannon	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	$30	no	W. S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"
442444	23	Eugene McCarthy	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	"	New York		W.		S. Citizen						
88740	24	Robert Macauley	25		"	S	Soldier	"	"	"	Ballinagh	"												
50636	25	Katie Gorman	Infant					none			Ballina		with mother			A 25							
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

ENT. DISCH. ON PIER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Geo Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 25 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

J. G. Cameron Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day August 1902

D. Lewis Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm F. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians Ireland & Bellevue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 25 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Wm F. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

Sworn to before me this 14th day August 1902

D. Lewis Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown — List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown Aug 14 1902 Arriving at Port of New York August 20 1902

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality.	11 Last Residence.	12 Race or People. Language.	13 Seaport for landing in the United States.	14 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	15 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid.	17 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	19 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	20 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	21 Whether a Polygamist.	22 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
A62 51370.	✓ 1	Patrick G Foley	44	✓	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Irish	Carlow	Irish	New York	Glendive Mont	no	W.	$	Citizen		no	no	no	good	no
51784	✓ 2	Winifred Byrne	21	✓	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Cahir	"	"	Bayonne City	N.J.	Self	$10	no	Aunt Mrs Baker Evergreen Place Bayonne City N Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	
" 85	✓ 3	William Mahoney	52	✓	M	M	Victualler	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$10	13 years	Home 162 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	
53809	✓ 4	Bridget Mcloughney	33	✓	F	M	H Keeper	"	"	"	Dickstown	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$40	New York 1902	Husband Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	
"	✓ 5	John "	11/12	✓			Inft											U.S. born	" "		"	"	"	"	
" 09	✓ 6	Catherine Martyn	58	✓	F.	S	Servt	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$40	no	do do		"	"	"	"	
" "	✓ 7	David Mcloney	33	✓	M	M	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	3 years	New York 1902		"	"	"	"	
52160	✓ 8	Mary Ford.	52	✓	F.	"	Servt	"	"	"	Clifden	"	"	Pittsburg	Pa	"	$10	Pittsburg	Husband Park Hyston Street Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	
" 61	✓ 9	Mary Joyce	18	✓	"	S	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	"	$5	no	Uncle Michael Joyce 107 Barry Street Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	
52578	✓ 10	Nicholas Power	36	✓	M	"	Labr	yes	yes	"	Waterford	"	"	Chicago	Ill	"	$60	"	4638 Champlain Ave Chicago		"	"	"	"	
"	✓ 11	Mary Connell Niece	24	✓	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Uncle		"	"	"	"	
"	✓ 12	Thomas Power Nephew	3		M	"	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ to		Father Thomas 168 Adams St Brooklyn N.Y. Uncle David Mahoney 182 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	
52981	✓ 13	Winifred Joyce	18	✓	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Dunmore	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$5	no	Brother		"	"	"	"	
10920	✓ 14	John Cline	57	✓	M	M	Wheelwright	yes	yes	"	Queenstown	"	"	Ashland	Wis	no	"	U. S.	Citizen		"	"	"	"	
50731	✓ 15	Martin Maher	28	✓	"	S	Bartender	"	"	"	Templemore	"	"	New York	"	yes	"	$30	no	Son Michael Maher 23 W 31st New York		"	"	"	Scar left cheek	
10921	✓ 16	Rose Smith	60	✓	F.	S	H Keeping	"	"	"	Kilnaleck	"	"	Emleton	Pa	"	"	$30	3 years	Home Emleton Pennsylvania		"	"	"	"	
"	✓ 17	Mary " niece	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	3 years	do do		"	"	"	"	
"	✓ 18	James " bro	40	✓	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W.	$	Citizen	33 yrs Common Pleas Court City of Lincoln Pa. Sept 25 88		"	"	"	"	
" 2	✓ 19	Mary Conlin	21	✓	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Ballyjare	"	"	Scarsdale	N.Y.	no	Self	$35	5 yrs	Ho		"	"	"	"	
49364	✓ 20	Ellen Garvey	38	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dingle	"	"	Holyoke	Mass	"	"	$200	1902	2 yrs Agent Jane A Howland Telegraph Newspaper Building Harvey Mrs Howland Holyoke Mass Uncle Patrick Lawlor 218 Mercer St New York		"	"	"	"	
10923	✓ 21	John Huddy	26	✓	M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Cong	"	"	New York	Yes	"	$ to		no		"	"	"	"	
"	✓ 22	Mary "	24	✓	F	M	H Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	10 yrs	Sister		"	"	"	"	
"	✓ 23	Daniel Wall	18	✓	"	S	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	no	do		"	"	"	"	
52391	✓ 24	Edward Dowd	55	✓	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Castlegregory	"	"	Holyoke	Mass	S	"	$	Citizen			"	"	"	"	
10924	✓ 25	William Callaghan	21	✓	"	"	Groom	"	"	"	Kantuck	"	"	New York	yes	W.	"	$	City Serv	7th Ave nr 50th St New York Palace Stables Grant Mrs Murphy Gladys Avenue Chicago		"	"	"	"	
10885	✓ 26	Daniel J Harrington	21	✓	"	"	Draper	"	"	"	Cork	"	"	Chicago	Ill	no	self	$40	no	Returning Home to my Property Cal. in Los Angeles Brother in Law Rev Fleming Chicago		"	"	"	"	
10925	✓ 27	Katie A Hyland	35	✓	"	W	Servt	"	"	"	Roscrea	"	"	Los Angeles	Cal	"	"	$600	husband			"	"	"	"	
55738	✓ 28	Ellen Cosgrave	30	✓	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Ballina	"	"	Newyork	"	yes	"	$ to	no	Brother James Cosgrave 1 Edmund Ave Jersey City N.J.		"	"	"	"	
10926	✓ 29	Thomas Sullivan	30	✓	"	S	Miner	"	"	"	Clare	"	"	Dillonvale	O.	"	"	$20	Self	Citizen	Advertising Cards & paper		"	"	"	Loss right leg
"	✓ 30	James "	21	✓	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	$25	no	Cousin Mrs Mahon 077 East 138 St New York		"	"	"	"	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John. Geo Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1902 — Wm C Cameron Master

D. Murphy Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm F. O Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland & Belle Vue College Newyork; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1902 — Wm F. O Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

D. Murphy Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

Queenstown

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

E

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown Aug 14th 1902 Arriving at Port of 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
18 254455	1	Mrs Alice Dalton	28		F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	Irl.	Castlemartin	New York	New York	yes	Husband	$20	no	Husband Pat K Dalton c/o Mathews 110 West 107 Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no
"	2	Patrick "	7	4	M.	S.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$-	"	do do	"	"	"	"	Nil
"	3	Margaret "	6	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	4	John "	"	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
55426	5	Michael Aug. Sherlock	24		S.	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Birr	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	Self	$20	"	Bro Jno Sherlock West Seneca Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"
"	6	Mary Brgt. "	11		S.	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"
55426	7	Hugh. Durkin	21		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Ballina	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$10	18 yrs in	Sister Mary Gormley 3110 Hamilton Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
" 29	8	Kate Heidecamp	40		F.	M.	H.Keeper	"	"	"	DIT. DISCH ON PIER	"	Hoborn	"	"	$5	8 years in Hoboken	Husband Mr Heidecamp 112 Washington Street Hoborn New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"
" 30	9	Ellen Brown.	27	"	"	S.	Cook	no	no	"	"	"	Hoboken NJ	"	"	$-	"	Home 120 Washington St Hoboken N Jersey	"	"	"	"	"
83157	10	Kate McNally	17	"	"	"	Serv't	yes	yes	"	Granard	"	East Hampton	no	Mother	$-	Many yrs	Sister Mary McCauley Box No 114 L.I. East Hanton L.I.	"	"	"	"	"
83430	11	Lawrence Fox.	27	"	M.	"	Labr	"	"	"	Rathanna	"	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$15	"	Friend Park Hayden Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
89124	12	Mr Pat Reilly	40	"	"	M.	"	"	"	"	DIT. DISCH ON PIER	"	New York	"	"	$20	M. 8 yrs	Citizen Home 136 North 4th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
"	13	Mrs "	38	"	F.	"	Wife	"	"	"	DIT. DISCH ON PIER	"	"	"	"	$20	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
90114	14	Winifred Mc Gowan	18	"	S.	"	Serv't	"	"	"	Ballymote	"	Toronto Can	no	"	$5	"	Cousin Mrs Hanlon 630 Third Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
" 42	15	Martin Reins	20		M.	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	Self	$30	no	Uncle 46 West 133 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
92882	16	Mary Phelan	20		F.	"	Spnst	"	"	"	Waterford	"	"	"	"	$10	5 years 1902	Sister Maggie Murphy 133 West 75 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
" 83	17	Ellen Cutts	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
442 43	18	Kate Murphy	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	"	"	"	"	$-	"	Father Sam Dann 214 West 33 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
50807	19	Mrs Mary Ryan	37	"	M.	W.	H.Keeper	"	"	"	Dublin	"	New York	yes	Self	$10	no	Sister Miss K Hayes 12 Commerce St New York	"	"	"	"	"
53071	20	Samuel Alex. Dann.	21	"	"	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	Limerick	"	"	"	"	$6	5 years in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
55284	21	Maggie Waters	23	"	F.	S.	Serv't	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	no	do do	"	"	"	"	"
"	22	Ellie "	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	Husband Tom Ryan 725 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
"	23	John "	14	"	M.	"	Labr	"	"	"	DIT. DISCH ON PIER	"	"	"	"	$10	yes in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 85	24	Katie Ryan.	27	"	F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	DIT. DISCH ON PIER	"	"	"	Mother	$-	Born in America	do do	"	"	"	"	"
" "	25	Eddy "	9	"	M.	S.	child	no	no	American	DIT. DISCH ON PIER	"	"	"	"	$-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" "	26	Jim "	3	"	"	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10917	27	Pat Reilly	35	"	M.	M.	Fireman	yes	yes	"	Belturbet	"	New York	"	Self	$16	2 yrs 1900	Sister Mrs Agnes Gleason 407 West 36 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
" 18	28	Mrs Hannah Sheehan	60	"	F.	W.	Wife	no	no	"	Mallow	"	Providence R.I.	do	Daughter	$25	no	Daughter Mrs Daly 16 Bozman St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
" 19	29	Michael Cahill	38	"	M.	S.	Grocer	yes	yes	"	Kilkenny	"	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$100	"	Friend Wm D Bowden 8 Columbia Heights Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
47202	30	Katie Spellessy	20	"	F.	"	Serv't	"	"	"	Shabasheeda	"	New York	"	"	$5	"	Sister Mrs N Knowles 745 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I John Geo. Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1902 J. C. Cameron Master

Wm. Lewis Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Wm F. R. O Loughlen Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the King and Queen College of Physicians Ireland & Belfast Royal College and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 280 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1902 Wm F. R. O Loughlen Surgeon sailing therewith.

Wm. Lewis Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

Queenstown

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6. S.S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown Aug 14th 1902 Arriving at Port of , 189 73

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
43074	1	Norah Barry	29		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Irish	Kilcurga	New York	New York	yes	Self	$10	yes in New York 1902	Husband 43 Washington St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
"	2	Maggie "	8		"	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$		do	"	"	"	"	"
10907	3	John Kelly	30		M	W	Driver 24-4-02	yes	yes	Irish	Leitrim	"	"	"	"	$		do do	"	"	"	"	"
"	4	MaryKate "	6		F	"	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$			"	"	"	"	"
" 14	5	John Mullen	18		M	"	Lab	yes	yes	"	Letterfrack	"	Syracuse NY	No	Sister	$50	no	Father Stephen Joyce 122 Richmond St Syracuse New York	"	"	"	"	"
" "	6	Fanny Joyce	18		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Moyard	"	"	Yes	Brother	$20	"	Sister Mary Mullen 1072 West Genesee St Syracuse N York	"	"	"	"	"
" "	7	Kate Mullen	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Letterfrack	"	"	No	Sister	$10	"	Cousin Mrs D Joyce 222 Richmond St Syracuse New York	"	"	"	"	"
" "	8	Maggie Coyne	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$10	"	Aunt Mrs Pat Hagerty 242 East 42 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
22743	9	Lizzie Murphy	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Killavullen	"	New York	yes	"	$10	W. & Citizen	Brother Richard Dwyer 122 Rockland St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"
27723	10	John Kearney	48		M	"	Farmer	no	no	"	Greggs	"	Iowa	"	"	$	yes in Bridgeport		"	"	"	"	"
40808	11	Mary Ryan	37		F	M	Keeper	yes	yes	"	Doon	"	Bridgeport Con	no	"	$5			"	"	"	"	"
41913	12	Patrick Wren	40		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Annascaul	"	Holyoke Mass	"	"	$30	W. 18	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"
" 12	13	Patrick "	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	yes	"	$5	no	Sister Anne Wren 7 Hanson Place Boston	"	"	"	"	"
44239	14	Michael Foley	31		"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	Cork	"	Buffalo	no	"	$50	"	Uncle James Connor 332 Makinaw St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"
" 41	15	Kate Donoghue	44		F	M	Laundress	no	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$5	"	Son Dan Donoghue 378 West 50 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
" 42	16	Jeannie Guilfoyle	20		"	S	Helper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Home 605 West 53 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
45998	17	Ellen Driscoll	28		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Skibbereen	"	Bridgeport	no	"	$9	"	Aunt Nora Reardon 27 Austin Street Bridgeport Con	"	"	"	"	"
49398	18	Mary Donegan	21		"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Rathkenny	Boston	Batavia NY	yes	"	$5	"	Mrs J Bispin 29 Glencoe Street Batavia New York	"	"	"	Pit	Left Ear
50005	19	Mary Keeffe	17		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	New Ross	"	Syracuse	"	Uncle	$10	yes in Cleveland	Uncle James Foley Syracuse N Y who accompanies	"	"	"	"	"
30498	20	Julia Stevenson	31		"	M	Wife	"	"	"	Bantry	"	Cleveland	"	Self	$20	yes 10 yrs	Husband Stevenson 820 Wavelet Av Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
" 99	21	Hannah OKeeffe	28		"	S	Servt	"	"	"	Hanturk	"	New York	"	"	$20	New York	Boo Zemke 57 Hanover St New York	"	"	"	"	"
51217	22	Julia Riordan	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Rathmore	"	"	"	"	$16	no	Cousin Mr Pat Burke 38 Downing St New York	"	"	"	"	"
" 79	23	John McGoyard	38		M	"	Baker	"	"	"	Ardee	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Mrs Mary Bernard 128 West 36th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
51394	24	Mrs Michl McCormack	50		F	M	Keeper	"	"	"	Ava	"	"	"	"	$15	New York	Home 239 East 36 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
51550	25	Catherine Hanley	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrick on Shannon	"	Albany	"	"	$500	yes 7 yrs	Sister 357 3rd Street Rensselaer Albany	"	"	"	"	"
52057	26	Mary Connell	19		"	S	Servt	"	"	"	Thurles	"	Troy NY	no	"	$10	no	Sister Margaret Hagan 976 Carondelet St New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"
" 62	27	Bridget Ryan	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Orleans	"	"	$10	"	Aunt McRomans 1518 Gates Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
36670	28	James Cullinane	22		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Bugaree	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$30	yes 12 yrs	Home 126 Putman Street Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
52989	29	Kit F. Duffy	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	Kilcone	"	Hartford	"	"	$25	do	do do	"	"	"	"	"
"	30	Delia "	28		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$			"	"	"	"	"

GT. DISCH ON PIER

INT. DISCH. ON PIER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Geo Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1902 John G. Cameron Master

J. Nixon Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm J. N. Houghlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ireland & Royal College Physicians, London; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1902 Wm J. N. Houghlin M.D. Surgeon sailing therewith.

J. Nixon Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

List No. 72

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown Aug 14 1902 Arriving at Port of New York August 14 1902

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
A.L. 5306	1	Mrs Jane Smith	50	F.	M.	Wife		yes	yes	GT. DISCH. ON PIER	Dublin	New York	Elwood Ind	no	Self	$50	Yes	Husband Albert Smith, 231 So A Elwood, Indiana					
" 726	2	Mary Wagner	23	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	Self	$30	yes 1900	Home 318 West 49 St New York					
53656	3	Thomas Quinlan	30	M.	S.	Farmer		"	"	Irish	Cloyne	English	Boston	"	"	$100	no	Boston Mass 119 Summer Street					
"	4	Margaret "	25	F.	"	Cook		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	"	do do					
"	5	Martin "	22	M.	"	Laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	"						
54128	6	Daniel Carroll	26	"	"	Dr. Cert Clerk		"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$250	yes 1901	New York					
53628	7	Jessie Donnelly	25	F.	M.	Servt		"	"	"	Banagher	"		"	Husband	$25	no	Husband Edw Donnelly 333 West 23rd St.					
" 29	8	Mary Collins	28	"	S.	"		"	"	"	"	"	Far Rockaway New York	"	Self	$10	"	Sister John Devaney 203 Broadway Far Rockaway New York					
53912	9	Patrick Devaney	22	M.	"	Farmer		"	"	"	Gort	"	Torrington Conn	no	"	$5	"	Bro John Devaney 913 Irvington Street Torrington Conn					
~~54155~~	~~10~~	~~Mrs Alice Walsh~~	~~30~~	~~F.~~	~~M.~~	~~Wife~~	~~Domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Irish~~	~~Limerick~~	~~Queenstown~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~$30~~	~~"~~	Husband Edward Walsh 313-9th Ave New York					
52660	11	Mrs Mary Clarke	52	"	Widow	"		"	"	"	Cavan	"	New York	"	Self	$10	"		No	No	No	Good	No
" 96	12	Michael Flood	30	M.	"	Driver		"	"	GT. DISCH. ON PIER	Dublin	"	"	"	"	$10	U.S. Citizen						
" "	13	James "	7	"	S.	Child		"	"	GT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"	"	$							
54731	14	John Mulvey	29	"	M.	Fireman		"	"	GT. DISCH. ON PIER	Drumsna	"	Brooklyn	no	Self	$30	U.S. Citizen						
54828	15	John Mrs Dermott	32	"	"	Laborer		"	"	"	Edenderry	Queenstown	New York	yes	"	$10	yes New York	Husband Michl Kenny 169 Sackett St Brooklyn					
" 29	16	Mary Quigley	16	"	F.	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	"	$30	no 2 years	Bro Ted Neary 320 Fitzwater St Philadelphia					
55311	17	Katherine Neary	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$10	Philadelphia	Sister Mary Neary 320 Fitzwater St Philadelphia					
" 120	18	Patrick Sweeney	48	"	M.	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis	no	"	$66	St Louis	Cousin Mrs P. Sweeney 2740 Lafayette Ave St Louis Mo					
" 14	19	Patrick Gaughan	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	$70	no	Sister Marie Murray 320 Fitzwater St Philadelphia					
" 15	20	Annie Murray	22	"	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$70	"	Cousin Mrs P. Sweeney 2740 Lafayette St Philadelphia					
" 18	21	Kate Murphy	18	"	"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Bro Ted Neary 320 Fitzwater St Philadelphia					
" 19	22	Danl Neary	26	"	M.	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Queenstown	Philadelphia	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Mrs P. Sweeney 2740 Lafayette St Philadelphia					
" 20	23	Kate Lynch	19	"	F.	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"						
" 21	24	Maria Devaney	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"						
" 22	25	Michael Melvin	45	"	M.	Miner		"	"	"	Citizen	"	Plymouth Pa	no	"	$5	U.S. Citizen 3 years	Court Common Pleas Luzerne Co Pa					
" "	26	Sarah "	40	"	F.	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Plymouth					
" "	27	Teresa "	10	"	S.	Child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents	$		Born Plymouth Pa With Parents					
" 23	28	Maria Langan	20	"	"	Servt		"	"	Irish	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	Self	$5	no	Cousin Bridget Walsh 78 Bay 32 Nd Street Brooklyn					
" 24	29	Peter Lavelle	17	"	"	Laborer		"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth Pa	"	Aunt	$2		Uncle Mr Melvin 609 Fairview Ave Plymouth Pa					
55591	30	Mrs Hannah Farrell	43	"	Widow	Housekeeper		"	"	"	Kilmoy	"	New York	"	Self	$10	yes 1901	Sister Mary Tuckey 1075 Dawson St New York					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I John Geo Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1902 J. G. W. Cameron Master

A. Curtis Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Wm J. H. Houghton Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Licentiate of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ireland & Belle Vue College New York that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1902 Wm J. H. Houghton Surgeon sailing therewith.

A. Curtis Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

Queenstown

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown Aug 14th 1902 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
4304	1	Norah Barry	29		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Irish	Kilrunga	New York	New York	yes	Self	$10	yes in New York 1900	Husband 43 Washington St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
"	2	Maggie "	3		"	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5		do do	"	"	"	"	"
10907	3	John Kelly	38		M	W	Driver 28-9462 Brush	yes	yes	Irish	Leitrim	"	"	"	"	$40	New York 1900	Husband 128 West 67th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
"	4	Mary Kate "	6		F	"	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5		do do	"	"	"	"	"
"	5	John Mullen	18		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Letterfrack	"	Syracuse	No	Sister	$60	No	Sister Mary Mullen 1012 West Genesee St Syracuse New York	"	"	"	"	"
"	6	Fanny Joyce	18		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Moyard	"	"	No	Brother	$50	"	Sister Stephen Joyce 122 Richmond Ave Syracuse New York	"	"	"	"	"
"	7	Kate Mullen	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Letterfrack	"	"	No	Sister	$10	"	Sister Mary Mullen 1012 West Genesee St Syracuse New York	"	"	"	"	"
"	8	Maggie Coyne	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Self	$10	"	Cousin Mrs Hanley 122 Richmond Ave Syracuse New York	"	"	"	"	"
22743	9	Nizzie Murphy	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Killavalan	"	New York	yes	"	$10	"	Aunt Mrs Hughey 20 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
27723	10	John Kearney	48		M	"	Farmer	no	no	Irish	Greggs	"	Cornwall	"	"	$10	W. & citizen	Cousin Denis Lynch 1422 Kennedy St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"
40808	11	Mary Ryan	32		F	M	Keeper	yes	yes	"	Doon	"	Bridgeport Conn	no	"	$5			"	"	"	"	"
41913	12	Patrick Wren	40		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Annascaul	"	Holyoke Mass	"	"	$30	W. 18 yrs	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"
" 12	13	Patrick "	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	yes	"	$5		Sister Anne Wren 86 N Hansen Street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
44239	14	Michael Foley	31		"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	Cork	"	Buffalo	no	"	$50	No	Uncle James Bourke 332 Main St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"
" 41	15	Kate Donoghue	44		F	M	Laundress	no	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$5		Son Dan Donoghue 518 West 50th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
" 42	16	Jeannie Guilfoyle	20		"	S	Helper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10		Home 605 West 53rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"
45998	17	Ellen Driscoll	28		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Skibbereen	"	Bridgeport	no	"	$6		Aunt Anne Regan 37 Quarry Street Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"
49398	18	Mary Donegan	21		"	"	"	"	"	Scotch-Irish	Rathmaney	English	Batavia NY	yes	"	$2.50		Friend Mrs T Beppin 50 Seneca St Batavia New York	"	"	"	Ph	Ft D
50005	19	Mary Keeffe	17		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	New Ross	"	Syracuse	"	Uncle	$10		Uncle Jno Treacy Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"
50498	20	Julia Stevenson	31		"	M	Wife	"	"	Irish	Banteer	U.S.	Cleveland	"	Self	$23	Yes in Cleveland	Who accompanies Husband Stevenson 0240 Hamilton Ave Cleveland O	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"
" 99	21	Hannah O'Keeffe	28		"	S	Servant	"	"	"	Hanover	"	New York	"	"	$20	Yes 10 yrs New York	Bro Daniel 57 Morton St New York	"	"	"	"	"
51217	22	Julia Riordain	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Rathmore	"	"	"	"	$26	No	Cousin Mr Patk Curley 35 Downing St New York	"	"	"	"	"
" 79	23	John McGoyard	38		M	"	Baker	"	"	"	Ardee	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Sister Mrs Mary Donnelly 198 West 24th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
51394	24	Mrs Mich McCormack	50		F	M	Keeper	"	"	"	Arva	"	"	"	"	$15	Yes 1873 New York	Husband 231 East 26th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
51550	25	Catherine Hanley	35		"	S	"	"	"	"	Carrick on Shannon	"	Albany	"	"	$500	1901	Sister 337 3rd Street Rensselaer Albany	"	"	"	"	"
52037	26	Mary Connell	19		"	S	Servant	"	"	"	Charles	"	Troy NY	No	"	$10	No	Sister Mrs Farley 50 Stone Avenue Troy New York	"	"	"	"	"
62	27	Bridget Ryan	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Orleans	"	"	$10	"	Sister Hanora Ryan 876 Cambronne St New Orleans La	"	"	"	"	"
52670	28	James Sullivane	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Boughrea	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$20		Aunt Mc Romans 1518 Gates Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
52989	29	Thos F. Duffy	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	Athlone	"	Hartford	"	"	$50	yes 12 yrs Hartford	Home 120 Putnam Street Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
"	30	Delia "	28		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	do	do do	"	"	"	"	"

CIT. DISCH ON PIER

CIT. DISCH ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

John Geo Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each, and all of the passengers 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1902 J. C. Anderson Master

D. Murray Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Wm J. N. Houghlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland & Bellevue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1902 Wm J. N. Houghlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

D. Murray Consul of the United States at Cork

B

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown August 14th 1902 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
50648	1	Danl Baker	13		M	S	School-boy	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ennis	New York	San Francisco	Yes	sister	$13	no	Sister, Mary Anne. 120 Zeigh St San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no
"	2	Bat "	20		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Martin Fogarty 1267 25th St. Ogden	"	"	"	"	"
50649	3	Danl Fogarty	23		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Corofin	"	Ogden Utah	"	brother	$15	"	Sister Mary 8 Frederick St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
50650	4	Jas Dolan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Corr	"	Providence R.I.	"	Sister	$17	"	aunt Mrs Robert Allen 34 N Belasco Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	Irish	"
50664	5	Ellen O'Neill	18		"	"	Spinster	"	"	"	Ballina	"	St Louis Mo	"	aunt	$15	"		"	"	"	"	"
50677	6	Jno Tierney	41		"	M	Teaman	"	"	GT. DISCH. ON PIER	Birr	"	newyork	"	M	S	Citizen					
"	7	Mary "	40		"	"	Wife	"	"	GT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"	With	husband								
50678	8	Katie O'Regan	17		S	"	Servt	"	"	Gt Brit	Dublin	Liverpool	W.P.C.	"	Sister	$5	no	Sister Annie 83 West 104 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
50679	9	Delia Boyland	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea	Dublin	Baltimore Md	"	Sister	$6	no	sister Ellen 1815 Kennedy St Baltimore Maryland	"	"	"	"	"
50680	10	Mark Lynch	58		M	"	Labr	No	No	"	Killucan	"	Downstown N.Y.	no	daughter	$30	"	daughter Mary Oakland Md Oakland Park Rd Glenarvon Co Cork	"	"	"	"	"
"	11	Jane Connell	23		"	"	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	Banagher	"	New York	Yes	Sister	$10	"	Sister Mary 303 Broadway Fonachery New York	"	"	"	"	"
50681	12	Delia McDonough	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	Moycullen	"	Baltimore Md	"	"	$5	"	Sister Maggie 112 Stockton St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"
50589	13	Nellie McHale	18		"	"	"	No	No	"	Ballido	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	$3	"	Sister Kate Hotel Terrace Wyoming ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
50691	14	Jno Francis	35		M	M	Hotel Proprietor	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	New Ross	"	Syracuse N.Y.	"	M	S	Citizen					
"	15	Delia "	30		F	"	H Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Returning to my	Home		Cousin Ella Raffles 329 North Broad St Elizabeth New Jersey					
50692	16	Mary Feeney	18		S	"	Servt	"	"	Gt Brit	Gusteen	Dublin	Elizabeth New Jersey	no	Cousin	$6	no						
50693	17	Julia Mulkerin	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	Moorehill	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	Sister	$5	"	11 Boston St Lawrence Mass Sister Theresa 409 West 52 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
50700	18	Alice McKeon	32		"	M	H Keeper	"	"	"	Cork	"	New York	"	"	$3	"	Sister Kate 416 Elizabeth St New York	"	"	"	"	"
50702	19	Kathleen Murphy	30		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Cockford	"	San Francisco Calif	"	"	$150	"	San Francisco Calif Aunt Mrs Sweeney 34 Walworth St New York	"	"	"	"	"
50714	20	Margt McGrath	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Moate	"	New York	"	aunt	$5	"	Cousin Barnett 5 Bond St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
50716	21	Wm Hatnett	21		M	"	Mason	"	"	"	Athea	"	Baltimore Md	"	cousin	$5	"	5 Bond St Brooklyn N.Y. Cousin Baltimore Maryland	"	"	"	"	"
813	22	Mrs Mary F Daly	46		F	M	H wife	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Wallow	"	Providence	No	husband	$25	22 yrs in Providence	6 Norman Street Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
	23	Miss "	19		"	S	Spinster	"	"	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	father	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"
50662	24	Henry A Fenning	32		M	"	Glass Blower	"	"	GT. DISCH. ON PIER	Roscrea	"	Alton Ill	Yes	U	S	Citizen					
50663	25	Dan F Fitzgerald	26		"	"	"	"	"	GT. DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	"	U	S	Citizen					
50676	26	James Ryan	22		"	"	Labr	"	"	2x5 7/8 5/8 Irish (C.L. 205-10/31/39)	Rathmore	"	New York	"	Denis Ryan	$15	No	Denis Ryan 1 Bowling Green Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
50685	27	Jane Kennedy	36		F	M	H Keeper	"	"	"	Athboy	"	Glen Falls New York	"	self	$10		Husband Dennis Kennedy Glenfalls Glen Falls N.Y.					
50724	28	Mary McDonnell	19		"	S	Servt	"	"	"	Tullycross	"	Johnstown Pa	Have Cousins		$5	No	Wife Cousin Jones 1406 Coal St Johnstown Penn	"	"	"	"	"
50725	29	Jno P Craig	48		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Roche	"	Rochester	"	Self	$100	In Rochester	256 Elm St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
Transferred to 2nd Class 337327	30	Anne Cook	22		F	S	Ladymaid	"	"	"	Galway	"	San Francisco	"	Brother	$60	No	Geo Cook 1 Bryant Place San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Geo Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 50 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of August 1902 — J. Geo Cameron Master.

D. Twomey Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I John F. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland & Bellevue Colleges New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 50 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of August 1902 — John F. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

D. Twomey Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

Queenstown

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 75

A

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown August 14th 1902 Arriving at Port of New York August 20 1902

A

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	1	3	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
50415	1	Mary O Rourke	18	7	S.	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Galway	New York	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Sister	$25		Sister Mrs Henry Roach 714 Oak St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no
50451	2	Johanna Doyle	20		"	"	"	"	"	Carlow	"	Chicago	"	brother	$25		Bro Edward 106 36 Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
50517	3	Mary Murphy	64		M	H wife	"	"	"	Doon	"	Bridgeport	no	Cousin	$10	no	Cousin Tim Ryan 1870 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
50519	4	Annie Kearney	18		S.	Servt	"	"	"	Carlow	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	brother	$4	"	Bridgeport Conn Bro Michael Neill 482 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
50570	5	Lizzie O Neill	17		"	"	"	"	"	Shinrone	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	Sister	$20	"	Sister Mrs Hanlon 535 Lafayette St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"
50564	6	Annie Hodgens	17		"	"	"	"	"	Currow	"	New York	"	"	$40	"	Sister Mrs Keenan 15 Bowdoin Place New York	"	"	"	"	"
50585	7	Cornl O Connor	18		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Thurles	"	Troy N.Y.	No	Sister	$20	"	Mrs James Hannafty 6 Martin Avenue Stowhill Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
50572	8	Michl Hegarty	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"		"	"	"	"	"
50574	9	Andrew "	22		"	"	Driver	"	"	"	Rathkeale	"	Newark New Jersey	"	daughter	$30	"	daughter Mary Theresa 52 Brice Street Newark New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"
50575	10	Un Hanrahan Clancy	22		M	M	Farmer	No	"	"	Cork	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	Sister	$10	"	Sister Mary Clancy 926 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
50576	11	Martin Ryan	26		"	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	Watergrasshill	"	New York	"	Self	$ 50	15 yrs	Brother Michael Ryan 279 Bridge Ave Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
50578	12	Maggie Murphy	32		F	W	Servt	none	"	"	Dublin	"	"	"	husband	$-	no	husband J. O'Neill 242 nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"
50579	13	Mrs Annie O'Neill	29		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	Cork	"	"	"	Mill Brennan	$10	"	M. Brennan 246 East 73rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"
50580	14	Jno Brennan	21	3	40	15-2/4/96-507	Ag Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"		"	"	"	"	"
50581	15	Kate "	18		F	"	Spinster	"	"	"	Tipperary	"	Brooklyn	"	Sister	$20	"	Sister L. Dolan Seminary St Bedford	"	"	"	"	"
50604	16	Timothy Dwyer	17		M	"	Labr	"	"	British	"	"	Auburn	no	"	$20	"	Sister Annie 132 West 29 New York	"	"	"	"	"
50605	17	Patk Doolan	20		"	"	Labr	"	"	Irish	Elphin	"	New York	Yes	"	$5	"		"	"	"	"	"
50606	18	Delia Morris	18		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Citizen	(borrowed)	Friend U.S. Flag	"	"	"	"	"
50607	19	Kate Conly	32		"	W	Cook	"	"	"	Cork	"	Brooklyn	"	Cousin	$	no	Cousin Mrs Connolly 58 Clarendon Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
50608	20	Mary Connolly	19		"	S.	Servt	"	"	"	Edendoorey	"	Brooklyn	"	Sister	$50	"	Sister Mrs Hanlon 5 Havenel Brooklyn 727 Union St	"	"	"	"	"
50611	21	Pat Daly	20		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Aunt	$10	"	Aunt Mrs Gorman 727 Union St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
50619	22	Wm Carroll	10		M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Torrington Con	no	self	$40	7 yrs	Cousin Mrs Gorman 348 Bridge St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"
50620	23	Mary Downey	25		F	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Gort	"	"	"	"	$40	5 yrs	Husband Mr Gorman 348 Bridge St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"
50621	24	Mary Downey	23		M	"	needle maker	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	$40	4 yrs in Phila	Sister Mrs Gorman 348 Bridge St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"
"	25	Jno "	25		F	M	H wife	"	"	"	Ballina	"	"	"	mother	-	Yes	Husband Mr Gorman 348 Bridge St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"
50636	26	Mary Gorman	2		M	S	Child	none	"	"	"	"	New York	"	husband	$20	yes	William Burke 534 St 2nd Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"
50637	27	Master Owen "	28		F	M	H wife	Yes	Yes	"	Tipperary	"	"	"	father	-			"	"	"	"	"
50638	28	Mrs Burrows	7		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	uncle Daniel McKenna	"	"	"	"	"
"	29	Arthur "	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newburgh	No	uncle	$65	no	Newburgh 523 Liberty St	"	"	"	"	"
"	30	Jr "																					
		Kenna	20		M	W	Labr				Killadoon												

DIT. DISCH'D ON PIER

DIT. DISCH'D ON PIER

DIT. DISCH'D ON PIER

THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... Master of the R.M.S. Oceanic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the entries in the foregoing List or Manifest of each and all of the passengers mentioned therein have been carefully examined by me, and that the said List or Manifest is in all respects true and correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that 23 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the said List or Manifest to be posted in a conspicuous place on board the said vessel, so that the same might be conveniently seen and read by any of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been exposed to any such disease within ten days previous to the sailing of said vessel from the last port at which she touched, except such as are specified in said List or Manifest, and that no one of said passengers is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or a person who has come in pursuance of a previous contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are otherwise specified in said List or Manifest, and that no one of said passengers has been assisted by any other person or corporation in coming to the United States, except as stated in said List or Manifest, and that the information required by law to be stated in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is true to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information

Master.

Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John J O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Oceanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland & Bellevue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fortieth day of August 1902 William J. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

D. Twiss Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1517.
(Ed. 5-5-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

2 S. S. Oceanic, from Liverpool, arrived August 18, 1902 at 12 30 P. M. 76

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NUMBER.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.		DISCHARGED— BY INSPECTOR.	DISCHARGED— DATE.	DISCHARGED— TIME.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
31	Mc Grath Margt	B	20	1	to aunt	Father Henry.	7 state st	Bgn	8/20	3 25	—	1	—
32	Donnelly Jessie & Ch	D	7	2	" husb.	" husd. Edward c/o bro-in-law Martin Donnelly	333 E 43rd St	ABM	8/21	12 20	2	7	2
33	O'Regan Kate	B	2	1	" sister	" sister Annie	83 W. 134 st	ABM	8/20	2 20	—	1	—
34	Mc Keon Alice	B	18	1	" "	" Father Henry	7 state st	Bgn	"	3 25	—	1	—
35	Stein Hanna	H	14	1	" " NJ	" sister Mrs Wm Haslund	76 Mercy Av. E Orange NJ	"	"	2 20	—	1	—
36	Langan Maria	D	28	1	" cousin	" Father Henry	7 state st.	"	"	3 25	—	1	—
37	Redrdon Julia	C	22	1	" "	" cousin Mrs Patrick Curtin	38 Domingo st	"	"	2 25	—	1	—
38	Ryan James	B	26	1	" bro	" bro Dennis	214 Monroe st.	ABM	"	"	—	1	—
39	Phelan Mary	C	16	1	" cousin	" Father Henry	7 state st.	Bgn	"	3 25	—	1	—
40	Collins Mary	D	8	1	" step sister	" Cousin Nora Rourk	148 W. 125 st.	ABM	"	2 30	—	1	—
41	Spellessey Katie	E	30	1	" sister	" Father Henry.	7 state st.	Bgn	"	3 25	—	1	—
42	Mc Nally Kate	E	10	1	" sisters L. I.	" sister Mary Ann.	E. Hampton L. I.	"	"	2 25	—	1	—
43	Byrne Winifred	H	2	1	" aunt	" Father Henry.	7 state st.	"	"	3 25	—	1	—
44	Brown Ellen	E	9	1	" bro-in-law Hoboken	" bro in law John Heidcamp	112 Washington - Hoboken N J	"	"	3 30	—	1	—
45	Joyce Mary	H	9	1	" uncle	" Father Henry.	7 state st.	"	"	3 25	—	1	—
46	Murphy Kate	E	18	1	" sisters & aunt	" "	" "	"	"	"	—	1	—
47	Boyle Bridget	J	8	1	" sister BK.	" sister Miss Carol O'Donnell c/o Friend Mary O'Donnell	281 Ralph Av Bklyn	ABM	"	2 35	—	1	—
48	Cronin Mary	H	19	1	" friend M.	" friend Jessie A. Howland	Sea Bright N. J.	"	"	2 30	—	1	—
49	Maguinnies Ellen	H	7	1	" bro.	" niece Mrs Frank Wagner	180 Greenpoint Ave Greenpoint Bklyn	Bgn	"	2 45	—	1	—
50	Ryan Bridget	C	20	1	has no R.R. ticket	" Father Henry.	7 state st.	"	"	3 25	—	1	—
51	Murphy Lizzie	C	9	1	to cousin	" Aunt Mrs John Hennessey	407 E. 65 st.	ABM	"	2 40	—	1	—
52	Dalton Alice + 3 ch	E	H	4	" husband NY hgt.	" husb. Patrick	2690 - 3rd Ave Bronx	Bgn	"	2 45	—	4	—
53	Connell Jane	B	11	1	" sister	" sister Nora Rourk	148 W. 125 st.	ABM	"	2 45	—	1	—
54	Finnertan Wm	H	17	1	" bro.	" bro. Patrick	431 Orange st. Newark N.J.	Bgn	"	2 50	—	1	—
55	O'Neill Annie	A	13	1	" husb.	" husb. Thomas.	24 - 2nd st.	"	"	"	—	1	—
56	Maher Martin	T	15	1	" 4 ch.	" son Michel	2344 - 1st Ave	"	"	1 25	—	1	—
57													
58													
59													
60													

White Star.

Form 1517.
(Ed. 5-9-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

OK

S. S. Oceanic, from Liverpool, arrived Aug 20th, 1902, at 12.25 P.M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NUMBER.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— BY INSPECTOR.	DATE.	TIME.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	Boberg Alma	H	3	1	to cousin	to Cousin Mrs Carl Bittner 154 Harrison st Greenpoint L.I.	Bgn	8/20	2.	—	1	—
2	Brennan John & sister	A	17/5	2	to brother	" picker Helen 246 E. 53rd st.	"	"	2.50	—	2	—
3	Erikson Marie	13	3	1	to bro. & sister	" RR. & Sister-in-law. Mrs Fred Johnson Box 821 Rhineland Wis.	"	8/21	9.20	1	1	1
4	Bjorklund Selma	13	16	1	to bro NJ.	" Lived Last Home 5 Mott st.	Bgn	8/20	3.35	—	1	—
5	Bamm, Rose + 2 ch	3	16	3	to husb.	" husb. Ascher 89 Pitt st.	"	8/21	9.40	3	3	3
6	Goldstein Sarah	7	23	1	to bro	" bro. Wolf 174 Monroe st.	"	"	9.40	1	1	1
7	Morris Delia	A	18	1	" sister	" Father Henry 7 State St.	Bgn	8/20	3.25	—	1	—
8	Reuter August + bro	11	28/29	2	" bro.	" bro Charles 364 Hicks st. Bklyn	ABrn	"	2.20	—	2	—
9	Walbach, Golde + 3 ch	16	18/21	4	" husb. &	" husb. Chaim 86 Elizabeth st.	"	"	2.	—	4	—
10	Desar Helena & 1 ch	16	22/23	2	" "	" " + Hyam 23 Orange St Paterson NJ.	"	8/21	10.35	2	2	2
11	Kindleman Mina	16	17	1	" bro.	" bro. David 2332 2nd Ave	VJ	8/22	10.30	2	2	2
12	Anderson, Lister	15	10	1	" mother	" Mother Anna S. 1356 Madison Ave	Bgn	8/20	3.40	—	1	—
13	Pointon Edna + 3 ch	6	14/17	4	" tel for R.R. tickets	" husb. Wm 136 Kent st Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	—	4	—
14	O'Connor Cornelius	A	7	1	" sister	" sister Mrs C. Noonan 18 Thirty Pl.	VJ	"	3.30	—	1	—
15	Haste Dominick	G	20	1	" " NJ.	" " Mrs James Dougherty 120 Armstrong Ave JC	Bgn	8/21	10.30	1	1	1
16	Erikson Elmar	14	16	1	" uncle	" sister Mrs Abram Gustavson 323 Pacific st Bklyn	Bgn	8/20	3.30	—	1	—
17	Quinn Mary + step sister Mailing address	4	20/21	2	" " NYC.	" uncle Michel Carroll 417 W. 30 st.	"	"	2.05	—	2	—
18	Connelly Mary	A	20	1	" cousin	" Cousin John Connolly 53 Stockton st Bklyn	ABrn	"	"	—	1	—
19	Bentivegna Fannie	7	21	1	to sister	" sister Mrs S. Greenberg 424 E. 10 st	VJ	"	3.25	—	1	—
20	Kerons John	M	21	1	" "	" " Katie Kerons 1243-5th Ave. Bklyn	"	"	3.30	—	1	—
21	Ryan Andrew	G	12	1	to Col.	" D.C.H. & Cousin Geo Sullivan Altman Col.	ABrn	"	2.50	—	1	—
22	Connell Mary	G	1	1	" "	" " " " " "	"	"	"	—	1	—
23	Clarke Mary	D	11	1	to 2 sons	" son Edward 313-9th Ave.	Bgn	"	2.05	—	1	—
24	Johnson Hilda	15	17	1	to sister NJ.	" sister Johanna 517 E. 150th st Plainfield NJ.	ABrn	"	2.10	—	1	—
25	Carroll Wm.	A	22	1	" aunt	" Aunt Mrs Jas Mahony 727 Union st Bklyn	"	"	"	—	1	—
26	Kane John	G	14	1	" bro NY.	" bro James 89 Barrow st	Bgn	"	4.25	—	1	—
27	Killeen Ellen H.	12	9	1	" cousin	" Cousin Mr A. Johnson 198 Albany Ave Bklyn	"	"	2.10	—	1	—
28	Dwyer Timothy	A	16	1	" sister	" Sister Mrs John Dwyer 67 Bridge st Bklyn	ABrn	8/21	[illegible]	1	1	1
29	Kelly John	1	18	1	" tel for R.R. tickets	" Uncle Henry Kelly Box 119 Fonda NY	ABrn	8/20	2.20	—	1	—
30	Ricci Lizzie	2	27	1	" cousin	" Father Pantry 7 State st.	Bgn	"	3.25	—	1	—

White Star.

Form 1518.
(Rl. 5-9-1901—5/00.)

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. .....

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Oceanic arrived Aug. 20, 1902 / 30 P. M., from Liverpool. 78

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓ 1	Danielson Arvid, wife + 1 ch.	13	9/10	3	L.P.C. (Wife pgt.)	W.							8/20	42	Ly	2[15]								-	3	-
✓ 2	Lynch Mark	B	10	1	" cataract of eye	Thies							8/20	61	Ly	3[05]								-	1	-
✓ 3	Donoghue Kate	C.	15	1	" husb. in Europe	V. J.							8/20	66	Ly	3[45]								-	1	-
✓ 4	John. O. David	9	10	1	S.D. C.L.D.	Strain							8/20	73	Ly	3[30]								-	1	-
✓ 5	Nilsson Johannes	15	24	1	L.P.C. senility	Thies							8/20	56	Ly	3[00]								-	1	-
✓ 6	Rees J. Howells	9	9	1	S.D. C.L.D.	Strain							8/20	93	Ly	4[00]								-	1	2
✓ 7	Donegan Mary.	C.	15	1	L.P.C. Single - pgt.	W. 8/20 76 Ly														9[30] 8/22	Cymric	Southampton		2	2	2
✓ 8	Andersson Marie	13	1	1	" senility	AAW.							8/20	65	Ly	3[10]								-	1	-
✓ 9	Leirvang Ludvig.	19	10	1	" Drs. cert.	P.H. 8/20 106 Ly							8/25	33	Ly	10[40]								5	5	5
✓ 10	Perkins David.	3	9	1	" " remarks	AB.							8/20	50	Ly	3[15]								-	1	-
✓ 11	Almblad Victor	11	13	1	" " "	V. J.							8/20	53	Ly	2[30]								-	1	-
✓ 12	Carroll Daniel	D.	6	1	" " cert.	Bruno							8/20	80	Ly	3[40]								-	1	-
✓ 13	Erikson Erik	14	22	1	" " "	Thies							8/20	96	Ly	4[05]								-	1	-
✓ 14	Thomas Mary. A.	9	6	1	" " "	P.H.							8/20	88	Ly	3[20]								-	1	-
✓ 15	Olsen Mickel.	16	2	1	" " "	"							8/20	105	Ly	4[20]								-	1	-
✓ 16	Lundstroem Erik Blomchw	17	28	1	" adv. age	AB. 8/20 95 Ly.							8/22	37	Ly	10[50]								2	2	2
✓ 17	Clancy Margaret	A.	10	1	" Drs. cert.	Bruno							8/20	84	Ly	3[45]								-	1	-
✓ 18	Sheehan Hannah	E.	28	1	" " "	AAW							8/20	91	Ly	3[25]								-	1	-
✓ 19	Crabtree Stephen	6	30	1	" " "	Vance							8/20	103	Ly	4[20]								-	1	-
✓ 20	Forslund Isak	14	4	1	" " "	Thies							8/20	101	Ly	4[20]								-	1	-
✓ 21	Lehr Jacob + son	16	1	2	" " "	P.H. 8/20 92 Ly							8/21	60	S.	10[45]								2	2	2
✓ 22	Hansen Marta	16	9	1	S.D. came as wife of Karl Hilsen	M							8/20	67	Ly	3[20]	Naturalized U.S. Oct. 1893		No fees required					-	1	-
	23																							6	2	2
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

fro
per
or
the
of
pul
fel
exp
alse
pas

TOTALS.

HAMBURG AMERICAN LINE.

S.S. Albano

August 20 1902

Sea

4

499

79

INDEXED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Brahm, 3. Off. of the S.S.

from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 6 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 2 day of August, 1902.

H. Hellmund

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Brahm 3. Officer.

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Stoltz, Surgeon of the S.S. Albano,

* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 6 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 6. day of August, 1902.

H. Hellmund

Deb Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr. Stoltz.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

79

S. S. Albano. sailing from Hamburg 6. August 190 2. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 190 2.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30 oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängnisse, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract express or complied to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt? welcher Art und Ursache.
X a.	Jefrosinia Kekina	24 V	f	w	none	y y	Russian	Rhinelde	Newyork	Jersey City N.J.	no	Sister	$ 1 /	no	Sister Rina Kalenka Jersey City N.J. 139					
X b.	Ehome Rauchkin	14 V	"	"				Libau 1274 Pleskau	Newyork	Jersey City N.J.	no	self	/	"	Brother Chaim Epstein New York 4 St. 78					
3	Jankel Bobguik	24 V	m	M	Tobacco	y y	"	Kolayen	Newyork	Brooklyn	"	"	3 /	"	Brother Chaim Eguwa Brooklyn New York 142	no	no	no	good	no
4	Jochim Gessman	33 V	"	M	Tailor	" "	"	Tirgawiz	"	New York	"	"	/	"	cousin Herr Gessmann New York Middletown N.Y.				1	0
5	Jem Bullis	38 V	"	S	Farmer	y y	"	Kurland	Russian	Rochester	no	"	$ 42 /	"	brother Max Müller Rochester Mass. Talcott St. 234				1	
6	Martin Bilicki	25 V	"	"	Locksmith	y y	German	Hochstad	Germ.	New York	yes	"	$ 13 /	"	uncle Adolf Bilicki New York 623 E. 5 St.				Rupt.	—
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F 797.

499
80

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Prahm S. M. of the Aldano.
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 30 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6. day of August 1902.

Prahm
3 Officer.

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Stehr, Surgeon of the, Aldano,
* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6. day of August 1902.

Dr. Stehr

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. Albano. sailing from Hamburg 6. August 1902. Arriving at Port of Newyork, Aug 1902 — — 80

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. / Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr / Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was darfall.	Ob Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursach
1	Adalbe Wasermann	8					Russian	Uyezy	New York	New York	yes	self	+	no	Verw. Emil Swierzynski New York. Wilhelm Str. 20					
2	Jankel Krzyżanowski	24	m	merchant									+		Cook Co. Kansas Indiana New York. Livingston Str. 32					
3	Leiser Heisz	32		tailor				Ekaterinoslaw					— 50 Cts		Levi. Genestreet. New York 10. Ave. 806					
4	Kiewe Revoit	30		joiner					Hebrew Immigrant Aid Society						Cook County Hospital New York.					
5	Feige	28		wife											10. Ave. St. 806					
6	David	3		child																
7	Franz Gruber	31		contractor			Austrian	Alt Aussig		Omaha Neb	yes	sister	+		2 sisters Anna Gruber Omaha Neb. 1419 South 11th St.					
8	Perle Reichgold	30		wife			Russian		Hebrew Immigrant Aid Society				—							
9	Rose	7		child											Cousin Joseph Reichgold New York					
10	Perl	5						Kamenetz		New York		Brother	+							
11	Reib	1											—		Essex St. 178.					
12	Anne Seglin	48		wife																
13	Rache	17		child				Krinsk							Cook Co. Samuel Swartz					
14	Dwoire	9													New York 15 4th St. 69.					
15	Leopold Piwniakowski	31	m	laborer				Mlawa		Scranton Pa			+		Scranton Penn. Lackawanna Co.					
16	Stanislaw Iwanowski	40	m				Russian	Poland		Boyertown Pa	no		+		Cook Co. Ill. 48 S. Ave. 22 Ward Chicago					
17	Rosa Kaplan	22		married			Russian	Lokatsky		Shebogan Wis	yes	father	+		Sheboygan Wis 10th. Ave. Cook Co. Ill. Chicago					
18	Jan Szypowicz	18						Karlsiga		New York		Cook	2		New York 70 Elizabeth St. Care Grand Central Station Cohoes N. Y. Section 9. St. 107					
19	Hirsch Perkowsky	30	m	tailor				Wilkika		Baltimore		yes father	2							
20	Bessie Blumenzweig	8								Kielgan City					Jack Jacob Blumen					
21	Isaac	15	m	brother						Kielgan City					Henry Kielgan City					
22	Golde	9		sister				Jekaki		Kielgan City	yes	father	15	—						
23	Bird	5								Kielgan City					Int. Franklyn St. 205					
24	Anton Ukniewitz	32	m	laborer				Suwalky		Union City Penn	no	self	3		Cook Co. Ill. Ukniewitz					
25	Jekalje Rokser	26		father				Kovno		New York	yes		2		Newcastle Co. Box 36 Cook Maurice Rokser					
26	Alex Lewinski	27		cigar maker									2		New York Broome St. 201 Cook Kings County					
27	Chaim Bernstein	22	m	bookbinder				Kolno							New York Broome St. 208 Simon Simonski Simonstown New York Westmond. 225 Wife Sam. Mother					
28	Hermine Abraham	25		laborer				Memel		New Britain	yes		12		New Britain Co. Hartford St. Cook Conrad Neustadt					
29	Richard Konkel	16						Bydgoszcz		Tingal Wash	yes		2		Tingal Co. Cook Cook Co. Chicago					
30	Reuben Berkelman	28		tailor				Turow		New York			+		New York 4 Sth. 73.					

F 797.

499
81

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Paulsen 3rd Off of the Albano

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 30 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convictet of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers mentioned therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6. day of August, 1902.

C W Hillmann

Def Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Paulsen

Officer.

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Ilsh, Surgeon of the, Albano,

* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6. day of August, 1902.

C W Hillmann

Def Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Ilsh

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may by

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. Albano, sailing from [illegible] 6. August 190 2. Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 20. 190 2.

81

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr / Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache?
1	Isaac Friedmann	17	m	ledig	tailor	yes yes	Russian	Danzig	New York	Chicago Ill.	no	self	$ 10		Brother Philip Friedman Chicago Ill. 245					
2	Stephan Krypchis	22	"	"	laborer	" "	"	Torokten	Lithuania	Brooklyn	yes	"	"		Brother Jos. Krypchis Brooklyn, Grand St. 73					
3	David Atwasy	23	"	"	joiner	" "	"	Antopol	[illegible]	New York	"	"	$ 15		Brother Wm. Simon New York, Bayard St. 27					
4	Anna Juhasz	13	f	single	none	" "	Hungarian	Petrosa	[illegible]	Bridgeport	no	father	$ 1		Bridgeport Conn. Sty 570 Main Street to New York					
5	Veronka Vojtek	16	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	sister	"		Bridgeport Conn. Brook St. 94 sister Maria Dekus					
6	Karl Pekera	20	"	"	"	" "	Austrian	Polany	Antwerp	New York	"	self	$ 2		New York 103 East 13th St. Bruder Joh. Pekera					
7	Stefan Bugiel	29	m	"	laborer	" "	"	Jork	Hamburg	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	$ 3		St. Louis Mo. 8 Cherry St. 1743 Bruder Catharina Wiengarten					
8	Jakob Wiengarten	18	"	"	tailor	" "	"	Hamburg	"	New York	"	"	$ 45		Chicago Ill. sister Josephine Rohatyn Chicago Ill. 736					
9	Leon Rohatyn	19	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15							
10	Ehrene Scheuman	42	f	m	mother	" "	Russian	Kremenetz	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	son	"		son Wenchoslas Scheuman Philadelphia Pa Chatanooga 224 Bruder Joseph Wolkowicz					
11	Schleine	14	"	"	child	" "	"	Ujrek	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	brother	$ 4		Union Bruder Jos. Bay 171 Bruder Wm. Alexander					
12	Konstancia Kolakowska	19	f	"	none	" "	"	Kamieniec	"	Detroit Mich.	"	"	$ 2		Detroit Mich. Box 101 Bruder Wm. Fajkiewicz					
13	Rosalie Steiner	20	"	"	"	" "	"	Kamieniec	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"		Philadelphia Pa 1 Kaiserstr. 532 Bruder Alex Swiercky					
14	Jude Agarkewicz	26	m	"	"	" "	"	Konotop	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"		Rochester N.Y. 65 Spring St. 53	no	no	no	good	no
15	Victoria Karkowska	15	f	"	"	" "	"	Hyzienie	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	cousin	"		son					
16	Katarina Reich	24	f	m	"	" "	"					son			Eduard Reich					
17	Katarina "	26	"	"	mother	" "	"	Torka	"	Warren Pa	"	husband			Warren Pa					
18	Heinrich "	5	m	"	child	no no	"			Ham										
19	Eduard "	2	"	"	"	" "	"													
20	Josef Falbe	27	"	"	laborer	yes yes	"	Wachnitzka	Libau	Lawrence Mass	no	self	$ 20		Bruder Martin Lenzmann 33 Lawrence Mass Commonwealth Ave.					
21	Hirsch Scheer	38	"	"	shoemaker	" "	"	Sowal	Hull	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 4		Boston Mass 20 Auburn St. 23 Bruder Abraham Barck					
22	Mauische Hampolski	30	"	"	laborer	" "	"	Rokitnan	"	New York	yes	"	$ 8.50		New York 1345 Th. Ave.					
23	Gerschon Fligelkowitz	19	"	m	tailor	" "	"		"				$ 20		Bruder Jos. Schmuckler New York Chrystie St. 104					
24	Meickle "	26	f	m	wife	" "	Russian		Hull											
25	Ben Lewin	18	m	s	tailor	" "	"		"				$ 4		Bruder Harris Lewin Brooklyn, Allen St. 27					
26	Fuge "	21	f	m	wife	" "	"		"											
27	Franziska Palchitis	25	"	m	mother	" "	"	Kalisch	Libau	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 1		Bruder Joseph Palchitis Chicago Ill. 204					
28	Aleksy "	4	m	"	child	no no	"	Siewa	"	"	"	"	"		Bruder Frank Zeig					
29	Anton Assikewitz	20	"	"	laborer	yes yes	"	Goldkamen	"	New York	"	"	$ 25		New York Rivington St. 129					
30	Puchim Burg	31	"	s	joiner	" "	Austrian		"	"	"	"	"							

Recd 13. 10.

F 797.

499
83

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Bratun 3044 of the Albano.
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 30 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6. day of August 1902.

W. Williams
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Bratun
Officer.

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Stehr, Surgeon of the Albano.
* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6. day of August 1902.

W. Williams
Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Stehr

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. Albano. sailing from Hamburg 6. August 1902. Arriving at Port of Newyork 1902. 82

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract express or emplied to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Cripp Nature and Cau / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursa
1	Moshe Gluchowski	30	m	S.	merchant	yes	Russian	Jekaterinoslaw	Philadelphia	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	50	no	cousin Nisnel Gurewitsch Philadelphia Pa. Cousin Mr. Salomon Jones Hancock Mass. Avenue 148					
2	Feiji Skowgorkow	20	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Haverhill Mass	no	"	100	"	Cousin Israel Rubinsky 57 2nd York Manhattan St.					
3	Abraham Rubinskin	26	m	m	tailor	yes	"	Minsk	"	New York	yes	"	100	"	Aunt Mrs. Ellen Bergerson New York Broadway 171			7.	1	
4	Hershel Weigerman	22	m	m	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	Cousin Jean Moniecke 252 East York St. Jefferson St. 72			26	1	
5	Vincenty Kowicko	23	m	S.	laborer	yes	"	Jurawcka	"	"	"	Cousin	3	"	Cousin Mrs. Rubin Brooklyn Bushwick Ave 247			30	1	
6	Jake Rubin	18	m	S	carpenter	yes	"	Lagory	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	40	"	uncle Benzi Shlin New York Elsworth St. 35					
7	Herrisch Ginsburg	19	m	S.	carpenter	yes	"	Semeniany	"	New York	"	uncle	0	"						
8	Meriam Palitskewicz	35	f	m	mother	yes	"		Polish		yes				Cousin Frangsack Philadelphia					
9	Wlasta "	16	f	S	child	yes	"	Shorck	"	Russia	no	Husband	35	"	Cousin Passaic N.J.					
10	John "	6	m	"	"	no	"		"		"				3 Street 43					
11	Magienia "	4	f	"	"	no	"		"	N.J.	"									
12	Tamara "	8	f	"	"	yes	"		"		"									
13	Ehaji John	45	m	m	mother	yes	"		Hebr. jurg.		yes				Cousin Chaim John Haverhill Mass					
14	Chicago "	11	m	S	child	"	"	Jekaterinoslaw	"	Haverhill Mass	yes				Cousin Mrs. Rivers St. 147					
15	Israel "	9	m	"	"	"	"		"		yes									
16	Dewsie "	6	f	"	"	"	"		"		yes									
17	Feige Gorelik	24	f	m	mother	yes	"		"		yes				Cousin Mrs. Gorelik Haverhill Mass.					
18	Israel "	3	m	S	child	no	"		"	Haverhill Mass	yes				Rivers St. 147					
19	Hirsch "	2	m	S	"	no	"		"		yes				Cousin H. David Shmeiss 52 Jefferson St. N.Y. Jefferson St.					
20	Mariasa "	1	f	S	"	no	"		"		yes									
21	Leibe Borbetzkai	28	m	m	blacksmith	yes	"	Kelcy	"	Shenockin N.Y.	yes	Cousin	4	"						
22	Magdalene Harpowitz	40	f	m	mother	yes	"		Lithuanian		yes				Cousin Georg Harpowitz Chicago Ill.					
23	Josefa "	16	f	S	child	yes	"		"		"				Clemence St 923					
24	Theamer "	15	m	S	"	yes	"		"		"									
25	Ewa "	13	f	S	"	yes	"	Shiwalky	"	Chicago Ill.	"	self	26	"						
26	Josefa "	9	m	S	"	no	"		"		"									
27	Anton "	5	m	S	"	no	"		"		"									
28	Magdalena "	3	f	S	"	no	"		"		"									
29	Anton Harpers	52	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Antwerp	Chicago Ill.	"	"	2	"	Cousin Georg Harpowitz Chicago Ill. Clemence St 923 Cousin H. Jan Moniecke 252 East York St. Jefferson St. 72					
30	Georg Shmeischeski	25	m	S	"	yes	"	Shalbin	Colonia	New York	"	"	2	"						

no no no good. no

Jno J. Gregorich

Marcus

F 797.

Form 1517.
(Ed. 5-8-10)—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

83

S. S. Albano, from Hamburg, arrived August 20, 190, at 4 P. M.

O K

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NUMBER.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— BY INSPECTOR.	DISCHARGED— DATE.	DISCHARGED— TIME.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
1	Kullis Jan	H	5	1	tel for money "Mass"	to make S.D. Aug 26 - by Marks						
2	Lapselis Stefon	2	2	1	to bro. Bx.	" bro. Antonas Lapszis 167 No. 3rd St Brklyn	V&J.	8/22	9 30	2	1	2
3	Kalenda Apolonia	4	1	1	to sister "	" Sister Lina 139 - 9th St. JC	Bgn	8/21	12 10	1	1	1
4	Rasch Kin Chane	4	2	1	" "	" " Mrs. Fanny Epstein 73 84th St	"	"	2 30	1	1	10
5	Ukmeritz Anton	3	24	1	ns 7 to Conn.	" B Biglin to go to bro. Jokubas Ukmerzgins, Bridge St. Unionville Conn	V&J.	8/22	1 35	2	2	2
6	Sapoznik Sorr	3	18	1	to bro	" bro Louis 212 Eldridge st.	Bgn	8/21	9 35	1	—	1
7	Wasserman Walke	3	1	1	" uncle	" uncle Louis Greenspan 284 Stanton St	"	"	12 15	1	1	1
8	Pekera Katurina	2	6	1	" sister	" Polish Home 18 Greenwich st	"	8/24	9 30	4	3	4
9	Levin, Ber + wife	2	15	2	" bro	" bro Harris Levin 27 Allen St	Bgn	8/22	9 30	4	2	4
10	Prudman Isaak	2	6	1	" " "Mount"	" bro Philip 148 Springfield Ave Newark NJ.	ABm	8/21	9 35	1	—	1
11	Leischgold Perl + 3ch	3	8/11	4	" husb.	" husb. Joseph 178 Essex st	Bgn	"	9 40	4	—	4
12	Rubin Nate	1	6	1	" bro "Bx".	" bro Jacob 297 Buchanan Ave Bklyn	"	"	10 40	1	—	1
13	Rohatyn Leon	2	9	1	" sister	" sister Josephine 136 Norfolk st.	ABm	"	10 40	1	—	1
14	Weizgarten Jacob	2	8	1	" cousin	" bro Samuel 168 Delancy st.	"	"	"	1	—	1
15	Kolin Chaje + 3ch	1	13/16	4	" tel for money "Boston"	" B Biglin to husb Chain 147 River st. Haverhill Mass	"	"	11 -	4	-	4
16	Itzkowitz Gershawon	2	23/24	2	" bro.	" bro in law Samuel Lurica 160 Hackenack Ave Kinkston NJ.	Bgn	"	9 35	2	-	2
17	Markowsky Victoria	2	15	1	minor "Center"	to R.R. to go to cous. Alex Sawicki, 53 Spring St. Rockville Ct.	Marks	8/30	4 34	—	—	—
18	Winogradsky Feige	3	22	1	to sis + bro in law	see Patricia No #16.						
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

30 11 30

Form 1818.
(Rel. 5-5-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 1

S. S. Albano. arrived Aug. 20, 1902, 4 00 P. M., from Hamburg. 84

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓	1 Jampolski Moisch	2	22	1	S. & L.	P.N.							8/21	87	S.	1 10							1	1	1
✓	2 Ginsburg Feivish	1	7	1	"	Vance	8/21	29	S.				8/21	58	S.	10 40							1	—	1
✓	3 Bokser Gedalje	3	25	1	"	aaw							8/21	31	S.	10 —							1	—	1
✓	4 Lewinski Leibe	3	26	1	"	"							8/21	5	S.	9 30							1	—	1
✓	5 Glosman Schaie	4	4	1	"	Howe							8/21	55	Ch.	9 40							1	—	1
✓	6 Makstman Ruwen	3	30	1	"	aaw	8/21	57	Ch.				8/21	58	Ch.	11 25							1	—	1
✓	7 Mozurowski Yankel	3	2	1	"	"							8/21	7	S.	9 35							1	—	1
✓	8 Burg Nuchem	2	30	1	"	P.N.	8/21	28	S.				8/21	62	S.	10 45							1	—	1
✓	9 Levit Rwive, mfe + 1 ch.	3	4/6	3	" mfe - pgt.	M.	8/21	19	S.				8/21	13	S.	12 —							3	—	3
✓	10 Hase Leiser	3	3	1	"	aaw	8/21	56	Ch.				8/21	56	Ch.	11 —							1	—	1
✓	11 Ungerman Herschel	1	4	1	"	Vance	8/21	33	S.				8/21	71	S.	11 55							1	—	1
✓	12 Bernstein Chaim	3	27	1	"	aaw							8/21	54	Ch.	9 35							1	—	1
✓	13 Seglin Asne + 2 ch.	3	17/14	3	"	"	8/21	17	S.				8/21	56	S.	10 45							3	—	3
✓	14 Schein Hirsh	2	21	1	"	P.N.	8/21	57	Ch.				8/23	100	S.	10 55							3	2	3
✓	15 Baltutis Franziska + 1 ch	2	27/28	2	" a widow	"	8/21	24	S.				8/25	31	Ly	10 35							10	8	10
✓	16 Scherman Chane + dgtr	2	10/11	2	" Drs. cert.	"	8/21	2	S.				8/23	49	Ly	11 45							6	4	6
✓	17 Gorelik Fuge + 3 ch	1	17/20	4	" husb. in Chicago	Vance	8/21	9	S.				8/21	66	S.	11 —							4	—	4
	18 Leiser Kaplan	3	17	1	Drs. Cert. in Hosp.	U.S.N.	8/21	136	J.				—										—	—	—
	19 Rullio Jan	4	5	1	Made 5 day S.S. 8/26	Ly	Marine Hosp.	8/26	115	J.			8/27	6	J.	1 15				2/30/02	Patricia	Boston	—	1	—
20																							7	7	7
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Totals

HAMBURG AMERICAN LINE.

10

S/S Patricia

Aug. 21, 1902

Read

INDEXED

49
85

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I , of the PATRICIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, from , in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptel under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1902. H. Leithäuser

William Whitman Master. Officer.

ACTING U.S. CONSULAR AGENT BOULOGNE S/M

Consul of the United States at

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Wren, Surgeon of the PATRICIA,

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authorithy of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1902. Dr Wren

William Whitman

ACTING U.S. CONSULAR AGENT BOULOGNE S/M

Consul of the United States at

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

BOULOGNE S/M List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

85

S. S. PATRICIA sailing from BOULOGNE S/M August 10th 1902 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. — Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Lesen	Able to Write. / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30. oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angaben, wenn dorfall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten bis ob. geschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachs oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursac
1	Girius Hanna	25	M	S	farmer	no	yes	Syrian	Syria	NEW-YORK	South Glen Falls N.Y.	no	self	$ 12.—	no	Brother Abraham 324 So Glens Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Girius Makoul	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 4.—	"	Uncle Georges Hanna 324 " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hanna Farah	26	M	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 4.—	"	Cousin Issad Joseph 362 " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	~~Sabuna Elias Chamas~~	~~20~~	~~M~~													~~Cousin Girius Hanna 324 So Glen Falls N.Y.~~					
X	Sierra Unovina	21	M	M	14	—	"	Italian	Turin Italy	NEW-YORK		yes	"	$ 10.—	"	Husband Sierra Saverio 20 Aug. 8. Reserve 473 E 87 St.	"	"	"	"	"
X	Kesudich Issaf Jafar	21	M	S	jeweller	yes	"	Syrian	Beyrout Syria	Lawrence Mass	no	"	husband	"	"	Brother Philippi Richara 247 72 Lack St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"
X	Zahia Kattar	21	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
	Nicolo Baldassano	28	M	S	mariner	"	"	Italian	Sciacco	NEW-YORK		yes	self	$ 40	96-02 New York	Father Baldassano L 111 Delancey Str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
	Makrouhi Nichanian	27	F	M	—	"	"	Turkish	Samsoun	Fitchburg Mass	no	"	husband	$ 24	no	Husband Thomas Nichanian 526 West Main Str Fitchburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"
	Nourart "	11	F	S		yes	"	"	"	"		"	mother	—	"	father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"
	Satenik "	9	F	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
	Takouhi "	18	F	"		no	"	"	"	"		"	self	$ 8.—	"	Brother H. Karagiavouriau 102 Douglas Ave Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
	Sarkis Karagiavouriau	20	M	S	farmer	yes	"	Turkish	Batoum	Providence R.I.		no	"	$ 8.—	"	Cousin S Stamboliau 4 Summer St Watertown Mass	"	"	"	"	"
	Misak Kalfayan	30	M	M	Coppersmith	"	"	Armenian	Constantinople	Watertown Mass		"	"	$ 40.—	"	Brother in Law T Geyikian 24 Elmwood Place Fitchburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"
X	Varter Mouradian	22	F	S	domestic	"	"	Turkish	Adabazar	Fitchburg Mass		"	"	$ 16.—	"	Cousin Rose Le Gergalem Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Fiorelli Giovanni	31	M	M	miner	"	"	Italian	Valmadrino	Scranton Pa.		"	"	$ 17.—	"	Cousin Ed Michel 170 W. 65 Street New York	"	Farmer	"	"	"
17	Elisabeth Michel	32	F	S	maid	"	"	Swiss	Paris	NEW-YORK		yes	"	$ 17.—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Susanne "	33	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lavin Ricardo	23	M	M	mason	"	"	Spanish	Santander	Hallwell Me		no	"	$ 30.—	"	Brother Angel P.O. Box 1 Hallwell Me	"	"	"	"	"
20	Favorino Federico	33	M	M	farmer	no	"	Italian	Valdina	New York		"	"	$ 16.—	"	Cousin Francesco Toscano 73 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
21	Khagum Khaguimian	18	M	S	tailor	yes	"	Turkish	Akaloonia	Worcester Mass		no	"	$ 20.—	"	Brother Khagumian 94 Grove Str Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"
X	Yans Germaine	36	F	S		"	"	Belge	Belgique	New York		yes	"	$ 50.—	"	Sister Mme Michel 447 West 43 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rouvrais Francois	31	M	M	farmer	"	"	French	Havre France	St Louis Missouri		no	"	$ 42.—	"	Brother in Law 100 South 4th Street St Louis Missouri	"	"	"	"	"
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

F. 797.

499
86

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Wagner, 2. Off. of the PATRICIA

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 22 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been conficted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8. day of Aug. 1902. J. Wagner

C. W. Hillenmeyer Officer.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Uhlen, Surgeon of the PATRICIA

* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8. day of Aug., 1902. Dr Uhlen

C. W. Hillenmeyer

Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may by

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

86

S. S. **PATRICIA** sailing from Hamburg 8. Aug. 190 2 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 190 . August 21. 1902.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Race and Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crip Nature and Ca Sind Sie verunst oder verkrüppe welcher Art und Ur
								Province	Language						cont. Die Ankommenden					
1	Sammet Steinfeld	25 V	M	acker	Jewess	Russian	Rabotok	Kiew	New York	Yes	self	12	no		New York (no street) Jacob Bussel Talbot					
2	David Bussel	16 V	"	joiner	"	"	"	Kiew	Chicago	"	brother	2	"		Bradford Pa cor. 7th					
X 3	Leib Epstein	42 V	M	tailor	"	"	"	Bobrinsk	New York	"	brother	20	"		Israel Hirsch Epstein New York 2 Cor. 5th					
4	Fugia Pogostaitis	19 V	"	laborer	"	"	"	Radoszkowicz	Lettgen	Chicago Ill	"	brother	24		Leibel Abr. Jacobowski Chicago Ill 19 24 Pine St.					
X 5	Rasi Miller	18 V	"	none	"	"	"	Warschau	Polish	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	father	2		Jack Sandmiller Brooklyn N.Y. Greenpoint cor. 4th					
6	Elise Koeplemann	25 V	M	worker	"			Prussia	Hebrew											
7	Edgar "	4 M	"	child	"			Europe	"	Vermont, Ohio	"	brother	3		Louis Hanel Koeplemann Company and Ella Kerr Ave. 139 Cousin Louis Babbitch					
8	Jonas Pacquimas	24 V	"	laborer	Jewess	"	"	Wilkomir	Lettish	New York	"	self	10		New York Forsyth St. 126 Heinrich Louis Epstein New York Clinton St. 97					
9	Abr. Jeffelewitz	21 V	M	tailor	"	"	"	Dwinsk	Hebrew		"	"	3							
10	Gerson Kurzje	46 V	"			"	"	Wilna	"		"	"	25		Brother Feldmann Kurzweil New York Delancy St. 60th	no	no	no	good	no
11	Chanme "	14 V	"	child	"	"	"	Odessa	"		"	"								
12	Chaje "	12 V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"								
13	Wojciech Rutkowski	36 V	M	laborer	Jewess	"	"	Europe	Polish											
14	Teofila "	33 V	"	wife	"	"	"								Brother Josef Rutkowski Utica N.Y. Harrison St. 13					
15	Kasimir "	4 V	"	child	"	"	"	Bialystok	"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	40							
16	Teofila "	3 V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
17	Wladislaw "	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
18	Wojciech Kalenska	44 V	M	laborer	Jewess	"	"	Kiwalki	Russian	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	18		cont. Jan Szymanowicz 5 Cor. 22nd Pittsburg Pa Bert Szymanowicz					
19	Ignatz Kausch	26 V	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	8		Jersey City N.J. Wabash St. 87 Cor. 1st Pitt. Ruhoff					
20	Vincenty Adaszewicz	32 V	"	"	"	"	"	Dreistowo	Polish	Springfield Mass	"	"	8		Springfield Mass 5th St. No. 20 cousin Benedictus Tadeusz Warszawski					
21	Jacob Niedzwecki	42 V	"	"	"	"	"	Radzyn	Polish	"	"	"	9		Brooklyn Pulaski Ave. Jacob Niedzwecki					
22	Jaligan Jaregiunsky	23 V	"	"	"	"	"	Kiwalki	Russian	Chicago Ill	"	"	30		New York Baxter St. 39 Chicago Ill Bank St. 6 Gottlieb Bergsky					
X 23	Abr. Silberger	26 V	"	tailor	"	"	Austrian	Pinczowice	Hebrew	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	2		1745 Park S. Hall uncle Philip Leinenberg					
X 24	Eugen Hirsch	25 V	M	merchant	"	"	Hungarian	Budapest	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	4	3	Jersey City N.J. 311 New York Cor. Brother Hochberg					
X 25	Emil Hochberg	41 V	"	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Bohemia	"	New York	Yes	"	42		66 Clinton St. New York					
26	Eva Chen	20	F	none	"	"	American	Russia	Hebrew						U. S. C.					
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

25

F 797.

494
87

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Wagner 2. Off. of the PATRICIA

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 8. day of Aug. 1902. J. Wagner.

Officer.

Def Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Wien, Surgeon of the PATRICIA,

* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 8. day of Aug. 1902. Dr Wien

Def Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. PATRICIA sailing from Hamburg 8 Aug. 1902. Arriving at Port of Newyork 190 87 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison, or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crip Nature and Cau
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr / Monate	Ge-schlecht	Ver-heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja wie viel, ob $ 30 oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängnisse, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was vorfiel.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand. Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwach oder verkrüppel welcher Art und Urs:
1	Bela Bartos	21	m	ledig	farmhand	yes	Hungary	Budapest	Newyork	Chicago Ill	self	self	6		cousin Gabriel Hegyi Chicago 701 S 54th E. 45 St.					
2	Barbara Steier	22	f	wife	none	yes	"	Billed	Newyork	Trenton N.J.	husband	"	14		cousin Joseph Steier Trenton N.J. 648 Broad St.					
3	Simon Csoma	42	m		joiner	"	"	Kunyete	Hungary	Uniontown Pa	"	"	16		friend Paul Deyth Uniontown Pa					
4	Ignacz Elek	44	"	m	merchant	yes	"	Domahaza	Hungary	Kellys Island Ohio	"	"	10		friend Sandor Sandor Kellys Island Ohio					
5	Istvan Zsicsak	33	"	m	laborer	yes	"	S. Gyged	Hungary	Sau Randi Pa	"	"	12		Sava Randi Pa. 39 Box					
6	Janos Gitai	17	"	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		" " "					
7	Tamas Farkas	18	"	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12		" " "					
8	Mihaly Galonka	17	"	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	7		contain					
9	Mihaly Toth	39	"	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	26		Brok Pa.					
10	Janos Zsicsak	23	"	m	"	yes	"	"	Magyar	"	"	"	12		Brok Pa.					
11	Johann Wirgbowitz	26	"	s	"	yes	Austria	Podkarpan	Bolich	Warren Ohio	"	self	8	no	Wirgbowitz Warren O.					
12	Jakob Klein	69	"	m	"	"	Austria	Austria	"	Bridgeville Pa	"	"	8	"	cousin Emil Zeisner New York 77 Johnst.	Beaver County, Penna 1856.				
13	Hermann Wirgowitz	24	"	s	glass blower	yes	Germany	Spitzerbay	Germany	New York	"	self	8	no	cousin Adrian Kuster Brooklyn 643 E. 13th	Beaver Co. Penna 1856.				
14	Imre Szabo	32	"	m	tailor	yes	Hungary	Budapest	Magyar	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	15	"						
15	Jacob Hogma	46	"	m	laborer	yes	"	Tokay	"	Trenton N.J.	yes	"	22		sister Mrs. Mariadeidas Trenton N.J.					
16	Anna Hogma daughter	26	f	m	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Trenton Ea. 13					
17	Zuzia "	16	"	s	school	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	14		friend Josef Gross New York 18 Bayard St.					
18	Selig Weigovics	27	m	m	tailor	"	Austria	Sz. Hosiltzgya	"	New York	"	"	10		friend Bernus Markovits Cleveland Ohio 224 Ohio					
19	Isidor Weinovics	24	"	m	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	7							
20	Heinrich Hrabovics	17	"	s	butcher	yes	"	Tisso	"	"	"	"	14		friend Josef Gross New York 18 Bayard St.					
21	Bernat Markovics	26	"	s	laborer	"	"	Wojnar	"	"	"	"	16		New York 128 Canon St.					
22	Abraham Smitowes	38	"	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	2		Cousin Leo Greenfield New York Bowery 119					
23	Seka Gauber	28	"	m	wife	"	Austria	Kornow	"	"	"	"								
24	Rifka Gurkmann	25	f	m	mother	yes	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	6		Uncle Herschel Gurkmann New York Cherry St. 447					
25	Ecke sister	12	"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	Isak son	4	m	s	"	no	no	"	Warschau	"	"	self	6							
27	Heine daughter	1	f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	Juna Bragowska	19	"	s	wife	yes	yes	"	Wolkowisk	Jersey City N.J.	yes	father	4		Uncle Anton Bragowska Jersey City N.J. 76 Erie St.					
29	Hene Weinstein	15	"	s	"	yes	"	"	Grajek	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother			brother Hirsch Bloch Brooklyn Hamilton Ave 72					
30	Lazar Berkman	32	m	m	tailor	yes	"	Sompolno	"	New York	"	self	4		Cousin Jos. Wirkman 77 New York Monroe St. 76					

P. 797.

499
5E

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Wagner * 2. Off. of the PATRICIA
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 30 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers therein named, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8. day of . 1902. J. Wagner

C. W. Hillmuth
Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Uhlen, Surgeon of the PATRICIA
* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3. day of Aug. 1902. Dr Uhlen

C. W. Hillmuth
Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. PATRICIA sailing from Hamburg 8. Aug. 1902. Arriving at Port of Newyork Aug 21. 1902. 88

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. oder Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write. / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angaben, wo dort all.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Elias Rabitz	47		m	p	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	New York	New York	Yes	self	1	no	Brother Mr. Martin Hirschey New York 74 W. 122 St.				
2	Michal Parzlewicki	45		m	p	"	"	"	Austrian	Austria	Antwerp	Auburn	Pa	"	4	"	Brother Jan Parzlewicki Pittsburg Pa 129 Sycamore St.				
3	Kinos Kaverog	20		m	s	tailor	"	"	Turkish	Constantinople	Rawanac	"	"	"	3	"	Brother Hagop Bakdasian Raymond Maine 20 Emmanuel Street Boston Mass.				
4	Bruno Schreiber	17		m	s	no occupation	"	"	German	Germany	Bremen	Brooklyn	N.Y.	"	16	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 236 Park Ave				
5	Louis Kauenberger	44		m	m	merchant	"	"		Saxony					150 $	yes	going back				
6	Stanislaus Kalkowski	28		m	s	laborer	"	"		Russia				brother	6	no	Brother Michael Matuszewski				
7	Stanislaus Kalkowski	30		m	s	weiner	"	"		Poland	Antwerp	Wis	"	self	6	"	Antwerp Wis Uncle Adolf Kleiner				
8	Joel Altomer	25		m	s	tailor	"	"	Russian	Jarislaw	Libau	New York	"	self	4	"	Brother Abel Tanner				
9	Bella Steinmeyer	18		f	s	none	"	"									Broadway 679 New York uncle A. Kaufmann				
10	Elias Link	32		m	s	joiner	"	"	German	Russia					3		New York 95 Lexington Ave. Mr. Max Mai				
11	Abraham Ehrenberg	32		m	s	locksmith	"	"	Austrian	Austria					1	yes 27 mos 1898-1900	Brooklyn St. 32 New York Brother Nathan Ehrenberg				
12	Jan Barnas	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Russia		Chicago Ill	"	brother	3	no	Chicago Ill Troy St. 74 Brother Peter Eleven				
13	Kazmirz Zimek	36		m	m	"	"	"		Russia		Webster	Mass	yes	4	"	Webster Mass. Cottage 67 Uncle Wasil Jozyak				
14	Kawy Kawszak	16		m	s	"	"	"		Germany		Hammond	Pa	self	2	"	Hammond Pa Care of Adalbert Szymanski				
15	Johann Lesniak	29		m	m	"	"	"		Russia		New York	"	"	30	"	574 East 5th. New York Brother Stanislaus Lesniak	no	no	no	good
16	Gyula Haller	35		m	m	miller	"	"	Hungarian	St. Gal	Magyar	Everett	Mass	no	16	"	7-12 Paris Court Everett Mass From Mary Joseph Everett Mass. Laynth. 36				Burned
17	Istvan Kovacs	50		m	m	shoemaker	"	"		Hungary				"	16	"	Bro. I. Bernat James				
18	Georgy Tirbacher	49		m	m	builder	"	"						"	20	"	Brother Nemas Joseph Everett Mass. Laynth. 36				
19	Terese "	19		f	s	child	"	"						"			From Attached Pregnancy 574 East 138th St.				
20	Michal Wisniewski	26		m	s	bookbinder	"	"	Austrian	Galicia	Posen	New York	Yes	"	25	"					
21	Stefan Kaczirk	44		m	m	shoemaker	"	"		Hungary	Havre	Chicago	Ill	"	38	"	Cousin Georg Gretzin				
22	Angelo Zacci	34		m	s	laborer	"	"	Italian	Sicily	Palermo	Boston	Mass	"	50	"	Bro. Il Bro 37 Boston Mass				
23	Pietro Carcaterra	49		m	m	"	"	"							11	"					
24	Maria "	44		f	m	wife	no	yes									daughter Maria Children c/o Lucas Klaps 131 Thompson St. New York				
25	Carla "	10		f	s	child	"	"		Calabria		New York			300						
26	Rocco "	8		m	s	"	no	no													
27	Maria Vezzaro	21		f	s	none	yes	yes		Calabria	Terranova	Pa			60		Brother Angelo Vezzaro Primo 120 New York Brother Jacob Freudmann				
28	Bernhard Freudmann	22		m	s	tailor	"	"	Austrian	Hungary	Eperies	Chicago	Ill	brother	2	"	Pa Lehigh 6 Str. 722 Weiner Josef 73 Fast				
29	Gyula Pilat	22		m	s	locksmith	"	"	Hungarian	Hungary	Trencsin	Akron	Pa	self	8	"	Akron Pa Box 135 Brother Alex Weiss				
30	Lajos Weiss	26		m	s	shoemaker	"	"		Hungary	Budapest	New York	"	"	14	"	New York 355 East 82 St.				

F 797.

499
89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Wagner, 2nd of the PATRICIA

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. ____ in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 8, day of Aug. 1902.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES HAMBURG

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

J. Wagner
Officer.

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Wien, Surgeon of the PATRICIA

* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had ____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. ____ in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 8, day of ____, 1902.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES HAMBURG

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Wien

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6.

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

89

S. S. PATRICIA sailing from Hamburg 8. Aug. 1902. Arriving at Port of Newyork 1902.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängnissed. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, wo der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract express or complied to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Friedrich Hess	26 V	m	bricklayer	Ja	Ja	German	Pittsburg	New York	Kings	No	Self	$ 40	No	Uncle Fred Siegert Mapleton Springs Box 137 Edgar Fisher, 31 Lake Ave. Detroit Mich.					
2	Hugo Siegert	22 V	"	waiter	"	"	German	Saxony	"	"	"	"	$ 30	No	Aunt Gilda Ruge 1906 Grand St. Detroit Emerg. Hospital					
3	Hedwig Hess	18 V	f	waiter	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Brother	$ 40	No	New York Hotel Astor	320 E. 81				
4	Max Hospital	24 V	m	waiter	Ja	Ja	"	Hamburg	"	New York	"	Self	$ 10	"	New York 1185 Lexington Ave					
5	Friedrich Hemming	23 V	"	stone maker	"	"	"	Rixdorf	"	New York	"	"	$ 10	"	Sister Mrs. Emma Hemming 243 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
6	Kongian Puschchlag	26 V	m	tinsmith	Ja	Ja	Austria	Galicia	Hebr.	New York	"	"	$ 12	"	Friend Hyman Finkelstein 103 Ridge St. New York					
7	Klemm Kusek	32 V	m	laborer	Ja	Ja	Russia	Galicia	Polish	Liverpool	"	"	$ 5	"	Bruder Wojciech Kaczmarek Borszamby P.P. Wejnie Nr. 8					
8	Carl Jacob	37 V	m	miller	Ja	Ja	German	Brunswick	German											
9	Anna "	31 V	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"						uncle Hans Adler Binghamton N.Y.					
10	Carl "	4 V	m	child	no	no	"	Halle	"											
11	Else "	6 V	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"											
12	Hermann "	2 V	m	"	no	no	"	"	"											
13	Erich "	- 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
S.I 14	Maria Kökl	44 V	f	W. mother	Ja	Ja	Austrian	Galicia	Hebr.											
S.I 15	Jak "	15 V	m	child	"	"	"	"	"											
S.I 16	Hugo "	13 V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
S.I 17	Simon "	9 V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
S.I 18	Markus "	7 V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
S.I 19	Chana "	5 V	f	"	"	"	"	"	"											
S.I 20	Berta "	5 V	"	"	no	no	"	"	"											
21	Elly Sperlich	22 V	m	Merchant	Ja	Ja	German	Brandenburg	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$ 10	"	Onkel B. Kattner Fremont 195 Fremont St. Detroit Mich.					
22	Herm. Peterhansel	36 V	m	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 100	"	Bruder C. Peterhansel Pittsburg Pa					
23	Emil Schmidt	27 V	"	carpenter	"	"	"	Thuringia	"				$ 100	"						
24	Herman "	31 V	"	Scientific painter	"	"	"	Erfurt	"	New York	"	"	$ 100	"	Friend Cecil Rice 112 E. 42nd St. New York					
25	Albert "	23 V	"	glass grinder	"	"	"	"	"				$ 20	"						
26	Traug. Volkmerich	24 V	m	weaver	Ja	Ja	Russian	Posen	German	New York	no	"	$ 25	"	Friend Jacob Schneider 219 Palisade Ave. Jersey City N.J.					
27	Adolf Lindberg	21 V	"	locksmith	"	"	"	Berlin	"	Jersey City	"	"	$ 25	"						
28	Emil Sperling	41 V	m	"	"	"	German	Brandenburg	"				$ 125	2 years	Cousin Karl	5 Sisters				
29	Therese "	31 V	f	wife	"	"	"	Berlin	"	New York	"	"								
30	Emma "	2 V	"	child	no	no	"	"	"											

F 797.

499
90

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Wagner * [illegible] of the PATRICIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been conficted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8. day of Aug. 1902. J. Wagner

C. W. Hillmont Officer.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Wien, Surgeon of the, PATRICIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Garavian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of [illegible] passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8. day of Aug. 1902. Dr Wien

C. W. Hillmont

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may by

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. PATRICIA sailing from Hamburg 8. Aug. 1902. Arriving at Port of Newyork Aug 21 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Jahr | Mos. / Monate — After	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write. / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Weather having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls ja wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angaben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract express or emplied to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursach
1	Nemeiow Grinski	20	M	single	none	Yes	Yes	Russian	Grimalik	Ellis Island	Duquesne Pa	no	self	$16 / no	no	Brother Nikita Grinski Duquesne Pa box 187				
2	Carl Schroder	60	M	married	joiner	"	"	German	Bremen	New York	Duquesne Pa	no	self	$16 / no	no	Brother Nikita Grinski Duquesne Pa box 187				
3	Sophie "	45	F	wife	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia											
4	Hertz Paikau	21	M	single	painter	"	"	Russian	Libau											
5	Frieda "	37	F	wife	"	"	"	Russian	Libau											
6	Lissen "	7	M	child	"	"	"	"	Libau											
7	Ethel "	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	Libau											
8	Rachel "	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	Libau											
9	Anna Meisel	41	F	married	worker	"	"	"	Libau											
10	Riwe "	11	F	child	"	"	"	"	Libau											
11	Hirsch "	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	Libau											
12	Lisse "	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	New York	Louisburg		42 /							
13	Liebe "	3	F	"	"	no	no	"	Libau											
14	Malke "	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	Libau											
15	Leonard Simenes	29	M	single	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Alexandrowo	Baltimore Md	Allegheny Pa	no	self	7 /		Brother Ambrosi Zgiewara 2 Baltimore Md. Str. 27 Werk Kasimir Zarzycznes				
16	Jurgis Saraginas	28	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Ponewes		Donville Pa	"	"	5 /		Donville Pa. Bowman Str. 915 Werk Jean Dambrowsky				
17	Stasys Dembkowitz	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tauga	Baltimore Md	Penn Falls Pa	"	"	12 /		Penn Falls Pa. 10 Str. 207				
18	Ernst Lüders	15	"	"	"	"	"	German	Hamburg	Hamburg Germany	Crystal Lake Ill	no	uncle	11 /		uncle Wilhelm Lüders Crystal Lake Ill				
19	Hermann Pürwin	25	"	married	carpenter	"	"	"	Altenhof	Hamburg Germany	Chicago Ill	"	self	75 /		Chicago Ill. 367 Orchard Ave.				
20	Martha Koch	21	F	single	none	"	"	"	Brittenscheid	Hamburg Germany	Chicago Ill	"	sister	20 /		uncle Joh. Harding				
21	Augustus Bornemann	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Hamburg Germany	Chicago Ill	"	self	22 /		Hamburg Germany 1615 Lexington Ave. Chicago Ill.				
22	~~Georg Hoffmann~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~married~~	~~mechanic~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~German~~	~~Berlin~~	~~Hamburg Germany~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~"~~	~~self~~	~~25 /~~		~~Chicago Ill. 1615 Lexington Ave.~~				
23	Jacob Schalechky	25	M	single	glazier	"	"	Russian Hebrew	Jawarow	New York	Cleveland O	"	"	8 /		Brother Isaac Schalechky 1615 Lexington Ave. Chicago Ill.				
24	Heinrich Leier	41	M	married	farmer	"	"	German	Hall	Baltimore Md	Cincinnati O	"	self	400 /	no	Brother Joh. Leier Hall Cass Co. Mo.				
25	Johannes Deugle	31	M	"	laborer	"	"	German	Berlin	Hamburg Germany	Chicago Ill	"	self	$40 /	no	Brother Wilhelm Deugle 1615 Lexington Ave. Chicago Ill.				
26	Almerad Simcha	35	M	married	storekeeper	"	"	Italian	Palermo	Palermo Italy	Cleveland O	"	self	60 /		Brother Giovanni Simcha 1615 Lexington Ave. Chicago Ill.				
27	Anna Werner	32	F	"	mother	"	"	German	Berlin	Hamburg Germany	Allegheny Pa	no	self	$23 /		Bruder Ernst Werner Allegheny Pa. bei Friedrich Bonn Burlington Neb.				
28	Max "	11	M	child	child	"	"	"	Berlin											
29	Carl "	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin											
30	Dani "	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin											

6X-29414-905-17/20/39

Ellis Island

Manifest

F 797.

499

91

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Wagner 2. Off. of the PATRICIA

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8. day of Aug. 1902. J. Wagner Officer.

Chr. Hellmuth Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Wien Surgeon of the PATRICIA

* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Hamburg Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8. day of Aug. 1902. Dr Wien

Chr. Hellmuth Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

91

S. S. PATRICIA sailing from Hamburg 8. Aug. 190 2. Arriving at Port of Newyork 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write. / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängnisse, Armenhause gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Wladislaw Gesiemski	17		m		Laborer	Y	Y	Russian	Wloupiesk	New York	Schenectady NY	Yes	Both.	$ 17	Uncle Konrad Jesienski, Schenectady NY Dyson St. 14 uncle Rosa Jesienski				
2	Minnie Weinblatt	19		f		wife				Kowno		Waterbury Conn		uncle	16	Wasserbury Conn Bridge St. 2				
3	Michael Kowalewsky	32		m		laborer	Y	Y	Russian	Rajogagny	Polish	St. Louis Mo		stepbrother	2	Stepbrother Joseph Kilgynski St. Louis Mo. 12th. 12th. St.				
4	August Kunz	32		m		weaver			Russian	Kalisch		Bridgeport Conn		self	23	Brother Wilhelm Kunz Bridgeport Conn Main Ave. 87				
5	Josef Katz	41				merchant	Y	Y	Rumanian	Galetz		New York	Yes		$ 240	Brother Samuel Katz 6 Ave. Newyork City				
6	Gerson Jachmark	19				tailor	Y	Y	Russian	Dombrowitz		Albany NY			$ 6	Albany NY Jay corner Broad Dallas Pearl St.				
7	Berke Filler	20		f		wife	N	N		Lida		New York	Yes		$ 4	New York Monroe St. 57 Cousin Jos. Feinbaum				
8	Moses Kajmler	50		m		tailor	Y	Y		Wilna						New York Cherry St. 444 Friend Abel Feinberg				
9	Israel Chayet	22														New York Broadway 121 & Liberty St. Jacob Chayet				
10	Leon Gottlieb	22				merchant				Newalk						New York Madison St. 15 Friend Abel Feinberg				
11	Isaak Pas	23		m		tailor				Jekaterinoslav						New York Division cor. 121 & Jones Park Chayet				
12	Johann Günther	42				laborer	Y	Y		Kalisch	Germany	Chicago Ill			$ 27	Chicago Ill Clinton Ave 747 Friend Hirsch Silberstein				
13	Jankel Gang	50				tailor	N	N		Trempol	Austria	New York			$ 10	New York Broadway Johann Hansen				
14	Gustav Lipinski	24				joiner	Y	Y		Kowno		Brooklyn			$ 100	Brooklyn 77 Ave. A. Th. Brother Emil Kiewjewski				
15	Johann Kiewjewski	29		m		weaver	Y	Y		Kalisch	Germany	New York			$ 14	New York Broadway No. 60 Brother Emil Kiewjewski 129 East 104 St. New York				
16	Anton Kaleghi	41					Y	Y			Germany				$ 14	Brother Karl Friedmann Stuttgart Württ. 161				
17	Elie Friedmann	31				Chemist	Y	Y		Berlin	Germany	Chicago			$ 8	New York Forsyth St. 19 Brother Herman Friedmann				
18	Hanne Weinstein	40			divorced	none				Brzezi					$ 2	New York Broadway 119 Brother Wolf Feit Brooklyn 77 Ave. A. Th. Sister Hanne Weinstein	1693			
19	Gustav Witt	36		m		stoker	Y	Y	German	Hamburg	Germany	Brooklyn NY			$ 20	Brooklyn NY 4th St. Friend Gustav Witt				
20	Heike Friedmann	14		f		none			Russian	Berlicga		New York				uncle Salomon Fein schmaltz New York Orchard St. 84				
21	Fore	13									Poland				$ 4					
22	Joaquin Urch	37		m		laborer	Y	Y								uncle Amelia Worcester Mass				
23	Sofia	25		f		wife	Y	Y		Glumowo		Glenville Conn	no		$ 15	Glenville Co. Box 16 Brother Frank Simonkowsky				
24	Michal Simonkowsky	26		m		laborer	Y	Y		Turoza		Jermak Pa			$ 120	Jermak Pa. Pa Railroad Sta. Brother Simon Alexiewicz				
25	Agafwei Alexiewicz	33					Y	Y		Kowschin	Lithuania	Brooklyn NY	no		$ 51	Brooklyn NY Bedford St. 86 cor. Atlantic Avenue				
26	Jons Pitwort	37					N	N		Jonel	Lithuania	Dubuque Ia	no		$ 41	Dubuque Ia Box 117 Stepbrother Tomasek Jak Schmeck Wohnung Rowe St. 52				
27	Aleksy Kobbewski	34					Y	Y		Gza		Westchester			$ 8	Brother Jan Wenglowski Wilmington Del. Jackson St.				
28	Michael Pschik	19					Y	Y		Kagnik		Wilmington Del			$ 31	Brother Ed. Pschik Wilmington Del. Jackson St.				
29	Wincas Gaikotis	26					N	N	1893	Suwalky	Austria	Reading Pa	no		$ 2	Uncle Pa 7. St. 443 Friend Jan Kaya Reading Pa				
30	Adam Banger	27					Y	Y		Wolgikouge	Poland	Wilmington Del			$ 45	Wilmington Del Jackson St. 424	4 Jackson St.			

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NEW YORK

499
92

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Wagner, * ... of the PATRICIA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. ... in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8. day of ... 1902.

J. Wagner
Officer.

C. Schmidt
Consul of the United States at Ham...

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Wien, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8. day of ... 1902.

Dr Wien

C. Schmidt
Consul of the United States at Ham...

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 23.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. **PATRICIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 8. Aug. 190? Arriving at Port of **Newyork** 190 92

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. — Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. — Geschlecht	Married or Single — Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. — Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write. — Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. — Nationalität.	Last Residence. — Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. — Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) — Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. — Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. — Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. — Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. — Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. — Ob jemals im Gefängniss, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. — Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States. — Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. — Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. — Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Georg Reis	32	m	m	laborer	Yes Ja	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	Buffalo N.Y.		self	25	m	Friend Georg Gergi Buffalo N.Y. 66 Roberts St.			Ja		
2	Anna "	42	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"		"	10	"	"			"		
3	Rosa Spiegel	17	m	"	merchant	speaks German	"	Feuerbach	~~Hamburg~~	New York			10							
4	Johann Stibel	29	"	"	locksmith	"	Hungarian	Budapest	"	"			44	"	Friend Moritz Stibel			N. H.		
5	Ferenez "	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					New York, 20 Cor. B			N. H.		
6	Johan Barna	52	"	"	laborer	" yes	"	Vilvany	"	Budapest Conn.			32	"	wife Jancia Barna 2 Kinderpost Co. Roberts 142 Co. St. 41 Moritz Jansa Buffalo N.Y. Clarissa St. 137	"	"	with	good	no
7	Balint Dreuko	34	"	"	"	"	"	Bergete	"	Buffalo N.Y.			12	"				Pol.		
8	Josef Fiko	29	"	"	"	"	"	Kohna	"	Scranton Penn.			12	"				Jo.		
9	Johan Simon	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			14	"	friend Max Zgnacz Scranton Penn. Box 433					
10	Ignacz Igabo	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			18	"	einen Arbeiter					
11	Moses Reis	20	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Bolechow	"	New York			1	"	New York 11 Ost, einen Gärtner					
12	Mariana Gurska	20	f	"	servant	"	"	Jamnitzavicz	"	Carlstown N.J.			6	"	Carlstown N.J. friend Jan Pilas Chicago Ill.					
13	Stefanka Pawnicz	19	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.			25	"	Avenue 33 St. Commercial Brooklyn 44 Canton Pa.					
14	Karoly Karpatek	28	m	"	laborer	"	Hungarian	Jablonka	"	Export Pa.			16	"	Export Pa. Friend Georg Swiontek					
15	Jakob Swiontek	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			14	"	Export Pa. Brother Georg Zigicus					
16	Nick Panczyk	36	"	s	"	yes	Austrian	Osterie	"	Mc Keesport Pa.			8	"	Brother in Mc Keesport Pa. 44 St. 457					
17	Abe Kerenitski	32	f	m	worker	yes	Russian	Grajewo		Newark		husband	2	"	Friend Isaac Kerenitsky Newark N.J. Fleming St.					
18	Chaime "	8	"	m	child	no	"	"												
19	Jakob "	9	"	"	"	no	"	"												
20	Hawsche Kerner	26	f	m	worker	no	"	"							Friend Salomon Kerner Brooklyn, 67 Bleecker St.					
21	Mariem "	1	"	s	child	no	"	Jarniga		Brooklyn										
22	Feige Wrogowsky	18	"	"	none	yes	"	Odessa	"	New York		Brother	2	"	Brother in Law Jacob Bibe 216 Hudson St. 17 E. 26 St. N. York					
23	Fetge Jakubowicz	48	"	m	"	no	"	Zgerzbochow		Newark N.J.		no Brother	4	"	Brother Harris Dunst Newark N.J. Kinnath. 113					
24	Vogel Kopkowsky	19	"	s	"	"	"	Orscha		New York		Yes "	8	"	Brother Joseph Howard New York Kosciusko St. 135					
25	Selemon Jegerschow	40	m	m	laborer	no	"								daughter Annie Jegerschow					
26	Fannie "	9	f	s	child	"	"	Odessa					1	"	New York Rutgers St. 23					
27	Feiwel Grener	21	m	"	weaver	"	"	Bjelostok				Cousin	12	"	Brother Nathan Grener New York Rutgers St. 1845					
28	Rochel Hahan	18	f	"	none	"	"	Minsk				Brother	2	"	Brother Reuben Kochi New York Hester St. 56					
29	Jan Wiegowsky	19	m	"	laborer	"	"	Jangrowo		Cleveland O.		Brother	3	"	Brother Joseph Wiegowsky Cleveland O. Pittsburg St. 18					
30	Anton Rinkowska	32	"	"	"	no	"	Rasgow		Brooklyn		Cousin			cousin Stanislaw Rinkowska Brooklyn Robinson St. 163					

F 797.

491
93

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J Magnus, R.C.M. of the PATRICIA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 31 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been conficted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers [illegible] is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 8. day of Aug. 1902.

Chr Williams
Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

J Magnus
Master.

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Wm, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 31 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 3. day of Aug. 1902.

Chr Williams
Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Wm
Surgeon.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may by.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

93

S. S. PATRICIA sailing from Hamburg 8. Aug. 1902. Arriving at Port of Newyork 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Mo.	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Read. Lesen	Write. Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Besitzen Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängnisse, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Johanna Stein	19	F		none	Farm	German	Lozen	Belgium	Plain Neb	Yes				grandmother, Omaha Neb					
2	Otto Koller	15	M		confectioner			Germany Berlin		New York	Yes	self			Uncle Richard Koller, 62 E. 4th St. New York City					
3	Klara "	25	F		none															
4	Karoline Preigke	19	F			Dom		Falkenberg		Tamaqua Pa	No	uncle			Heinrich Preigke, Tamaqua, Schuylkill Co. Pa					
5	Peiko Vaikowic	21	M		laborer	Farm	Austrian	Kaidac		Allegheny Pa		self			Andrew Vaikowic, Allegheny, Pa Bentworth 4 mi.					
6	Iwan Vaikowic	19	M					Leopizy	Croatian		No									
7	Carl Drischner	30	M		farmer	Farm	Hungarian	U. S. A.	U. S. A.											
8	Ida "	29	F		wife					Vernon Texas					U. S. A.					
9	Fritz "	15	M		child			Hamburg												
10	Carl "	11	M																	
11	Theodor Fischer	29	M	M	keeper	Gen Store	German	Rendsburg		Dolgeville		brother			Dolgeville, N.Y. Herkimer County uncle Wilhelm Krause					
12	Amalia Heim	46	F	D	none			Mitteby		Yonkers N.Y.		self			Yonkers, N.Y. Mrs Hoia Jacobsen nephew Edward Schmidt					
13	Paul Schwanker	46	M		saddler			Berlin		Detroit Mich					School Street					
14	Wilhelm Raub	25	M		private		Russian	Russian		Yonkers N.Y.		self			U. S. A. Cousin Hermann Gerdt Bacon					
15	Esriel Braudwin	26			peddler		Russian	Bobruisk		New York	Yes	self			New York, Rivington St. 142 uncle Isaac Hornberg					
16	Mechel Prusberg	20	M		cookman			Zalgree		N.					New York 44 Jefferson St.					
17	Israel Simson	17	M		brewer			Mielec							uncle Eph. Simson, New York, 74 W. Broadway, 622 S. 5th					
18	Chawe "	9	F		none										uncle Gerhard Krueger New York 184 Bowery Station					
19	Samuel Jochuwitz	16	M		laborer										Hebrew Immigrant Aid Society, 229 Bowery					
20	Pawel Krzion	25					Russian	Radwan	Libau	Taremy Pa					Benjamin Herzberg, Taremy Pa. Box 244					
21	Wilhelm Herzberg	27					Russian	Ruzinator	N. Jan	Milwaukee Wis	No				Milwaukee Wis. 913 Galena Street, Franz Hoffmann					
22	Alma Kaiser	30	F	D	none		German		German						Scranton Pa 1825 Jessup Ave.					
23	Wilhelmine "	62		widow				Gera		Scranton Pa	No	self			Scranton, Pa 1825 Jessup Ave. Aunt Hannah Bailey, Nobel					
24	Stanislaw Ruzwiczki	23	M	S	laborer		Russian	Wilhelmsdorf		Syracuse N.Y.					Syracuse, N.Y. 121 Lake Street, Friend Tiego					
25	Vilmos Kehoeghy	25	M	M	gentleman		Hungarian	Budapest		Cleveland Ohio	No				Cleveland, Ohio, Garman Hall 137 Lord St. United States					
26	Andras Kaweseg	36	M		laborer					Saint Louis Mo					Saint Louis, Mo.					
27	Andras Sprock	24	M												Saint Louis, Mo. Care Barney Lucas					
28	Ergi Bonar	24	M		none			Egidd		Budapest Hungary					Budapest Hungary, Hungarian Consulate Princess Andrassy					
29	Johan Koparanyi	49	M		laborer			Egidd	Libau	Trenton N.J.					Trenton, N.J. Hay Mkt. 411 Cook Avenue, Egidd Hungary					
30	Bella Beyer	23	F		none			Hungary		New York	Yes				Bro. 3. Ave					

Except 11-24.

F 797.

499
94

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Wagner, 2. Off. of the PATRICIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8. day of Aug. 1902. J. Wagner

Officer.

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Wien, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8. day of Aug. 190 Dr Wien

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. **PATRICIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 8. Aug. 1902. Arriving at Port of **Newyork** 1902. 94

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls ja, wann und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, wenn ja.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract express or compiled to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen Platz Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verunstaltet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Grund.
1	Leopold Tribea	60	m	m	laborer	yes yes	German	Borchalt	New York	Webster	yes	son	$ 12	no	Leon Paul Tribea Webster Vater					
2	Rosa Pohalz	32	f	m	none			Kirch				brother			9 Circle St. Paul Minn Mr. Leon Tribea Webster Mon. Count Vetkings					
3	Heinr. Seibt	43	m	m	blacksmith		Austria	Hamburg		Lemont Ill.	yes	Cit	of	the	U. S. A.					
4	Hans Hoskowitz	18	f	m	none		Hungary	Hannover		New York	yes	self	$ 8	yes	since Henry Meier 193 Edst 2 ab.					
5	David Steinman	23	m	m	merchant			Holmacz					$ 8		Brod. Jakob Steinman New York 161 Rivington St.					
6	Josef Schapiro	19						Tarnopol					$ 8		friend Jakob Steinman New York 161 Rivington St.					
7	Markus Hellmann	31	m	m	furnisher			Chorosthow				uncle	$ 2		since Samuel Wrotnal New York 2 Tompkins Sts					
8	Israel Brandon	23	m	m	tailor			Brody				brother	3		brother Jakob Brandon New York 193 Columbia Ave					
9	Jack Gieser	20	m	m	saddler			Stopjalkenberg				self	5		uncle Joseph Kleinbaum 177					
10	Daniel Schlanger	20	f	m	none			Sokolow		Brooklyn		uncle	2		Brooklyn 26 Pearl Bruynel					
11	Josef Reis	29	m	m	merchant															
12	Dora	26	f	m	wife			Wien				self	$ 50		Brooklyn 180 Bush 105 same Benjamin Jager					
13	Tomas Gajac	26	m	s	laborer			Lubatova		Chicago Ill			10		Chicago Ill Hoornel St. 439 cousin Stefan Gajac Chicago Ill					
14	Stanislaus Jakiela	19											12		Hoornel St. 239 cousin Stefan Kraitosky					
15	Pelagia Sokolnicka	23	f	m	none			Kopiczynce		Bridgeport Con	no		20		Bridgeport Conn. William St. 331					
16	Stanislaus Sokolnicky	40	m	m	laborer								$ 99		cousin Victor Joseph Joliet Ill					
17	Istvan Csatlos	26					Hungarian	Ks. Vendalya		Joliet Ill			12		Collen St. 105 Bark Co. Istvan Jauss					
18	Janos Kelemen	37	m	m				Bergeki		Buffalo			12		Buffalo N.Y. Louisiana St. 137 since Lapsh Louis Bridgeport					
19	Ester Horacs	17	f	s	none			Bilicze		Bridgeport			$ 10		Con Horacs Conn. 221 cousin Tomas Istvan					
20	Janos Grigoreczyk	26	m	m	laborer			Rozgnyo		Chicago Ill			12		Chicago Ill Dauphin Park 2119					
21	Peter Kepke	39	m	m	unknown schneider		German						$ 70	3 Jahre						
22	Ida	40	f	m	wife			Berlin		New York	yes	self	$ 30	1881 - 1893	no.					
23	Johann Kopal	31	m	m	saddler		Austrian								cousin Maria Fiencher					
24	Marie	30	f	m	wife			Wien		St. Louis Mo		cousin	18	no	St. Louis Mo 1914 N. 9 mother Ana Jennings					
25	Alexandra Konigsual	17		s	none			Wilkopole		Springfield	yes	mother	14		Springfield Mass Box 693 mother Gottlob Preis					
26	Lazy Preis	44	m	m	tailor			Sokolow		New York			2		New York Rivingtonst. 247 cousin Wahlawn Rogen					
27	Jan Rogen	17			laborer			Lipince		Chicago Ill		self	46		Chicago Ill Fry Ave. 89					
28	Mathias Lagorik	38	m	m			Hungarian	Polena	Ratt	Kingston	Pa		$ 8	3 Jahre	1897 mi. Cook Joseph Bazylewicz					
29	Rima Bazylewicz	16	s				Austrian	Ks. Senkowicz		California			34	no	Calif Sonoma Co Cook Vincent Galvis					
30	Valentin Galvis	17						Lipince		Chicago Ill			2		chicago Ill Hoornel St. 235					

E 797.

(2) Form 1517. (R. 5-5-1903—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Patricia, from Hamburg, arrived August 21st, 1902, at M. 35

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. Number.	Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— By Inspector.	Date.	Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
31	Steinfeier Baile	7	9	1	to bro in law.	to bro-in-law Solomon Lerner, 242 Boerum St BK.	Bgn	8/21	12 25	—	1	—
32	Kalaw Rochel	3	28	1	" sister and bro in law	" bro Max 56 Monroe St.	"	"	1 30	—	1	—
33	Barkaw Herz & 3 ch	5	4/6	4	to father wife left aboard ship sick	" father David Barkan 52 Leonard St BK.	Bgn	8/23	11 25	8	8	8
34	Lerner Hencle & ch	3	20/21	2	" husband	" husb. Solomon 242 Boerum St BK.	Bgn	8/21	12 25	—	2	2
35	Paukshis Vincas	4	29	1	" bro in law Nes Tiesuff Money Pa	" R.R. going to bro-in-law Tonitranger, 718 7th St, Reading Pa	Bruno	8/23	3 35	2	3	2
36	Schreiter Bruno	7	4	1	" uncle	" bro. Wilhelm 765 Park St, Brooklyn	Hrau	8/21	3 45	—	1	—
37	Rinkovska Anton	3	30	1	" cousin "Bklyn"	" cousin Stanislaus Merkewicz, 163 Roebling St BK.		8/21	3 40	—	1	—
38	Koch Martha	5	20	1	" sister	to sister Mrs. Emil Mettke 369 Ocean Av. Jersey City	Bgn	8/21	10 35	—	—	—
39	Gurtmann Rifke & dis & 2 ch	8	24/27	4	" husband	" husb. Michel 259 Monroe St	Bgn	8/22	"	4	4	4
40	Sferra Thorina	1	5	1	" "	" husb. Salvatore Sperra 473 E 151st St	ABM	8/21	10 35	—	—	—
41	Lauter Pecha	8	23	1	" cousin	" cousin Mrs. Leon Gerstenfeld 119 Broome St	Bgn	"	1 30	—	1	—
42	Brutzmann Augusk	5	21	1	to tel for RR F to husb Chic	" go to husb. A. Bonemann % John Frieberg, Mingo Junction O.	Mar Ks	8/22	4 40	1	2	1
43	Yans Gennaine	1	22	1	to sister	" nephew Edmund Michell 447 W 43rd St	Bgn	8/21	10 30	—	—	—
44	Miller Rosa	9	5	1	" father and sister	" aunt Fanny Miller, 93 20th St. Bayonne NJ.	ABM	"	10 05	—	—	—
45	Wadich Assaf Zafar & wife	10	6/7	2	to tel for money Ticket to "Mas"	" B. Biglin to bro. [illegible], 297½ Oak St. Lawrence Mass.	"	8/22	11 20	2	2	2
46	Grigorczyk Janos	1	20	1	Has 20 RR F to Chicago	" Hmd. Home 14 Greenwich St.	Bgn	8/25	10 50	4	4	4
47	Kellmann Markus	1	7	1	to 2 sis. Uncle	" uncle Benj Wallech, 78 Division St.	ABM	8/21	10 35	—	—	—
48	Drenstein Hene	8	29	1	" bro in law "Bklyn"	" bro-in-law Morris Block 172 Hamilton Av. BK.	Bgn	8/22	"	1	1	1
49	Nichamisin Jakonki	10	12	1	sis in law in Hosp.	" husb Thomas Kirkorian, 90 Randel St. Providence RI	Bgn	8/21	10 45	—	—	—
50	Ovaginian Ovagin	10	21	1	Marked Cold "Centre"	" go to father Bedros Ovaginian, 94 Grove St. Worcester Mass.	Marks	"	10 12	—	—	—
51	Luders Ernst	5	8	1	to be tagged "	" " " uncle Wilhelm Luders. Crystal Lake, Ill	"	"	9 40	—	—	—
52	Juhasz Anna & Verona	2	25	2	too late for boat	Anna to fath Andreas 570 Lemen St. Bridgeport, Conn. Verona " gd sister Anna Vodick 94 Bartl St " "	"	"	9 30	2	—	2
53	Krumm Maria	1	5	1	rec'd from night 8/23 2 con tobe	to bro Jacob 168 Norfolk St,	VP	8/23	2 30	—	1	—
54	Mikalis Michalis	7	3	1	" " " 8/23 12	" Biglin bro ? Andrew Keane Mines 345 Common st Lawrence Mass	"	8/25	2 45	2	3	2
55	Zeiler Bernhard	1	9	1	" " " 8/29 2 30	" Dodo Joel Peiss 82 - E 3rd St.	VP	8/29	3 35	—	1	—
56	Barkan Irving	—	—	1	" " " 9/4 12 40	" husb Hertzel 52 Leonard st Bklyn	Bgn	9/4	12 55	—	—	—
57												
58												
59												
60												

INDEXED

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Form 1317.
(Ed. 5-5-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Patricia, from Hamburg, arrived August 21st, 1902, at 9.30 A.M. 96

O.K.

I hereby certify that I have this day visited the above-named vessel and have personally examined the passengers named on this list, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no person has been omitted whose detention or examination is required by law.

Inspector.

Physician and Surgeon.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NUMBER.	MANIFEST. NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— BY INSPECTOR.	DATE.	TIME.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	Speis Leivy	1	26	1	to Mother	to mother Gittel 1 Goerck St	Bgn	8/22	9.30	/	/	/
2	Breuer Yisrael	3	27	1	" Cousin	to cousin Michael Rubin 1842 Madison Av.	ASM	8/21	12.25	—	/	—
3	Brandon Israel	1	8	1	" bro Mother	to bro. Jacob 842 Columbus Av.	Bgn	8/21	12.40	—	/	—
4	Yochnovitz Samuel	2	19	1	" uncle	" aunt Mrs Morris Langer 184 Irving St	"	"	2.30	—	/	—
5	Gutfarb Leow	4	10	1	" "	" uncle Charles Marks 85 Madison St	"	"	"	—	/	—
6	Wolf Eugene	9	24	1	" brother	" Hung Home 14 Greenwich St	"	8/22	11.00	/	/	/
7	Link Elias	7	10	1	" Wife	" bro. Joseph 932 No 7th St Phila Pa	ASM	8/21	9.50	—	—	—
8	Simson Israel sister	2	17/18	2	" father	" mother Ida 622 5th St	Bgn	"	12.25	—	2	—
9	Hlamer Joel	7	8	1	" uncle	" father Louis 36½ Stanton St	ASM	8/21	11.30	—	—	—
10	Friedman Hecke sister	4	30/21	2	" " {sister not found when bro was disc}	" uncle Isaac Lifschitz 184 Orchard St	"	"	2.25	—	2	—
11	Moller Otto and sister	2	2/3	2	" "	" bro Moller (in bro was disch) sister Ida 670 8th Av.	Bgn	8/21	11.20	—	—	—
12	Herzkowicz Mendel	8	20	1	to Rel for R.R.F. to Cleveland	Made S.I. by Marks August 27	ASM	8/21	10.30	—	—	—
13	Lewinski Libe and 2 ch	3	7/9	3	to husband Newark N.J.	" husb. Like 36 Prime St Newark N.J.	Hvan	"	3.50	—	/	—
14	Schlanger Brandel	1	10	1	" uncle	" aunt Sarah Kirschenbaum, 767 Pitkin Ave Bklyn	ASM	8/22	9.55	/	/	/
15	Herzberg Wilhelm	2	21	1	to Rel for money to Milwaukee	" I.C.N. to bro Sigmund, 912 Galena St. Milwaukee, Wis.	ASM	8/	1.30	—	/	—
16	Mirgradsky Feige	3	22	1	to sister and bro in law	" bro-in-law Louis Stambler 238 E 95th St	"	8/22	9.30	/	/	/
17	Brogowska Anna	8	28	1	" father Polish	" father Antonio, 171 Steuben St. Jersey City N.J.	ASM	8/21	10.40	—	—	—
18	Mouradian Yarker	1	15	1	" sister Mrs in law	154 & 160th St	Bgn	8/21	12.05	—	/	—
19	Bas Isaak	4	11	1	" bro in law.	" bro. Harry " bro-in-law Hiram Glassberg 12½ Division St	VFJ	8/22	10.30	/	/	/
20	Jakubowitz Feige	3	23	1	" Agath Newark N.J.	" daghter Fannie Jakubowicz, 691 & 136th St						
21	Feiger Betti	2	30	1	" husband	Made S.I. by Biglin Aug. 22.	Hvan	8/	3.45	—	/	—
22	Mostowicz Hane		4	/	" uncle Passaic	" aunt Rosa Fiar, 143 President St. Passaic N.J.	Bgn	8/21	10.35	—	—	—
23	Meisel Anna 3rd 5 Ch	6	9/14	6	" husband	" husb. Aaron 140 & Broadway	ASM	8/22	12.25	/	2	/
24	Barko Bela	8	1	1	to Rel for R.R.F. to Chicago	" Cousin Max Schoenberg to go to bro. Briggi 207 Madison St. Chicago	"	"	2.10	/	2	/
25	Csarko Sokrav	1	17	1	Has no R.R.F. to Pa	" I.C.N. to cousin Joseph Wido 1108 Collins St Joliet Ill.	ASM	8/22	12.50	/	2	/
26	Filute Mecke	4	7	1	to Friends	" friend Rosa Pinkus 27 Orchard St	Bg	"	3.30	2	4	2
27	Michel Elizabeth sister	0	7/8	2	" French Home	" French Home 341 W 30th St	ASM	8/21	2.20	—	/	—
28	Friedman Bernhard	7	28	1	" Brother	" bro Jacob 722 E 60th St	VFJ	8/25	9.30	4	4	4
29	Wolkowitsch Franz	5	17	1	to Rel for R.R.F. to Pa	" DC N Y to go to bro. Jan Dukszewicz 207-10 St. Rivr. Falls Pa	Bgn	8/21	10.50	—	—	—
30	Lapkovsky Feigel	3	24	1	to Sister	" sister Rose 185 Madison St.						

Form 1819.
(Rt. 4-3-1901—3,000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 97

S. S. Patricia arrived Aug 21st, 1902, 9.30 A M., from Hamburg.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Pro	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship. Officers.	MEALS. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
31	Chagib Aml	4 9	1	L.P.C. Dr. Cert. 7/27 in Hosp	V.J.	7/31	103	S.								1st 7/31 Blucher Heber	— / — ?	
32	Jurgis Jaraguinas	5 16	1	" " " " " "	"	7/31	98	S.								" " — " —	— / — ?	Tew
33	Misak Kalfayan	1 14	1	" " " " " "	"	7/31	100	S.								" " — " —	— / — ?	Surgeon.
~~34~~	~~Chamich Krikorian~~	~~BB. 24~~		See #47 S.S. Perugia 8/21														

Totals.

INDEXED

By [illegible]

Form 1818.
(Ed. 5-9-1901—3,000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 28

S. S. Patricia arrived Aug. 21, 190, 9 30 A M., from Hamburg.

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep. Excl. Date	Dep. Excl. Page	Dep. Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Schapiro Josef	5	6	1	L.P.C. Clerk	V.J.	7/21	66	Ch.				7/21	101	J.	2m							5	6	5
✓ 2	Reis Moses	3	11	1	"	aaw.	7/21	65	Ch.				7/21	65	Ch.	11c							female		
✓ 3	Durchschlag Benzian	6	6	1	"	Vance	7/21	64	Ch.				7/22	94	Ch.	9.50							1	1	1
✓ 4	Kohl Luria and 6 ch.	6	14 26	7	"	"	7/21	42	S.				7/25	16	Ky	9.50							2	8	2 8
✓ 5	Spigel Max	3	3	1	"	aaw.							7/21	62	Ch.	10c							female		
✓ 6	Handler Moses	4	8	1	"	Thiss	7/21	67	Ch.				7/21	95	Ch.	1.05							—	1	—
✓ 7	Stolpmann Georg.	2nd Cabin		1	"	M.	7/21	63	Ch.				7/22	31	J.	2.20							1	2	1
✓ 8	Zapenkow Salmon & 4 chs	8	25 24	2	"	aaw.	7/21	59	Ch.				7/21	140	J.	2.50							—	2	—
✓ 9	Szabo Imro.	8	14	1	"	J.M.							7/21	68	Ch.	10.25							female		
✓ 10	Jako Josef	3	8	1	"	aaw							7/21	60	Ch.	10c							female		
✓ 11	Simon Istban	3	9	1	"	"							7/21	61	Ch.	10.05							female		
✓ 12	Schaecter Isaak.	5	23	1	"	Dre. remarks	Bruno	7/21	45	S.			7/22	38	Ky	11.00							1	1	1
✓ 13	Perlman Lazar.	8	30	1	"		J.M.	7/21	48	S.			7/21	15	S.	11.25							female		
✓ 14	Stuhlberger Aron.	9	23	1	"	Dr's. remark	AS.						7/21	49	S.	10.25							female		
✓ 15	Gang Jankel	4	14	1	" " "		Thiss	7/21	57	S.										2.30	7/23	Patricia	M'Neil	4	5 4
✓ 16	Harasta Istvan	7	17	1	" " "		P.H.	7/21	7	Ch.										"	"	"	"	4	5 4
✓ 17	Epstein Leib	9	3	1	"	Insuff. money.	AS						7/21	54	S.	10.30							female		
✓ 18	Csoma Sigmond	8	3	1	"	Dre. remarks	J.M.	7/21	70	Ch.										"	"	"	"	4	5 4
✓ 19	Potratz Anna.	1	2	1	"	husb. in Europe	V.J.	7/21	87	Ch.			7/23	92	Ky	1.50							2	3	2
✓ 20	Tribd August	1	1	1	"	Dre. cert.	V.J.	7/21	106	J.			7/23	85	Ky	2.10							2	3	2
✓ 21	Hein Athalia	2	12	1	" " "		Horan	7/21	96	J.	7/21	109	J. 7/22	10	J.	1.00	Married at St. Peters Rect. 7/21 Cert. in file with matron							1	2	1
✓ 22	Hochberg Lemil	9	25	1	" " "		AS.	7/21	103	J.			7/22	12	J.	1.22							1	2	1
✓ 23	De Carlo Nicola, wife & 2 ch	7	23 26	4	" " "		M.	7/21	94	J.	7/22	104	7/23	104	J.	10.22							8	8	8
✓ 24	Weinstein Chaime	4	18	1	"	Divorced Woman, Sgh.														2.30	7/25	Patricia	M'Neil	female		
25	Seger Bette	7	30	1	Made S.S. 7/22 by Big Cin		Horan						7/22	42	Ky	11.00							1	1	1
26	Kiss Anna & husb.	3	1/2	2	L.P.C. Husb rel. from hosp. 8/23 12m		Marks Allen						7/23	100	Ky	2.40							2	4	2
27	Reis Dora & Husb.	1	11 12	2	" " " " " "		V.J.						7/23	98	Ky	2.35							2	4	2
28	Markowicz Bernet	8	21	1	" Rec'd from Hosp. 7/23 2.10		P.H.						7/24	28	Ch.	10.25							1	—	1
29	Babitz Ghica	7	1	1	" " " " 7/25 11.35		M.	7/26	117	J.										1.30	8/31	Blue Cross	Mass	6	7 6
30	Herskowics Mendel	8	20	1	Made 6 day S.S. 7/27 by Marks		J.M.						7/27	24	Ch.	10.50								6	6 6

Totals.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I V. S. Gundel Master * of the S. S. Norge from Copenhagen
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit twenty nine and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expresly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

V. Gundel
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August 1902

Ferd Reinhardt
acting Consul of the United States at Christiansand

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I C. Bravi Bertini Surgeon of the S.S. Norge sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit twenty nine and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

C Bravi-Bertini
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this eigth day of August 1902

Ferd Reinhardt
as Agent
Consul of the United States at Christiansand

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

SCANDINAVIAN AMERICAN LINE.

INDEX

By [illegible]

449
99

Selected
August 1902
Copenhagen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Norge sailing from Christiansand, Aug 14th 1903 Arriving at Port of 19

29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Thorgunsen Nelson	28	V	m	married	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian (Cert. 205-7-10-41)	Arendal	Boston	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	myself	$ 10	one	to my brother Mr Tallak Thorgunsen New Brighton 352	one	no	one	good	
2	Egeland Bertine G.	19	V	f	single	Domestic girl	yes	yes		Arendal		Brooklyn N.Y.			$ 5		to my family Mrs Lina Andersen 76 Hackley Ave					
3	Ellefsen Josefine	16	V	f	single		yes	yes		Eidsvold		Richmond			$ 7		to my brother Mr Johan Ellefsen Richmond Ave 57 east Richmond Staten Island					
4	Halvorsen Ellefsen	40	V	m	widower	Sailor	yes	yes		Farsund		Hoboken N.J.			$ 10	yes 10 years in U.S.	to my sister Mrs Felicie Mellom.	14th Street				
5	Andreasen Emanuel	23	V		single		yes	yes		Farsund		Chicago Ill	yes		$ 10	one	to my friend Mr A. Jensen Strand 391 Grand Ave, Chicago			Feb 15—5		
6	Larsen Georg	20	V			Mason	yes	yes		Tvedestrand		Stoughton Wis	yes		$ 10	one	to Box 110 Stoughton Wis					
7	Olsen Elevats	45			married	farmer			CT. DISCH ON PIER						$ 5	23 years in U.S.	to my brother in Law Mr Nicolai Mellom 11 Cottage Place East Richmond St. Island					
8	Jensen Carl	17	V		single	Sailor	yes	yes		Sandnes					$ 10	one						
9	Wesley Corrine Victor	29		f	married	Cook				Farsund					$ 5	More than one year in U.S.	to my husband Mr Peter Wesley 1313 - 3rd Ave Brooklyn					
10	Birkeland A.	19	V	m	single	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Flekkefjord	Boston	Jersey City N.J.	yes		$ 15	one	Joe. Edward 178 Kyle street Boston					
11	Jensen Sofie	19		f	single	Wife				Moss		Bayonne N.J.			$ 20	in infancy two years	to my father & husband Christian					
12	Salvesen C. W.	35	V	m	married	Ship Carpenter	yes	yes	Swedish	Mandal		Brooklyn			$ 25	one						
13	Jacobsen Jørgen	53	V			Sailor			Norwegian			Brooklyn			$ 20	Yes in Chicago 4 years	Hello Home					
14	Olsen Silvia	35	V		single		yes	yes					yes		$ 15	yes 10 years	c/o Nilsen 113 Summit St.					
15	Linda Strand	26	V							Sogne		Hoboken N.J.			$ 5	one	c/o Mrs Nilsen 113 Summit St. to my uncle					
16	Nielsen Hansten	6	V							Ask Sogn		Gilby N Dak	yes	my uncle			Mr Chas A. Thorsvaard Gilby N Dak					
17	Pedersen Magdalene	19	V	f		girl			U.S. born	Grimstad		Chicago Ill		Mr Chas Wade 265 W Huron Street Chicago	$ 5	yes 10 years	to my sister Mrs Chas Wade 265 W Harrison St. Chicago Ill					
18	Elisabeth	11	V						U.S. born						$	4						
19	Olsen Berk	36	V	m	married	Sailor	CT. DISCH. ON PIER.			Farmsstad		New York		myself	$ 15	one						
20	Jensen	34	V	f		Wife	CT. DISCH ON PIER									7						
21	Christian	11			child		CT. DISCH ON PIER															
22	Larsen Nicholai	34	V	m	Married	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Arendal	Boston	Brooklyn			$ 15	11 years	93 Lawrence St.					
23	Olsen Samuel	17	V			Workman	yes	yes							$ 5	one	Mr Martin Gjerdsen 319 Columbia St.					
24	Nielsen Oscar	40	V			Baker	yes	yes		Bergen		Chicago Ill	yes	Mary Nelsen	$ 10	one	to Mr Knapp 300 Grand Ave.					
25	Johnsen John Olaf	42	V			workman	yes	yes	Can. Nat. U.S. Citizen	Can. Nat. U.S. Citizen	Boston	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	myself	yes	22 years	to my wife Agnes Jensen					
26	Jensen Amelia Christine	6	V	f		girl	yes	no		Strand, Rogaland		Sandstone, Minn	yes	Myself	yes	9 years	Sandstone Minn Box 67 Minn					
27	Christiansen Christian	27		m					U.S. Citizen			Philadelphia		myself	yes	9 years	to my home Circuit Court Portland					
28	Jacobsen Jacob	40				Clerk			German	German		New York				one						
29																						
30																						

Except Nos 7. 9. 12. 20. 21. 22. 29.

499
100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I V. J. Gundel Master * of the S. S. Norge from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit Thirty and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expresly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

V. J. Gundel
master Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August 1902

Jens Reimers
acting Consul or Agent of the United States at Christiansand

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I C. Brun Bertini Surgeon of the S. S. Norge sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one and a half years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medicine College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit Thirty and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

C. Brun Bertini
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August 1902

Jens Reimers
acting Consul or Agent of the United States at Christiansand

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Norge sailing from Christiansand & Chr. 8th 1902 Arriving at Port of 19 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
S.T.	Herman Harrisland	18		m.	Single	saddlemaker	yes	yes	Norwegian	Christiansand	Norwegian	Argyle, Minn.	yes	My father	$ 20	no	to Father Albert Argyle Marshall Co. Minn	no	no	no	good	Scal
2	Andersen Martha	21	VI	f.	—	none	yes	"	"	Mandal	"	"	"	myself	yes	"	Andersen, 237 Columbia St. N York	"	"	"	"	"
3	Saarbsen Ojving	31		m.	married	carpenter	"	"	CIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Christiansand	"	"	"	"	"	17 years	no	"	no	"	"	"
4	" Maria	25		f.	—	wife	"	"	CIT. DISCH ON PIER	do	"	"	"	"	"	11 "						
5	" Jenny	5		f.	—	child			CIT. DISCH ON PIER	do	"	"	"	"	"						12 - 13	
6	Isaksen Olaf Alfred	19	V	m.	Single	goldsmith	yes	"	Norwegian	Christiansand	Norwegian	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	$ 13	no	Karl Isaac Andersen					
7	Larsen Clarion Generius	32	5	m.	married	sailor	yes	"	(C.L. - 205-12-12-40)	Arendal	"	NYC	"	"	$ 13	yes in New Orleans in 1898	yes to my brother Sarum & Larsen 169 Columbia Ave N York		no			
8	Reinertsen Johan	19	V	m.	—	2X-100642 11-7-40	"	"	"	Hand Sogn	"	"	yes	myself	50	yes N York 1901	no					
9	Haraugen Andreas	20		m.	Single	smith	yes	"	"	"	"	10 Hess Brighton Staten Island	"	"	5	no	Mr John Ellefsen					
10	Hansen Johannes	29	8	m.	married	workman	yes	"	"	"	"	Hoboken NJ	"	"	20	no	Mr Isaac Ellefsen 169 Columbia Ave N York					
11	Jansen Eilman	18		m.	Single	sailor	yes	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Lina Wathland								
12	Olsen Olaf	23	V	m.	Single	"	yes	"	Norway	Skien	"	Omaha Neb	yes	myself	25		no					
13	Johannesen Peter	26																				
14	Ellefsen Olsen Andreas Olsen	38	V	m.	Married	carpenter	yes	"	Norwegian	Christiania	"	New York	"	myself	$ 30 any	yes 4 years	friend Ellefsen					
15	Nielsen Clara	32	V		wife		yes	"	Finland	Helsingfors	"	Rhinelander Wis.	"	Mr Thom Nielsen	3.	yes 7 years	My husband Mr Thom Nielsen					
16	" Nilo	7	V	m.	child		no	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"		U.S. born	97 Lewis St New York					
17	" Anna	5	V	f.	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	Christensen Ulrik	41		m.	Single	tinsmith			Finland					Mr Johannesen	10	no	Mr Peter Johannesen		no	no		
19	Gundersen Peter	5	V	m.	Single	grocer	yes	Norway	Norway	Hamar	Norwegian	Chicago, Ill.	yes	myself	$ 50	no	Mr Henrik Olsen 7772 N. Campbell ave.		no	no	good	no
20	Olsen Cassandra	17	V	f.	—	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 60	"	uncle " " " 7772 North Campbell ave		"	"	"	"
21	Pedersen Anna M.	53	V	f.	—	—	yes	"	"	"	"	Red Bright S.I.	"	"	$ 25	10 years	friends		"	"	"	"
22	Gundersen Gunder M.	40	V	m.	married	draper	"	"	Norway	Stokken Tegn	"	N York	"	my husband	$ 250	9 years	to my husband					
23	Olsen Gunder	11	V	m.	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father			Mr Karl Gundersen Wright St 384 N. Y.					
24	" Susanne	7	V	f.	—	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	Gundersen Anna M.	42	V	m.	married	wife	yes	Norway	"	"	"	"	"	my husband	$ 17		to my husband Mr Gundersen Wright St 384 N. Y.					
26	Nielsen Bertha	1	V	f.	single	child	yes	"	Norway	Arendal	"	"	"	myself	3 00	no	to my husband N York					
27	Johannesen Ingeborg niece	6	V	f.	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			sister Anna 91 Vanderbeen St.					
28	Thomsen Emil	19	V	m.	Single	metalworker	yes	"	Norway	Arendal	"	Hoboken N.J.	"	myself	$ 4	no	uncle Theod Johansen 24 Bowery St					
29	Fredal Olaf Jan	14	V	m.	—	—	yes	"	"	"	"	Red Bank N.J.	"	"	20	"	mother					
30	Ellefsen Ellef	1	V	m.	—	3-1733 org	yes	"	Norway	Arendal	"	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	50	"	Ellefsen 1425 Ellis Ave Jacksonville					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Klouk, 2d officer * of the S/S Norge from Copenhagen
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit thirteen and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W Klouk
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August 1902

Henry Bordewich
Consul of the United States at Christiania.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I C Brun-Berlin Surgeon of the T.S. Norge, employed in the Scandinavian Line, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit thirteen and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

C Brun-Berlin
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August 1902

Henry Bordewich
Consul of the United States at Christiania.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

I do hereby certify that the number of emigrants named on this list or manifest at the time of certification amounts to - 13 - persons.

Witness my hand and seal at Christiania this 7 day of Aug, A. D. 1902

Henry Bordewich
Consul of the United States.
Christiania.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Nor" sailing from Christiania Aug 7 1902 Arriving at Port of 19 101

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ahrom, Helma	28	4	F.	S.	Miss	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Battle Lake Minn	Yes	Herself	$ 15.00	No	To father & brothers Battle Lake, Minn	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Nordmark, Ingrid	21		"	M.	Mrs	"	"	"	Karlstaga	"	New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	Husband Mr Nordmark, New Bedford, Mass	"	"	"	"	"
3	Nordmark, Doris	11		"	S.	Miss	No	No	"	"												
4	Langenberg, Herman	49		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Germany	"	Cadillac, Mich	No	Son		1882	Son A. Langenberg, Cadillac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"
5	Langenberg, Sara	43		F.	"	Mrs	"	"	"	"												
6	Langenberg, Herman E	36		M.	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Cadillac	Mich				Brother & Sister					
7	Langenberg, Anna	38		F.	"	Mrs	"	"	"	"		"										
8	Langenberg, Karl	10		M.	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Himself	$ 30	No	Brother A. Langenberg Lake st. Cadillac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"
9	Langenberg, Joel	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										
10	Langenberg, Bror	6		"	"	"	No	No	"	"		"										
11	Langenberg, Sexton	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										
12	Langenberg, Elin	21		F.	"	Miss	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle		"	No with parents	"	"	"	"	"
13	Nikolaisen, Viktor Aug	19	10	M.	"	Fisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Himself	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I 2d Mate, 2d officer * of the D/S Norge from Copenhagen
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit eighteen and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expresly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[signature]
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August 1902

Henry Bordewich
Consul of the United States at Christiania.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I C. Brandt Bertin, Surgeon of the S.S. Norge employed by owners do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 1½ years experience as a physician and
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
named herein, to wit eighteen and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and
belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

C. Brandt Bertin
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August 1902

Henry Bordewich
Consul of the United States at Christiania.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

I do hereby certify that the number of emigrants named on this list or manifest at the time of certification amounts to — 18 — persons.

Witness my hand and seal at Christiania this 7 day of Aug, A. D. 1902

Henry Bordewich
Consul of the United States.

Christiania.

407
1 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

S. S. "Norge" sailing from Christiania, Aug 7 1902 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Naevik, Haakon Olsen	25		M	S.	Laylor	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Trondhjem	New York	Brandt, S. D.	Yes	H. Naevik	$25.00	No	Dragstr. Gjuikjer, L. D.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Moen, Gerhard O	29		"	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Stafjord	"	Sioux City, Iowa	"	Himself	$10.00	"	Brother-in-law Nagzik	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lund, Nels Olsen	32		"	"	Coachman	"	"	"	Trondhjem	"	Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	Yes	Uncle A. Schultberg	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lund, Marit	34		F.	"	Mrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	George str. 318 N. D. Minneap	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lund, Borghild			"	S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law K. Larsen	"	"	"	"	"
6	Dannevig, Oluf	30		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	"	Christiania	"	[illegible]					Mother Card 2.					
7	Dannevig, Josefine	25		F.	"	Mrs	"	"	"	"	"	"										
8	Dannevig, Gudrun	4		"	S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"										
9	Dannevig, Thorbjörn	3		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	K. Olsen, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
10	Dannevig, Else	2		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
11	Dannevig, Oluf	-		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
12	Gudmogaard, Jens	18		"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Larvig	"	Oxfordville, Wis	"	Friend	$25.00	"	6 Hoyt St. Yonkers, N.Y.	No	"	"	"	"
13	Johnsen, Ruth	11		F.	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Father	$25.00	"	Father B. Johnsen	"	"	"	"	"
14	Johnsen, Esten	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
15	Christiansen, Hans	26		M.	M.	Joiner	"	"	"	Smaalenene	"	Muskegon, Mich	"	Uncle	$100.00	"	Muskegon, Mich Uncle Hannes,	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hannes, Balette	14		F.	"	Mrs	"	"	"	America	"	"	"	Husband	$150.00	20 years	Husband B. Hannes, Muskegon, Mich	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hannes, Susanna	[illegible]		"	S.	Child	No	No	[illegible]	"	"	Chicago, Ill	"	Himself	$115.00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
18	Eriksen, Thorvald	20		M.	"	Coachman	Yes	Yes	"	Hamnen	"											
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

497
163

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Hank, 2 Officer * of the S/S Norge from Copenhagen

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit Thirty and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expresly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Hank

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August 1902

Henry Bordewich

Consul of the United States at Christiania.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I C Bravo Berlin Surgeon of the S.S. Norge employed by common Line, 1 do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 11/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit Thirty and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

C Bravo Berlin

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August 1902

Henry Bordewich

Consul of the United States at Christiania.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

I do hereby certify that the number of emigrants named on this list or manifest at the time of certification amounts to - 30 - persons.

Witness my hand and seal at Christiania this 7 day of Aug, A. D., 1902

Henry Bordewich

Consul of the United States.

Christiania.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Norge" sailing from Christiania Aug 7. 1902 Arriving at Port of August 21 1902 103

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	Race and Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.
1	Ellefsen, Sofie	44		F	Mar	Wife			Norwegian	Norway	Norwegian											
2	Ellefsen, Inga	15				Child			"	"	"											
3	Ellefsen, Olaf	11		M																		
4	Ellefsen, Emilie	9		F																		
5	Ellefsen, Kirsten	1																				
6	Kristianesen, Kristian	17		M		Laborer																
7	Hansen, Inga	46		F	M	Mrs				Fredrikshald												
8	Hansen, Ole Gustav	11		M		Child				"												
9	Hansen, Karl Johan	9								"												
10	Hansen, Lilla Bertha	7		F						"												
11	Gulbrandsen, Martin	35		M	M	Laborer				Eidsvoll												
12	Gulbrandsen, Nina	30		F		Mrs				"												
13	Gulbrandsen, Johan			M	S	Child	No	No		"												
14	Gulbrandsen, Gudrun	4		F						"												
15	Gulbrandsen, Birger	—		M						"												
16	Berg, Andrea A	35		F	M	Mrs	Yes	Yes		Drammen												
17	Haraldsen, Karl H	20		M	S	Sailor				Fredrikstad												
18	Jonassen, Paul A	36		M	M					"												
19	Mathiasen, Karl	18		M	S					"												
20	Jensen, Anna Kathrine	20		F		Miss				Grimstad												
21	Nielsen, Lars Leonhard	19		M		Sailor				Larvig												
22	Simonsen, Gullik	46		M	M	Carpenter				"												
23	Jansen, Josef	16		M	S	Laborer				Brumlanas												
24	Jacobsen, Amalie	56		F	Wid					Fredrikstad												
25	Gundersen, Einar Chr	25		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes			Christiania												
26	Johansen, Konrad	32		M		Painter			Norw.	Trondhjem												
27	Johansen, Hansine	37		F	M	Mrs				"												
28	Berkelsen, Sivert Olai	28		M	M	Joiner			Norwegian	Namsos												
29	Berkelsen, Jonette Emilie	25		F	M	Mrs				"												
30	Branten, Ingeborg Eriksen	27		F	S	Miss				Trondhjem												

Mr Gulbrandsen lost the ring finger of his right hand

499

104

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I 2d Clerk, 2d officer * of the S/S Norge from Copenhagen

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit thirty and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expresly excepted under the laws. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Mouritzen

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August 1902

Henry Bordewich

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I C Bravi Bertini Surgeon of the S.S. Norge of the Scandinavian American Line do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 1½ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit thirty and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

C Bravi Bertini

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August 1902

Henry Bordewich

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Norge" sailing from Christiania, August 7 1902. Arriving at Port of August 21. 1902

104

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature.
1	Olsen, Kaspar Henrik	48	M	M	Saddler	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$15.00	No	No Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Thorbjörnsen, Elias	15	S	S	Child	"	"	"	Dóbak	"	"	"	Going with their mother			Mrs K. Thorbjörnsen	"	"	"	"	"
3	Thorbjörnsen, Bertrand	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
4	Nielsen, Louis Olaf	19	"	"	Business man	"	"	"	Larvig	"	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Himself	$20.00	No	1732 1/2 Bleecy St., Cleveland, Ohio Uncle Iver Iversen	"	"	"		
5	Pedersen, Thorvald	43	M	M	Joiner	"	"	"	J. Halsen	"				$26.00	16 yrs					Sch. 20 – 15	
6	Pedersen, Hanna	46	F	"	Mrs	"	"	"	"	"	Moline, Ill		American citizen returning home.								
7	Pedersen, Nilsine	11	S	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"											
8	Larsen, Ole	42	M	M	Joiner	"	"	"	Strömmen	"											
9	Larsen, Charlotte	45	F	"	Mrs	"	"	"	"	"	Fairfield, Min	"	Self	$50.00	No	Uncle Nelse Nelsen maker	"	"	"	Mr Larsen lost joints on the fingers of his left hand	"
10	Larsen, Dagny	11	S	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"											
11	Larsen, Henry	5	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"											
12	Heimgaard Amundsen, Amund	55	M	"	Widower	Yes	Yes	"	Mo, Telemarken	"	Madison, Wis	"	Son	$5.00	"	Son P. N. Torgersen, Madison Son A. Amundsen, Wis	"	"	"	Good	No
13	Lysaak, Thomand A	27	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"											
14	Lysaak, Kari	4	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$5.00	"	Husband A. Amundsen Wis	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lysaak, Claus	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
16	Andersen, Emma	22	F	"	Miss	Yes	Yes	"	Holmestrand	"	Fairchild, Wis	"	Aunt	$5.00	"	Aunt L. Solberg, Fairchild, Wis	"	"	"	"	"
17	Christoffersen Carl	23	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Drammen	"	New York	"	Brother	$15.00	"	Sister Sofie Kolstad 1344 – 53rd Brother Nils Nilsen Degraw St. Brooklyn N.Y. 179	"	"	"	"	"
18	Nilsen, Nilsine	20	F	"	Miss	"	"	"	Larvig	"				$75.00	"	Brother Nils Nilsen Ford, Sheyenne, N. Dak	"	"	"	"	"
19	Gundersen, Nils K	18	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Kragerö	"	Hannaford, N.D.	"	Himself	$17.00	"	Uncle O. Lasultsen Hanna Hanger ford, N. Dak	"	"	"	"	"
20	Holtane, Per Kristian Jensen	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	Sannikedal	"	"	"	"	$16.50	"	Aunt S. Gundersen, Hannaford N. Dak	"	"	"	"	"
21	Holtane, Else A	17	F	"	Miss	"	"	"	Kragerö	"	"	"	Herself	$12.00	"	Aunt S. Gundersen, Hannaford N. Dak	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wall, Anton G	32	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	Drammen	"	Chicago, Ill	"	Himself	$10.00	6 1/2 year	1827 No Carpenter Shop, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wall, Hans G	22	"	"	Coachmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.00	No	Uncle A. Wall, 346 N. Sister A. Evald, 346 N.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Martinsen, Oscar	18	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.00	"		"	"	"	"	"
25	Eriksen, Carl	23	M	"	Business man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$26.00	"	No 22 997 Lifton Park Ave Chicago Brother-in-law C. Larsen,	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lötter, Arnt	19	M	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.00	"		"	"	"	"	"
27	Johannesen, Thorvald	20	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15.00	"	No 22 Sailor Hans	"	"	"	"	"
28	Eriksen, Jens Daniel	54	M	"	Captain	"	"	"	Moss	"	New York	"	"	$216.00	over	No 263 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
29	Berg, Oscar L A.	25	M	"	Joiner	"	"	"	Drammen	"	Chicago, Ill	"	Uncle	$10.00	"	Uncle Thomsen, Ohio Sidney, Park Orchard Dk Wash	"	"	"	"	"
30	Hansen, Anna	26	F	S	Miss	"	"	"	Nes	"	Seattle, Wash	Yes	Aunt	$45.00	"	Aunt Kristine Lund	"	"	"	"	"

499
105

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Mörch, 2den Offic.* of the D/S. Norge from [redacted]

do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit thirty and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expresly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Mörch

U Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August 1902

Henry Bordewich

Consul of the United States at Christiania.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I C. Brun Bertin Surgeon of the S.S. Norge, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 1 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Christiania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit thirty and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

C. Brun Bertin

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August 1902

Henry Bordewich

Consul of the United States at Christiania.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I do hereby certify that the number of emigrants named on this list or manifest at the time of certification amounts to - 30 - persons.

Witness my hand and seal at Christiania this 7th day of Aug, A. D., 1902

Henry Bordewich

Consul of the United States.

Christiania.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Norge" sailing from Christiania, Augt 7 1902. Arriving at Port of 19 195

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rockman, Anna bhr	34		F	M	Mrs	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	Norway New York	Milwaukee, Wis	Yes	Husband	$40	No	Husband bhr Rockman, Walker street, Milwaukee, Wis	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Rockmann, Ingvard	11		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"									Sch. 19 - 11	
3	Rockman, Sverre	9		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
4	Rockman, Gunder	4	6	M		"	No	No	"	"	"	"										
5	Christiansen, Christian	25		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"			Chicago, Ill.		in-law Brother	$100		575 Sacramento Ave, Chicago, Ill. Brother-in-law J. Knutson,					
6	Lauritzen, Anna	42		F	M	Mrs	"	"	"	Moss		Bayonne, N.J.										
7	Lauritzen, Fritz	16	M	S		Child	"	"	"	"					$60		4675 Av J. Bayonne, Husband C. Lauritzen,					Hare lip
8	Lauritzen, Carl	15		M		"	"	"	"	"		New York		Herself	Yes							
9	Lauritzen, Harriet	9		F		"	"	"	"	"												
10	Lauritzen, Anna	4		F		"	No	No	"	"												
11	Möller, Fredrik	34		M	M	Driver	Yes	Yes	"	Christiania		Lockwood N.Y.		Himself	$25.00		Lockwood N.Y. Brother-in-law H. Hare.					
12	Möller, Anna	36		F	M	Mrs	"	"	"	"												
13	Möller, Adle	10		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"												
14	Möller, Dagnhild	6		F		"	"	"	"	"												
15	Olsen, Nils Harald	26	2	M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"		Chicago, Ill	"	"	$25.00	No						
16	Woxen, Trygve	26	6	M	M	"	"	"	"	"		Hoboken N.J.	"	"	$17.00		Bro. & Elizabeth Baltic st. 204 Brother N. Andersen					
17	Andersen, Mogens	24	10	M	M	Mate	"	"	"	"					$15.00							
18	Thorbjörnsen, Ludvig	34		M	M	Captain	"	"	"	"		Minn	"	Herself	$12.00	No						
19	Finstad, Olga	23		F	S	Miss	"	"	"	"		Albert Lea,	"	Herself	Yes	No sailor						
20	Anker, Bernt	35	6	M	M	Mate	"	"	"	Drôlak		New York	"	Himself	$50.00	No	65 Av. 14th Brooklyn					
21	Johansen, Alfred	22	7	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Larvig			"	Brother	$10.00		Brother J. Johansen 579 Calif. Ave Chicago, Ill					
22	Olsen, Gulbrand	19		M	S	Servant	"	"	"	Riet		Chicago, Ill.	"	Uncle	$9.00		Uncle Chr. Thorsen					
23	Syvertsen, Martha	21		F	S	Miss	"	"	"	Christiania		New York	"	Friend	$3.00		No					
24	Lerud, Lars	24	11	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"			Stanley, Wis	"	Himself	$60.00							
25	Andersen, Axel	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	Tiotedalen		Chicago, Ill	"	A. Larsen	$100.00		2290 Wippel'sstr, Chicago Uncle A. Larsen, Chicago, Ill					
26	Rye, Ole M	42		M	M	Driver	"	"	"	Christiania			"	J. Rye	$3.00		Brother J. Rye, 346 W Ohio st. Chicago					
27	Torstensen, Ole	26		M	S	Smith	"	"	"				"	A. Berg	$15.00		980 North Halsted Str, Chicago Brother-in-law A. Berg Ill					
28	Bergersen, Christian	21		M	M	Cigar-maker	"	"	"	Svendal		Racine, Wis	"	Friend	$5.00		561 Clinton Av 3d floor, Brooklyn Brother O. Clausen, c/o M. Johnson,					
29	Furuholmen, Marie Clausen	22		F	S	Miss	"	"	"	Brevig		New York	"	Herself	$3.00		Age 16 years					
30	Pargen, Laura	40		F	M	"	"	"	"	Christiania		Chicago, Ill	"		$22.00		to St. Paul, Minn.					

Exc

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I V. J. Gundel, Master of the S. S. "Norge" from Kopenhagen

do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit Nine and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expresly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

V. J. Gundel
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1902

J. C. Svensen
Consul of the United States at Kopenhagen

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I C. Bravi Bertini Surgeon of the S. S. "Norge" • sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College of Kopenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit Nine and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

C. Bravi Bertini
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1902

J. C. Svensen
Consul of the United States at Kopenhagen

• State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Norge sailing from Copenhagen Aug 7 1902 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 21 1902 196

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	10 Passport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Grundberg, Harald Laurits Martin	29	7	male	marr.	Waiter	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	Port Arthur	Perth Amboy N.J.	no	myself	$ 7.	3 times at Brooklyn as saloon	Brother in law A. V. Jepsen Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Petersen, Julius	30	3	male	single	Mechanic	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	Port Arthur	New York	yes	myself	$ 22.00	no	Brother Julius Petersen Broadway 403 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
3	Andersen, Peter Rudolf	16	9	male	single	Machinist	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	Winnebago Wis.	yes	myself	$ 7.	no	U. S. Navy	no	no	no	good	no
4	Hansen, Christian Olaf Sigfrid	27	2	male	single	Sailor	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 30	no	friend Sig. Pihl 1402 & 1405 W. 12th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
5	Hartwich, Henry Carl Ferdinand	19	4	male	single	Barber	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 8	no	Brother A. P. Olsen 344 Prospect Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Rasmussen, Viggo Christian	19	8	male	single	Smith	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	New York	U. S. Citizen				Brother	no	no	no	good	no
7	Petersen, Albert	25	2	male	single	Cook	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 50	no	Uncle [illegible] Hegewisch	no	no	no	good	no
8	Rasmussen, Richardt Jansen	24	5	male	single	Painter	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	Kalamazoo Mich.	yes	myself	$ 40	no	Brother in law Jens Petersen Portage St. 1011 Kalamazoo Michigan	no	no	no	good	no
9	Friche, Martin Heinrich	19	4	male	single	Machinist	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	$ 5	no	Husband H. Friche 137 St. nr. 8th Ave. N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no
10	Oevald, Anna Kirstine	20		female	marr.	Wife	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	New York	yes	myself				no	no	no	good	no

CITY DISCH. ON PIER

Mackeen Co. L.

Above named 10 persons are shipped as Lucendeck stewards and numbered on this article, consequently not counted as passengers

J. Brusen

Copenhagen, Aug 6th 1902

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Lundel, Master * of the D. S. "Norge" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit none and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expresly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. J. Lundel
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug 1902

J. Simonsen
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

499
107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Bravi Bertini Surgeon of the D. S. "Norge" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one and a half years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit none and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

C. Bravi Bertini
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug 1902

J. Simonsen
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Oscar II sailing from Copenhagen August 6 1902 Arriving at Port of 19 107

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Andersson, Maria C.	19		F	S	Single waitress	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Chinkoping	New York	Rhinelander Wis	Yes	uncle	$ 2	No	uncle Mr J. A. Solomon 50 Soulard St Rhinelander Wis	No	No	No	good	No
2	Engelfeldt, Alma A.	15		F	S	Single girl	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Malmo	New York	Chicago	Yes	Yes	Aunt	$ 1	—	No	my aunt Mrs Johanna 1018 N. Wabash Ave Chicago	No	No	No	good	No
3	Olson, Olof W.	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Ystad	New York	Harrimore	Wis	Yes	Self	$ 30	+	No	uncle Peter Swenson Larimore Grand Forks Co N.D.	No	No	No	good	No
4	Andersson, Anna A.	16		F	S	Single Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Flemming	New York	Chicago	Yes	Yes	Self	$ 5	/	No	father Olof Andersson 648 31st Chicago Ills	No	No	No	good	No
5	Lindquist, Fredrik	32		M	S	Single Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Gemla	New York	Chicago	Yes	Yes	Self	$ 20	/	No		No	No	No	good	No
6	Galin, Hans E.	35		M	S	Single Workman	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Engelholm	New York	Minneapolis	Yes	Yes	Self	$ 80	/	1896 1898 U.S.		No	No	No	good	No
7	Svensson, Hugo	34		M	S	Single Plantation Manager	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	Yes	Self	$ 400	+	No	friend Peter Swenson Larimore Grand Forks Co N.D.	No	No	No	good	No
8	Jacobson, Anders	25		M	S	Single Workman	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Larimore	No	Yes	Self	$ 40	+	No		No	No	No	good	No
9	Jonsson, Erik P.	27		M	S	Single Sailor	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Ship	Yes	Self	$ 2	+	No	sister Mrs A. Columbia 16 Bright St Jersey City	No	No	No	good	No
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I V. J. Grundel, Master* of the S. S. "Farge" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit [illegible] and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expresly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

V. J. Grundel
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1902

J. C. Brisman
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

4 94
105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I C. Bravi Bertini Surgeon of the S. S. "Farge" * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit [illegible] and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

C. Bravi Bertini
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1902.

J. C. Brisman
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Norge sailing from Copenhagen Denmark 6th 1902 Arriving at Port of , 19 , 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Norling, Frans	29		m		laborer	y	y	Finnish	Finland	New York	Rudgeport		myself	$10							
2	Lindblom, Carl A.	21		m		[illegible]	y	y	[illegible]	U.S.A.	New York	New York		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
3	Carlson, Alfrida	20		f	single	servant	y	y	Swedish	Sweden	New York	St Paul, Minn		father	$20							
4	Carlson, Hulda	24		f	single	servant	y	y	Swedish	Sweden	New York	St Paul, Minn		father	$20							
5	Jonsson, Jonas	29		m	single	machinist	y	y	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago Ill.		myself	$25							
6	Keranen, Beata	20		f	single	servant	y	y	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York	New York		myself	$20							
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	single	servant	y	y	Finnish	Finland	New York	New York		myself	$20							
8	Johnson, Ida	26		f	single	servant	y	y	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Wilmington Del		myself	$20							
9	Kraft, Jensine	20		m	single	waiter	y	y	Danish	Denmark	New York	New York		myself	$8							
10	Antopsen, Peter	44		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.S.A.	New York	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

BT. DISCH. ON PIER

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. J. Lundahl Jacobs of the S. S. "Norge" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit Twenty-six and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expresly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. J. Lundahl
Master [Officer]

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1902

J. Stærman
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I C. Brari Bertini Surgeon of the S. S. "Norge," sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one and a half years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit twenty-six and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

C. Brari Bertini
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1902

J. Stærman
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Norge sailing from Copenhagen, August 6th 1902 Arriving at Port of New York 19 199 0

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	16 Whether over before in the United States. and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Error in Prima or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Andersson Ferdinand	43		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	$400	1884 1896	To my home	No	No	No	good	No
2	Andersson Alma	41		F	Married	Wife	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden											good	No
3	Andersson Ellenora	16		F	Single	Servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden											good	No
4	Andersson Alfreda	11		F		Child	yes	yes	U.S. born	Sweden											good	No
5	Andersson Victoria	7		F			yes	yes		Sweden											good	No
6	Andersson Hildegard	4	9	F			no	no		Sweden											good	No
7	Andersson Oscar	3		M			no	no		Sweden											good	No
8	Andersson Emil	2		M			no	no		Sweden											good	No
9	Karlstrom Christina Sofia	27		F	Single	Housework	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Boston	Somerstown, Mass	yes	A. Grönlund	$13		None	No	No	No	good	No
10	Svensson Emil Alfred	19		M	Single	Farmhand	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Gothenburg, Neb	yes	myself	$18		To my cousin A. E. Ahlberg Gothenburg Neb	No	No	No	good	No
11	Jackson Selma Mrs.	20		F	Single	Servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Brooklyn, NY	yes	myself	$12		To my cousin A. E. Ahlberg Gothenburg Neb	No	No	No	good	No
12	Klink Julia	14		F	Single	Servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Gothenburg, Neb	yes	my cousin	$16		To my cousin A. E. Ahlberg Gothenburg Neb	No	No	No	good	No
13	Klink Otto E.	26		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Lexington, Neb	yes	brother in law	$12		To my brother in law F. Swanberg Lexington Neb	No	No	No	good	No
14	Klink Elma	23		F	Married	Wife	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden								No	No	No	good	No
15	Klink Agnes	1	10	F		Daughter	no	no	U.S. born	Nebraska								No	No	No	good	No
16	Kling Johan A.	60		M	Married	Painter	yes	yes	Swedish Finn. Russian	America	New York	Boston, Mass	yes	myself	yes		To my home	No	No	No	good	No
17	Kling Maria	60		F	Married	Wife	yes	yes	Swedish	America	Same Name Address											
18	Johansson Oleg Emil	24		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Whitewood, SD	yes	myself	$3	No	To my uncle Andrew Fridlund Siem S. Dakota	No	No	No	good	No
19	Hallgren Samuel	45		M	Married	Carpenter	yes	yes	Swedish Finn. Russian	America	New York	Boston, Mass	yes	myself	yes		To my home 1st Court Boston Mass. Feb 29th 1896					
20	Hallgren Anna	50		F	Married	Wife	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden												
21	Hallgren Selma	22		F	Single	Clerk	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden												
22	Hallgren Stella	11		F		Child	yes	yes	U.S. born	America												
23	Olson Hilder Mrs.	24		F	Married	Seamstress	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Boston, Mass	yes	myself	$5	No	To Uncle F. Karlgren Boston, Mass	No	No	No	good	No
24	Olson Ida M.	21		F	Single	Domestic	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Boston, Mass	yes	myself	$5	No	To Uncle F. Karlgren Boston, Mass	No	No	No	good	No
25	Carlson Orlon O.	17		M	Single	Clerk	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Boston, Mass	yes	Myself	$5	No	To my brother O. Carlson Brockton, Mass	No	No	No	good	No
26	Carlson Albert W.	1		M		Daughter	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Boston, Mass	yes	Myself	$5	No	To my brother O. Carlson Brockton, Mass	No	No	No	good	No
27	Carlson, Nels Peter	46		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Mt. Pleasant, Ia	yes	Myself	$4	No	To uncle John Lundgren Mt. Pleasant Iowa	No	No	No	good	No
28	Andersson, Alfred	19		M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Elkhart, Ind	yes	Myself	$6	No	To my uncle John Lundgren Elkhart Ind	No	No	No	good	No
29	Andersson, Hilda	21		F	Single	Housework	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York City	yes	Myself	$5	No	To my husband Carl F. Andersson 1119 Bedford Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No
30	Andersson, Hilding	6		M		Child	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York City	yes									

499
110

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I V. J. Gundel, Master • of the S. S. Norge from Copenhagen
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit twenty-nine and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expresly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

V. J. Gundel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1902
J. C. Thurman
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I C. Bravi Bertini Surgeon of the S. S. Norge •sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one and one half years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit twenty-nine and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

C. Bravi Bertini
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1902
J. C. Thurman
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

• State whether Surgeon •sailing therewith• or •employed by owners thereof,• as the case may be.

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Norge sailing from Copenhagen August 6th 1902 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 21 1902

110

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jörgensen, Henry	21	8	m	sing	Labourer	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	Bridgeton, Mich	Ticket to Bridgeton	Brother at Bridgeton	$25	no	To brother: Niels Jörgensen, Bridgeton, Mich	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mogensen, Anna	29	8	f	sing	housework	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	herself	$22	1898 3 1/2 yrs Philadelphia Pa	305-307 Wine St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no
3	Jansen, Hans P.	47	4	m	marr	Labourer	yes	yes	GIT. DISCH ON PIER American		N.Y.											
4	", Helene	46	3	f	marr	wife	yes	yes	GIT. DISCH ON PIER American		N.Y.	N. Y.		U. S.								
5	", Ane M.	15	10	f	sing	daughter	yes	yes	GIT. DISCH ON PIER American		N.Y.											
6	", Francis	8	2	m	sing	child	yes	yes	GIT. DISCH ON PIER American		N.Y.											
7	Olesen, Hans	22	4	m.	sing	Carpenter	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	Duluth	Milwaukee, Wis.	yes	himself	$20	no	(Cousin) Peter Thelbaum	no	no	no	good	no
8	Bjernede, Valdemar J.	17	4	m.	sing	sailor	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$15	no	To uncle Mr. Frandsen, musician, 328 E. 84th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lokvall, Per	39	10	m.	marr.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	N.Y.	Boston, Mass	yes	himself	$ [illegible]	no	Mrs Jensen, E. Cambridge Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Svendsen, Svend	28	2	m.	sing	painter	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.	Boston, Mass	yes	himself	$ [illegible]	7 years at Boston, Mass	friend Carl Hoff 9 Cottage Street Roxbury Mass	no	no	no	good	no
11	Carlsen, Helge	27	2	m.	sing	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.	Warren, Pa.	yes	himself	$5	no		no	no	no	good	no
12	Sörensen, Jens Chr.	25	8	m	sing	painter	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.	Boston, Mass	yes	himself	$25	no	To brother: L. Rasmussen, c/o E. Hellemeister, Canton Ave. Readville, Mass	no	no	no	good	no
13	Rasmussen, Valdemar Th.	26	8	m.	sing	painter	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.	Readville, Mass Boston, to Pierre,	yes	himself	$18	no	To uncle: John Peterson, Midland, Dak.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Petersen, Jens Th.	25	8	m	sing	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.	Midland, Dak.	S. Dak	himself	$16	no	To brother in law: C. Nilson, 1628 Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Andersson, Albin	23	4	m.	sing	sailor	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Petersen, Alfred	18	8	m	sing	Machinist	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.	Boston, Mass	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Krabek, Axel	18	8	m	sing	Machinist	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.	Boston, Mass	yes	himself	$22	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Jensen, Lauritz	25	8	m	sing	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.	Laurel, Nebr.	yes	himself	$ 8 1/2	no	To cousin: Andrew Sörensen, Box 358, Laurel, Cedar Co, Nebr.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Andersen, Anders P.	36	8	m	widower	farmer	yes	yes	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Denmark	N.Y.	Fresno, Calf.	no	himself	yes	15 years in California	Ct. of Com. Pl. — Fresno Co. Cal.					
20	", Carl A.	9	8	m	sing	Child	yes	yes	GIT. DISCH. ON PIER	Denmark	N.Y.					born in U. S. A.						
21	Holm, Peter N. P.	32	8	m	sing	dairy man	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	Duluth	Perth Amboy, N.J.	no	himself	$ 8	no	To uncle: Jens P. Holm, Perth Amboy, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Jensen, Jens	21	8	m	sing	dairy man	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.	Omaha, Nebr.	yes	himself	$13	no	[illegible] Jacobsen, Ohio Street 2718 Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Madsen, Peter	23	8	m	sing	machinist	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.	Omaha, Nebr.	yes	himself	$13	no	To brother in law: C. Jacobsen, 2718 Ohio Street, Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Jensen, Jens Chr.	29	10	m.	sing	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	Brother at Chicago, Ill.	$ 7	no	To brother: H. T. Jensen, 7011 Halsted St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Nielsen, Kristen	27	8	m.	marr	tailor	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.	Falmouth, Mass	yes	Mrs Johnson at Falmouth	$20	no	friend Mrs Jensen	no	no	no	good	no
26	" Dorthea	27	8	f	marr	wife	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.					no		no	no	no	good	no
27	Jochumsen, Egnar	40		m	marr	Lab'rer	yes	yes	Citizen	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Forth Amboy N.J.					(Common Pleas, Middlesex Co. Oct 30/58					
28	", Sophie	41		f	marr	wife	yes	yes	Citizen	U.S.A.												
29	", Mary	5		f	sing	Child	yes	yes	Citizen	U.S.A.												
30	Petersen, Anna M.	11		f	sing	child	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.	Forth Amboy, N.J.	yes			no	(Stepdaughter) travelling with her parents	Mrs. Jochumsen			good	

Mastaccia

499
111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I V. J. Gundel, Master of the S. S. Norge from Copenhagen
do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit Seventy-seven and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expresly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

V. J. Gundel
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1902
J. C. Sorensen
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I C. Bravi Bertini Surgeon of the S. S. Norge • sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had One and a half years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit Seventy-seven and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physicdl condition of such passengers.

C. Bravi Bertini
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1902
J. C. Sorensen
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

• State whether Surgeon »sailing therewith« or »employed by owners thereof,« as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Norge sailing from Copenhagen August 6th 1902 Arriving at Port of , 19 111

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Christensen Hans P.	42		m.	mar.	Laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	Yelm				no		no	no	no	good	no
2	" Anne	41		f.	mar.	wife	yes	yes			N.Y.					no		no	no	no	good	no
3	" Niels Peter	18		m.	sing.	son	yes	yes			N.Y.					no		no	no	no	good	no
4	" Frederik	15		m.	sing.	son	yes	yes			N.Y.					no	to his Stepbrother:	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Maren K.	9		f.	sing.	Child	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.	Yelm, Thurston Co. Wash.	yes	himself	yes	no	H. Nielsen,	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Laura M.	3		f.	sing.	"	no	no			N.Y.					no	Yelm, Thurston Co.	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Olaf L.	0	9	m.	sing.	"	no	no			N.Y.					no	Wash.	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Anna M.	12		f.	sing.	"	yes	yes			N.Y.					no		no	no	no	good	no
9	" Jens P.	5		m.	sing.	"	no	no			N.Y.					no		no	no	no	good	no
10	Sörensen, Jorgine Klausine	18		f.	sing.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Aunt at Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	To Aunt: Mrs. Klausine Pedersen Brooklyn, N.Y. 163 Sobl Greenpoint	no	no	no	good	no
11	Jörgensen, Jens	71		m.	Widower	blacksmith	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.	Real Brighton, N.Y.	no	Son in law at W. Brighton	$2	no	To son in law: Chr. Nielsen, Stationer, Engineer, W. Brighton, Richmond Co. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Nielsen, Paul R.	18	10	m.	sing.	mason	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.	Omaha, Nebr.	yes	P. Rasmussen	$2	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
13	Jochumsen, Klaus	40	0	m.	Marr.	Labourer	yes	yes	American	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Perth Amboy, N.J.	A.	S.	Citizen							
14	" Sophie	41	0	f.	Marr.	wife	yes	yes			N.Y.											
15	" Aaron	5	0	f.	sing.	child	no	no			N.Y.											
16	Greisen, Christian H.	19		m.	sing.	clerk	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	Ch. Greisen	$2	no	To cousin: C. K. Greisen, 332 Washington Blvd, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Pedersen, Charles	33		m.	sing.	sailor	yes	yes	[illegible]	U.S.A.	N.Y.	New York	A.	S.	Citizen		To sister: L. Frazer.					
18	Thorsteusen, Marie E.	16	6	f.	sing.	servant	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.	Washington, D.C.	no	brother in law at Washington D.C.	$1	no.	124 D St. N.E. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Andreasen, Sophus M.	18		m.	sing.	labourer	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	his father	$2	no	To his father: L. Andreasen, 50 Sullivan Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Andersen, Mads	53		m.	sing.	labourer	yes	yes	American	U.S.A.	N.Y.	N.Y.	A.	S.	Citizen		Middlesex Co. N.J. Perth Amboy					
21	Mollerup, Christian R.	38		m.	Marr.	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark		Copenhagen					no		no	no	no	good	no
22	" Sidsel Marie	32		f.	marr.	wife	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.	Ansonia, Conn.	yes	Uncle at Ansonia, Conn.	$45	no	To Uncle: as comm	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Rasmus	7		m.	sing.	Child	yes	yes			N.Y.				yes	no	Mr. Christensen, 290 Main Str. Ansonia, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
24	" Anna	4		f.	sing.	"	no	no			N.Y.					no		no	no	no	good	no
25	" Edna	0	11	f.	sing.	"	no	no			N.Y.					no		no	no	no	good	no
26	Jensen, Dagmar E. E. K.	27		f.	sing.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.	Racine, Wisc.	yes	Intending husband	$0	no	If intended husband: Lars Nielsen, 1433 Clark Str. Racine, Wisc.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Jensen, Cecilie	32		f.	marr.	Wife	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.	Racine, Wisc.	yes	husband at Racine, Wisc	$0	no	To husband: Rud. Jensen, 810 Forest Str. Racine, Wisc.	no	no	no	good	no
28	" Jens P.	0	11	m.	sing.	child	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.	"	"	"		no	returning home:	no	no	no	good	no
29	Briesemann, Minnie	28		f.	marr.	Wife	yes	yes	Danish	Russia	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband at N.Y.	$2	Came to N.Y.	47 Lafayette Place, N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no
30	Persson, Frans A.	21		m.	sing.	Bicycle repairer	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	N.Y.	New York	yes	sister at N.Y.	$5	no	So sister "Mrs P. F. Miller, 258 W. 43 St., N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no

14—11

Except 17, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25.

499
117

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. J. Gundel, Master* of the S. S. Norge from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit Twenty-nine and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expresly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

P. J. Gundel
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1902

J. C. Svensen
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I C. Bravi Bertini Surgeon of the S. S. Norge * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one & a half years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit Twenty-nine and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

C. Bravi Bertini
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August 1902

J. C. Svensen
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Norge sailing from Copenhagen, August 6th 1902. Arriving at Port of 19 112

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Surname. Given and Middle Names.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if no whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Nielsen, Christine	27	9	f.	sing	Servant	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.	Philadelphia	yes	herself	$12	no	Cousin Jens Larsen	no	no	no	good	no
2	Abrahamsen, Margrethe	53	11	f.	widow	Widow	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.	New York	yes	herself	$40	no	To Uncle: Jens P. Hansen.	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Anna E.	19	6	f.	sing	Miss	yes	yes	Danish	Australia	N.Y.	New York	yes	herself				no	no	no	good	no
4	Petersen, Hans	27	6	m.	sing	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.	Arcadia, Nebr.	yes	himself	$10		To Uncle: Jens P. Hansen. Box 592 Arcadia, Nebr.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Pedersen, Peder L.	22	9	m.	sing	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.	Omaha, Nebr.	yes	himself	$20	no	To Cousin: P. Christensen. Omaha, Nebr, 312 N. 23 St.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Christensen, Kristen N.	22	8	m.	sing	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.	Omaha, Nebr.	yes	himself	$20	no	— no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Langer, Joseph	36	6	m.	widow	Carpenter	yes	yes	Austrian	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ yes	13 years in Phila. Pa.	1303 Wharton St.	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Joseph	9	6	m.	sing	Child	yes	yes	American	U.S.A.			yes			born in U.S.A.		no	no	no	good	no
9	Sörensen, Charles P.	18	4	m.	sing	shoemaker	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.	Racine, Wis.	yes	his father	$6	no	To Uncle: P. Petersen. 1139 Chestnut St. Racine, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Sörensen Sophius	19	10	m.	sing	shoemaker	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.	Racine, Wis.	yes	his father	$6	no	To Uncle: P. Petersen. 1139 Chestnut St. Racine, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Sörensen Carl V.	28	3	m.	sing	bookkeeper	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	Friend not any Traveling with his fiancée Mads Mikkelsen.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Anderson, Jacob C.	18	4	m.	sing	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.	Arcadia, Nebr.	yes	uncle	yes	no	To Uncle: P. Petersen.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Rasmussen, Sören N.	25	2	m.	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	himself	$ yes	no	To his brother: Peder Rasmussen, 3306 Hartville St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Ane	23	0	f.	marr.	Wife	yes	yes	Danish							no		no	no	no	good	no
15	" Kristine	0	6	f.	sing	Child	no	no								no	To husband: Oscar Broind. 778 N Carroll Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Broind, Andrea	23	0	f.	marr.	Wife	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.	Chicago, Ill. Arlington, Wisc.	yes	herself	$5	no	To uncle: Hans P. Hansen Arlington, Wisc.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Meier, Niels J.	25	0	m.	sing	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.	Sheboygan, Wis.	yes	himself	$ yes	no	To husband: L. Gustavsen, 879 Emerald Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Gustavsen, Ane M. K.	25	7	f.	marr.	Wife	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	$26	no	friend Oscar Jacobsen 1639 Grove St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Jensen, Bendt H.	23	4	m.	sing	Carpenter	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.	Grand Island, Neb.	yes	himself	$9	no	— no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Sörensen, Niels M.	18	8	m.	sing	dairyman	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.	Grand Rapids, Mich.	yes	himself	yes	no	To his cousin: Christ Rotel, 909 N. Kansas, Allonay, Wis. Grand Rapids, Mich.	no	no	no	needs capability	no
21	Bohl, Johan	78	11	m.	widow	farmer	yes	can't write	German	Denmark	N.Y.	Bell Rapids, Mich. Dagus Mines, Elk Co. Pa.	yes	himself	$5	no	To brother in law: Peter Strand. Berg, Dagus Mines, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mattson, Ernst E.	20	6	m.	sing	sailor	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	N.Y.	Grand Rapids, Mich.	yes	himself	$ yes	no	To Uncle: P. Petersen. 1139 Chestnut St. Racine, Wisc.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Langermann, Anton	44	11	m.	sing	merchant	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$15	no	To Uncle: John Beck, 168 Mercer St. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Bergsen, Carl B.	19	3	m.	sing	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.						no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lynnet, Peter L.	47	1	m.	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.	Fort Wayne, Ind.	yes	himself	$ yes	no	—	no	no	no	good	no
26	Pedersen, Carl E.	20	5	m.	sing	Carpenter	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.	Rockford, Ill.	yes	himself	$25	no	— no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Nielsen, Niels J.	22	8	m.	sing	carpenter	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.	Ashland, Wisc. Jersey City,	yes	himself	$ yes	no	To Uncle: John Beck, 168 Mercer St. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Christensen, Christen J.	26	5	m.	widow	carpenter	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.	New York Jersey City,	yes	himself	$18	no		no	no	no	good	no
29	" Axel J.	21	1	m.	sing	typographer	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	N.Y.	New York Jersey City,	yes	himself	$15	no		no	no	no	good	no

Form 1817.
(Rev. 5-9-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

113

S. S. Norge, from Copenhagen, arrived August 21st, 1902, at 1.25 P.M.

O.K.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. Number.	Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— By Inspector.	Date.	Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Andreasen Sophues H.	2	19	1	to father	to father Lauritz, 60 Sutton St. Greenpoint L.I.	ABM	8/22	9.30	1	1	1
2	Johnsen Esker and sister	12	13/14	2	"	to bro. Bernt O. 141 E 55th St	Bgn	8/21	2.50	—	1	—
3	Thorbjornsen Elise Mrs	9	2/3	2	" mother	" mother Mrs. Karen Thorbjornsen, 417 Rubert St. Chicago	ABM	8/22	12.10	2	4	2
4	Mork Otto E.	4	13	1	trip and Ch. in Hosp	" go to brother D. Stromberg Box 376, Lexington Mo.	JR	9/2	1.40	12	13	12
5	Tellefson Josefine	16	3	1	to brother	" bro Stephen . 21 Somer St BK.	Bgn	8/21	2.00	—	1	—
6	Nilsen Nilsine	9	18	1	" "	" " Nils Nilson . 639 Hicks St BK.	Horan	"	3.45	—	1	—
7	Bjernede Valdemar J	3	6	1	" uncle	" Cousin Mrs. Lina Schafer 404 E 75th St	V.J.	8/22	10.25	1	1	1
8	Jensen Bertha S. Mrs	15	26/27	2	" sister - chs mother	" Sister Mrs. Anna Rainerson, 91 Vandam St	ABM	8/22	2.25	2	4	2
9	Briesemann Amine	2	24	1	" husband	Made S.D. Aug 22 by Mark	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Karlson Selma	4	11	1	" uncle	to uncle John Carlson 173 4th Av. BK.	Bgn	8/21	2.15	—	1	—
11	Thorstensen Marie E	2	18	1	to Tel for ticket to DC	" step-bro Peter Paulson, 165 Elm St, Perth Amboy NJ.	ABM	"	2.00	—	1	—
12	Sorensen Jorgne Hansine	2	10	1	to aunt	" aunt Mrs. Theodore Peterson, 163 North St. Greenpoint L.I.	"	8/22	12.20	1	2	1
13	Egeland Bentine	16	2	1	"	" aunt Hilga Anderson 76 Raffdale St. BK	ABM	8/21	2.00	—	1	—
14	Andersen Martha	15	2	1	" father	" father Andreas 84 Summit St BK	Bgn	8/21	9.35	1	1	1
15	Ellefsen Sofie & 4 ch	11	1/5	5	" husband	" husb. George O. 4 Market St. W. New Brighton S.I.	Bgn	8/21	2.45	—	5	—
16	Kristiansen Kristian	11	6	1	" bro-in-Law	" bro-in-law George E Elefsen 4 Market St West New Brighton S.I.	"	"	"	—	1	—
17	Jensen Anna Kath	11	20	1	" uncle	" uncle Anton Knutson 204 28th St BK.	"	8/22	9.10	1	1	0
18	Syverksen Martha	6	53	1	" friend	" friend Mrs Anna Peterson, 780 Henry St BK	"	"	2.20	1	2	1
19	Gundersen Anna M.	15	25	1	" husband	" husb. George 60 Washington St. Perth Amboy N.J.	ABM	8/21	2.45	—	1	—
20	Gundersen Gunhild & 2 ch	15	22/24	3	" "	" " Carl 92 Division St Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	—	3	—
21	Reuder Richard Jensen	7	8	1	" uncle	" uncle Ges. Reuder. Clifton Park. Hoboken N.J.	"779	8/24	9.30	3	3	3
22	Rasmussen Viggo Christen	7	6	1	" "	" cousin Mrs. Andrew P. Olsen, 344 Prospect Av. Bklyn	ABM	8/22	4.25	1	2	1
23	Jurukolmen Maria Olsen	8	29	1	" brother	" bro Olof Olsen 131 18th St Bklyn.	Bgn	8/21	2.35	—	1	—
24	Hartnick Henry and Jens	7	5	1	" friends	" Pastor Peterson 8 State St	ABM	8/22	9.50	1	1	1
25	Justesen Ane	1	18	1	" hear from Hurst "Pgr"	" Paroled & Sent Luth Home 5 Nate St.	Bgn	8/24	10.35	3	3	3
26	Lauritsen Anne & 4 ch	8	6/10	5	" husband	" husb. Carl Otto 374 a Ave. D. Bayonne NJ	Bgn	8/22	9.55	5	5	5
27	Jensen Sofie	16	12	1	" " "Pgr"	" father Carl Otto Lauritsen " " " " "	"	"	"	1	1	1
28	Hestin Gurina & ch	16	9/10	2	" " " Bklyn	" husb. Victor 1313 3rd Av. BK	Bgn	8/21	3.00	—	2	—
29												
30												

Affidavit of Witness

Affidavit of Person

Signed by Witness

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Service.
No. 118

S. S. Norge arrived Aug. 21, 1902 1 30/12 M., from Copenhagen

Signed by Witness do swear (or affirm) that I am employed by the Scandinavian American Line as a ... and that I have made a personal examination of the ... whose name appears on line ... number, ... page ... relative to the mental ... physical condition of ... Witness

No.	NAME	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Remarks.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS.	
1	Langermann Antonie	1	23	1.	S. P.	L. L. D.	V. J.	8/21 119 J.			8/23 93 Ly 2^20			2 3 2	499
2	Abrahamsen Marie Sophie, daughter	1	2 3	2	L. P. C.	widow.					8/21 124 J. 2^10			— 2 — ?	115
3	Dannevig Olaf, wife & 4 ch.	2	6/11	4		inf. dist.	Br	8/21 129 J.			8/22 17 J. 1^30			6 12 6	
4	Oswald Anna Christine	7	10	1.		Under influence of liquor	R.	8/21 146 J.			8/22 100 Ch. 10^30			1 1 1	
5	Jacobsen Amalia	11	24	1		Dra. remarks	AB	8/21 127 J.	8/25 52 J.		8/29 43 Ly 1^50			8 9 8	
6	Jorgensen Jens.	2	13	1		" "	Hrán				8/21 193 J. 2^20			— 1	
7	Ebsen Ole, wife & 2 ch.	9	9/11	4		" " cert.	AB.				8/22 30 Ly 10^40			4 4 4	
8	Linnet Peter L.	1	25	1			V. J.				8/22 16 Ly 10^10			1 1 1	
9	Langenberg Hilman, wife, grand-niece	13	4/5 12	3		Dra. cert.	Brun				8/22 33 Ly 10^45			3 3 3	
10	Bohl Johann	1	21	1		" " "	V. J.				8/22 33 Ly 10^50			1 1 1	
11	Haugeland Herman	15	1	1		" " "	Reed				8/22 32 Ly 10^40			1 1 1	
12	Briesemann Annie	2	29	1		" Made S. S. 8/22 by Marie Hrán					8/22 24 Ly 10^25			1 1 1	
13														28 37 25	
14															
15															

Totals.

INDEXED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S Boadle Agent of the S/S Byron from Buenos Aires do solemnly, sincerely and truly Certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. S Boadle,
Master of the S/S Byron.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July 1902

Consul of the United States at Buenos Aires.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. M. A. Rouca Surgeon of the City of Buenos Aires Employed by the owners do solemnly, sincerely and truly Certify that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Argentine Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July 1902

Consul of the United States at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LAMPORT & HOLT LINE

Manifest Number 499 115

Aug 21 1902

Rosario

Boston

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

S. S. Byron, sailing from ..., 190 7 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for Landing in the United States	12 Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jaba Juanovich	5		S		none	no	no	Greek	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Father	—	no	with Father # No. 1.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosa Juanovich	2		S		none	no	no	Greek	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Father	—	no		no	no	no	good	no
3	Marco Traicovich	44		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Greek	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Self	$30			no	no	no	good	no
4	Maria Traicovich	35		M					Greek	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Husband	$30	no	Serb. no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Marco Traicovich	16	6	S		none	no	no	Greek	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Father	—	no	Gr. no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Caterina Traicovich	15		S		none	no	no	Greek	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Father	—	no	U.S. no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Pablo Traicovich	10		M		none	no	no	Greek	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Father	100.00	no	Rss no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Blasca Traicovich	8		M		none	no	no	Greek	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Father	—	no		no	no	no	Good	no
9	Peter Traicovich	4		M		none	no	no	Greek	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Father	—	no		no	no	no	Good	no
10	Nicolas "	2	1/2	M		none	no	no	Greek	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Father	—	no		no	no	no	good	no
11	Juan Melos	38		M	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Self	$36 $96	no		no	no	no	Good	no
12	Slana Melos	28		M	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Husband	$30	no		no	no	no	Good	no
13	Catarina Melos	5	1/2	F	S	none	no	no	Greek	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Father	—	no		no	no	no	Good	H?, ul
14	Rugia Melos	4		F	S	none	no	no	Greek	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Father	—	no		no	no	no	Good	no
15	Alexandra Melos	2	5	M	S	none	no	no	Greek	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Father	—	no		no	no	no	Good	no
16	Zufan Adamovich	33		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Self	$30	no		no	no	no	good	no
17	Rusa Adamovich	33		F	M	none	no	no	Greek	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Husband	$30	no		no	no	no	good	no
18	Lobomir Adamovich	5	1/2	F	S	none	no	no	Greek	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Father	—	no		no	no	no	Good	no
19	Guvana Adamovich	4		F	S	none	no	no	Greek	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Father	—	no		no	no	no	Good	no
20	Alexandro Adamovich	2	1/2	M	S	none	no	no	Greek	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Father	—	no		no	no	no	Good	no
21	Maria Adamovich	—	8	F	S	none	no	no	Austria	Buenos Aires	New York	Utica, N.Y.	yes	Brother	$50	no	Loreto Fazzari N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Jo Pozzari	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Buenos Aires	New York	Utica, N.Y.	yes	Self	$50	no	cous. Maria Fazzari	no	no	no	good	no
23	Giuseppe Josio	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Self	$30	no		no	no	no	Good	no
24	Domingo Reale	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Brother	$20 none	no	Giuseppe Simonelli N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Angelo A de Blasio	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Buenos Aires	New York	Calzella	yes	Brother	$30	no	Giuseppe Bandetto	no	no	no	good	no
26	Isabella Gaudio	25		F	M	none	yes	yes	Italian	Buenos Aires	New York	Hoghlander	yes	Brother	$29	no	Giuseppe Bunnetto	no	no	no	Good	H?, ul
27	Bartolomeo Pitte	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Buenos Aires	New York	Philadelphia	yes	Brother	$50	no	Brother A. Andria N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Fco Iddueci	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Buenos Aires	New York	Chicago Ill.	no	Self	$100	no	brother Giuseppe 386 So. Clark sts.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Non alo Angelo Serofini	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Self	$30	no	cous. Filippo	no	no	no	good	no
30	Luigi Schiavone	45		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Father								

31 Josephine Trajcovich 16 days f. — born on ship "Byron" on Aug. 19th 1902. on high sea. father is Marcos Trajcovich, mother is Caterine Trajcovich 2/5 2/6

Exc. 1, 2, 4, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 24, 26

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

We, D.S. Boadley * Agents of the S/S Byron from Buenos Aires do solemnly, sincerely and truly Certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel ~~sailing therewith, or the Surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

D.S. Boadley

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July — 1902 Agents of the S/S Byron Officer.

George Summerlin
Vice Consul of the United States at Buenos Aires

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A.A. Rouca Surgeon of the City of Buenos Aires employed by the owners solemnly, sincerely and truly Certify that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Argentine Goverment and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A.A. Rouca

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July — 1902

George Summerlin
Vice Consul of the United States at Buenos Aires

499
116

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

INDEXED

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

S. S. Byron sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 50 and how much if $ 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
Luigi Labriola	39	M	M	Labor	no	no	Italian	Gaeta	Naples	New York	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Longino Tavano	38	M	M	Labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Naples	New York	yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
George A Coulthard	35	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	English	London	London	New York	yes	Self	$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Enrico De Angelis	25	M	S	Labor	no	no	Italian	Italy	Naples	New York	yes	self	$30	no	Br in L. Arcangelo Lizzo 75 Mechanic St	no	no	no	good	no
Domingo Manera	37	M	M	Labor	no	no	Italian	Italy	Naples	New York	yes	self	$30	no	Br in L. Arcangelo Lizzo 75 Mechanic St	no	no	no	good	no
Isac Faran	44	M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	Odessa	New York	yes	Self	$30	no	Br in L. Eli Wolf 352 Bway	no	no	no	good	no
Samuel Faran	9	M	S	none	no	no	Russian	Russia	Odessa	New York	yes	Father	—	no	Petunk N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
Luigi Barone	35	M	M	Labor	no	no	Italian	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Bro in L	—	no	Br in L. S. Pinsco N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
Elias Kaskowitz	45	M	M	Labor	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	Minsk	New York	New York	yes	Son	$30	no	Br in L. S Pinsco N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
Maria	44	F	M	none	yes	yes	German	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Bro in L	$30	no	Brother S Pinsco N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
Anne	17	F	S	none	yes	yes	German	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Brother	—	no	Br in L. S Pinsco N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
Elvira	11	F	S	none	yes	yes	German	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Brother	—	no	Br in L S Pinsco N.Y.	Held by Ellis	Island	no	good	no
Susana	18	F	S	none	no	no	German	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Brother	—	no	Br in L S Pinsco N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
Jose	9	M	S	none	no	no	German	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Father	—	no	Br in L S Pinsco N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
Anita	5	F	S	none	no	no	Argentine	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Father	—	no	Br in L. Hurewich N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
Abram Diner	24	M	M	Labor	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	Odessa	New York	yes	Self	$30	no	Br in L. Hurewich	has Certificate			good	no
Gitel Diner	23	F	M	none	yes	yes	German	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Husband	$30	no	Br in L. Hurewich	no	no	no	good	no
Ina Diner	1	F	S	none	no	no	Argentine	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Father	—	no	Br in L. Hurewich	no	no	no	good	no
Chas Hell	34	M	M	Labor	yes	yes	German	Russia	Hamburg	New York	Schenectady N.Y.	yes	Self	$25	4 years 1898. New York	no	no	no	good	no
Vincenzo Milie	29	M	S	Labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Naples	New York	New York	yes	Self	$30	no	Br in L. Stamford Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
Luigi Milie	35	M	M	Labor	yes	yes	Italian	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	New York	yes	Self	$30	no	Br in L. L Bernet N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
Antonio Pitaro	28	M	M	Labor	yes	yes	Italian	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	New York	yes	Self	$30	no	" " 100 " "	no	no	no	good	no
Giovane Marsca	27	M	M	Labor	yes	yes	Italian	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	New York	yes	Self	$30	no	Brother D Marsca N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
Eugenio Carrara	26	M	S	Labor	yes	yes	Italian	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	New York	yes	Self	$30	no	Br in L D Marsca N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
25																				
26																				
27														no	no					
28	R. Altgelt	22	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	English	Berlin	New York	New York	yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	E. St. Clair	24	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	English	Berlin	New York	New York	yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	W. C. Kelly	22	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	English	Berlin	New York	New York	yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
31	Owen T. Scheeler	24	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	English	Berlin	New York	New York	yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

Except No. 13

First Class.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

We J. T. Boadle & C Agents of the S/S Byron from Buenos Aires do solemnly, sincerely and truly Certify that we have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that we have caused the Surgeon of said Steamer, the City of Buenos Aires, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, we believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. T. Boadle.

Agents of the S/S Byron.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July 1902

Geo. Duncken
Vice Consul of the United States at Buenos Aires

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. M. M. Rouca Surgeon of the City of Buenos Aires employed by the owners do solemnly, sincerely and truly Certify that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Argentine Goverment and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

M. M. Rouca

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July 1902

Geo. Duncken
Vice Consul of the United States at Buenos Aires

499

117

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 117

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Byron sailing from Buenos Aires, 25 July 1902 Arriving at Port of New York August 21 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country)	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Juan Gicon	26	V	M.	Labor	no	no	Greek	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Self	$ 30		no		no	no	good	no
2	Malena Gicon	20	V	F.	Labor	no	no	Greek	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Husband	$ 30		no		no	no	good	no
3	Nicolas Gicon	1	1/2	M.	S.	none	no	no	Greek	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Father	—		no		no	no	good	no
4	Elias Ivanovich	45	V	M.	M.	Labor	no	no	Greek	Servia	New York	New York	yes	Self	$ 30		no		no	no	good	no
5	Marinjo Elias	10	V	M.	S	none	no	no	Greek	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Father	—		no		no	no	good	no
6	Lepa Elias	9	V	F.	S	none	no	no	Greek	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Father	—		no		no	no	good	no
7	Pera Elias	9	V	F.	S	none	no	no	Greek	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Father	—		no		no	no	good	no
8	Yacob Elias	8	1/2	F.	S	none	no	no	Greek	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Father	—		no		no	no	good	no
9	Lazaro Elias	5	V	M.	S	none	no	no	Greek	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Father	—		no		no	no	good	no
10	Trichana Elias	4	V	F.	S	none	no	no	Greek	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Father	—		no		no	no	good	no
11	Catarina Elias	4	V	F.	S	none	no	no	Greek	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Father	—		no		no	no	good	no
12	Meleva Elias	2	6	F.	S	none	no	no	Greek	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Husband	$ 30		no		no	no	good	no
13	Maria Elias (wife of 4)	43		F.	M	Labor	yes	yes	Greek	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Self	$ 30		no		no	no	good	no
14	Jorge Elias (nephew)	25	V	M.	M.	Labor	no	no	Greek	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Father	—	1901	no		no	no	good	no
15	Milano Elias	10	1/2	M.	S	none	no	no	Greek	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Father	—		no		no	no	good	no
16	Darinja Elias (wife of 11)	25	V	F.	M	Labor	no	no	Greek	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Father	—		no		no	no	good	no
17	Tador Elias	1	1/2	M.	S.	none	no	no	Greek	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Father	—		no		no	no	good	no
18	Nicolas Adamovich	48	V	M.	M.	Labor	yes	yes	Turkish	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Self	~~$ 1000~~		no		no	no	good	no
19	Teresa de Maria	40	V	F.	M.	Labor	no	no	Greek	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Husband	$ 30	1901	no		no	no	good	no
20	Miguel Adamovich	7	1/2	M.	S	none	no	no	Greek	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Father	—		no		no	no	good	no
21	Elena Adamovich	10	1/2	F.	S	none	no	no	Greek	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Father	—		no		no	no	good	no
22	Lala Adamovich	2	V	F.	S	none	no	no	Greek	Buenos Aires	Bordeaux	New York	yes	Self	$ 30		no		no	no	good	no
23	Giacomide Adamo	122		M.	M	Labor	yes	yes	Greek	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Husband	$ 30		no		no	no	good	no
24	Catalina de Adamovich	33		F.	M	Labor	no	no	Greek	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Father	—		no		no	no	good	no
25	Adamovich	2		M.	S	none	no	no	Greek	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Self	$ 30		no		no	no	good	no
26	Pedro Ivanovich	30		M.	M	Labor	no	no	Greek	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Husband	$ 30		no		no	no	good	no
27	Marka Mazirovich	25		F.	M	Labor	no	no	Greek	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Father	—		no		no	no	good	no
28	Jorge Mazirovich	14		M.	S	none	no	no	Greek	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Father	—		no		no	no	good	no
29	Rosa Milrovich (Mirovich)	12		F.	S	none	no	no	Greek	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Father	—		no		no	no	good	no
30	Miguel Milrovich	8		M.	S	none	no	no	Greek	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	yes	Father	—		no		no	no	good	no
31	Melos Bolegia	1	6	M.	S.				Russia	Buenos Aires	Russia			Self	—	with parents						

Except. 23 to 30—

31

497
1.4

3rd Class.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Byron" sailing from ____, 19__ Arriving at Port of ____, 19__ 118

Typ: Allina, Assembler.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. (If so, whether more than $50 and how much? If $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Domenico Sabuco	25	V	m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Lucia	Palermo	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	11 cents	No	to brother in law Salvatore Lauricella 1000 Clinton St Chicago Ill	no	no	no		
2	~~Juan Hassett~~	~~42~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Spain~~	~~Spain~~	~~Boston~~	~~Hartford Conn~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$60.00~~	~~June 1902 Hartford Conn and Mexico~~	~~Brother Alexander Hassett Hartford Conn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Did not land~~	
3	Friedrich Hildebrandt	23	V	m	S.	Student	yes	yes	Germany	S. Louis	Germany	Rochester N.Y.	Expects	"	$50	No	to the German Students Home 246					
4	Remigio Cabrejas Cares	33	V	m	M.	Painter	yes	yes	Spain	Galicia	Boston	Boston	Self	"	$50	"	friend Juan Carrera, 259 [illegible] St					
5	Joaquim Pacheco Torres	27	V	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Fayal	Portuguese	Fallriver, Mass	no	"	$20	11 yrs 1901	brother Manuel Pacheco Fallriver Mass	"	"	yes		
6	Adalbert Balla	33	V	m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Bantat	Magyar	Talbotville Ont.	no	"	$60.00	No	wife Julia Balla Talbotville Ont.	"	"	no		D
7	Katharina "	23	V	f	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"			do	"	"	yes		
S1	Nina child of next						no		Hungary	Tolnau	German											
S1	Francisca Juan	34	V	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Spain	Galicia	Boston	Talbotville Ont.	no	Self	$60.00	No	brother John Italy Lutkai postoffice Upriutko	no	no	no		
S1	Nina " wife	34	V	f	M				"	"	"											
S1	Katharina "	14	V	f	S	Family			"	"	"	Talbotville Ont.										
S1	Louis "	1	V	f	S				"	"	"											
S1	Andrew "		V	m	S				"	"	"											
14	Frank P. Fischer	23	V						Americans	Sailor	U.S. Atlanta.											
15	A. J. Green	28	V																			
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CIT. DISCH ON PIER

CIT. DISCH ON PIER

14/12

Landed before Court
Consul
U.S. Deputy
Immigration

S.H.L. Cornish, partner of Hanschell & Co Agents for Lamport & Holt Line

Affidavit of ~~Master, Commanding Officer, First Second~~ Officer.

I, S.H.L. Cornish, partner * of the firm of Hanschell & Co from Agents for Lamport & Holt Line of Steamers do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true. That the ship comes under the Port Quarantine, and no communication can be had by the Captain or Surgeon with the Officers on shore

S.H.L. Cornish
partner of Hanschell & Co
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August 1902

Sam'l MacCulloch
Consul of the United States at Barbados

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Vessel in Quarantine consequently no communication with shore allowed officers

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John McGuire Surgeon of the S.S. "Byrsa". do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons of Chicago Ill. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

John McGuire

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at

499

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

The within passengers were examined by the ships Doctor on arriving on board and were all in sound health. the ship being in Quarantine

For W. H. Stapledon
Master
L Davies Purser

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 119

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer and Masters of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Byron sailing from Barbados, 14, August, 1892 Arriving at port of New York, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deform. or Crip. Nature and Cause
1	H. S. Gittens (Cabin)	17	8	Male	Single	Scholar	Yes		British	Barbados	New York	Harvard, Cambridge	No	Father	Three	No	Going to College	No	No	No	Good	No
2	M. Shilston	45		Female	Married	Wife						New York	Yes	Self		Yes	Travelling for pleasure					
3	Miss Rosalind Brodenheerg	24		Female	Single	Domestic					W. Indian						Mrs. G. Rodgers, Brooklyn, N.Y.				Coloured	
4	" Ruby Rodgers	6				Schoolgirl								Miss Bradshaw								
5	" Norma Rodgers	3																				
6	Mr. E. L. Agard	26		Male	Married	Planter	Yes							Self	$30.-	Yes	Mr. P. Gearwood, Brooklyn, N.Y.				Healthy	
7	Christopher Penfield	21			Single	Printer									$30.	No	Chas. Penfield 34 Pine St. New York				Coloured	
8	Winthrop A. Jones	30		Female		Seamstress									$30.	No	To join friends, Caroline Knight 34 Pine St. New York				Coloured	
9	Grant E. Chase	23		Male		Carpenter									$30	No	" J. Bayley 555 Canal St. New York				Coloured	
10	Mrs. Julia Burrowes	49		Female	Married	Seamstress									$30.	Yes	" friends at 9 State Street					
11	Miss Mildred Goodridge	22	6	Female	Single										$30.-	No	W. E. King, 214 Marshall St. Elizabeth N.J.					
12	W. E. King	32		Male	Married	Clerk						New Jersey	No			No	Miss Grant, 444 Bergen St. Brooklyn					
13	L. E. H. Grant (Cabin)	20	4		Single	Surveyor						Brooklyn	Yes		$30.-	No	Mrs. Drayton, 204 W. 62 St. New York					
14	Mrs. Annie Drayton	32		Female	Married	Milliner						New York	Yes			No	Going Home, 71 Lincoln Ave. Orange N.J.					
15	Miss C. Holder	27			Single							New Jersey	No		$30.-	No	" Miss Holder "					
16	" L. Reece	19											No		$30.-	No						
17	" E. Reece	17											No		$30.-	No						
18	Mrs. A. Williams	19		Male		Stenographer						Philadelphia	No	Father	$30.-	No	Edwin Norman Bonney, Philadelphia	26	3	3 days	To enjoy	Mother
19	" William A. Roach	24				Clerk						New York	Yes	Self	$30.-	No	J. T. Roach, 867 3d Avenue, N.Y.					
20	" E. Legella (Cabin)	27				Merchant						Rio Janeiro			$30	Yes	In Transit					
21	" H. Hanshell	36				Farmer			Argentine	Rio Janeiro		New York via Cape Colony			$30	No	In Transit					
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Stapleton, Master of the S/S Bayano do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. H. Stapleton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 1912

Consul of the United States at Santos

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the S/S Bayano do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 19 years experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons of Chicago and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

John McGuire M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 1912

Consul of the United States at Santos

499

120

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Byron sailing from Naples July 1902 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 21 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	Giovanni Battista Guzzi	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sorith Lia Paulo	Italy New York	Philadelphia	yes	relations	yes 15	no	To Francesco Guzzi 3 Bares Italians 7th & 7th Sts Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Concetta Lulla Battista	36		F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Lia Paulo	New York	Philadelphia	yes	relations	yes	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Canno Giuseppe	32		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Palpost	Italy New York	New York	yes	Brother	yes 25	no	Brother, 466 East 11th Street	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Carmela Tumminella Giuseppe	26		F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Lia Paulo	New York	New York	yes	Brother-in-law	yes	no	do	no	no	no	Pot	no
5	Gennepa Tumminella	19		F	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Lia Paulo	New York	New York	yes	Brother-in-law	yes	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Pasquale Leo	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Lia Paulo	9th & Italy New York	Philadelphia	yes	relations	yes	no	To Francesco Guzzi Bares Italians 7th & 7th Sts Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Antonio Cuenga	27		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Lia Paulo	New York	New York	yes	self	yes 30	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Catalde Funaro	36		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Lia Paulo	New York	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Miss Lottie Lolo to 180 Washington St	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Antonio Amadeo	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Lia paulo	New York	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Giuseppe Batiello	38		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Lia Paulo	Italy New York	New York	yes	self	yes 47	yes 20	Angiola Bonacci Mother-in-law No. 119 Motta St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Raffaella Batiello wife	26		F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Lia paulo	New York	New York	yes	self	yes	no 1902		no	no	no	Good	no
12	Elias Mussa	32		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Syrian	Lia Paulo	Brazil Fort Worth Texas	Fort Worth Texas	yes	self	350 00	no	Brother 1111 Houston St Fort Worth Texas				Good	no
13	Carlo di Annies	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Lia paulo	Italy New York	Wilmington Del	yes	Father	yes	no	Salvatore d'Annies 1902 W 9th St Wilmington Del	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Andreas Hutter	36		M	M	Carpenter	no	no	Austria	Lia Paulo	Bremen New York	Fort Montgomery	yes	Brother	yes 25	no	Fort Montgomery	partner	Joseph Huber	no	Good	no
15	Maria Hutter	28		F	M	wife	no	no	Austria	Lia Paulo	New York	Fort Montgomery	no	—	—	no					Pot	no
16	Catarina Hutter	7	6	F	S	child	no	no	Austria	Lia Paulo	New York	Fort Montgomery	no	—	—	no						no
17	Ranno Giuseppe	2	5	M	S	child	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Italy N. Y. C.											no
18	Eduardo Dy Minechin	30		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Brazil	Lia Paulo	New York	Cross Hill S. Carolina	yes	self	yes 100		Uncle, Barnwell Co. S. Carolina	parents also born			Good	no
19	Otto Naumann	37		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	German	Lia paulo	New York	Returning to Bangle Ind.	yes	self	yes	California	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Bassaly Salem	40		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Syrian	Lia Paulo	New York	S. Francisco	yes	self	75 (00)	no	wife 96 Mesion St S. Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Michael Salem	15		M	S		yes	yes	Syrian	Lia paulo	New York	S. Francisco Col	yes	self	yes	no	Mother do	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Flotten Fenn	22		F	M	Clogier	yes	yes	French	Lia Paulo	New York	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Evarolette Etienne	27		F	M	Clogier	yes	yes	French	Lia Paulo	New York	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the ~~Master~~ Agents or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

We C Stowers Agents * of the S.S Byron from ____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that We have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, ~~and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers~~, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C Stowers
~~Officer~~ Agents

Sworn to before me this 26" day of July 1900

Albert W Swalm
Consul of the United States at Montevideo

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Passengers presented, examined, and passed.

Albert W Swalm
United States Consul

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I ____ Surgeon of the ____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly ____ that I have had ____ years experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

499
121

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 189

Consul of the United States at ____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Byron sailing from Rio de Janeiro, 189 Arriving at Port of 189

121

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
													Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	✓ Ernest Stiens	19	9	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Uruguayan	Montevideo	New York	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	Going on business	no	no	no	good	no
2	✓ Francisco Fernandez Iglesias	29		m	m	Mechanic	yes	yes	Spanish	do	Spanish	Brooklyn	yes	self	$1065	no	Franklin Hotel	Fulton	Sta.	No.	good	no
3	✓ Maria Fernandez	29		f	sn	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	self	yes	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	✓ Guillermo Harrison	24		✓	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Chilian	do	Spanish	Brooklyn	yes	self	$50	no	Franklin Hotel	Fulton	Sta.	No.	good	no
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

3

Exp. 1

R. C. Alsobrook

Sp. 1 1

Form 1817.
(Rd. 5-9-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

122

S. S. Byron, from Barbados, arrived August 21st, 1902, at 2 P.M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NUMBER.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— BY INSPECTOR.	DISCHARGED— DATE.	DISCHARGED— TIME.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
1	Roselind Bradshaw (Ruby Rogers Nome)	–	–	3	to friend and to mother	to mother's friend Mrs. Gertrude Rogers 495 Dearst St Bk	Byn	8/21	2 30	–	3	–
2	Burrows Julia	–	–	1	" daughter	" dghter Lillian 121 W. 27th St	"	8/22	9 35	1	1	1
3	Drayton Annie	–	–	1	" husband	" husb. Alexander C. 207 W 60th St	"	"	10 20	1	1	1
4	Jones A Mary	–	–	1	" aunt	" aunt Mrs. Rosie Knight 12 Roosevelt pl	"	8/25	9 30	4	4	4
5	Serafini Mrs Angel	2	29	1	to rec for RR.T. to Chicago	" McDonald to go to his Guiseppe 386 So. Clark St. Chicago	VBJ	8/23	2 30	2	3	2
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Form 1515.
(Rd. 1-15-1901—3,000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 123

S. S. Byron arrived Aug 21, 1902 2 P. M., from Rio de Janeiro.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓	1 Marone Luigi	3	68	1.	L. P. C.	Vance	9/22	107	Ch.								9/25	40	J. 4th					4	5	4 ✓
✓	2 Licon Juan, wife + ch.	1	1/3	3	"	Bruno											9/22	12	Ky 10th					3	3	3
✓	3 Dinis Pittel, husb + ch.	3	14/18	3	" Dra. cert.	Vance											9/22	93	Ch. 4th					3	3	3
✓	4 Schiavone Luigi	2	30	1	"	Reid	9/22	101	Ch.	9/22	4	J.					9/5	15,852	Ordered deported					15	15	15 ✓
																	9/30	15,852	Appeal	10th 9/5	Byron	Miller			
✓	5 Ivanovich Elias Serge	1	17	4	"	Bruno											9/22	7	Ky 9th					4	4	4
✓	6 Kain Franz, wife + 4 ch.	2	9/13	6	" Dra. cert.	Reid											9/22	95	Ch. 9th					6	6	6
✓	7 Korowitz Elias, wife + 4 ch.	3	9/15	6	" Child held by	Dr. Vance	9/22	88	Ch.								9/27	103	J. 3rd	Wife, Martha, still deported				11	12	11
																	9/22	103	Ch. 10th	Martha + Son.						
																				Wife Martha still deferred						
✓	8 Ivanovich Elias, wife + 8 ch.	1	4/18	10	"	Bruno											9/22	5	Ky 9th					10	10	10
✓	9 Ranno Giuseppe, wife, ch.	2	7/19	4	" mfe-pgt.	M	9/22	91	Ch.								9/27	105	Ch. 11th					4	4	4
✓	10 Adamo Nicolas, wife + 3 ch.	6	12/25	5	"	Bruno											9/22	98	Ch. 10th					5	5	5
✓	11 Trajcovich Ivbo, 4 ch + dau.	2	15/29	7	" wife + ch. in hosp	Reid	9/22	3	Ky								9/28	52	Ky 12th					42	48	42 ✓
✓	12 Di Adamo Giovanni, wife	1	25	3	" wife pgt.	M											9/22	91	Ch. 10th					3	3	3
✓	13 Juanovich Pedro, wife, 4 ch	2	1/2	7	" " "	M.											9/22	9	Ky 9th					7	7	7
✓	14 Salem Basily + son	2	21	2	" Wife Pgt.	M	9/22	22	Ky.								9/22	46	Ky 11th					2	2	2
✓	15 Milor Juan, Wife + 4 Ch.	1	11/15	6	" Child Belgian but mainly M.												9/22	13	Ky 11th					6	6	6 ✓
	16 Domenico Reale	2	54	1	L. P. C. Dra. Cert. in Hospital	V. J.	9/28	101	S.											Escaped from Immigrant Station						
	17 Hutter Katherina + Andrea + Ch.	2	1/4	3	" " " " "	"	9/22	102	S.											2nd 9/4	Byron	Southwick				
✓	18 Roach William	5	13	1	" " " "	Aaw	9/3	71	A.											" "						

TOTALS.

Form 1818.
(Rd. 5-5-1903—5,000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. .....

S. S. Columbia arrived Aug. 22, 1902, 2 55 P M., from Hamburg. 121

List No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Kohler Otto	2	11	1	L.P.C.	Ellis.							8/22	33	J.	3[25]								Remain	
2	Karoly Pikril	8	13	1	"	Red.	8/22	36	J.				8/24	25	Ch.	10[12]								2	1	2
3	Gaude Hermann, wife + 2 ch.	4	16/16	4	"	Miss	8/22	89	S.				8/23	46	Ly	1[10]								4	4	4
4	Rigielski Jan. + child	3	17	1	"	A.H.	8/22	38	J.											2[30] 8/25	Patricia	McNeil		3	3	3
5	Nowalajcike Marganna	2	1/2	2	" Illegt. child	AAW	8/22	42	J.	8/28	49	Ch.	8/30	108	Ch.	11[00]								16	14	16
6	Konya Sandor	1	16	1	"	V.J.							8/22	44	J.	3[30]								Remain		
7	Schutt Minna + 1 ch.	8	26/27	2	" Illegt. child.	Hann	8/22	50	J.				8/23	94	J.	10[40]								2	-	2
8	Sarada Andras + wife	3	9/10	2	" wife pgt.	M.	8/22	54	J.	8/28	36	Ch.	8/29	77	Ch.	10[25]								14	12	14
9	Komisz Janos	2	7	1	"	AAW.							8/22	58	J	4[10]								Remain		
10	Lgoffe Marcus	6	18	1	" Drs. remarks	Vance	8/22	100	S.	8/23	147	Ly					8/19	16	129	Discuss. Orders of Secty of Treas. Gen.						
																	8/25	15,829	Clifford	1[30] 8/31	Blucher	Ueber	9	9	9
11	Kopke Maria + dghtr	8	6/7	2	" " "	Red.							8/22	39	J.	4[20]								Remain		
12	Grossmann Schlomke, wife + 2 ch.	3	24/25	5	" Dghtr manipated eye	P.N.							8/22	43	V.	4[15]								Remain		
13	Feiner Peter + wife.	6	14/15	2	" wife pgt.	AR.	8/22	62	J.				8/24	20	Ch.	9[45]								4	2	4
14	Melzer Hilel, wife + 3 ch.	1	24/29	5	" Drs. cert.	V.J.							8/22	103	S.	4[40]								-	-	5
15	Latter Isak	10	4	1	" " remarks	AB.	8/22	11	J.											2[30] 8/25	Patricia	McNeil		3	3	3
16	Cislak Michal	7	6	1	" " "	Bruno	8/22	70	J.				8/25	60	Ch.	9[05]								3	2	3
17	Blaettler Simm + Call Amgtuta	9	11/12	2	" " cert.	AB.							8/23	12	Ch.	10[10]								2	-	2
18	Juszczak Katarzina	2	9	1	" Drs. cert	AAW.	8/23	14	Ch.				8/24	22	Ch.	9[25]								2	1	2
19	Fischer Ernst	2	13	1	" " " "	"							8/23	11	Ch.	10[05]								1	-	1
20	Orlowski Antoni	7	12	1	" Rec'd fm Hosp.	M.	8/23	230					8/24	27	Ch.	10[10]								2	1	2
21	Karbonik Wasyl	A	20	1	Drs. Cert. in Hosp.	C.E.S.	8/27	32	J.											1[30] 8/31	Blucher	Weber		-	1	-
22	Moskalski Jan	4	20	1	Made 5 day S.S. 8/28 by Marcus	Spiers							8/28	45	Ch.	10[46]								6	5	6
23	Patta Rosalia	9	24	1	L.P.C. Drs. cert. in Hosp.	AAW.	8/28	68	J.	8/29	131	C								5[30] 9/8	Graf Waldersee	Sudau		-		
24	Arboldi Adam + Rosa Eleja	7	14/15	2	Made 5 day S.S. 8/29 by Marcus	Bruno	8/29	88	Ch.	8/30	104	Ch.	8/30	45	Ch.	3[30]								16	16	16

TOTALS.

perience
thy of
mination
ecording
physical

HAMBURG AMERICAN LINE.

S/S Columbia

Aug 27 - 1902

Hamburg to Cuba & Mex

HAVANA

499

125

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jansen, 1st Offr of the S/S Columbia do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from Hamburg in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been conficted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug. 1902 Jansen

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg 1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Voller, Surgeon of the Columbia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 18 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 1902 Voller Surg

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Hamburg 14 Aug. 1902 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 22 1902 125

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Jacob Friedman	29 V	m	S.	Laborer	Yes Yes	Hungarian	Bigliga	Rotterdam	Detroit Mich	no	self	$62	3 yrs	uncle Louis Reich Michigan Ave Detroit Mich			M	—	
2	Resi Schaffel	24 V	f	S	waiter	" "	Austrian	Kosmik	"	New York	yes	"	10	"	Brother Hermann Meyer Kenton St. 17 E. New York			F	—	
3	Anna Goldappen	17 V	"	"	"	" "	"	Jasienica	"	"	"	"	14	"	Cous. Max Wolff Held 145 Monroe St New York			Ch	—	
4	Jetka Katter	15 V	"	"	Tailor	" "	"	Hecr	"	"	"	"	6	"	par passage			M	—	0
5	Ladislaus Klein	29 V	"	"	"	" "	Austrian	Varna	"	"	"	"	61	"	self					
6	Ferenc Nagy	40 V	m	Laborer	"	" "	Hungarian	Priese	Hungary	Bakersville Pa	no	self	10	no	Brother Nagy Samuel Cookson Co Pa Hungary Bro. Kis Josef 20 Mc. B. New York			P	—	
7	Josef Wiska	25 V	"	"	"	" "	"	Vera	"	New York	"	"	10	"				St	—	
8	Maria Jasina	23 V	f	m	wife	" "	"	Magyar	Scotland	Chicago Ill	no	"	15	3 yrs	Husband Jonas Jasina Splenia St. Chicago Ill cousin Mariecka Rafael					
9	Josef Korczynski	27 V	m	"	Laborer	" "	Austrian	Galicia	Bremen	Adams Texas	"	"	12	"	Box 23 Adams Texas			no	no	no
10	Valentin Anskiewicz	41 V	"	m	"	" "	"	Pzybygorka	Galicia	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	20	"	Brother Jan Pawlak Buffalo N.Y. 5 Ohio St			no	no	good
11	Michal Bak	46 V	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	" " "					
12	Jakob Kubicki	23 V	"	S	"	" "	"	Polendowce	"	Utica N.Y.	yes	"	40	"	Brother Andreas Ricc 1069 Seaman Ave Bklyn.					
13	Michael Schmidt	24 V	"	"	"	" "	"	Kaszko	Bremen	Chester Pa	yes	"	60	"	cous Jakob Schmidt Chester Pa					
14	Jacob "	33 V	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Wilson St. 115					
15	Teresa Janiutaitis	33 V	f	m	wife	" "	Russian	Kovno	Libau											
16	Jokimi	4 V	m	o	Child	" "	"	Kovno	"	Portsmouth	"		5		Cousin Franz Janiutaitis Ports. O.					
17	Wladislawa Krajkowska	19 V	f	"	Servant girl	" "	"	Galicia	Bremen	Rochester N.Y.	yes	Brother	12	"	Brother Joseph Krajkowski Rochester N.Y.					
18	Johann Kertens	24 V	m	"	Laborer	Yes "	German	Westphalia	Bremen	Glenbrook Conn	no	Brother	35	"	Brother Jacob Kertens Glenbrook Conn					
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F 79f.

499
126

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Larsen, 1st Offs of the Columbia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 190 2

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Larsen
I Officer.

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I J. Wack, Surgeon of the Columbia,

* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug, 190 2

Wack

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may by

9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Hamburg 14 Aug 1902 Arriving at Port of New York, August 22 1902 126

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Raisen Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Mon.	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort. Provinz	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängnissen, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursach Remarks
23	Marie Reichle	29								Preussen	Bremen	New York										
23	Anna	15																				
23	Emma	14																				
24	Andrew Kerenam	31								Ungarn												
24	Martin Jelen	56																				
24	Anna	51																				
24	Theresa Balisniak	21																				
24	Marie Balcnik	21																				
24	Cecilia Rafcis	16																				
24	Maria Gerwinsky	19																				
24	Carl Klimkeit	29																				
24	Simon Blaettler	24																				
24	Josef Just	22																				
24	Julius Kovacz	24																				
24	Olga	29																				
25	Klara Bertha	29																				
25	Ebenda Schulke	30																				
25	Clara	20																				
25	Carl Ufer	35																				
25	Anna Janska	44																				
25	Vincenc Kasin	22																				
25	Rudolf Heil	26																				
25	Bozena Kasim	14																				
26	Rosalia Patka	18																				
26	Ludwig Tomazska	17																				
26	Mihaly Kovacs	23																				
26	Stefan	32																				
26	Josef Gutkowicz	25																				
26	Ludwig Weinfeld	19																				
26	Josef Stevas	23																				

F 797.

499
179

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jarlen : Exner of the Columbia do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. from Hamburg in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been conficted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug. 1902 Jarlen

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg. II Officer.

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Voack, Surgeon of the, Columbia 2 years' experience * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug. 1902 Voack

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may by

8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Hamburg 14 August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York, 1902 127

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängnisse/Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
208	Charles Weinstein	21		M		farmer			Russian	Stettin	New York	Detroit Mich					City of the U.S.A.					
209	Esther "	18		F		"			"	"	"	"										
210	Caroline Glatzke	25		F		servant			German	Posen	Chicago Ill	self			20	2 years	Rev Ludwig Waltke Chicago Ill West 45 34th 45th					
210A	Lisbeth "	5		F		child			"	"	"	"										
211	Willy "	4		M		"			"	"	"	"										
212	Elise Grutke	32		F		none	yes	yes	"	Rostock	Morrison Ill	yes			75		Care of Friedrich Bayerdorf Morrison Ill Uncle Carl Jaranetz					
213	Katia Rajski	69		F		"			"	"	"	"					420 E. 17th St New York Care Johann Jahn					
214	Arthur Langner	18		M		mechanic			"	Breslau	New York	"			50	yes 3 months 1902	Denver Colorado					
215	Oscar Jahn	31		M		carpenter			"	Dresden	Denver Colo	no			350	yes	Care Carl Jahn 4 Ave Ry Co. 26th and Larimer Streets Denver Colo					
216	Thomas Sonntag	23		M		none			Austrian	Brzezowitz	New York	yes			25	no	Uncle Joseph Sonntag 1 Washington Sq. New York					
217	Bertha Neuczek	16		F					"	Rawaruska	Chicago Ill	no	Ticket	City of the	10		U.S.A. care Jacob Bortz 181 Lafayette Ave Chicago					
218	John Hansen	29		M		farmer			Danish	Copenhagen	Chicago Ill	no			10	no	Brother Jens Hansen Chicago					
219	Maria Vikril	32		F		wife			Hungarian	Rakospalota	Allegheny Pa	no	self		10	no	Brother Julius Dock Chicago					
220	Jacob Kurowski	38		M		stoker			German								Sch. 133					
221	Minna "	34		F		wife			"	Posen	Chicago Ill	yes			10							
222	Anna "	9		F		child			"	Vogelwalde	"	"										
223	Georg Blumlein	30		M		machinist			German	Bremerhaven	German city No.	no	Ticket	City of the	75		U.S.A. Care Heinrich Thome 64 Montpelier Ave Newark New York					
224	Karl Schneider	20		M		merchant			"	Neustadt	New York	yes	self		75	no						
225	Urbain Kaucka	25		M		farm laborer											Care Fr. Tokarz Racowski					
226	Herwig "	35		F		wife																
227	Peter "	12		M		child																
228	Karl "	9		M		"																
229	Andreas "	5		M		"																
230	Anna "	3		F		"																
231	Paul "	1		M		"																
232	Minna Schmidt	20		F		sister	yes	yes	German	Danzig	Chicago Ill	no	Ticket	City of the	25		Uncle Friedrich Dahms Cataract Ill.					
233	Max "	3		M		child	no	no	"	Tribsee	Cataract Ill	no	"	"	25		Cousin Johann Peters Racine Wis. 20 Jahn Ave					
234	Jens Johansen	27		M		laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Aryn	Epphraim Falls Wisconsin	yes	self		30							
235	Nils Nilsen	24		M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	28		Friend Louise Schneider Brattleboro Vt.					
236	Hanna Steiger	18		F		none			"	Rummelsburg	Brattleboro Vt. New York	no	"	"	10							

F 797.

499
128

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hamburg Süden 50/ps of the Columbia
from in number named on the foregoing List
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers.
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome are dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug. 190 2

Otto Hillmann
Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Süden
II Officer.

• State wether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Haack, Surgeon of the, Columbia
• sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germn Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug. 190 2

Otto Hillmann
Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Haack

• State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Hamburg 14. August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 22. 1902 128

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30 oder weniger.	Wether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angaben, wenn dorf ist.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Hans Neumann	18	m	single	merchant	yes yes	Austrian	Freeland	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	Friend Bernh Wiener 215 E 85 th bo 4th Left Rel E New York Friend Richard Mayer New York 347 W 37th St Left Rel Onga Indre Chicago Ill 812 - 92 St Left Jacob Arnstein Cincinnati Ohio R 425 Friend Leip Payer Easton Mt Pleasant Pa. Box 527					
2	Josef Semmy ka	26			tailor		Hungarian	Budapest		Cleveland O										
3	Katalin Tekula	17	f		wife			Tekla		Chicago Ill	no									
4	Stefan Szaszko	22	m		laborer			Hillel		Cincinnati O										
5	Elise	18	f		sister															
6	Michal Cisla ka	21	m		laborer		Galician	Galician		Mt Pleasant Pa										
7	Anton Osgag	21					Austria	Austria												
8	Michael Janan	21																		
9	Anton Buchmann	32					Germany			Northampton Pa										
10	Josef Dembicki	38					Austrian	Galicia												
11	Rikas Kaczmaz	41	m					Galicia		Shamokin Pa										
12	Antoni Cierski	33						Poland		Bedford Ohio										
13	Josef Horalesik	41	m					Galicia		Pittsburg Pa										
14	Jan Danek	26						Austria		Toledo Ohio										
15	Jurko Bogdik	25						Bohemia		Canonsburg Pa										
16	Josef Kalucz	19						Slovenia		Port Clinton O										
17	Ergi Onori	34					Hungarian	Hungary		Bellaire O	yes									
18	Ergi Gyure	23								Wilkinsburg Pa										
19	Ergi "							Hungary		Toledo O										
20	Barbala Gyalay	14								Toledo O	yes									
21	Lutas Wiszewsky	25	m		laborer		Austrian	Russia		Chicago Ill										
22	Anna Hefko	20	f		wife		Hungarian	Russia		Cleveland O										
23	Maria "	15																		
24	Mathias Seling	16	m		merchant		German	Selcklamy		Cincinnati Ohio	no									
25	Terese Hautbauer	25	f		wife			Regensburg		Newark N J										
26	Sigmund Schmidt	36	m																	
27	Jacob Eschenburg	24			butcher			Wismar		Port Jervis N Y	no									
28	Johann Schleifer	31			laborer			Hanover		Denton Texas	yes									
29	Hugo Gerschke	40			servant			Berlin		Chicago	no	Brother		the	U S A					
30	Wilma Pfumbauer	36	f		wife			Germany		Brookfield N Y										

Cabinet Office
Buffalo Co. Pa. Dec 3. 1906

Clerke 12. 14. 22 23.

F 797.

499
129

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Fiedler · Ed. of the Columbia

do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from Hamburg in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug. 1902

Fiedler
Master

Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I G. Noack, Surgeon of the Columbia

* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug. 1902

G. Noack
Surgeon

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may by

6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Hamburg 14 August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York 1902

129

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr / Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten. Falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was darfall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
147 1	Bernhard Henken	28 V	m		garcon	yes yes	German	Hamburg	Liverpool	New York	yes	self	$ 7	4 years here	going back Friend Robert Wade 69 Exp. Avenue Via Philadelphia	Leavenworth, Kansas				
148 2	Barbara Kost	23 V	f	de wife			Hungarian	Budapest	Liverpool	Hebr. New York	yes		$ 4	no	357 W. 126 St. New York					
149 3	Regina Kotter	19 V						Arad												
150 4	Katalin Ruiz	43 V	m	marker											going Adjutant Ruiz 195 Ontario Str. Room 6					
151 5	Rudolf	16 V	m	child				St. Test		Cleveland, Ohio					Cleveland, Ohio with Josefine Lowry 196 W. 46th St. New York					
152 6	August	14 V																		
153 7	Julius Kayer	27 V		Labora				Eger	German Slovac	New York	yes		$ 15							
154 8	Maria Hoczan	47 V	f	m worker				Vrzoka		Bridgeport Con.	no		$ 25		uncle Johann Kolazar Bridgeport Con. 91 Garden St.					
155 9	Berta	11 V		child																
156 10	Jakob	6 V	m										$ 14		Bridgeport Conn					
157 11	Anna Kratkyas	22 V	f	s. wone						Cleveland	no		$ 22							
158 12	Josef Sefesik	18 V	m	[illegible]				Valcza		Bridgeport Conn	no		$ 1		uncle Johann Kolazar Bridgeport Con. 91 Garden St.					
159 13	Anna Koreganyik	16 V	f	wone				Jakova												
160 14	Peter Fuimer	24 V	m	Blacksmith					German	New York	yes		$ 20		Friend Nikolaj Kaibok 347 W. 39th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	Rupture
161 15	Wilma	26 V	f	wife				Budapest							Friend " " "					
162 16	Antal Barbuam	18 V	s	[illegible]					Magyar				$ 10		York Nikolaj Weniger Dayton, 37 Cleveland Ohio					
163 17	Franz Weniger	17 V		Schlosser					German	Cleveland Ohio			$ 60		c/o Anna Lutter Daniel Weiger with 35 [illegible] York	210 E. 7 Str.			Says chronic Rheumatism	
164 18	Mathias Egger	30 V	m	laborer						New York		self	25	6 yrs						
165 19	Emanuel Bergmann	16 V	s						Hebr						Friend Max Bergmann 348 E. 9th St. New York					
166 20	Pauline	11 V	f	sister				Karpag				uncle			Mendelsohn Hanna Perlberger 348 E. 9th St. New York					
167 21	Josef Kristofzak	41 V	m	laborer				Orova	Hungary			self	$ 10		uncle Rudolf Kolazy 116-162 Park Ave. New York					
168 22	Stepan Schnogleck	13 V	s	apprentice Mischief					German				10		care A. Lo. Langer Hotel Langer 37 E. 12 St. New York				Says Deformity of thumb	
169 23	Mauro Gossay	42 V	m	farmer					Hungary				$ 10		Friend Adam Gabel Chicago 240 Carlisle Street	1029				
170 24	Josef Klepnicek	28 V	m	wone			Austrian	Bohemia	Bohemia	Chicago	no	yes	$ 30							
171 25	Antonie Rozek	21 V	f										$ 25							
172 26	Felix Hegler	34 V	m	painter			Switzerland	Bridgeport	German	New York			$ 40		Uncle Johann Kaiser 304 E. 76 St. 4th Ave. New York					
173 27	Josef Schwalbeiner	32 V		tailor			Austrian	Austria	Austria				$ 25		uncle Karl Seifert New York 343 E. Houston St.					
174 28	Anton Krejza	32	m	Farmhand				Moravia	Austria											
175 29	Anna	24 V	f	work				Spitzing		Cleveland Ohio	no		$ 60		Friend Anton Galicek Cleveland Ohio Valcza Str. 72					
176 30	Rosa Skuum	21 V	s	wone			Austrian	Schmiedeberg	Austria	Cleveland Ohio	yes		$ 10		U. S.					

F 297.

497
130

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Faiser : Offs of the COLUMBIA
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convictet of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13. day of August 1902. Faiser : Offs Officer.

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Back, Surgeon of the, COLUMBIA
* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon 19 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13. day of August 1902 Dr. Back

Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may by.

5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from Hamburg 14 August 1902. Arriving at Port of New York, 1902.

120

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls ja wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängnisse, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
11	Franziska Tomanek	17		f		none			Austrian	Hattingen	Hamburg	Hoboken N.J.		self	20	no	Brother Karl Tomanek 206 Grand Street Hoboken N.J.					
11	Josef Kral	21		m		laborer			Hungarian	Gombos	Bremen	Newark N.J.		"	$ 18	3 yrs	Brother in law Albert Kral Newark N.J.					
11	Anna "	17		f					"	"	"	"		"	"							
11	Alberto Tedeschi	29				builder			Italian	Stuttgart	Genoa	Homer Pa.	no	Brother	3		Brother Vincenzo Tedeschi Homer Pa.					
11	Martha Schuhmann	22		f		none			German		German											
11	Elisabeth Schneider	26								Penig												
11	Anna Piskacova	17		f					Austrian	Bohemia	Bohemian											
12	Mari "	20								Eibenau		Hoboken N.J.										
12	Marianna Lgowska	27							German	Posen	Polish	Duquesne Pa.		self	25							
12	Erszebet Kowzak	23							Hungarian	Kakromcz	Magyar	Cleveland O.		Brother in law	$ 40		Brother in law Andrew Jancso 120 Grand Ave Cleveland Ohio					
12	Mihal Reliczky	25		m		laborer				Bereg	Slovak	"		self	8		Brother in law Joseph Pelischek Cleveland O.					
12	Elisabeth Kelleher	39		f	m	mother																
12	Margit "	15				child				Bereszteny					20		Child					
12	Etel "	8																				
12	Istvan Kiss	28		m	m	laborer				Gonecz	magyar	Trenton N.J.		brother	2		Brother John Kiss 215 Trenton N.J. Brandish		no	no	good	no
12	Magdalena Weiss	42		f		mother					German											
12	Anna "	20				child																
12	Johann "	18		m						v. Ambra		Chiquek Ohio	no	self	$ 100		Brother Johann Tauther Chiquek Ohio					
12	Josef "	9																				
12	Josif Miller	27		m		farmer																
12	Teresia "	22		f		wife				Kimendorf		Chicago Ill.	no	Brother	$ 40		U. S. A.					
12	Morris Ticnik	22		m		merchant			Russian	Shasberg	Hamburg	Pittsburg Pa.	no	self	$ 100	yes	Brother M. Ticnik 1 Lombard Street Pittsburg Pa.					
12	Dolicek Alois	34		m		shoemaker			Hungarian	Barts	Magyar	New York	yes	self	$ 28	no	Brother Joseph Dolicek 99 E. 7th Street New York					
12	Simon Szczesny	20		s		laborer			Austrian	Galicia	Polish	East River Pa.	no	"	$ 15		Brother Wm. Szczesny 74 East River Pa.					
12	Stanislaw Szrajbel	24				woodturner				Leipzig		Lansburg Germ.		"	$ 20		Brother Andreas Szrajbel 6 Catharinen Damburg bei St. Gertrudenstr.					
12	Sich Ferek	20				laborer				Ungvar		East Chicago Ill.		"	$ 100		Brother Valentin Ferek East Chicago Ill. Box 433					
12	Anna Tomcsanyi	27		f	m	mother			Hungarian		Slovak											
12	Anna "	4				child				Valcsa		Cleveland O.	yes	"	$ 100		Brother Stefan Tomcsa 191 Cleveland Ohio		1 Month			
12	Augusta "	3										Ohio					Harrison Ave 180					
12	Stefania "	8																				

Testimonial No. 1

GTC. DISCH ON PIER

499
130

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jörss Toss of the Columbia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August 1902 Jörss

O. Hellmich Hamburg. I

Consul of the United States at Officer.

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Back, Surgeon of the Columbia

* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Aug 1902

Dep O. Hellmich Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Hamburg. 14 August 1902 Arriving at Port of New York. 1902

131

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write. / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängnissed. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angeben, was derfall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcherArt und Ursache.
84	Susana Skolnik	22	F	m	none	Yes	Yes	Hungaria	Skolnik	New York					Lieb Jan Skolnik California Pa Box 442 uncle					
85	Susanna Kitzera	9	F	s	niece	"	"	"	Lieska	"	California Pa	no	self	$18	"	Brot Adolf Skall York York Penns cous Henri Rich 50 S Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa cous Andreas Skol Franst. 839 Philadelphia Pa					
86	Gottlob Schaill	25	M	m	baker	Yes	Yes	German	Berlin	"	York York Pa	"	"	$25	"					
87	Stefan Spegz	36	M	"	butcher	"	"	Hungaria	Budapest	"	New York	Yes	"	$10	"					
88	Stefan Ron VL-570-95	37	M	"	Blanketmaker	"	"	Austrian	Lemberg	Polish	Philadelphia Pa	no	✓	$100	"					
89	Isaac Przybylowske	38	M	"	machinist	"	"	German		"				$50						
90	Marie "	37	F	"	wife	"	"	"		"						Friend C. & Koschinski				
91	Josef "	15	M	s	child	"	"	"	Posen	"	Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	50	"	615 Broadway				
92	Michel "	7	M	"	"	"	"	"		"						Schenectady N.Y.				
93	Gerlaw "	4	M	"	"	"	"	"		"										
94	Cecilia Redgate	33	F	m	machinist dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Polish	Johnstown Pa	No					Shows British Passport.			
95	Victoria "	27	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	$600	"	615				
96	Hermann Janke	29	M	"	laborer	"	"	German		Polish	E. N. York Mich									
97	Mariane "	43	F	"	wife	"	"	"		"						Mrs Caroline Adolf Rostkowski 1441 Campbell Ave				
98	Franziska "	9	F	s	child	"	"	"	Bochum	"	Detroit Mich	"	"	4	"	Detroit Mich				
99	Franziek "	3	M	"	"	"	"	"		"										
100	Johann Koeller	36	M	m	butcher	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	St. Gallen	German	New York	"	"	$75	2 yrs	M. Lang 231 Wainwright Ave Allegheny Pa				
101	Stefan Pollaszewski	25	M	s	barber	"	"	German	Pakosch	Polish	Phila Pa	"	"	12	"	uncle Wincent Wyszewski 581 Dickson St New York	339 Front St			
102	Franz Kogiol	24	M	"	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Kielce	Polish	McKeesport Pa	no	"	$12	"	cousin Jan Nowicki Mc Keesport Pa				
103	Jan Kalaski	16	M	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Kezajsk	Polish	New York	Yes	"	$7	"	Cont Stanislaw Orlowski 434 E 76 Street New York				
104	Ludwig Gottwann	25	M	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$19	"	Bro " "				
105	Jan Wszelak	22	M	"	smith	"	"	"	Gniezno	Polish	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$3	"	Brot Fr. Tiley Hannan Pottsgrove Montg. Co. Pa Philadelphia Pa				
106	Max Gleibt	21	M	"	locksmith	"	"	German	Leipzig	"	New York	"	"	$45	"	Brot Johann Gleibt 426 Tenper Ave New York friend Henry Bartelman 18 W Amsterdam Ave New York				
107	Ida Grave	18	F	"	none	"	"	"	Hannover	"	"	"	"	$26	"					
108	Fritz Schroeder	42	M	m	iron moulder															
109	Friederike "	35	F	"	wife				Hamburg											
110	Else "	14	F	"	child															
111	Anna "	7	F	"	"															
112	Bertha Marquardt	20	F	"	none	Yes	Yes	German	Stettin	"	Rochester NY	"	uncle	$24	no	uncle Heinrich Koller 133 Carlton St Rochester N.Y.				
113	Marianna Pehner	14	F	waitress	S.	"	"	"	Zwiesingen	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$25	"	Sister Mrs Carl Wolf Philadelphia Pa 616 Spring Garden St.				

ON. DISCH. ON PIER

ON. DISCH. ON PIER

ON. DISCH. ON PIER

ON. DISCH. ON PIER

Cit. of the U.S.A.

Cit. papers of 25 Co. Ct., of Brooklyn Co. N.Y.; Trans Co. Ct.

Except 1 26

F 797.

494
137

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hamburg Jahn · II Off of the
from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 26 in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of August 190

Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Jahn
II Officer.

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Stack, Surgeon of the
* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of August 190

Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from Hamburg 14 August 1902. Arriving at Port of Newyork August 22 1902.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo. nat.	Ge schlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob Lesen Schreiben kann	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30 oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängnisse od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie eines fremden Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Mihaly Tisa	23	m	single	laborer	yes yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Philadelphia	Somerset Pa	no	self	$ 11	no	cousin Paj. Mihaly Somerset Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stefan Varga	24	m	single	laborer	yes yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Philadelphia	Somerset Pa	no	self	$ 2	no	cousin Paj. Mihaly Somerset Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Janos Ujhazman	26	m	married	laborer	yes yes	Hungarian	Budapest	Philadelphia	Johnstown Pa	no	self	$ 120	no	cousin Mihaly Janos Johnstown Pa. Box No. 344	no	no	no	good	no
4	Maria "	23	f	wife	"	yes yes	Hungarian	"	Philadelphia	Johnstown Pa	no	self	$ 120	no	husband Janos Johnstown Pa. Box No. 344	no	no	no	good	no
5	Christine Schiller	48	f	widow	"	no no	Russian	Kronau	Philadelphia	Hillsboro Tex	no	self	$ 300	no	brother Fred. Haas Hillsboro Texas	no	no	no	good	no
6	Christine "	21	f	child	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Lydia "	9	f	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Waldemar "	7	m	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Tobias Jaroma	28	m	married	miner	yes yes	German	Neu Paleske	Philadelphia	Thorpe Wis	no	prepaid $ 10 by Co.	$ 10	no	brother in law Vincent Zyborski Thorpe Wis	no	no	no	good	no
10	Franziska "	25	f	wife	"	yes yes	"	Dorotfeld	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Richard Fiedler	37	m	married	butcher	" "	"	Neuterbach	Philadelphia	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$ 150	no	going to Coal Mines	no	no	no	good	no
12	Malke Reisman	36	f	married	mother	yes no	Russian	Warielkow	Philadelphia	New York	yes	Reisbaum	$ 6	no	husband Chaim Reisman Delancy St. 31 New York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Moses "	13	m	single	child	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Hanne "	10	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Eizig "	5	m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lechame "	3	f	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Jan Rigielski	36	m	married	laborer	yes yes	"	Pikutkow	Philadelphia	"	no	self	$ 37	no	cousin Kasimir Wojcyn 98 Stanton St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Dominik Kalinghowski	28	m	single	"	" "	"	Wroclawek	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	$ 90	no	Cousin Kowalkowski 2 Cousins Sikorski Chicago Ill Cousin Antonia Schleicher	no	no	no	good	no
19	Albert Gorskowski	21	m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Hanne Schneider	22	f	widow	"	" "	"	Kowel	Philadelphia	New York	yes	Reisbaum	$ 4	no	mother in law 282 New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Schlome Grossmann	60	m	married	tailor	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Wife "	50	f	wife	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Pesche "	26	f	child	"	" "	"	Pinsk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Chaime "	25	m	"	tailor	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Gitte "	4	f	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Berech Schibrowski	19	m	married	merchant	yes yes	"	Minsk	"	Cincinnati O	"	"	$ 30	no	uncle Robinson 2 East Broadway 2d. New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Stanislaus Gorzalowski	19	m	single	laborer	" "	"	Kielce	"	Kelso Wash	no	"	$ 5	no	cousin Gorzalowski Cincinnati O	no	no	no	good	no
28	Olga Westheimer	19	f	single	servant	yes yes	German	Hamburg	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	5	no	with in law A. Nathan 662 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Frank Ley	38	m	married	tailor	" "	"	Mühlhausen	"	Long Island N.Y.	yes	Ost	$ 25	no	wife U. S. H.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Joh. Baack	52	m	married	engineer	" "	"	Hamburg	"	Elizabeth N.J.	no	Ost	$ 50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no

GIT. DISCH. ON PIER

GIT. DISCH. ON PIER

F 797.

499
133

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jarlun * Ex 4/3 of the COLOMBIA

from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 190 . Jarlun

Dep Consul of the United States at Officer.

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Pack, Surgeon of the COLOMBIA

* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon. in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August, 190

Dep Consul of the United States at

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

133

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from Hamburg 14 August 1902. Arriving at Port of Newyork Aug 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Angabe	Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wieviel, ob $ 30 oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was darfall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
31 1	Kazyenua [illegible]	29		w	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russian	Gisse	New York	Wohnin	none	Self	3	yes	[illegible]					
32 2	Ella	"	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
33 3	Josef Spitz	23	m	"	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian	Preis	"	New York	yes	self	40	yes	"					
34 4	Adolf Hirschfeld	22	"	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"					
35 5	Anna Berg	32	f	"	wife	"	"	"	Austrian	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	7	"	"					
36 6	Child	"	"	"	child	"	"	"	U.S.	Wilkesbarre	"	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	10	no	"					
37 7	Margarete	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Zoubotja	"	Cleveland O	"	"	10	"	"					
38 8	Jakob Konecz	36	m	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Hungarian	Zuberecz	"	Field B. C.	yes	Brother	7	"	"					
39 9	Josef Zarnack	35	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	"	Self	19	"	"					
40 10	Katarzina Kuczyn	35	f	"	none	"	"	"	Austrian	Teptschin	Reinbowka	Detroit	"	"	23	"	"					
41 11	Ernst Fischer	27	m	"	married	Merchant	"	"	German	Hamburg	"	Rainis Depot	no	"	22	"	"					
42 12	Otto Koeller	20	"	"	single	"	"	"	"	Wallerfangen	"	New York	yes	"								
43 13	John Kent	37	"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	English	Hamburg	"	"	"	Self	65	no	"					
44 14	Josef Gilecki	38	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Russian	Danzig	"	Alpena Mi	"	"								
45 15	Angelica "	39	f	"	wife	"	"	"	German	"	"	Alpena	"	Self	65	no	"					
46 16	Emma "	15	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalk	"	"								
47 17	Emilie Gall	25	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	Steinau	Glatz	Albany	"	"	61	no	"					
48 18	Friedrich "	2	m	"	child	no	no	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"								
49 19	Istvan Egecsi	31	"	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	Hungarian	Budapest	"	New York	yes	Self	40	no	"					
50 20	Maria "	32	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
51 21	Erzi Egecsi	27	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"					
52 22	Gyula "	2	"	"	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
53 23	Istvan "	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
54 23	Lukas Egecsi	32	m	w	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"					
55 24	Julia "	28	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
56 25	Sinoike "	6	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
57 26	Julius "	4	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
58 27	Karoly Egenbock	36	"	w	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"					
59 28	Karoli "	30	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O	no	"	36	"	"					
60 29	Rosa Egenbock	25	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Zeiberg	"	Detroit Mich	"	"	8	"	"					
61 30	Alois Egenbock	18	m	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

F 797.

499
139

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Jantzen, * II Offs. of the COLUMBIA do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from Hamburg in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of August 190

Jantzen
II Officer.

C. W. Hillmuth
Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Stack, Surgeon of the, COLUMBIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13. day of August 190

C. W. Hillmuth
Dep Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

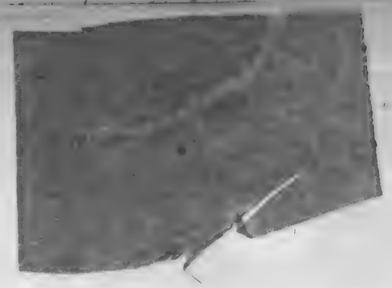
List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from Hamburg 12 August 1903 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1903. 1234

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. / Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr / Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls ja, wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen speziellen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Geistiger und körperlicher Zustand.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Feitel Schewinsky	25	f	w	mother	yes	yes	Russian	Hamburg	New York	yes	Hirsch		no	Hirsch Meyer Schewinsky New York					
2	Udel "	5			child	no	no	"	"	"					Abrian Str. 141 Kind. School Hamburg			H. ✓		
3	Elke "	1			"			"	"	Chicago Ill.					Chicago Ill. Wabash Av. bei 40 Straße Railroad			M.		
4	Simie Mekanowicz	26		w	none	yes	yes	"	Libau	New York		self	$ 5		Tante Mrs. Fried 32 nd Street New York Imp. Hungary			F.		
5	Josef Szabo	25	m	s	coachman			Hungarian	Miksa	"					Bayonne N.J.			Rhl.		
6	Feugy Hagur	27			laborer			Austrian	Rzeczow	"								M.		
7	Sofia Jakab	25	f	w	mother			Hungarian	Dudar	Pittsburg Pa.			$ 2		Kind Jacob Johan Pittsburg Pa Armenstr. 2 cousin Jos. Miller					
8	Johan "	1	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"										
9	Adam Socha	11			laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Lancut	Chicago Ill.			$ 6		Leaving N.Y. Chicago Ill. Uncle Warwick Avenue					
10	Emil Gawigniber	35		w	sailmaker			Hungarian	Gelgecz	Whiting Ind.		uncle	$ 2		Whiting Ind. Box 279 Brother Franz Quick Kathrine Place					
11	Peter Skalbowick	16		s	laborer			Austrian	Lancut	Fall River Mass.	no	self	$ 4		Fall River Mass. 21					
12	Julius Tencsik	63						Hungarian	Eperjes	New York	yes	Sister	$20	No	U. S. A. Connecticut	U. 1904. 16. 8 8	no	no	no	good no
13	Julia Csokovsky	37	f		none			American							New York Box 217					
14	Jaus Zeitko	32	m	w	laborer			Hungarian	Kezgfala	Dickinson Pa.	no		$ 6		Richard Str. Pa. Box 2505					
15	Jecco Kustan	30							Egreske						cousin Sandor Banyai Lorinc					
16	Sandor Konya	36							Palad	Berzburg a/M.			$ 4		W. Virg. Alexander Szecsi Kovacska					
17	Helena Kichur	18	f	s	none				Rzieczun	Buffalo N.Y.			$ 5		Buffalo N.Y. Seibert Str. 78					
18	Ludwiga Hunzeck	19											$ 10		Friend Peter Kowalewsky Elizabeth Park 138 Str. Penn					
19	Jans Kaminicek	18	m	s	laborer				Bielsa	Elizabeth Pa.			$ 10		Friend Tekielspitska Port Richmond, Staten Island 664					
20	Vasily Kaubonik	18	m	s				Austrian	Smogzek	New Brighton Pa.			$ 6		Friend Josef Kaczka Conty Pa. 3rd Ave					
21	Yeko Spiska	18							Prusiek				$ 12		Brooklyn N.Y. 3rd Ave 1215 Cousin Jan Tarcela					
22	Josef Donbek	18	m	s					Podgorze	Pittsburg Pa.			$ 7		Brooklyn N.Y. Allen St. 3905 cousin Stanislaus					
23	Stanzisek Zucka	28							Golynia	Pittsburg Pa.			$ 4		New York Second Ave. 55					
24	Rikke Schinsky	19	f	s	none			Russian	Elaschau	New York	yes	cousin								
25	Hirl Belzer	55	m	w	joiner										Maryland Kaiser New York Rivington Street 168					
26	Bere "	50	f	w	wife				Mirnik	New York	yes	son	20							
27	Ytke "	13	m	s	child															
28	Schlom "	11																		
29	Joel "	9																		
30	Yisichel Weinsack	36	m	w	laborer				Gorico	"	"	self	$ 7		New York Rivington St. 54					

LINE.



(2)

Form 1817.
(Ed 5-5-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

135

S. S. Columbia, from Hamburg, arrived August 22nd, 1902, at M.

No.	NAME	MANIFEST GROUP	MANIFEST NUMBER	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED— BY INSPECTOR	DISCHARGED— DATE	DISCHARGED— TIME	MEALS BREAKFAST	MEALS DINNER	MEALS SUPPER
31	Balazs, Barbara	7	20	1	No money to Ill	to I.C.N. to aunt Maja Rebreji 29 Callon St. Joliet Ill	RBM	8/22	5 20	—	—	1
32	Arnold, Adam, Elize Reiner	7	4/5	2	tel. for R.R. ticto Cincinnati	Made S.D. 9/29 by Marks						
33	Reisman Malke & Ch.	3	12/16	5	to husb.	" husb. Tayman	520 E 12th St.	RBM	8/23	7 35	5	5
34	Sontag Sali	8	10	1	" " nye	" " Nissen Sontag	142 Essex St	Marks	"	4 30	1	2 1
35	Meucger Bertha	8	11	1	" father	" father Mendel	154 Norfolk St	VJJ	8/23	10 35	1	2 1
36	Lovasz, Olga	9	15	1	wait for husb. in hospital	" go with husb. Jacob to fr. Gyula Weis	355 E 82nd St	Marks	"	2 20	1	2 1
37	Brochman Maria	3	3	1	Pgt. husb. in hosp'l.	" go with husb. to friend Kelman Kipe	195 Wilson ave Cleveland O	"	9/24	11 20	2	1 2
38	Rosie Schaffel	10	2	1	recd from hosp'l 8/23 2 30, to brother	" to in care Solomon Halpern	176 Clinton St	Marks	8/23	3 30	1	2 1
39	Goldapper Aaron	10	3	1	" " " 8/23 2 15	" " Victor Feld	195 Broome st	Bgn	9/25	1-	2	2 2
40												
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												
46												
47												
48												
49												
50												
51												
52												
53												
54												
55												
56												
57												
58												
59												
60												

INE.

...ond Officer.

...APLES do solemnly ...
...named on the foregoing ...
...ave caused the Surgeon of ...
...ination of each of said ...
...of said passengers is an ...
...nerous, contagious disease, ...
...ol turpitude or a polyga- ...
...ot such as are expressly ...
...in said lists or Manifests ...

5 99
137

...ster

...sailing therewith ...
...as a physicia ...
...ach of the ...
...taining ...
...relative to the ...

...surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

136

Form 1517.
(Ed. 5-9-1901—5,000)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Columbia, from Hamburg, arrived August 22nd, 1902, at 3.00 P.M.

O.K.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	Number.	Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— By Inspector.	Date.	Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Westheimer Olga	3	28	1	to sister	to sister Mrs. Markus Nathanson, 662 Bdway Bklyn.	ASM	8/23	10.40	1	—	1
2	Moskalaki Jan	4	20	1	" cousin	made S.D. 8/28 by Marks	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Schneider Esaune	3	20	1	" husband	" husb. Abraham 222 Madison St	Bgn	8/23	10.40	1	—	1
4	Schewmsky Leitel + 2 ch	1	1/3	3	" "	to husb. Meyer 141 Madison St	ASM	8/22	3.30	—	—	—
5	Steiner, David	2nd cab		1	" bro. Newark NJ.	" bro Joseph 132 Pennington St. Newark	Bgn	"	"	—	—	—
6	Schwadbendorf Isaac	6	27	1	" uncle	" uncle Moritz Kolb 343 E Houston St	ASM	8/22	9.35	1	—	1
7	Fekete, Katalin	7	3	1	" tel. for P.R.T. to Chicago	" P.R.R. to Dis. Mrs. Andrew Naga 1812-92nd Pl. Chicago Ill.	Bgn	8/24	10.40	2	1	2
8	Mazur Jendrzej	1	6	1	" tel. for P.R.R. " Pa.	" P.R. going to bro. Josef Mazura Box 80, Plymouth Pa.	Bmo	8/23	3.40	1	2	1
9	Petrovas, Michal + 2 ch	4	20 to 27	2	" " " " " "	" " " " cousin Sandor Nagy, Coatesville Pa.	"	"	"	2	4	2
10	Skaroneck Peter	1	11	1	has no P.R.T.	" " " " bro Franz Skowronek, 38 Marsh Pl. Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	1	2	1
11	Bergman Emanuel + sis.	6	19/20	2	to bro.	" bro. Max 730 & 9th St	ASM	8/23	9.20	2	—	2
12	Arthur Langner	8	8	1	" aunt + uncle	" Aunt Mrs. Carl Adamietz 420 & 17th	ASM	8/22	3.45	—	—	—
13	Kornwachs, Franciszka	5	1	1	" sister	" sister Lea Weixler 206 Grande St. Hoboken	"	"	3.30	—	—	—
14	Szecsi Erzi + 2 ch	2	20/22	3	" husb. NY.	" husb. Bela 187 Ave C.	VPJ	8/23	9.35	3	—	3
15	Socha Adam	1	9	1	has no P.R.T.	" P.R. to cousin John Selwa, 16 Lessing St. Chicago	Bgn	"	2.20	1	1	1
16	Schwestek Arpad	6	22	1	to uncle	" uncle Rudolph Schwetek 693 E. 136th St Bronx	"	8/25	10.30	3	2	3
17	Schilansky Bonuch	3	26	1	" "	" uncle Herman Russman 520 & 12th St	Bgn	8/23	10.20	1	—	1
18	Szabo Jolef	1	5	1	" bro-in-law	" bro in law Nemecz Stefan 232 & 3rd St	VPJ	8/23	10.40	1	—	1
19	Schroder Elizabeth Schuman Martin	5	5/6	2	" cousin	" Cousin Elizabeth Burge 515 Hackensack Plank Rd. W. Hoboken	Bgn	8/22	3.30	—	—	—
20	Blöchl Alois	4	23	1	" bro	" sister in Law Mrs. Joseph Blöchl 67 Central Ave. Jersey City NJ	ASM	"	4.25	—	—	—
21	Mate, Barbala	6	2	1	" tell. for ticket. Phila.	" P.R. to husb. Mollie Rotsch 627 American St Phila Pa	Bgn	8/24	10.40	2	1	2
22	Tomaska, Lajos	9	28	1	" sister	" sister Erma 350 E. Houston St	"	"	11.10	2	1	2
23	Jakob, Sofia + ch.	1	7/8	2	has no P.R.T. ticket	" P.R.R. to husb Jacob 2 Rome St Pittsburg Pa	"	8/25	3.45	6	6	6
24	Drave Meta	4	24	1	to friends	" friends Mrs. Henry Bantleman 1875 Amsterdam St	ASM	8/22	5.30	—	—	1
25	Kozuzka Josef	1	1	1	to tel. for P.R.R. Miss	" P.R. going to cousin Wojciek Kraviar, 23 Spring St. Adams Mass.	Bmo	8/23	3.40	1	2	1
26	Jucha Franciszek	1	23	1	" " " Pittsburg	" P.R. to bro. Wawrzyniec 3455 Spring Alley, Pittsburg	Bgn	8/23	2.20	1	1	1
27	Bohner Marianna	4	30	1	" uncle Utica	" German Inn. House 12 State St	Bgn	8/22	3.40	—	—	—
28	Schmasey Rifke	1	24	1	" "	" uncle Max Langer 45-2nd Ave.	"	8/24	10.55	2	1	2
29	Heves Josef	9	30	1	" tel for P.R.R. Chicago	" P.R. to father Jacob Herzowitz 170 Augusta St. Chicago Ill.	Mate	8/25	2.54	3	3	3
30	Fodor Regina	6	3	1	" father	" father Ignatz Neb. Infant Asylum. Eagle Ave 161-163rd St.	ASM	8/23	11.30	1	—	1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Johnston * Captain of the S. S. Perugia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 28 in number, (this list containing 999 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

999
137

J. Johnston
Master

Sworn to before me this
U. S. CONSULATE.
AUG 8 1902
NAPLES. ITALY.

A. A. Bryington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Ferdinando Lauro Surgeon of the S. S. Perugia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of those persons named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, this list containing 999 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

F. Ferdinando Lauro
surgeon

Sworn to before me this
U. S. CONSULATE.
AUG 8 1902
NAPLES. ITALY.

A. A. Bryington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

999
137

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

C C N.r 28

28

ANCHOR LINE.

List No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prussia sailing from NAPLES, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 23 1902 190 1907

No on Ticket	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
3 618	1	Maiello Domenico	24		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Melito	New-York	N. York		himself	$12	no	Sante de Vanto 21 Marion St	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Di Paulo Antonio	22		M	M	do	no		Italian	do	New-York	do		husband	—	no	wife Sante de Vanto 21 Marion St	no	no	no	Good	no
2 617	3	Di Pecore Gaetano	42		M	M	housewife	no		Italian	Melito	New York	N. York		husband	$12	no	wife Sante de Vanto 21 Marion St	no	no	no	Good	no
	4	Di Paulo Giovanni	18		M	S	—	yes		Italian	do	New-York	do		father	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
1 616	5	Marracino Domenico	44		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	S. Angelo a Scala	New-York	N. York		himself	$12	no	Annetta Mapplebeck 127 Mulberry St	no	no	no	Good	no
1 615	6	Amarante Giuseppe	38		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	S. Agnello	New-York	Phila		himself	$10	10 years	cugino Gerardo Padovano 491 Canal St	no	no	no	Good	no
614		[illegible]	34		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Napoli	New-York	N. York		himself	$30	no	brother-in-law Geronimo [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
1 613	8	Fabiani Silvio	16		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Trentino	New-York	Brooklyn		brother	$12	no	brother Francesco Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
1 612	9	Matteo Nicodemo	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Napoli	New-York	N. York		father	$4	no	father 689 [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
1 611	10	Di Biase Maria	18		M	S	housewife	no		Italian	Sanpaganano	New-York	Boston		himself	$12	no	husband Alex Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
610	11	Fonetta Luca	19		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	Sarano	New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
1 609	12	Foglio Pasquale	18		M		laborer	no		Italian	Sagnano	New-York	New York	—	myself	$12	no	uncle Gaetano Esposito	no	no	no	Good	no
1 608	13	Basile Sabato	24		M	M	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	Nocera Inf.	New-York	Newark		himself	$120	no	General # 256 Newark	no	no	no	Good	no
607	14	Di Chiara Maddalena	20		M	M	[illegible]	yes		Italian	do	New-York	Do		husband	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
606	15	Marano Gaetano	17		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	Nola	New-York	N. York	—	brother	$12	no	brother Valentino Hancock St Box 9	no	no	no	Good	no
605	16	Di Meglio Gennaro	17		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	Sarano	New-York	N. York		himself	$12	no	Di Meglio Basilio 304 Carl St Jersey	no	no	no	Good	no
604	17	Di Meglio Gioacchino	20		M	M	barber	no		Italian	Sagnano	New-York	N. J.			$9	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
630	17	[illegible]	24		M		porter	no		Italian	Agropoli	New-York	N. J.			$1	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
631	18	Petrillo Mauro	24		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	Agropoli	New-York	Philadelphia			$6	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
632	19	Rinaldi Giuseppe	46		M	M	Laborer	no		Italian	Serentino	New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
	20	[illegible]								Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
	21	[illegible]								Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
	22									Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
	23									Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
	24									Italian		New-York	New York		broker		no	Brother Victor Thevenin 200 Seventh Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
	25	Madame Laura Thevenin	ad	W	S	Civil	No	yes		French	Napoli	New-York	New York		broker		no	Husband Captain J. Johnston	no	no	no	Good	no
	26	Mrs J. Johnston		W	M		No	yes		English	Glasgow	New-York	do		—		no	Father Lauritano Bros N York	no	no	no	Good	no
	27	Master J. Johnston	11	M	—		No	yes		English		New-York	do		—		no		no	no	no	Good	no
	28	Andrea Adolfo	39	M	M	Merchant	Yes			Italian	Castellamare	New-York	do		himself			returning with Ship to Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
	29	Michelangelo Mazzucconi	29			Royal Italian Commissioner				Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
	30																						
	31	Anastasios Vasilis	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes			Greek	Rodia	New York	New York		himself	$16	no	Bartschmazzi Austrian Lloyd Agent N York					

First Cabin Passengers

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Johnston Captain of the S. S. Perugia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 27 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Johnston
Master

Sworn to before me this
U. S. CONSULATE.
AUG 8 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Ferdinando Saini Surgeon of the S. S. Perugia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 27 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Ferdinando Saini
surgeon

Sworn to before me this
U. S. CONSULATE.
AUG 8 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

BB N.r 27

B. B'

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

NO PAGE 139

List No. B B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

198

S. S. [illegible] sailing from **NAPLES**, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** DEC 12 1902 190

No on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1925	1	Ricci Rachela	44		w	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Meta	Boston	W. York	—	himself	$ 18	no	husband Pietro Chitaro 44 1903	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Granotti Leopoldo	19		m	—	do	yes	yes	Italian	do	New-York	do	—	mother	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
1 995	3	Di Capua Cristofaro	19		m	s	farmer	no	yes	Italian	Castellammare	New-York	New Haven Conn	—	himself	$ 12	no	father Raffaele Castellammare	no	no	no	Good	no
1 994	4	Marmaino Gaetano	27		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Stilida Pol.	New-York	Elgin Ill	—	himself	$ 12	no	cousin Cayetano Benitria 1902 Park Ave	no	no	no	Good	no
1684	5	Mone Antonetta	23		w	mo	housewife	yes		Italian	Piano di Sorr.	New-York	Mechanicville N.Y.	—	himself	$ 20	no	husband Mario Sorrentino Mechanicville	no	no	no	Good	no
1 997	6	Fritatta M. Grazia	27		m	m	housework	no	yes	Italian	Cuoco P.	New-York	Philadelphia Pa	—	husband	$ 12	no	husband Aug. Cayore 734 South Seventh St Phila	no	no	no	Good	no
1	7	Tyrone Michela	3		w	c	—			Italian	do	New-York	do	—	father	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
1 605	8	Tessi Demetrio	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Caraffa	New-York	W. York	—	himself	$ 12	no	brother Vetarenno	no	no	no	Good	no
1 606	9	Capparri Giuseppe	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Caraffa	New-York	Schenectady N.Y.	—	himself	$ 12	no	uncle Gerardo Romano Schenectady	no	no	no	Good	no
1 607	10	Mastrojanni Salvatore	24		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Caraffa	New-York	Bridgeport Conn	—	himself	$ 17	no	brother Giuseppe Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	Good	no
1 608	11	Abenna Alfonso	34		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Prata P.	New-York	Orange N.J.	—	himself	$ 18	no	cousin Luca Gen #. 48 Orange	no	no	no	Good	no
1 998	12	Frye Margherita	31		w	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Casolla	New-York	Pharnexville Pa	—	himself	$ 20	no	brother Fe 4041 Phoenixville	no	no	no	Good	no
1 609	13	Pizzo Luigi	29		m	m	laborer	no	yes	Italian	Prata P.	New-York	Orange N.J.	—	himself	$ 12	yes	father in law C. Campanile 9 Trinchi Ave Orange	no	no	no	Good	no
1 610	14	Lopo Aug. Ant.	44		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Selenza Calf	New-York	W. York	—	himself	$ 20	no	son Gioachino 109 Elizabeth St 44	no	no	no	Good	no
1	15	do Marantonia	11		w	c	—			Italian	do	New-York	do	—	father	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
1 611	16	Limardi Antonio	28		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Fallecorta	New-York	Boston Mass	—	brother	$ 82	yes	brother Giovanni 9 North Square Boston	no	no	no	Good	no
1 612	17	Jones Pietro	27		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Longobardo	New-York	W. York	—	himself	$ 12	no	cousin Gennaro 93 Cherry St 44	no	no	no	Good	no
1 999	18	Spaguinta Fortunato	40		m	m	laborer	no	yes	Italian	Jaserta	New-York	Norristown Pa	—	himself	$ 85	no	brother Vincenzo Jasper St Norristown	no	no	no	Good	no
600	19	Lucciguera Teresa	44		w	m	housework	no	no	Italian	Manfredonia	New-York	Pittsburg Pa	—	husband	$ 30	no	husband Giuseppe Lucciguera 322 Allegheny	no	no	no	Good	no
2	20	Barcarello Ant.	18		m	s	do	no	no	Italian	do	New-York	do	—	mother	—	no	Gloxford Box 322	no	no	no	Good	no
1	21	do Francesco	16		m	s	—	no	no	Italian	do	New-York	do	—	do	—	yes	do	no	no	no	Good	no
1 601	22	Pizzo Antonio	30		m	m	laborer	no	yes	Italian	Cerfino	New-York	Freyford Pa	—	himself	$ 18	yes	cousin Peppino Scarpelli Rock Run	no	no	no	Good	no
1 602	23	Lombardi M. Giovanna	18		w	s	laborer	no	yes	Italian	Prata P.	New-York	Phillipsburg N.J.	—	himself	$ 12	no	brother Andrea 17 Stay	no	no	no	Good	no
	24	Chanos Krisimis	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek ~~Italian~~	Psico	New-York	W. York	—	himself	$ 20	yes	Garabu P. 77 St 44	no	no	no	Good	no
1 603	25	Cesarano Mazzari	18		w	s	laborer	no	yes	Italian	Atripalda	New-York	W. York	—	uncle	$ 12	no	uncle Cosa Garside 44 Varrio	no	no	no	Good	no
1 604	26	Forte Ludovico	32		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Lamiglione	New-York	W. York	—	himself	$ 12	yes	901 cousin Comunge 99 Cherry St 44 Fee	no	no	no	Good	no
1	27	Candiello Angelo	18		m	m	laborer	no	yes	Italian	Musco	New-York	Philadelphia	—	himself	$ 20	no	901 brother Nicholas 927 So 7th St Phila	no	no	no	Good	no
1	28	Camillo Carlo	44		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	S. Lupino	New-York	W. York	—	himself	$ 10	yes	naturalized St Chas	no	no	no	Good	no
1	29	Arrizze Fe Vincenzo	27		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Biscotta	New-York	Phila Pa	—	himself	$ 20	no	cousin Pasquale G 927 So 7th St Phila	no	no	no	Good	no
1	30	Di Paula Vito	35		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Bitetto	New-York	Scotland Pa	—	himself	$ 50	no	cousin G. De Vincenzo Colorado	no	no	no	Good	no

Steerage

499
139

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John J. * Captain of the S. S. PERUGIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Wm J Johnston
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 AUG. 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 8 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

A. Dezington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ferdinando Lauro Surgeon of the S. S. PERUGIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

F Ferdinando Lauro
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 AUG. 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 8 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

A. Dezington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

499
139

AAN. 26

New York.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. AA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

140

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from NAPLES, AUG 1902 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 22 1902 190

No. on Ticket	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (in the United States, (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
878	1	Visone Giovanni	26		m	m	mason	no		Italian	South Italy	New-York	N. York		himself	$ 30	no	Bro. Benjamin West Eighth St. Bayonne	no	no	no	Good	no
877	2	Troiano Antonio	31		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Avellano	New-York	Pa.		himself	$ 12	no	Cousin Filippo Cubeno 120 Washington	no	no	no	Good	no
876	3	Castaldi Eleonora	38		w	m	housewife	no		Italian	Castellamare	New-York	Fort Smith Ark		himself	$ 30	no	Husband Pietro Castaldi Dec 119 Fort Smith	no	no	no	Good	no
	4	Saporta Silvia	12		w	s	—	—		Italian	do	New-York	do do		mother	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
880	5	Villa Domenica	20		w	m	housewife	no		Italian	S. Croce del Sannio	New-York	Fremont Neb		brother	$ 20	no	brother Giovanni Box 47 Fremont Neb	no	no	no	Good	no
881	6	Lombardi Eleonora	20		w	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Celenza Valf.	New-York	Waterbury Conn		husband	$ 60	no	husband Salvatore Bank St. 6th Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	Good	no
	7	Leonardo Antonio	8		m	s	—	—		Italian	do	New-York	do		mother	—	—	—	no	no	no	Good	no
882	8	Tartaglione M. Antonia	11		w	s	—	—	no	Italian	Celenza Valf.	New-York	Waterbury Conn		himself	$ 1	no	father Michelangelo Bank St. 6th Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	Good	no
879	9	Troppo Maddalena	11		w	s	—	—	yes	Italian	Celenza Valf.	New-York	Waterbury Conn		himself	$ —	no	father Giuseppe Bank St. 6th Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	Good	no
877	10	Ciccirillo Pietro	27		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Serentino	New-York	Philadelphia		himself	$ 12	no	Brother Salvatore Bank Brother Abraham Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	no
878	11	Troppo Maddalena	27		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Celenza Valf.	New-York	Waterbury Conn		himself	$ 9	no	husband Giuseppe Bank St. 6th Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	Good	no
883	12	Durante Lorenzo	30		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Arpaise	New-York	Somerville		himself	$ 12	yes	brother Domenico Somerville	no	no	no	Good	no
884	13	Di Forbo Luigi	20		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Arpaise	New-York	Schenectady		himself	$ 20	no	cousin Beppe Lisi 14 River St Schenectady	no	no	no	Good	no
885	14	Di Fabio Angelo	24		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Arpaise	New-York	Schenectady		himself	$ 20	no	brother Salvatore Bank St. Schenectady	no	no	no	Good	no
927	15	Vizzaccaro Giuseppe	44		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Nocera	New-York	N. York		himself	$ 40	no	cousin Filippo Romano West 28 St # 358	no	no	no	Good	no
	16	Cozzino Giuseppa	44		w	m	keeps house	yes		Italian	do	New-York	do		husband	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
886	17	Di Meglio Giacchino	40		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Sarano	New-York	Brooklyn		himself	$ 62	no	Uncle Pietro Di Meglio Carroll St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
		Di Girarmo	6		m	—	—	—		Italian	Meta	New-York	N. York		father	$ 10	no	father Antonio Union St Bklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
887	19	Nicola Scotto Santolo	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Procida	New-York	Brooklyn		himself	$ 11	no	brother Giuseppe 38 Nelson St Bklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
888	20	Pietro Fabbrino	36		m	m	tailor	yes		Italian	Mercianise	New-York	N. York		himself	$ 8	no	Nephew Pietro De Rosa 350 East 106 St NY	no	no	no	Good	no
889	21	Schiepazo Felice	32		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Roccaravindola	New-York	Mt. Pleasant		himself	$ 50	no	brother-in-law Gaet. Petrillo 197 Mt. Pleasant	no	no	no	Good	no
886	22	De Simone M. Angelo	18		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Roccaravindola	New-York	N. York		himself	$ 12	no	brother Salvatore Box 274 Absecum Pa	no	no	no	Good	no
888	23	Balsamo Maria	20		w	s	housewife	yes		Italian	Meta	New-York	Jersey City		himself	$ 10	no	Sister Seraphina 333 First St. NY	no	no	no	Good	no
891	24	De Luise Antonio	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Pariano	New-York	N. York		himself	$ 25	no	brother Francesco 453 Amsterdam Av. NY	no	no	no	Good	no
876	25	Lovecchio Antonino	46		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	[illegible]	New-York	N. York		himself	$ 30	$ 40 no	Bro Raffaele 87 Bleecker St NY	no	no	no	Good	no
	26	do Antonetta	18		w	s	do	yes		Italian	do	New-York	do		brother	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	27	do Marietta	15		w	s	do	—		Italian	do	New-York	do		do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
891	28	Delli Gatti Ann. Michele	28		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Nisco	New-York	Fairmont W. Va.		himself	$ 20	97 to 98	family Fairmont W. Va. West	no	no	no	Good	no
	29	Meola Concetta	21		m	m	do	—		Italian	do	New-York	do		husband	—	—	—	no	no	no	Good	no
890	30	Nicola Liberato	26		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Meta	New-York	N. York		himself	$ 16	yes	brother-in-law Gregorio Di 1803 Atlantic Av. NY	no	no	no	Good	no

5 — 4 10 10

499
140

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John J. Winston* Captain of the S. S. PERUGIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 29 in number, (this list containing 20 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John J. Winston
Master

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible].1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 8 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

D. W. Bojington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ferdinando Savino Surgeon of the S. S. PERUGIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, (this list containing 20 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

F. Ferdinando Savino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible].1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 8 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

D. W. Bojington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

25 N.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. Z

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from NAPLES, 8 AGO. 1902 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 22 1902 190

No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
S65	1	Annunziata Maria	32		F	M	laborer	no		Italian	S. Germano	Race Point Philadelphia	Jersey City	—	himself	$12	no	husband Ludovico Petrosino 100 Colgate St. Jersey City	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	D'Ambrosio Vincenzo	5		M			no		Italian	do	New-York	do	—	mother	—	no	do do do	no	no	no	Good	no
S74	3	Valiente Giuseppe	42		M	M	laborer			Italian	Marigliano	New-York	New York		himself	$20		husband Mattheyanne Parmata Carlstadt Sweden NJ				Good	
	4	Mattiviana Maria	38		F	M				Italian	do	New-York	do		mother		no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	5	do Luigia	11		F			no		Italian	do	New-York	do	—	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	6	do Luigi	14		M		laborer			Italian	do	New-York	do		do		no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	7	do Gabriele	10		M					Italian	do	New-York	do		do		no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	8	do Domenico	9		M					Italian	do	New-York	do		do		no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	9	do Raffaele	6		M					Italian	do	New-York	do		do		no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
S71	10	Palmieri Carmine	31		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Ceano	New-York	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$12	yes	cousin Maria Pasquale 927 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	Good	no
S72	11	Grapo Pietro	40		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Melizzano	New-York	Rome	yes	himself	$16	no	brother-in-law G. Visconi 323 Mulberry St Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no
S69	12	Angrisani Antonio	34		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Nocera Superiore	New-York	N York	—	himself	$20	no	cousin Raffaele Salvatore 115 St 320 1st City NY	no	no	no	Good	no
	13	Serra Carmine	30		M	M				Italian	do	New-York	do		husband	$30	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	14	Angrisani Angela	9		F					Italian	do	New-York	do		father	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	15	do Alfonso	3		M					Italian	do	New-York	do		do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	16	do Pasquale			M					Italian	do	New-York	do		do		yes	do	no	no	no	Good	no
S70	17	Fanni Vitaliano	17		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Ceano	New-York	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$12	yes	uncle Stabile Nicolas Bank Manillo 927 Lombard St Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	no
S68	18	di Maio Raffaele	26		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Forio d'Ischia	New-York	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$16	yes	cousin G. Pia 1818 W. 6th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	no
S67	19	de Angelis Pasquale	17		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Forio d'Ischia	New-York	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$20	no	brother Giuseppe 1818 W. 6th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	no
S66	20	Graziano Pietro	29		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Valentino	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$12	no	[illegible] 163 4th St NY	no	no	no		
	21	Rosa Domenico	5		M		do			Italian	do	New-York	do		mother		yes	do	no	no	no		
S73	22	Barbieri Maria	44		F	M	laborer	no		Italian	Castelcampagno	New-York	Lockport Italian	yes	husband	$12	no	husband Box 103 Andy Vitelli Lockport	no	no	no	Good	no
	23	Vitelli M. Antonio	19		M	S	do	no		Italian	do	New-York	do	yes	father	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	24	do Maria	17		F		do	no		Italian	do	New-York	do	yes	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	25	do Luigi	15		M		do	no		Italian	do	New-York	do	yes	do		no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
S63	26	Nappi Carmine	31		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	S. Germano	New-York	Trenton N.J.	yes	himself	$12	no	brother Gregorio 63 Center St Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no
S62	27	Boccia Salvatore	39		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Caniano	New-York	Elizabeth N.J.	—	himself	$16	yes	brother-in-law Arc. Roberto 1754 Lexington Ave	no	no	no	Good	no
S61	28	Cozzolini Antonio	42		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	S. Germano	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$12	no	brother-in-law Serolino Do 93 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	Good	no
S60	29	Fabbrocino Antonio	22		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Ottaviano	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$12	no	Do Serolino 93 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	Good	no
S59		Falcone Dominico	21		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Forio d'Ischia	New-York	Pittsburg		himself	$12	no	father Pietro 1613 Canal Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	Good	no
					14	6		12															

499

141-142

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Johnston * Captain of the S. S. PERUGIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 24 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John J Johnston
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 AGO. 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 8 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

A. A. Byington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ferdinando Savino Surgeon of the S. S. PERUGIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 24 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the [illegible] and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Ferdinando Savino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 AGO. 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 8 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

A. A. Byington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Y N.r 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. Y

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from NAPLES, 8 AGO. 1902 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 22 1902 190

No on Ticket	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
53	1	Falconi Angelina	28		W	M	housewife	yes		Italian	Sessano	New-York	W. York	—	husband	$12	no	husband Vincenzo Falconi 210 Thompson St City		no	no	Good	no
	2	Natini Salvatore	9		M	S	—	yes		Italian	do	New-York	do		father	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	3	do Ottorino	7		M		—	no		Italian	do	New-York	do		do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	4	do Mario	4		M		—	—		Italian	do	New-York	do		do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	5	do Giulio	11		M		—	—		Italian	do	New-York	do		do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	6	Lazzaro Pellegrino	21		M	S	clerk	yes		Italian	Abaino	New-York	New ark		himself	$12	no	brother-in-law Pasquale D'Ascenzo 211 8th Ave Newark	no	no	no	Good	no
551	7	Tamuzzi Nunzio	19		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Casolla	New-York	Trenton		himself	$10	no	uncle Paolo Vanore Trenton	no	no	no	Good	no
549	8	Cristallo Angela	29		W	M	laborer	no		Italian	Piccianiello	New-York	Tamandaigua		husband	$12	no	husband Silvestro Cristallo Buffalo 122 1st St Tamandaigua	no	no	no	Good	no
	9	Vanna Gentile	4		W	—	—	no		Italian	do	New-York	do		father	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
550	10	Pietro Frese	16		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	Casolla	New-York	Phoenixville		himself	$12	no	brother Lorenzo Frese Box 198 Phoenixville	no	no	no	Good	no
542	11	Tamaroccindo Vincenzo	21		M	S	housewife	no		Italian	Serpata	New-York	New Haven		uncle	$12	no	uncle Pasquale Avallone Main St 176 New Haven Ct.	no	no	no	Good	no
529	12	Amato Giovanni	24		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	Maniglian	New-York	W. York		himself	$12	no	brother Amato Felice 60 Mulberry St City	no	no	no	Good	no
531	13	Lampiello Antonio	20		M	S	barber	yes		Italian	S Agata G	New-York	W. York		himself	$12	no	cousin Tiaramello 336 Atlantic Av. City	no	no	no	Good	no
532	14	Catiello Esposito	27		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Bruscriano	New-York	Madison		himself	$12	no	brother Nicola Lodi Ave Madison	no	no	no	Good	no
533	15	Cergiello Pietro	23		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Bruscriano	New-York	Madison		brother-in-law	$12	no	brother-in-law Esposito 19 Lodi Ave Madison	no	no	no	Good	no
554	16	Vica d'Alfonso	18		M	S	mason	yes		Italian	Lamaro	New-York	Philad		himself	$20	no	father Raffaele 1733 Arzgate Ave Philad	no	no	no	Good	no
536	17	Buffardi Angelina	34		M	S	housewife	yes		Italian	Nocera	New-York	W. York		himself	$20	no	brother Salvatore 320 Ave A City	no	no	no	Good	no
539	18	de Lucia Vincenzo	31		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	S Maria a Vico	New-York	Bridgeport		himself	$12	no	father-in-law Ricardo Di Stefano 1 Bridgeport Ct.	no	no	no	Good	no
540	19	Varella Giuseppe	39		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Gioia del Colle	New-York	W. York		himself	$12	no	relative M. Pricciadelle Adolfo St 490 City	no	no	no	Good	no
538	20	de Lucia Antonio	28		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	S Maria a Vico	New-York	Braddock		himself	$15	no	brother Giuseppe Braddock Pa	no	no	no	Good	no
537	21	di Mario Nicola	49		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	S Maria a Vico	New-York	W. York		himself	$14	no	brother-in-law d'Addio Pellegrino 126 Mono Av. City	no	no	no	Good	no
	22	di Addio Vincenza	28		W	M	do	no		Italian	do	New-York	do		husband	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	23	Esposito Domenico	8		M	—	—	—		Italian	do	New-York	do		father	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	24	di Mario Michele	2		M	—	—	—		Italian	do	New-York	do		do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	25	do Maria Carmela	13		W	—	—	—		Italian	do	New-York	do		do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
543	26	Marcello Mongiello	18		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	Castelcampag	New-York	Southington		himself	$12	no	brother Ezzaguno Southington Conn	no	no	no	Good	no
541	27	Tramontano Alfonso	20		M	S	2-133 156-5 10/6/41	no		Italian	Maddaloni	New-York	W. York		himself	$12	no	brother Angelo Tramonto	no	no	no	Good	no
544	28	Cagliaferri Pasquale	27		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Castelcampag	New-York	Southington		himself	$12	no	cousin Orlando Feldi Southington Conn	no	no	no	Good	no
	29	Cotelli Ferdinando	20		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Castelcampag	New-York	Longport		himself	$12	no	brother Francesco Longport	no	no	no	Good	no
546	30	Miglio Pietro	23		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Solopaco	New-York	Cocoharin		himself	$13	no	brother-in-law G. Catano Cocoharin	no	no	no	Good	no
		4 — 1			15	6			13														

499

143

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Johnston * Captain of the S. S. PERUGIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Johnston
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 AGO 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 8 902 NAPLES ITALY.

A. W. Byington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ferdinando Savino Surgeon of the S. S. PERUGIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. Ferdinando Savino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 AGO 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 8 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

A. W. Byington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

XN.r 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

143

S. S. **PERUGIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 8 AGO 1902 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** AUG 22 1902 190

No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
511	1	Paratore Emmanuele	41		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Crispi	Boston	Boston Mass		himself	$ 17	yes	cousin Canavo Carmelo 115 Salem St Boston	no	no	no	Good	no
512	2	d'Arrigo Antonino	43		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Santo Stefano	New-York	Philad'a	—	himself	$ 12	yes	cousin Dr. Stefano Santo 891 Christian St Philad'a	no	no	no	Good	no
513	3	Aveni Antonino	50		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Crispi	New-York	Boston Mass		himself	$ 20	no	cousin Vincenzo Fio 192 North St Boston	no	no	no	Good	no
514	4	Micari Francesco	22		M	S.	laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Monforte	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$ 28	yes	cousin Santi Scibilia 323 Forsyth St Boston	no	no	no	Good	no
515	5	Midiri Giuseppa	46		W	M	housewife	Y	Y	Italian	Monforte Ag.	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$ 10	no	husband Mariano Cernisi 325 E. 23 St NY	no	no	no	Good	no
	6	Terrizzi Rosa	10		W	1	do	Y	Y	Italian	do	New-York	do	—	mother	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	7	do Maria	9		W	—	—	N	N	Italian	do	New-York	do	—	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	8	do Antonino	7		M	—	—	N	N	Italian	do	New-York	do	—	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
516	9	Terrizzi Caterina	27		W	M	housewife	Y	Y	Italian	Monforte Ag.	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$ 10	no	husband Pasquale Farone Municipio 325 E. 23 St NY	no	no	no	Good	no
	10	Farone Giuseppa	3		W	—	—	N	N	Italian	do	New-York	do	—	mother	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
517	11	Mordi Angela	23		W	S	housewife	Y	Y	Italian	Monforte Ag.	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$ 18	no	Sister Antonia 326 E. 23 St NY	no	no	no	Good	no
518	12	Terrizzi Fr. Paolo	21		M	S.	sculptor	Y	Y	Italian	Monforte Ag.	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$ 10	no	father Matteo Terrizzi 328 E. 23 St NY	no	no	no	Good	no
519	13	Coppolino M. Cristina	19		W	S.	housewife	Y	N	Italian	Monforte Ag.	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$ 8	no	brother-in-law Lanzelli Ant. 427 E. 19 St NY	no	no	no	Good	no
520	14	Vaci Anna	42		W	W	housekeeper	N	N	Italian	S. Pier Niceto	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$ 20	no	cousin Terranova Matteo 328 E. 23 St NY	no	no	no	Good	no
521	15	Farina Francesco	43		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	S. Filippo M.	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$ 8	no	Dr. Salvo 133 South St Canal St Newark	no	no	no	Good	no
522	16	di Blasi Maria	42		W	W	laborer	N	N	Italian	Montaguto	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$ 7	no	relative Pietro Cappa 314 E 8 St NY	no	no	no	Good	no
523	17	Scolla Matteo	32		M	M	laborer	N	N	Italian	Carbonara	New-York	Omaha Neb	—	brother-in-law	$ 18	no	brother-in-law Sebastiano Gallo 1119 So 10 St Omaha	no	no	no	Good	no
524	18	Cousolo Umberto	28		M	S.	barber	Y	Y	Italian	Mesuna	New-York	Boston Mass	—	himself	$ 12	no	Gerardi 133 Seventh St Boston	no	no	no	Good	no
525	19	Ligandro Angela	20		W	M	laborer	Y	N	Italian	Faro	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$ 30	no	Riccardo Filippo 344 Greene St NY	no	no	no	Good	no
526	20	Scotto Anna Maria	28		W	M	housewife	Y	Y	Italian	Procida	New-York	Elyria O.	—	himself	$ 12	no	husband Rocelli Giuseppe 135 Adams St Elyria O.	no	no	no	Good	no
527	21	Tolino Giuseppe	32		M	M	laborer	N	N	Italian	Sesto Campano	New-York	N. York	—	father-in-law	$ 12	yes	father-in-law Ant. Fusco 116 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	Good	no
528	22	Martino Andrea	38		M	M	laborer	N	N	Italian	Teano	New-York	Philad'a	—	himself	$ 12	no	cousin Crescenzo Longo Philad'a	no	no	no	Good	Con't Laborer
529	23	Martini Pasquale	33		M	M	laborer	N	N	Italian	Teano	New-York	Philad'a	—	himself	$ 12	no	Bank Mariella	no	no	no	Good	no
530	24	Zanni Antonio	31		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Teano	New-York	Philad'a	—	himself	$ 22	90 1902	cousin Fra Martini Philad'a	no	no	no	Good	no
531	25	Rozello Antonino	23		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Mesuna	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$ 24	no	Bank Molitta cousin Alfredo Arrigano 90 Centre St 308 U.2 St NY	no	no	no	Good	no
	26	Spadaro Antonia	22		W	M	do	no		Italian	do	New-York	do	—	husband	$ 22.50	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
532	27	Crepiccione Filomena	40		W	M	laborer	N	N	Italian	S. Prisco	New-York	New Haven Conn	—	himself	$ 12	no	husband D'Orso Gaetano 8 Oak St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	Good	no
	28	D'Orso Vincenzo	17		M	S	do	N	N	Italian	do	New-York	do	—	mother	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	29	do Giuseppe	12		M	S	do	N	N	Italian	do	New-York	do	—	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	30	do Maria	9		M	—	—	N	N	Italian	do	New-York	do	—	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
		— 2			16	— 13		12															

Searched

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

499
644

I John Johnston * Captain of the S. S. PERUGIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 29 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Johnston
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 AUG 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 8 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

V. A. Bysington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ferdinando Sanna Surgeon of the S. S. PERUGIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Ferdinando Sanna
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 AUG 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 8 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

V. A. Bysington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N.r 22

V.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. V

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from NAPLES, AUG 1902 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 22 1902 190 144

No on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination (in the United States, (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 50 and how much if $ 50 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
487	1	Sparano Paola	22		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Altavilla	New-York	Chicago Ill		himself	$ 10	no	husband Sparano D.o 55 Milton ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no
"	2	do Antonino	28		M	—	—	—		Italian	do	New-York	do 4		father		no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
488	3	Sciartino Giacchino	26		M	S.	laborer	no		Italian	Altavilla	New-York	Chicago Ill		himself	$ 14	yes	brother Domenico Chicago Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no
489	4	Adamo Salvatore	18		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	Castrogiovanni	New-York	Tabbord		himself	$ 11	yes	uncle Sebastiano Ferreso Tabbord	no	no	no	Good	no
490	5	Gelfo Domenica	28		W	M	housewife	no		Italian	Bauccina	New-York	N. York		himself	$ 10	no	husband Liberto Leonardo 263 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	Good	no
"	6	Liberto Leonardo	3		M	—	—	—		Italian	do	New-York	do		mother	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
491	7	Capuano Bauccina	49		W	M	housewife	no		Italian	Bauccina	New-York	N. York		himself	$ 30	97 - 901 here	husband Capuano Salv 168 Oak st	no	no	no	Good	no
"	8	Camarota Angela	15		W	—	do	no		Italian	do	New-York	do		mother	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
"	9	do Giovanna	9		M	—	—	—		Italian	do	New-York	do		do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
493	10	Disguardi Salvatore	23		M	S	Mason	yes		Italian	Bauccina	New-York	N. York		himself	$ 14	yes	brother Pietro 265 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	Good	no
494	11	Spaiorca Salvatore	23		M	M	mason	yes		Italian	Bauccina	New-York	N. York		himself	$ 20	no	brother Mariano 54 Hanson st	no	no	no	Good	no
495	12	Corsale Natale	19		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Palermo	New-York	N. York		father	$ 13	no	father Rosario 267 Elizabeth st	no	D. says Corneal Opacity	no	Good	no
"	13	do Giorgio	14		M	S.	do	no		Italian	do	New-York	do		do		no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
496	14	Franchina Vincenzo	30		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	S. Marco D.C.	New-York	N. York		himself	$ 14	no	Franchina Antonino 141 Sedgwick Park	no	no	no	Good	no
497	15	Marrara Francesco	19		M	S.	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Palermo	New-York	N. York		himself	$ 10	yes	friend Patane Andrea 114 Broadway N. Astoria	no	no	no	Good	no
498	16	Castellini Antonino	60		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Palermo	New-York	Brooklyn		himself	$ 20	no	cousin Pupelli Federico 40 Monroe st Bklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
499	17	Di Cristina Nunzio	23		M	S.	laborer	yes		Italian	Termini	New-York	N. York		himself	$ 8	no	father Pasquale 207 Forsyth st	no	no	no	Good	no
500	18	Di Maggio Antonino	36		M	M	barber	yes		Italian	Balestrate	New-York	Detroit Mich		himself	$ 100	no	cousin G. Buonvino Box 222 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	Good	no
501	19	Amato Lucia	24		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Villalba	New-York	Tuscaloosa Ala		himself	$ 10	yes	husband Lodo Santo Tuscaloosa Ala	no	no	no	Good	no
"	20	do Lodo Giuseppe	4		M	—	—	—		Italian	do	New-York	do		mother	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
"	21	do Maria	2		M	—	—	—		Italian	do	New-York	do		do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
502	22	Scarlata Calogero	22		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Villalba	New-York	Tuscaloosa Ala		himself	$ 60	no	cousin Amato G. Batt Tuscaloosa Ala	no	no	no	Good	no
503	23	Buccino di Maggio	28		M	M	barber	yes		Italian	Balestrate	New-York	Detroit		himself	$ 70	yes	cousin G. Buonvino Box 221 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	Good	no
504	24	Mercurio Leopoldo	26		M	M	cook	yes		Italian	Palermo	New-York	Boston Mass.		himself	$ 30	no	brother Ozario Lowell st Boston	no	no	no	Good	no
505	25	Cuminato Stefano	39		M	M	carpenter	yes		Italian	Monforte	New-York	N. York		himself	$ 6	no	brother-in-law Lacqua G 332 first ave	no	no	no	Good	no
506	26	Cruscello Vincenzo	30		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Cripi	New-York	Ascola Mills Pa		himself	$ 10	no	brother-in-law Tania G. Mills Ascola	no	no	no	Good	no
507	27	Cammarò Vincenzo	26		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Cripi	New-York	Boston Mass.		himself	$ 25	yes	brother Antonino Boston 14 Salem st	no	no	no	Good	no
508	28	Pelleriti Antonino	16		M	S.	laborer	no		Italian	Cripi	New-York	Clearfield Pa		himself	$ 10	no	brother Vincenzo 312 R.R. Clearfield Pa	no	no	no	Good	no
509	29	Pizzo Maria	32		W	M	housewife	no		Italian	Rometta	New-York	Philadelphia Pa		himself	$ 10	no	husband Pina Giuseppe Philad 914 South 8th st	no	no	no	Good	no
510	30	Caglimbeni Antonino	24		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Antillo	New-York	N. York		himself	$ 40	no	uncle Battista Filippo 1128 first ave NY	no	no	no	Good	no
		5		21		8		10															

Exam'd - 4

499.
145

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Johnston Captain of the S. S. PERUGIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 23 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Johnston
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 AUG. 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 8 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

A. V. Bozzuto
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ferdinando Sauro Surgeon of the S. S. PERUGIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 23 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

F. Ferdinando Sauro
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 AUG. 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 8 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

A. V. Bozzuto
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

U. N.r 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 145

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **PERUGIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 6.AUG.1902 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** AUG 22 1902 190

No on Ticket	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physic	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
																			no	no	no	Good	no
471	1	Giovanni Battista	52		M	M	barber	yes		Italian	Palermo	New-York			himself	$50	97 Sept 93	brother-in-law Lo Pinto Benedetto 196 Elizabeth St City	no	no	no	Good	no
471	2	D'Argento Benedetto	34	M	M	S	barber	yes		Italian	Bosco Tucapia	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$60	do	nephew Augusto Domenico 196 Elizabeth St City	no	no	no	Good	no
472	3	Di Maria Rosolia	46	M	W	M	housewife	no		Italian	Terrasini	New-York	Cleveland Rapids Wis	—	himself	$ 60	do	husband Augusto Domenico 196 E. 11th Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	Good	no
	4	Augusto Vito	11	M	M	—	—	no		Italian	do	New-York	do	—	mother	—	—	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	5	do Vincenzo	4	M	M	—	—	—		Italian	do	New-York	do	—	do	—	—	do	no	no	no	Good	no
473	6	Salazzolo Angela	7	M	M	—	—	—		Italian	Terrasini	New-York	Grand Rapids Mich	—	himself	$ 10	no	uncle Augusto Domenico 196 Terrasini & Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	Good	no
476	7	Grillo Maria	27	M	M	M	housewife	no		Italian	Cisa	New-York	Westerly R.I.	—	himself	$ 18	no	husband Grillo Antonio 10 Dennis St. Westerly	no	no	no	Good	no
	8	Grillo Rosa	4	M	M	S				Italian	do	New-York	do	—	mother	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	9	do Angelo	4	M	M	—	—	no		Italian	do	New-York	do	—	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	10	do Giuseppe	2	M	M	—	—	—		Italian	do	New-York	do	—	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
477	11	Castagna Domenico	22	M	M	S	laborer	no		Italian	Cisa	New-York	New London Conn	—	himself	$ 19	no	cousin Piazza Sebastiano 10 Truman St New London Ct	no	no	no	Good	no
478	12	Perrigno Rosario	13	M	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Cisa	New-York	N. London Ct	—	himself	$ 16	no	father Gaetano N. New London Ct 10 Truman St	no	no	no	Good	no
479	13	Candido Giuseppe	44	M	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Cisa	New-York	New London Conn	—	himself	$ 60	no	cousin Longo Antonio 10 Truman St New London Ct	no	no	no	Good	no
480	14	Muni Rosa	45	M	W	M	housewife	no		Italian	Cisa	New-York	Westerly R.I.	—	husband	$ 10	no	husband Scialabba Alessandro Westerly	no	no	no	Good	no
	15	Scialabba Rosario	12	M	M	S	—	no		Italian	do	New-York	do	—	father	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	16	do Anna	9	M	M	—	—	no		Italian	do	New-York	do	—	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	17	do Maria	6	M	M	—	—	no		Italian	do	New-York	do	—	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	18	do Giuseppe	1	M	M	—	—	—		Italian	do	New-York	do	—	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
481	19	Grivelli Gaetana	16	S	M	S	housewife	no		Italian	Cisa	New-York	Westerly R.I.	—	himself	$ 20	no	brother-in-law Grillo Antonio 10 Dennis St. Westerly	no	no	no	Good	no
482	20	Lascio Carmelo	37	M	M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Cisa	New-York	Westerly	—	himself	$ 10	no	cousin Anselmo Gaetano 10 Dennis St. Westerly	no	no	no	Good	no
483	21	Affieri Michelangelo	20	M	M	S	laborer	no		Italian	Cisa	New-York	N. London Conn	—	himself	$ 40	no	brother Giacomo Affieri 30 Truman St Westerly	no	no	no	Good	no
484	22	Berna Giuseppe	48	M	W	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Cisa	New-York	Lawrence	—	himself	$ 20	no	Vegelli Francesco 18 Canon St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	Good	no
	23	do Giacchino	16	M	M	S	do	yes		Italian	do	New-York	do	—	father	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	24	do Caterina	11	M	M	S	—	yes		Italian	do	New-York	do	—	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
392	25	Abbruzzo Roberto	18	M	M	M	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Teiacca	New-York	Morristown	—	himself	$ 20	94 - 95	Luigi Lamattina Laurel Lafitte # 149 Morristown Pa	no	no	no	Good	no
	26	do Domenica	15	M	M	S	housework	yes		Italian	do	New-York	do	—	father	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	27	do Maria Rosa	13	M	M	S				Italian	do	New-York	do	—	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
492	28	Pampinella Vincenzo	26	M	M	M	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Sanciena	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$ 30	no	uncle Capuano Rosario 9 Stanton #	no	no	no	Good	no
	29	Bellabarba Domenico	21	M	M	M	housework	yes		Italian	do	New-York	do	—	husband	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	30	Pampinella Giuseppa	1	M	M	—	—	—		Italian	do	New-York	do	2	father	—	no	do					
			12		10		13		7														

...n Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Johnston* Captain of the S. S. PERUGIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 23 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Johnston
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 AGO. 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 8 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

A. H. Byington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

497
146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ferdinando Savino Surgeon of the S. S. PERUGIA sailing therewith solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had Six years experience as a physician surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, this list containing 23 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the and physical condition of such passengers.

Ferdinando Savino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 AGO. 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 8 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

A. H. Byington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I N^r 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 146

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **PERUGIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 8 AGO 1902 190 . Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** AUG 22 1902 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition Mental & Physical
1	Migliaro Bernardo	24		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Castelvetrano	New-York							no	no	no	Good
2	Greco Rosalia	45		W	M	housewife	no		Italian	Sciara	New-York	New York		Son	$ 10	no	Son Gaetano Nicola 339 East 17th	no	no	no	Good
3	Castiglia Salvatore	11		M			no		Italian	do	New-York	do					do	no	no	no	Good
4	do Rosa	2		M			no		Italian	do	New-York	do					do	no	no	no	Good
	Corrao Leonarda	25		M		civil			Italian	Palermo	New-York							no	no	no	Good
	Liganci Gerardo	18		M	S.	laborer	yes		Italian	Misilmeri	New-York	W. York		himself	$ 12	no	father Rosario	no	no	no	Good
	Montalbano Domenico	20		M	S.	barber	yes		Italian	Palermo	New-York	W. York		himself	$ 50	no	father Bartolomeo	no	no	no	Good
8	Caravappa Giuseppe	28		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Palermo	New-York	Chicago		himself	$ 10	no	brother Pietro	no	no	no	Good
9	Cirià Girolamo	42		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Palermo	New-York	W. York		himself	$ 40	no	relative Grandma	no	no	no	Good
	Geraci Filippo	27		M	S.	laborer	no		Italian	Montemaggiore	New-York	Chicago		himself	$ 26	no	brother Luciano	no	no	no	Good
	Francesco Sabatino	9		M	S.	laborer	no		Italian	Montemaggiore	New-York	W. York		himself	$ 12	no	cousin Geraci Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good
	ello Benedetto	28		M	M	merchant	yes		Italian	Palermo	New-York	Milwaukee		himself	$ 8	no	brother-in-law Cirelli	no	no	no	Good
	ola Rosolino	33		M	S.	carpenter	yes		Italian	Palermo	New-York	N. Orleans		himself	$ 30	no	brother Pietro	no	no	no	Good
	erti Giuseppe	23		M	S.	laborer	no	3	Italian	Sciara	New-York	Philad		himself	$ 20	no	cousin Geraci Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good
20	Giovanni	28		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Palermo	New-York	W. York		himself	$ 20	no	Grandfather G. B.	no	no	no	Good
	uno Carmelo	27		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Palermo	New-York	W. York		himself	$ 16	yes	cousin Catarina	no	no	no	Good
	Scala Baldassare	21		M	S.	laborer	yes		Italian	Palermo	New-York	W. York		himself	$ 10	no	cousin Catarina	no	no	no	Good
	Vicola Alfonso	22		M	S.	laborer	yes		Italian	Avellino	New-York	N. Orleans		himself	$ 20	no	cousin Maria	no	no	no	Good
	Marino Domenico	21		M	S.	laborer	yes		Italian	Sicilia	New-York	N. Orleans		himself	$ 20	no	129-131 Decatur St.	no	no	no	Good
	Pietro	16		M	S.	barber	no		Italian	Sicilia	New-York	N. Orleans		himself	$ 20	yes	father Pietro 131 Decatur St.	no	no	no	Good
	ra Calogero	20		W	S.	housewife	no		Italian	Sciacca	New-York	W. York		himself	$ 40	no	father Concetto 117 Decatur St.	no	no	no	Good
	acina Gaudenzio	23		M	S.	laborer	no		Italian	Sambuca	New-York	Chicago		himself	$ 12	no	brother Giuseppe 168 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	Good
	Francesco	42		W	M	housewife	no		Italian	Vallelunga	New-York	W. York		himself	$ 40	no	brother Leonardo	no	no	no	Good
	Rosaria	16		W	S	do	no		Italian	do	New-York	do		married		no	husband Gerace Paxton Ill.	no	no	no	Good
	Rosalia	13		W	S	do	no		Italian	do	New-York	do		do		no	Bank Mediterranea 267 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	Good
	Rosolino	8		M		2-1695	09		Italian	do	New-York	do		do		no	do	no	no	no	Good
	Grazia	5		W					Italian	do	New-York	do		do		no	do	no	no	no	Good
	Carmela	2		W					Italian	do	New-York	do		do		no	do	no	no	no	Good
	ero Biro	20		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	Bivona	New-York	Colorado	no	himself	$ 10	no	brother-in-law Rubella Battista Steamville Colorado Box 194	no	no	no	Good
	ello Matteo	28					no		Italian	Batestrato	New-York	Buffalo		himself	$ 10	no	brother Vincenzo State St. Buffalo	no	no	no	Good

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Johnston * Captain of the S. S. PERUGIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 25 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Johnston
Master

Sworn to before me this 0 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 8 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

A. L. Bozzington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether "Master" or "Commanding Officer," "First Officer" or "Second Officer."

417
177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ferdinando Panico Surgeon of the S. S. PERUGIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 25 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Ferdinando Panico
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 8 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

A. L. Bozzington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S N.r 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

147 List No

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from NAPLES, -8 AGO.1902 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 22 1902 190

No on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Mental and Ph
3	424	1 Rizzo Giuseppa	60		F	W	laborer	no		Italian	Montemaggiore	New York	Buffalo N.Y.	—	himself	$ 12	no	Son Carlo Chimenti Erie St Buffalo	no	no	no	Good
—		2 Chimenti Benedetta	28		F	W	do	no		Italian	do	New York	do	—	mother		no	do	no	no	no	Good
2	426	3 Cocchiara Domenico	64		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Lercara	New York	W. Fort	—	himself	$ 60	no	Son Gaetano 116 E. 11 St	no	no	no	Good
—	—	S 4 do Giovannina	17		F	S	do	yes		Italian	do	New York	do	—	father	—	yes	do 114	no	no	no	Good
1	429	5 Calogero Malerba	23		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	Partanna	New York	Pittsburg	Pa	himself	$ 46	yes	cousin G. Malerba 614 Pueblo Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	Good
1	430	6 Benvenuto francesco	26		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Partanna	New York	Pittsburg	Pa	himself	$ 60	yes	cousin Cristofano Fuglaro 614 G. all Pittsburg	no	no	no	Good
1	431	S 7 Lipeo Giuseppe	33		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Ribera	New York	Floral city	Pa	himself	$ 44	yes	brother Floral City	no	no	no	Good
2	432	S 8 Laforte Paolino	46		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Ribera	New York	Floral City	Pa	himself	$ 10	yes	relative D. Leo Pablo Floral City	no	no	no	Good
1	433	9 Colletti Carmelo	24		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	S. Biagio	New York	Sharpsburg Pa		himself	$ 10	yes	cousin Bruno Stefano Sharpsburg Box 19	no	no	no	Good
—	434	10 Di Franco Salvatore	29		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	S. Biagio	New York	Sharpsburg —		himself	$ 12	yes	brother Di Franco Box 62 Sharpsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good
1	435	X 11 Di Marco Giuseppe	32		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	S. Biagio	New York	Sharpsburg Pa		himself	$ 12	no	cousin Angelina Aiello Sharpsburg Pa Box 62	no	no	no	Good
—	436	X 12 Di Franco Luigi	21		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	S. Biagio	New York	Sharpsburg Pa		himself	$ 20	no	brother Di Franco Sharpsburg Box 62	no	no	no	Good
1	437	13 Sacco Calogero	20		M	S	mason	yes		Italian	Camporeale	New York	Bly. Wy.	—	himself	$ 20	no	uncle G. Mangiaracina 464 Ninth ave Bly.	no	no	no	Good
2	438	14 Mangiaracina Vincenzo	20		M	M	shoemaker	no		Italian	Camporeale	New York	Bly. N.Y.	—	himself	$ 2	no	father Giuseppe 464 Ninth ave Bly.	no	no	no	Good
1	439	15 Zipi Luigi	18		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Buffalo N.Y.	—	himself	$ 10	yes	uncle Piazza Loreto 169 Canal St Buffalo	no	no	no	Good
1	440	16 Collesano Stanislao	17		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Buffalo N.Y.	—	himself	$ 6	yes	mother Lucia La Sabbia 888 Seneca St Buffalo	no	no	no	Good
1	441	17 Arrima Rosaria	27		F	M	housewife	no		Italian	Vallelunga	New York	Buffalo N.Y.	—	himself	$ 16	no	husband Sali Gandolfo 760 Bezrace St Buffalo	no	no	no	Good
—	442	18 Capaone Antonino	37		M	S	laborer	no	RX 113294	Italian	Capriloni	New York	W. Fort	—	himself	$ 17	no	cousin Grandino Antonino Redford Court 256	no	no	no	Good
1	443	S 19 Perdola Giuseppe	34		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Bly. N.Y.	—	himself	$ 12	no	brother Salvatore 702 Broadway N. Bly.	no	no	no	Good
1	444	20 Asaro Rosario	26		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	Salemi	New York	Buffalo N.Y.	—	himself	$ 10	no	brother Giuseppe 30 State St. Buffalo	no	no	no	Good
	445	21 Lingola Rosa	29		W	M	housewife	no		Italian	Palermo	New York	Rockport —		himself	$ 10	no	husband Lorenzo Palermo Garden St 39 Rockport	no	no	no	Good
—		22 Fiorentino Francesca	9		M	S	—	no		Italian	do	New York	do	—	mother	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good
—		23 do Lucia	7		M	—	—	no		Italian	do	New York	do	—	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good
—		24 do Rosalia	5		M	—	—	—		Italian	do	New York	do	—	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good
—		25 do Teresa	2		M	—	—	—		Italian	do	New York	do	—	do	—	yes	do	no	no	no	Good
1	446	26 Dispensa Natalia	60		W	W	housewife	no		Italian	Palermo	New York	N. York	—	himself	$ 18	no	brother-in-law Montalbano Bart. 9 Saket St Bly.	no	no	no	Good
—		27 Vitale Teresa	14		F	—	do	no		Italian	do	New York	do	—	mother	no	no	do	no	no	no	Good
—		28 do Carmela	10		F	—	do	no	22X32091-9/14-505	Italian	do	New York	do	—	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good
1	447	29 Martoraza Francesco	23		M	S	Cook	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	W. York	—	himself	$ 20	no	brother-in-law Fratella Calogero 21 Alban St	no	no	no	Good
1	448	30 Citta Tesi Mariano	40		M	M	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	W. York	—	himself	$ 16	no	cousin Cicino Pietro 416 East 116 St NY	no	no	no	Good
				18		7		1	10													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Johnston * Captain of the S. S. PERUGIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 29 in number, (this list containing 95 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Wm Johnston
Master

Sworn to before me this 460.1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 8 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

W. D. Byington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

491
176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ferdinando Savino Surgeon of the S. S. PERUGIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, (this list containing 95 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Ferdinando Savino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 460.1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 8 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

W. D. Byington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

R N.r 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

148 List No. R

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from NAPLES, 8 AGO. 1902 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 22 1902 190

No on Ticket	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Port for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
397	1	Cali Antonino	30		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Cercara	Boston	Buffalo		himself	$ 17	no	married Alfonso Sabatino 96 Michigan St Buffalo	no	no	no	Good	no
398	2	Vivona Nicosio	42		m	m	carpenter	yes		Italian	Castelvetrano	New-York	W. York		himself	$ 10	yes	brother in law Gaetano Catania 14 Stanton St	no	no	no	Good	no
399	3	Cipriri Concettina	40		w	w	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Palermo	New-York	Buffalo	yes	himself	$ 100	no	cousin Angelo Ittieri 1 Sicily Parace 1891 92	no	no	no	Good	no
400	4	Vicari Pietrina	43		m	w	maticia	yes		Italian	Martenazzo	New-York	Buffalo	yes	himself	$ 16	no	cousin Angelo Ittieri Sicily Parace 1891 92	no	no	no	Good	no
401	5	Monaco Giuseppe	37		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Motta d'Affe	New-York	Carbon Pa		himself	$ 16	no	brother Rocco Carbon Pa	no	no	no	Good	no
402	6	Adamo Giuseppe	29		m	m	coalman	no		Italian	Motta d'Affe	New-York	Passaic		himself	$ 18	no	brother in law Filippo Cippa 18 Palmare Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
403	7	Noto Giovanni	28		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Motta d'Affe	New-York	Passaic		himself	$ 18	no	brother G. 18 Passaic	no	no	no	Good	no
404	8	Noto Rocco	34		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Motta d'Affe	New-York	Passaic		himself	$ 28	no	Bro Giuseppe 18 Passaic	no	no	no	Good	no
	9	do Fiorano	10		m			no		Italian	do	New-York	do		father		no	cousin Fiorano Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
405	10	Costanza Carlo	28		m	s	Cook	yes		Italian	Motta d'Affe	New-York	W. York		himself	$ 16	no	Bro Fiorano Giuseppe 416 E. 11 St	no	no	no	Good	no
406	11	Di Pietro Maria	32		w	m	housewife	yes		Italian	Motta d'Affe	New-York	Passaic		himself	$ 12	no	husband Di Pietro G. 18 Passaic	no	no	no	Good	no
407	12	Lipari Mazia	35		w	m	laborer	no		Italian	Motta d'Affe	New-York	W. York		himself	$ 16	no	husband Monaco Rocco 416 East 4th St Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
408	13	Traina Salvatore	25		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Belmonte	New-York	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 12	yes	brother in law Filippo Cippa 737 South Seventh St Phila	no	no	no	Good	no
409	14	Chimici Giorgio	26		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Belmonte	New-York	Philadelphia	yes	himself	$ 10	yes	brother Pietro Ferretti 737 South Seventh St Phila	no	no	no	Good	no
410	15	Chimici Francesco	23		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Belmonte	New-York	Philadelphia	no	himself	$ 12	no	cousin Giorgio Ferretti 737 South Seventh St Phila	no	no	no	Good	no
411	16	Chimici Rosario	31		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Belmonte	New-York	Philadelphia		himself	$ 12	no	cousin Giorgio Ferretti 737 South Seventh St Phila	no	no	no	Good	no
412	17	La Rosa Caterina	49		w	m	housewife	no		Italian	do	New-York	do		mother	$ 500	no	husband Gaetano Ferretti 737 South Seventh St Phila	no	no	no	Good	no
	18	Grillo Caterina	9		w	—	—	no		Italian	do	New-York	do		do		no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	19	do Antonino	6		m	—	—	no		Italian	do	New-York	do		do		no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
413	20	Calerno Giorgio	35		m	m	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Belmonte	New-York	Philadelphia		himself	$ 50	no	cousin Salvatore Cippa 737 South Seventh St Phila	no	no	no	Good	no
414	21	Maggio Luciano	27		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Montemazzo	New-York	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 20	yes	cousin Giov. Isabella Austin Ave 107 Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
415	22	Micosia Giuseppe	26		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Montemazzo	New-York	Buffalo		himself	$ 20	yes	cousin Giovanni Sanfilippo Erie St Buffalo	no	no	no	Good	no
416	23	Canzarella Vincenzo	21		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Montemazzo	New-York	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 20	yes	cousin Paoli Giuseppe 274-21 20 E. Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
417	24	Canzarella Pietro	22		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Montemazzo	New-York	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 20	no	cousin Rizzo Serafino 1 Melrose Park Box 82 Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
418	25	Canzarella Antonino	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Montemazzo	New-York	W. York		himself	$ 50	yes	father Francesco Canzarella 1497 Precidon St Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
419	26	Genaci Orofrio	24		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Montemazzo	New-York	Chicago	no	himself	$ 25	yes	cousin Gerace Giov. 107 Austin St Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
420	27	Catti Antonino	20		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Montemazzo	New-York	Buffalo		himself	$ 20	yes	cousin Bulfamante Giuseppe 1 Lovejoy St Buffalo	no	no	no	Good	no
421	28	Rose Domenico	27		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Montemazzo	New-York	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 25	no	cousin Di Cali Giuseppe 1 Melrose Park 82 Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
422	29	Imburgia Salvatore	20		m	s	tailor	yes		Italian	Montemazzo	New-York	W. York		himself	$ 25	no	brother Matteo 1 Melrose Park 82 Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
423	30	Crosito Antonio	17		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Montemazzo	New-York	Buffalo	yes	himself	$ 25	no	cousin Rizzo Carmelo 20 Everton Ave Buffalo	no	no	no	Good	no
			2	1	20	—	5		13														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Johnston * Captain of the S. S. PERUGIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 28 in number, (this list containing 24 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John J Johnston
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 460.1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 8 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

W. W. Bryngton
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

499
149

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ferdinando Savino Surgeon of the S. S. PERUGIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, (this list containing 24 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Ferdinando Savino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 460.1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 8 902 NAPLES, ITALY.

W. W. Bryngton
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Q N.r 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

149 List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from NAPLES, 8 AGO. 1902 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 22 1902 190

No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1 371	X	Carcone Eugenio	10		m					Italian	Mistretta	Palermo	Utica		himself	$ 10	no	father Benedetto 27 Kossuth ave Utica	no	no	no	Good	no
380	2	Vecchio Bruno	11		m		labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Faro	New York	N. York		himself	$ 12	no	father Alexandro	no	no	no	Good	no
376	3	Lapotte Raffaele	26		m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	Mistretta	New York	Youngstown	Ohio	himself	$ 29	yes	brother Andrea 210 federal st Beaver Falls	no	no	no	Good	no
372	4	Fusco Francesco	28		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Mistretta	New York	Macedonia	Ohio	himself	$ 20	no	brother in law Orsara Daniele Macedonia Depot Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no
374	5	Vetcovi Cesare	12		m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	Faro	New York	N. York		father	$ 12	yes	father Alexandro	no	no	no	Good	no
378	6	Altieri Valentino	16		m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	Mistretta	New York	Coalburg	Ohio	himself	$ 20	yes	brother Giovanni Coalburg Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no
373	7	Romano Benedetto	19		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Mistretta	New York	Scranton	Pa	himself	$ 20	yes	brother Giuseppe 1st Italian Cl Scranton Pa	no	no	no	Good	no
370	8	Costa Domenico	12		m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	Prizzi	New York	Bligh	N.Y.	himself	$ 12	yes	father Michele 11 Bligh	no	no	no	Good	no
377	9	Esposito Antonio	19		m	s	tailor	yes		Italian	Prizzi	New York	Bligh		himself	$ 12	no	brother Michele 11 Bligh	no	no	no	Good	no
374	10	Cinfo Giuseppe	19		m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	Mistretta	New York	Macedonia		himself	$ 20	no	brother in law Maltese Giov. Macedonia Depot Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no
391	11	Minno Matteo	18		m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	Gratteri	New York	Whitney	Pa	himself	$ 12	yes	brother Nicola Whitney Pa	no	no	no	Good	no
369	12	Mattera Vito Maria	34		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Cerda	New York	N. York		himself	$ 10	no	cousin Mattera Pietro Deca 330	no	no	no	Good	no
390	13	Villanacci Giovanni	20		m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	S. Giuseppe	New York	N. York		himself	$ 6	yes	cousin Annetta Napolitano 122 Chestnut st	no	no	no	Good	no
370	14	Cocuzzo Carmelo	27		m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	Cerda	New York	N. York		himself	$ 10	no	cousin Scola Giovanni 39 Park st	no	no	no	Good	no
389	15	Vasso Giovanni	20		m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	Godrano	New York	Wapakoneta	Ohio	himself	$ 16	no	brother Antonio Wapakoneta Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no
388	16	Mangarello Vincenzo	28		m	m	labourer	no		Italian	Ariano	New York	N. York		himself	$ 12	no	brother Raimondo 71 Mulberry st	no	no	no	Good	no
387	17	Raffa Emilio	20		m	s	tailor	yes		Italian	Vallata	New York	New York		himself	$ 12	no	cousin Evangelista Lucy 11 Broad st New York	no	no	no	Good	no
386	18	Grigi Armindo	16		m	s	tailor	yes		Italian	Orsara	New York	Wappingers	Duchess	himself	$ 12	no	brother in law Vito Ringhi box 93 Wappingers Falls	no	no	no	Good	no
385	19	Cremino Michelangelo	24		m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	Bagnoli	New York	W. York		husband	$ 12	no	Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
	20	Cappia Leonardo	4		m					Italian	do	New York	do		father		no		no	no	no	Good	no
386	21	Tregoglia Angelo	15		m	s	carpenter	yes		Italian	Fabrizio	New York	N. York		himself	$ 10	no	uncle Andrea Catania 114 Broadway Astoria L.I.	no	no	no	Good	no
383	22	Ferrante Rosa	28		f	w	housewife	no		Italian	Licodia	New York	N. York		himself	$ 12	no	cousin Gaetano Lisitosa 659 East 2nd st	no	no	no	Good	no
375	23	Navara Rosaria	40		m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	Fabrizio	New York	N. York		himself	$ 10	yes	brother in law Andrea Catania 114 Broadway Astoria L.I.	no	no	no	Good	no
426	24	Graziano Gaetano	42		m	m	carpenter	no		Italian	S. Marco d'Alunzio	New York	New York		himself	$ 18	no	cousin Gaetano Lazzara 71 Bedford st	no	no	no	Good	no
427	25	Scarabatta Leone	17		m	s	shoemaker			Italian	Ragusa	New York	N. York		himself	$ 13	yes	cousin Salvatore Lazzara 116 East 14th st N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
394	26	Galea Giuseppina	16		f	s	housewife	no		Italian	Licodia	New York	N. York		himself	$ 12	yes	father Francesco 128 West 39th st	no	no	no	Good	no
395	27	Sanfilippo Sebastiano	41		m	m	labourer	no		Italian	Mistretta	New York	N. York		himself	$ 10	no	cousin Ingrassia C. 115 W. 45th st	no	no	no	Good	no
413	28	Monte Giuseppe	28		m	m	labourer	no		Italian	Belmonte	New York	Philad.		himself	$ 12	no	father in law Grillo 1431 South Seventh st Phila.	no	no	no	Good	no
	29	Grillo Giuseppa	18		f	m	do	no		Italian	do	New York	do		husband		no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
396	30	Chiato Vincenzo	26		m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	Mistretta	New York	N. York		himself	$ 68	no	cousin Sciparra Rosario 288 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	Good	no
			22	2				29															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Johnston * Captain of the S. S. **PERUGIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 29 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Jno Johnston
Master

499
150

Sworn to before me this 8.AUG.1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 8 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

U. S. Bryington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ferdinando Savino Surgeon of the S. S. **PERUGIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, (this list containing 28 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Ferdinando Savino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8.AUG.1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 8 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

U. S. Bryington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

P N.r 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

150 List No. P

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPLES, 8.460.1902 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG. 22 190

No on Ticket	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
361	1	Sapienno Michele	19		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	Provenzano V.	New-York	Elyria		himself	$ 12	no	friend Donato Sbarra 38-40 Union St	no	no	no	Good	no
361	2	Bevilacqua Carmela	41		F	M	laborer	no		Italian	Montemilletto	New-York	Toronto Can.		himself	$ 10	no	husband Gaetano Silvio 703 Centre Ave Toronto Can.	no	no	no	Good	no
	3	Lombardi Carmine	11		M	S	do	no		Italian	do	New-York	do		mother		no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	4	do Silvio	8		M			no		Italian	do	New-York	do		do			do	no	no	no	Good	no
	5	Spina Pellegrino	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Atripalda	New-York	Orange N.J.		himself	$ 11	no	brother Crescenzo Piccolo Av. 86 Orange N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no
	6	Cicchillo Francesco	19		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Pioneer Vol.	New-York	Elyria O.		himself	$ 12	no	Donato Sbarra 38-40 Union St Elyria O.	no	no	no	Good	no
358	7	Cucci Grazia	44		F	M	housewife	no		Italian	Avellino	New-York	Greenwich (Prov)		husband	$ 20	no	husband Riccardo Orbisi Box 124 Greenwich Mass	no	no	no	Good	no
	8	Ricciello Nicoletta	23		F	S	do	yes		Italian	do	New-York	do		father		no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	9	do Virginia	18		F	S	do	no		Italian	do	New-York	do		do		no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	10	do Rocco	12		M			no		Italian	do	New-York	do		do		no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	11	do Maria	12		F			no		Italian	do	New-York	do		do		no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	12	do Domenica	9		F			no		Italian	do	New-York	do		do		no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	13	do Alfio	7		M			no		Italian	do	New-York	do		do		no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
363	14	Mankmarano Michele	29		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Melfi	New-York	Elyria		himself	$ 12	no	friend Donato Sbarra 38-40 Union St	no	no	no	Good	no
360	15	Agnito Alessandro	45		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Montemilletto	New-York	Boston		himself	$ 9	96-99	brother-in-law Mario Fee 196 Endicott St	no	no	no	Good	no
359	16	Mannino Lombardi	22		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Melfi	New-York	Toronto Can.		himself	$ 10	96-99	father Silvio 703 Centre Ave Toronto	no	no	no	Good	no
	17	Brogna Luisa	25		F	M	do	no		Italian	do	New-York	do		husband			do	no	no	no	Good	no
	18	Lombardi Manuela	2		F					Italian	do	New-York	do		father			do	no	no	no	Good	no
362	19	Castellano Antonio	29		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Melfi	New-York	Elyria		himself	$ 12	no	friend Donato Sbarra 38-40 Union St Elyria	no	no	no	Good	no
367	20	Mangano Pasquale	46		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Volturara	New-York	St Paul Minn		himself	$ 12	yes	brother-in-law Pasquale Capobianco 3½ Thalen Creek St Paul Minn	no	no	no	Good	no
366	21	Alessandro Sano	32		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Volturara	New-York	St Paul Minn		himself	$ 12	55 no	husband Pio de Feo 3½ Thalen Creek St Paul Minn	no	no	no	Good	no
	22	de Feo Olimpia	2		F					Italian	do	New-York	do		mother		no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
368	23	Pola Raffaele	31		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Napoli	New-York	N. Jersey		himself	$ 12	no	husband G. Acquaviva 2199 First Ave. New York City	no	no	no	Good	no
	24	Amabile Vincenzina	1		F					Italian	do	New-York	do		mother		no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
324	25	Salvatore Francesco	16		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	Jerenchino	New-York	Philadelphia		himself	$ 12	no	brother Salvatore Raffaele 822 So 8th St Philad	no	no	no	Good	no
	26	do Santo	25		M	S	do	no		Italian	do	New-York	do		brother		no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
365	27	Randolfi Pellegrino	32		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Altavilla	New-York	N. Jersey		himself	$ 12	yes	brother-in-law Fee Simonetti 90 Centre St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no
377	28	Carcone Carlo	16		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Mirtunno	New-York	Providence R.I.		himself	$ 14	no	brother Giuseppe Carcone 99 Spruce St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	Good	no
381	29	Dragolia Antonio	33		M	M	barber	no		Italian	Sinigallia	New-York	Buffalo		sister	$ 16	no	sister Maria Dragolia	no	no	no	Good	no
384	30	Longo Nicola	57		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Bagnoli	New-York	Niles Ohio		brother	$ 12	98-144	brother Cesmar Bagnoli N.Y. Niles Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no
		5 — 2			14 — 8			13															

Except 144. 16...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Johnston * Captain of the S. S. PERUGIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 28 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Johnston
Master

Sworn to before me this 8.AUG.1902

U.S. CONSULATE. AUG 8 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

A. A. Bryington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

499
151

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ferdinando Savino Surgeon of the S. S. PERUGIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Napoli University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Ferdinando Savino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8.AUG.1902

U.S. CONSULATE. AUG 8 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

A. A. Bryington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

O N.r 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

151 List No. 0

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from NAPLES, -8 AGO.1902 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 22 1902 190

No on Ticket	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1 323	1	Colonna Gaudenzio	38		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Jerentino	New-York	Philad'a	—	himself	$ 12	no	Patacchia Leo Philad'a	no	no	no	Good	no
1 330	2	Massari Tommaso	42		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Jerentino	New-York	Philad'a	—	himself	$ 12	no	Bonaquisti & Co Philad'a	no	no	no	Good	no
332	3	Zecri Luigi	41		M	W		no		Italian	Jano	New-York	W. York	—	himself	$ 12	no	father Alessandro Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
342	X	Masinotti A. Maria	17		F	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Castelgrande	New-York	W. York	—	himself	$ 120	no	mother Maria Grazia Federici Bleyo 32 Wickers St	no	no	no	Good	no
—	X	do Maria	11		F	S	do	yes		Italian	do	New-York	do	—	sister	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
—	X	do Giuseppe	12		M	S	do	yes		Italian	do	New-York	do	—	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
1 331	7	Cardarilli Angelo	23		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Jerentino	New-York	Philad'a	—	himself	$ 12	no	friend Cappotelli Giuseppe Michaeville Sweden	no	no	no	Good	no
1 336	8	Cellitti Ambrogio	34		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Jerentino	New-York	Philad'a	—	himself	$ 12	no	Bonaquisti & Co 821 Christian St Philad'a	no	no	no	Good	no
1 334	9	Marinelli Luigi	27		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Jerentino	New-York	Philad'a	—	himself	$ 20	no	Martino & Co 90 Centre St. NY	no	no	no	Good	no
1 381	10	Coppola Giovanni	30		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Napoli	New-York	W. York	—	himself	$ 12	yes	uncle A. Leguiti 69 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	Good	no
1 332	11	di Tenice Giuseppe	19		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	Jerentino	New-York	Philad'a	—	himself	$ 12	yes	Salvatori Raffaele 827 S. 8th St Philad'a	no	no	no	Good	no
1 337	12	Virgili Benedetto	41		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Jerentino	New-York	Philad'a	—	himself	$ 12	yes	G. Martino 90 Centre St NY	no	no	no	Good	no
1 333	13	Marinelli G. Battista	38		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Jerentino	New-York	W. York	—	himself	$ 20	yes	Martino Domenico 90 Center St NY	no	no	no	Good	no
1 338	14	Guzzarietti Raimondo	36		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Jerentino	New-York	Philad'a	—	himself	$ 15	yes	Domenico Martino 90 Centre St NY	no	no	no	Good	no
1 340	15	Chiari Tommaso	29		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Jerentino	New-York	Philad'a	—	himself	$ 12	yes	Giuseppe Coppotelli Michaeville	no	no	no	Good	no
1 341	16	Cugnaneti Giuseppe	32		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Jerentino	New-York	Philad'a	—	himself	$ 12	yes	uncle Spaziani Augusto 821 Christian St Philad'a	no	no	no	Good	no
1 346	17	Carnia Arcangelo	22		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Frosinone	New-York	Palatine Bridge	—	himself	$ 12	yes	brother-in-law Catalde Palazzi Palatine Bridge Box 119	no	no	no	Good	no
— 343	18	Ugolinis Petrelli	41		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Dupino	New-York	Philad'a	—	himself	$ 12	yes	uncle G. Spaziani Philad'a	no	no	no	Good	no
1 347	19	Negneri Raffaele	18		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	Frosinone	New-York	W. York	—	himself	$ 12	yes	brother Arcangelo NY	no	no	no	Good	no
1 349	20	Spaziani Giuseppe	26		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Frosinone	New-York	Philad'a	—	himself	$ 12	yes	brother Alfonso Philad'a	no	no	no	Good	no
1 339	21	Bonacquisti Vincenzo	38		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Jerentino	New-York	Philad'a	—	himself	$ 60	no	821 Christian St Philad'a	no	no	no	Good	no
3 344	22	di Meglio Maria	31		F	M	housewife	no		Italian	Ischia	New-York	Vicenton	—	himself	$ 60	no	husband Gigunetta Salvatore 117 Sixth St Vicenton	no	no	no	Good	no
—	23	Giannetta Maria	10		F	S	do	no		Italian	do	New-York	do	—	mother	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
—	24	do Caterina	8		F	S	—	no		Italian	do	New-York	do	—	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
—	25	do Angiolina	7		F	S	—	no		Italian	do	New-York	do	—	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
—	26	do Marianna	6		F	S	—	no		Italian	do	New-York	do	—	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
—	27	do Antonio	5		M	S	—	no		Italian	do	New-York	do	—	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
—	28	do Francesco	2		M	S	—	no		Italian	do	New-York	do	—	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
1 335	29	Nardozza Vincenzo	23		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Rionero V.	New-York	W. York	—	himself	$ 12	yes	brother Giovanni 114 Front St NY	no	no	no	Good	no
1 350	30	Algernino Pagnozzi	26		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Tammaro	New-York	Philad'a	—	himself	$ 12	no	brother-in-law Andr Letteriello 1493 S. 8th St Philad'a	no	no	no	Good	no

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Johnston* Captain of the S. S. PERUGIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, [redacted] number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Johnston
Master

Sworn to before me this 8.AUG.1902

U.S. CONSULATE. AUG 8 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

N. W. Byington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

499
152

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ferdinando Sanna Surgeon of the S. S. PERUGIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relatives to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

F. Ferdinando Sanna
surgeon

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 8 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Sworn to before me this 8.AUG.1902

N. W. Byington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

152 List No. N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from NAPLES, AUG 1902 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 22 1902 190

1 No. on Ticket	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Race or People	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination (in the United States, (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract to labor, or assisted to come in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
288	1	Ferria D.a Giuseppe	18		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Gagliano	Italian	Genoa	Cambria Wyom.		himself	$ 7	yes	cousin Fetto Felice Box 202 Cambria Wyoming	no	no	no	Good	no
302	2	Foti Paolo	34		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Montebello	New York	New York	N. York	-	himself	$ 10	no	cousin Tatfaro 90 Centre St. NY	no	no	no	Good	no
289	3	Calarco Vincenzo	20		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	Montebello	New York	New York	N. York	-	himself	$ 10	no	cousin Pellegrino 90 Centre St. NY	no	no	no	Good	no
294	4	Pagala Carmelo	29		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	N. York	-	himself	$ 10	no	cousin Fatello 760 Elizabeth St. NY Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
305	5	Schiavone Sebastiano	44		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Naples	New York	New York	N. York		himself	$ 12		Cousin Romeo Nuela 130 Regal St. NY	no	no	no	Good	no
313	6	Esposito Giuseppe	17		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	Procida	New York	New York	Elgin	-	himself	$ 12	no	cousin Ciro Esposito 104 Park Ave. Newark NJ	no	no	no	Good	no
293	7	Bruno Romano	29		M	S.	laborer	no		Italian	Castellammare	New York	New York	Jersey City	NJ	himself	$ 12	no	cousin Montelone 70 Grand St. Jersey City	no	no	no	Good	no
307	8	di Pietro Antonio	40		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Oppido	New York	New York	N. York	Pa	himself	$ 16	no	Brother Pietro 90 Centre St. NY	no	no	no	Good	no
297	9	Capone Antonino	32		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Gallina	New York	New York	Pittsburg	Pa	himself	$ 28	no	cousin Natale 317 Webster Ave. Pittsburg	no	no	no	Good	no
306	10	Aliano Crispino	27		M	S.	laborer	no		Italian	Scalea	New York	New York	N. York	-	himself	$ 10	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
298	11	Olampi Giuseppe	39		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Gallina	New York	New York	Pittsburg	Pa	himself	$ 10	no	Olampi Antonio 304 Webster St. Pittsburg	no	no	no	Good	no
299	12	Pipepi Antonino	42		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Gallina	New York	New York	Pittsburg	Pa	himself	$ 12	no	Salatic Tereza 304 Webster St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no
304	13	Martino Polosso chil	18		M	S.	laborer	yes		Italian	Montebello	New York	New York	N. York	-	himself	$ 10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
300	14	Faldato Paolo	24		M	S.	laborer	yes		Italian	Montebello	New York	New York	Baltimore	Md	himself	$ 16	no	brother Giuseppe 39 Baxter St. NY	no	no	no	Good	no
295	15	Calarco Antonino	13		M	S.	laborer	yes		Italian	S. Fosio	New York	New York	Auburn	NY	himself	$ 45	yes	brother Fortunato 18 Clark St. Auburn	no	no	no	Good	no
320	16	Antonio Pietronigro	39		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Durazzano	New York	New York	N. York	-	himself	$ 20	yes	cousin Pietro Bonifico 114 E. 104 St. NY	no	no	no	Good	no
318	17	Jacobucci Giovanni	36		M	M	mason	yes		Italian	Tufino	New York	Quincy Mass	Quincy Mass	-	himself	$ 14	yes	brother Orestes Quincy Mass	no	no	no	Good	no
316	18	Coppotelli Alessandro	19		M	S.	laborer	yes		Italian	Jesi Ancona	New York	Philad.a	Philad.a	Pa	himself	$ 12	no	cousin Raffaele Salvatore 822 So 8th St. Philad.a	no	no	no	Good	no
303	19	Aniello Palladino	18		M	S.	laborer	yes		Italian	Vallo di Lucania	New York	New York	N. York	-	himself	$ 7	no	brother Giovanni 1 Washington Pl. NY	no	no	no	Good	no
312	20	Marocco Pasquale	40		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Jesi Ancona	New York	Philad.a	Philad.a	Pa	himself	$ 15	no	cousin Coppotelli Andrea Mulberry St. Philad.a	no	no	no	Good	no
321	21	Buffalino Carmine	35		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Durazzano	New York	New York	N. York	-	himself	$ 12	90	brother Vincenzo 104 Prince St. NY	no	no	no	Good	no
314	22	Celani Francesco	26		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Jesi Ancona	New York	Philad.a	Philad.a	Pa	himself	$ 12	no	cousin Catacchio 821 Christian St. Philad.a	no	no	no	Good	no
327	23	Minucci Ambrogio	29		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Jesi Ancona	New York	Philad.a	Philad.a	Pa	himself	$ 12	no	cousin Bonacquisti Philad.a	no	no	no	Good	no
328	24	Paris Pietro	31		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Jesi Ancona	New York	Philad.a	Philad.a	Pa	himself	$ 12	yes	brother-in-law Liberatore Philad.a	no	no	no	Good	no
329	25	Patrizi Domenico	38		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Jesi Ancona	New York	Philad.a	Philad.a	-	himself	$ 12	no	brother-in-law Cottalli Andrea 822 So 8th St. Philad.a	no	no	no	Good	no
310	26	Peripompa Giuseppe	18		M	S.	laborer	yes		Italian	Frosinone	New York	Philad.a	Philad.a	Pa	himself	$ 15	yes	cousin Spadoni Philad.a	no	no	no	Good	no
326	27	Minucci Vincenzo	44		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Jesi Ancona	New York	Philad.a	Philad.a	Pa	himself	$ 12	yes	Alfonso Bonacquisti 821 Christian St. Philad.a	no	no	no	Good	no
322	28	Angelo Rocco	19		M	S.	tailor	yes		Italian	Frosinone	New York	New York	N. York	-	himself	$ 10	no	cousin Fiore 863 2d Ave. 46 St. NY	no	no	no	Good	no
319	29	Cimmarusti Andrea	36		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Jesi Ancona	New York	Philad.a	Philad.a	Pa	himself	$ 12	no	Peppe Coppotelli 1 Mechanic St. Trenton NJ	no	no	no	Good	no
324	30	Forretto Francesco	24		M	M	mason	yes		Italian	Jesi Ancona	New York	Philad.a	Philad.a	-	himself	$ 12	no	Antonio Zaccardi Jr 822 So 8th St. Philad.a	no	no	no	Good	no
		1		23	1			20																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Johnston* Captain of the S. S. PERUGIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 28 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Johnston
Master

Sworn to before me this 8.AUG.1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 8 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

W. W. Byington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

499
153

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ferdinando Savino Surgeon of the S. S. PERUGIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

F. Ferdinando Savino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8.AUG.1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 8 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

W. W. Byington, Jr.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. M

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PERU sailing from NAPLES, AUG 1902 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 22 1902 190 153

1 No. on Ticket	2 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
192	1	Guida Pietro	22		M	S	carpenter	yes		Italian	S. Marcal	New-York	N. York		himself	$ 50	no	[illegible] Madalia Morsel	no	no	no	Good	no
199	2	Perugnese Giuseppe	40		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Potenza	New-York	Hartford Ct	no	brother	$ 50	no	brother Salvatore 27 Front St Hartford Ct	no	no	no	Good	no
155	3	De Maio Pietro	34		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	S. Marco di	New-York	N. York		himself	$ 10	no	relative Uccelli 199 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	Good	no
209	4	Borgia Antonio	23		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Rezasto	New-York	Scranton Pa		brother	$ 15	no	brother Fortunato Ferraro 209 Lackawanna Scranton Pa	no	no	no	Good	no
208	5	La Pella Domillo	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Fala J.	New-York	[illegible]	no	himself	$ 14	no	father Pasquale 209 Lackawanna Scranton Pa	no	no	no	Good	no
174	6	Moschino Giuseppe	21		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	Marsa	New-York	Philadelphia Pa	no	cousin	$ 10	no	cousin Pasquale 1614 Jefferson Susquehanna Depot	no	no	no	Good	no
206	7	Spirito Concetta	20		F	M	housework	yes		Italian	Fasana	New-York	Boston Mass		himself	$ 3	no	father Giuseppe 209 1/2 8th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
176	8	D'Angona M. Giov.	24		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Sepino	New-York	Hartford Ct		brother	$ 10	no	brother Vincenzo 212 Front St Hartford Ct	no	no	no	Good	no
207	9	Ebica Filippo	30		M	M	mason	yes		Italian	Sabatina	New-York	Providence RI	no	himself	$ 15	no	cousin De Angelis 346 Atwell Ave Providence	no	no	no	Good	no
177	10	Moscatelli Francesco	23		M	S	tailor	yes		Italian	Maida	New-York	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	$ 10	no	cousin Maria Vincenzo 809 1/2 8th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	no
210	11	De Filippis Attilio	12		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Fasana	New-York	Hoboken NJ		himself	$ 10	no	cousin Pasquale 1314 Hudson St Hoboken	no	no	no	Good	no
178	12	Doziato Giuseppe	27		M	M	carpenter	yes		Italian	Maida	New-York	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	$ 15	no	brother Francesco 809 1/2 8th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	no
204	13	Spirito Romolo	30		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Fasana	New-York	Hoboken NJ	no	himself	$ 27	no	brother-in-law Rocco Spirito 1314 Hudson St Hoboken	no	no	no	Good	no
198	14	Di Bieno Fiorita	23		F	M	housework	no		Italian	S. Paolina	New-York	[illegible]		himself	$ 12	no	brother-in-law C. Carpinio 60 W. 4th St NY	no	no	no	Good	no
179	15	Diamonte Filippo	18		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	Selisia M.	New-York	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$ 12	no	cousin Dec Costanto 604-609 Webster Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	Good	no
200	16	Della Corse Eugenio	20		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	Apolton	New-York	New Haven Ct	no	himself	$ 10	no	brother-in-law A. di Girolamo 1/2 Water Com	no	no	no	Good	no
201	17	Romano G. Antonio	24		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Sepino	New-York	Hazleton Mass	no	himself	$ 10	no	brother Diego Quinsea Mass	no	no	no	Good	no
225	18	Giglio Vincenzo	28		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Mesuraca	New-York	Pittsburg Pa	no	himself	$ 12	no	box 104 Quinsea Mass cousin Mauro 607-609 Webster Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	Good	no
226	19	Genow Antonio	19		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Benevento	New-York	N. York		himself	$ 10	no	father Giovanni 2213 First Ave	no	no	no	Good	no
196	20	Terrazzo Cosmano	20		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	Mesuraca	New-York	Pittsburg Pa		himself	$ 12	no	cousin Vito Domingo 844 Webster Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	Good	no
243	21	Lancia M. Domenica	26		F	M	housework	no		Italian	Bocco	New-York	Detroit Mich		husband	$ 10	no	husband Cipriano Crescenzo 2 Chair	no	no	no	Good	no
	22	Cipriani Enrico	4		M	—	—	—		Italian	do	New-York	do		father	5 cts	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	23	do Bernardino	1		M	—	—	—		Italian	do	New-York	do		do	—	yes	do	no	no	no	Good	no
275	24	Schiano Michele	44		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Procida	New-York	Elgin Ill		himself	$ 20	no	cousin Vito Scotto 41 President St Elgin Ill	no	no	no	Good	no
	25	wife Erustina	46		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	do	New-York	do		husband	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	26	Vinto Vittorio	9		M	—	—	—		Italian	do	New-York	do		father	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
227	27	Giglio Antonio	19		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	Mesuraca	New-York	Pittsburg		himself	$ 12	no	cousin N. Mondrio 604-609 Webster Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	Good	no
	28	de Santis Maria	39		F	M	laborer	no		Italian	Oliano C.	New-York	Wedelanska Pa		husband	$ 7	no	husband Pasquale Sabato Wedelanska Pa	no	no	no	Good	no
								no		Italian	do	New-York	do		father	10 cts	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
							laborer	no		Italian	Mesuraca	New-York	Buffalo		himself	$ 20	no	cousin Ant. Geodomino 60 Carroll St Buffalo	no	no	no		no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Yohnsen * Captain of the S. S. PERUGIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 29 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, and the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Johnsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 AUG. 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 8 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

499
154

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ferdinando Savino Surgeon of the S. S. PERUGIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Ferdinando Savino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 AUG. 1902

U. S. CONSULATE. AUG 8 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether "Commander sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 154 List No. L

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from NAPLES, AUG 1902 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 22 1902 190

No. on Ticket	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Destined for landing in the United States.	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
229	1	Dragone Nicola	29		m	M.	laborer	no		Italian	Mesuraca	New-York	Buffalo N.Y.		himself	$ 18	yes	cousin Fe Dragone 76 Park St. Buffalo	no	no	no	Good	no
236	2	Toro Bruno	18		m	S.	laborer	no		Italian	Monteleone	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$ 10	no	cousin Toro Bruno 116 Baxter St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
248	3	Pellizzi Maria later	28		f	M	housewife	yes		Italian	Gioia del Colle	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$ 15	no	husband Vito Nicola Donofrio 57 E. 112 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
"	4	Donofrio Rosa	9		f	S	—	yes		Italian	do	New-York	do	—	mother	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
"	5	do Gaetano	7		m	S	—	—	—	Italian	do	New-York	do	—	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
"	6	do Antonio	5		m	S	—	—	—	Italian	do	New-York	do	—	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
"	7	do Filippo	2		m	S	—	—	—	Italian	do	New-York	do	—	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
230	8	Fontana Francesco	28		m	M.	laborer	yes		Italian	Mesuraca	New-York	Elizabeth N.J.		himself	$ 26	yes	cousin Cologiuri Luigi 671 3 av. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no
231	9	Mesuraco Angelo	20		m	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Mesuraco	New-York	Wyoming Pa.	—	himself	$ 12	yes	cousin Dr. Mauro box 14 Mount W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no
232	10	Pietro Audoli	22		m	M.	laborer	yes		Italian	Mesuraco	New-York	Elgin	—	himself	$ 12	no	cousin L. Audoli 455 Eight av. P.O. Elgin	no	no	no	Good	no
242	11	Brenda M. Lucrezia	33		f	M	housewife	yes		Italian	Gioia del Colle	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$ 12	no	mother in law Dr. Mauro 6213 Fifth Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
"	12	Iacovazzi M. Concetta	62		f	W	do	yes		Italian	do	New-York	do		himself	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
242	13	Anguriano Giovanni	19		m	M.	laborer	yes		Italian	Grottolella	New-York	Wallsburg W. Va.		father	$ 3	no	father Francesco 60 Wallsburg Pittsburg	no	no	no	Good	no
249	14	Carbone Vito	18		m	S.	laborer	no		Italian	Corato	New-York	N. York		himself	$ 15	yes	brother Giuseppe 340 East 8 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
271	15	Colasanti Luigi	19		m	M.	laborer	yes		Italian	Sepino	New-York	Trumbauersville Pa.		himself	$ 10	no	uncle Nicola Colasanti 70 Jump St. Providence	no	no	no	Good	no
315	16	Augusto Antonio	30		m	M.	tailor	yes		Italian	Pariano	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$ 15	yes	father in law V. Carabba 376 East 106 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
309	17	Ferraro Giuseppe	49		m	M	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Cirò	New-York	Pittsburg Pa.	—	himself	$ 15	yes	father in law Dr. Mauro 607-609 Webster Av. Pittsburg	no	no	no	Good	no
295	18	Vitale Antonino	22		m	M.	laborer	no		Italian	Gallina	New-York	Pittsburg Pa.	—	himself	$ 16	no	cousin Vitale Saverio 607 Webster Av. Pittsburg	no	no	no	Good	no
233	19	Domenico Cozzo	20		m	M	laborer	no		Italian	Mesuraco	New-York	Elizabeth N.J.	—	himself	$ 12	yes	cousin G. Cuppo 671 3 Ave Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no
234	20	Fontana Felice	30		m	M	laborer	no		Italian	Mesuraco	New-York	N. York		himself	$ 20	no	cousin Pietro Lagonico 178 Baxter St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
238	21	Fontana Felice	33		m	M	laborer	no		Italian	Mesuraco	New-York	Elizabeth N.J.		himself	$ 12	no	brother Giuseppe 671 Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no
285	22	Luis Giacchino	9		m	S.	—	—	—	Italian	Corato	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$ 10	no	uncle G. Paris, 340 Bleecker St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
299	23	Campisi Michele	28		m	M.	laborer	yes		Italian	Cinisi Prov. Palermo	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$ 12	no	cousin S. Di Paola 354 3 av. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
236	24	Lazzelli Vincenzo	26		m	M	laborer	no		Italian	Mesuraco	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$ 12	no	cousin Pietro Fallerino 671 3 Ave Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no
237	25	Arguderi Giuseppe	41		m	M	laborer	no		Italian	Mesuraco	New-York	Pittsburg	—	himself	$ 12	no	cousin P. Cozzo 607 Webster Av. Pitts. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
262	26	Stellabotte Rosa	40		f	M	housewife	no		Italian	Castellmare Pr. Napoli	New-York	Boston	—	himself	$ 12	yes	husband Scarappa 29-31 North Square Boston	no	no	no	Good	no
263	27	Chianello Antonio	25		m	S.	tailor	yes		Italian	Orsara	New-York	Boston	—	himself	$ 15	no	brother Scarappa 29-31 North Square Boston	no	no	no	Good	no
241	28	Cristiano Donato	21		m	M	laborer	no		Italian	Medalena	New-York	Westfield N.J.		husband	$ 9	no	husband Mariangela Mosto 7 Westfield	no	no	no	Good	no
244	29	Palmieri Erasmo	39		m	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Bracco	New-York	Schenectady	—	himself	$ 20	yes	brother Enrico Degan care 709 Schenectady	no	no	no	Good	no
245	30	Ballario Antonio	27		m	M	laborer	no		Italian	Mesuraco	New-York	Weaver W. Va.	—	himself	$ 18	no	father in law Lupi Pietro Box 14 Weaver W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Johnston * Captain of the S. S. **PERUGIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 28 in number, (this list containing 25 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Johnston
Master

Sworn to before me this 8.AUG.1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 8 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ferdinando Savino Surgeon of the S. S. **PERUGIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, (this list containing 25 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Ferdinando Savino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8.AUG.1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 8 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

99
155

K N.r 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

155 List No. K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **PERUGIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** -8.AUG.1902 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** AUG 22 1902 190

No on Ticket	1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL	3. Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4. Sex	5. Married or Single	6. Calling or Occupation	7. Able to Read	Able to Write	8. Nationality	9. Last Residence at	10. Seaport for landing in the United States.	11. Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13. By whom was passage paid	14. Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16. Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17. Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18. Whether a Polygamist	19. Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21. Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
284	1	Paccione Rocco	44		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Loreto	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$ 50	no	brother Giuseppe 340 Atlantic Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	" Giuseppe	9		m					Italian	do	New-York	do	—	father	2	no	340 Atlantic Av Brooklyn do	no	no	no	Good	no
319	3	Bucco Luca	14		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Praiano	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$ 12	no	brother Antonio 168 av. Conn 36	no	no	no	Good	no
273	4	Buono Pasquale	32		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Ischia	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$ 25	no	wife Grazzetta 1 Dock St Princeton	no	no	no	Good	no
276	5	Capuoreto Giovanni	32		m	m	sailor	no		Italian	Procida	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$ 12	1899 - 901	Arch Alfonso Jacket St 19	no	no	no	Good	no
308	6	Fiorini G. Battista	34		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Feroli	New-York	Hamptonport Va	—	himself	$ 20	no	relative Mike Delegatta Fairmont W Va	no	no	no	Good	no
	7	Baldassare Felumeno	2		m	m	do	yes		Italian	do	New-York	do	—	mother	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
315	8	Fusco Maria Grazia	21		f	m	housewife	no		Italian	Minturno	New-York	Providence RI	—	himself	$ 60	no	husband Carlone Giuseppe 99 Spruce St Providence	no	no	no	Good	no
	9	Carcone Maria	1		f	—	—	no		Italian	do	New-York	do	—	mother	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
278	10	Cannizzaro Nicola	43		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Reggio Cal.	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$ 10	no	brother Bruno 141 Mulberry St	no	no	no	Good	no
274	11	Ricciello Raimondo	21		m	s	tailor	yes		Italian	Frattolella	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$ 14	no	cousin Cirelli De Masi 95 Mulberry St	no	no	no	Good	no
311	12	Fusco Francesco	28		m	s	sailor	yes		Italian	Procida	New-York	Bklyn	—	himself	$ 20	no	cousin Pietro Apaggio 9 Jacket St Bklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
310	13	Mazzella Gennaro	12		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Praiano	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$ 12	no	cousin Fr Fiore 865 2 av 46 St	no	no	no	Good	no
312	14	Ficidomini Vincenzo	13		m	—	laborer	no		Italian	Procida	New-York	Bklyn	—	himself	$ 12	no	uncles Ciro and Gaddeo Vicedomini 104 President St Bklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
281	15	Fallaro Saulo	24		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Montebello	New-York	Hartford Conn	—	himself	$ 10	no	cousin Fallaro Saulo 30 Baxter St Bklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
280	16	Scannamorino Dora	19		f	m	laborer	no		Italian	Montebello	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$ 10	no	husband Pangallo G. 130 Baxter St	no	no	no	Good	no
279	17	Maldonato Carmina	24		f	m	laborer	no		Italian	Montebello	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$ 12	no	Bro in law Gallaci Angelo 813 Webster Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	Good	no
	18	Pangallo Maria	1		f	—	—	no		Italian	do	New-York	do	—	mother	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
285	19	Chiesa Bruno	37		m	w	laborer	—		Italian	Lauborria	New-York	Altoona Pa	—	himself	$ 60	no	brother Antonio 6 Roosevelt St Bklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
284	20	Polciano Antonio	19		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Villa S. Giov.	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$ 10	no	brother Diana 104 President St Bklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
314	21	Esposito Domenico	26		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Procida	New-York	Bklyn	—	himself	$ 12	1892-901	brother Michele 104 President St Bklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
282	22	Francesco Angelo	45		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Gallica	New-York	Bklyn	—	himself	$ 14	no	husband Andrea Carmela 14 Union St Bklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
	23	Scarbini Domenico	17		m	s	do	—		Italian	do	New-York	do	—	mother	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
304	24	Fallaro Saulo	38		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Montebello	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$ 10	no	brother-in-law Saulo Fallaro 30 Centre St	no	no	no	Good	no
316	25	Luca Fusco	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Praiano	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$ 12	no	cousin Fiore 865 2 av 46 St	no	no	no	Good	no
286	26	Borgo Gaetano	22		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Gerace	New-York	South Chester	—	himself	$ 20	no	cousin Bufalo Guy 55 South Main St Port Chester	no	no	no	Good	no
290	27	Alampi Natale	42		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Gallina	New-York	Pitts.	—	himself	$ 28	no	cousin G Pangiamiti 84 Webster St Pittsburg	no	no	no	Good	no
287	28	Jennia D.o Rosario	27		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Gerace	New-York	Lauborria Pa	—	himself	$ 25	no	cousin Pietro Felici Box 782 Lauborria Wyoming	no	no	no	Good	no
	29	Appendisano Domenico	20		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Cinquia	New-York	Pittsburg Pa	—	himself	$ 40	1900 no	cousin Fulichino G 84 Webster St Pittsburg	no	no	no	Good	no
	30	Pane Francesco	24		m	m	sailor	yes		Italian	Praiano	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$ 12	1901-902	brother Gennaro Amsterdam 50	no	no	no	Good	no
		5		20	5			8															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Johnston * Captain of the S. S. PERUGIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 29 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Mw Johnston
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 AUG 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 8 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

A. M. Billington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

499
156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ferdinando Savino Surgeon of the S. S. PERUGIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, (this list containing 250 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Ferdinando Savino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 AUG 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 8 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

A. M. Billington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

J N.r 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

156 List No. J

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PERU sailing from NAPLES, 3 AGO. 1902 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 22 1902 190

No on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at Former	10 Race and Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $50 and how much If $50 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Remarks	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
260	1	Sarino Domenico	28		M	M	shoemaker	Y	Y	Italian	Grumo Appa.	New York	W. York	—	himself	$ 20	1900 Aug 1902	Cousin Donato Saviano 114 3 Av. Rochester NY	no	no	no	Good	no
"	2	Campa Angelo	21		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	Italian	do	New York	do	—	brother	—	—	do	no	no	no	Good	no
"	3	do Rosa	2		F	—	—	—	—	Italian	do	New York	do	—	father	—	—	do	no	no	no	Good	no
"	4	do Maria	1		F	—	—	—	—	Italian	do	New York	do	—	do	—	—	do	no	no	no	Good	no
261	5	Ruggero Nicola	22		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Marsicovetere	New York	W. York	—	uncle	$ 40	no	uncle Carmine Ruggero 114 Gray St. Rochester NY	no	no	no	Good	no
262	6	Scarpo Michele	28		M	M	shoemaker	Y	Y	Italian	Grumo Appa.	New York	Manoure	NY	himself	$ 100	no	cousin Pasquale Manoure 36 Monroe St. Manoure NY	no	no	no	Good	no
263	7	Fiumi Vincenzo	34		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Potenza	New York	Rochester	NY	uncle	$ 40	no	uncle Giov. Chiusano 19 Jones St. Rochester NY	no	no	no	Good	no
264		Boccanfuso Rosa	23		F	M	housewife	N	N	Italian	Sciara	New York	W. York	—	himself	$ 12	no	husband Cav. Gerardo Ruggieri NY	no	no	no	Good	no
265		di Roma Caterina	48		F	M	housewife	Y	Y	Italian	Auletta	New York	W. York	—	husband	$ —	no	husband Anza Nicola 604 Elmira St. Elizabeth NJ	no	no	no	Good	no
"		Arace Maria Grazia	13		F	—	do	N	N	Italian	do	New York	do	—	father	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
"		do Maria Giuseppa	9		F	—	—	N	N	Italian	do	New York	do	—	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
"		do Giovanni	7		M	—	—	N	N	Italian	do	New York	do	—	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
267	13	Coscia Giuseppe	17		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Lopetto	New York	W. York	—	himself	$ 14	no	brother Arcangelo 12 State St. Rochester NY	no	no	no	Good	no
268	14	Bella Maria	18		F	M	housewife	Y	Y	Italian	Grumo Appa.	New York	W. York	—	himself	$ 12	no	relative G. Deparol 347 Gen. St. Rochester NY	no	no	no	Good	no
269	15	Ruggiero Luigi	32		M	M	laborer	N	N	Italian	Avigliano	Providence RI	Providence RI	—	himself	$ 14	no	cousin Joseph Doffo 99 Spring St. Providence RI	no	no	no	Good	no
270	16	Imperiani Natale	16		M	S	workman	N	N	Italian	Lopetto	New York	W. York	—	himself	$ 22	no	brother Francesco 100 Troup St. Rochester NY	no	no	no	Good	no
271	17	Morocco Antonio	30		M	M	laborer	N	N	Italian	Avigliano	Providence RI	Providence RI	—	himself	$ 18	no	relative De Ignatio Rocco 39 Spruce St. Providence RI	no	no	no	Good	no
272	18	Sapino Carmine	27		M	M	laborer	N	N	Italian	Napoli	New York	W. York	—	himself	$ 20	no	cousin Pedrazo Dobia 213 River St. Sayre Pa	no	no	no	Good	no
"	19	di Miglio M. Saletta	27		F	M	do	Y	Y	Italian	do	New York	do	—	husband	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
"	20	Sapino Benedetto	1		M	—	—	—	—	Italian	do	New York	do	L	father	L	yes	do	no	no	no	Good	no
273	21	Gagliardo Giovanni	27		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Cori	New York	W. York	—	himself	$ 22	yes	cousin V. A. Scipi 219 Spalding St.	no	no	no	Good	no
274	22	Ceo Rocco	17		M	M	laborer	N	N	Italian	Lopetto	New York	W. York	—	himself	$ 20	no	friend Peppe Rocco 21 New Bowery NY	no	no	no	Good	no
"	23	Mirra Maria	24		F	M	do	N	N	Italian	do	New York	do	—	husband	—	yes	do	no	no	no	Good	no
275	24	Castoro M. Rosaria	20		F	S	housewife	Y	Y	Italian	Lopetto	New York	W. York	—	himself	$ 12	no	brother Giuseppe 140 6th St. NY	no	no	no	Good	no
276	25	di Santis Antonio	22		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Aprile	New York	Providence RI	Brother-in-law	himself	$ 14	yes	brother-in-law Nazzo Procopio 70 Spruce St. Providence RI	no	no	no	Good	no
277	26	Mradaffan Angelo	18		M	M	laborer	N	N	Italian	Galisco	New York	Bloy	NY	himself	$ 12	yes	brother-in-law Vincato Dee 70 Dee Lafayette Dee	no	no	no	Good	no
278	27	Mezziocia Alfredo	37		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Aprile	New York	W. York	—	himself	$ 20	yes	cousin 287 241 Mott St.	no	no	no	Good	no
279	28	Spano Giuseppe	6		M	—	—	—	—	Italian	Lopetto	New York	W. York	—	himself	$ 12	no	father Carlo Spano 340 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	Good	no
280	29	Arace Natale	37		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Lapenguino	New York	W. York	—	himself	$ 20	no	cousin Costa Salvatore 1716 Hester St.	no	no	no	Good	no
281	30	Mazzilli Angelo	24		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Arce	New York	Providence RI	—	himself	$ 14	no	friend Mazzilli Antonio 37 Spruce St. Providence RI	no	no	no	Good	no

499
157

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Johnston * Captain of the S. S. PERUGIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Johnston
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 AUG 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 8 1902

A. D. Byington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.

499
157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ferdinando Savino Surgeon of the S. S. PERUGIA sailing therewith to solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, this list containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the age and physical condition of such passengers.

surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 AUG 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 8 1902, NAPLES, ITALY.

A. D. Byington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

499
157

499
157

11 N. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

157 List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from NAPLES, 8 AGO. 1902 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 22 1902 190

No on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at-	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
123	1	Cebano Domenico	24		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Potenza	Italian											
133	2	Cipello Giuseppe	19		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Castel Campagnano	New-York	Rotterdam		Himself	$ 100	yes	Sotta Stefano Rotterdam	no	no	no	Good	no
134	3	Caiafa Giovanni	16		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	S. Marco D.	New-York	W. York		Himself	$ 40	yes	Caiafa Giuseppe 69 Mulberry St. NY	no	no	no	Good	no
134	4	Pellegrino Ferdinando	24		M	M	shoemaker	yes		Italian	S. Marco sul S.	New-York	W. York		Himself	$ 18	yes	Pietro Giuseppe 69 Mulberry St. NY	no	no	no	Good	no
191	5	Pignori Vincenzo	24		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Amorosi	New-York	W. York		Himself	$ 12	yes	Father Afano East 97 7th N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
126	6	Cipello Vincenzo	19		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Mercato Sab.	New-York	W. York		Himself	$ 18	yes	Uncle Gennaro Grimaldi 69 Mulberry St. NY	no	no	no	Good	no
202	7	Forlano Anna	27		W	M	housewife	no		Italian	Castel Campagnano	New-York	Bridgeport Conn		Himself	$ 12	yes	Father Pignone 69 Mulberry St. NY	no	no	no	Good	no
	8	Torsillo Antonio	1		M					Italian	Do	New-York	Do		Father		yes	Father Torsillo 69 Mulberry St. NY	no	no	no	Good	no
130	9	Mallone Antonio	20		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	S. Marco D.	New-York	W. York		Himself	$ 40	yes	Cousin G. Gargiano 69 Mulberry St. NY	no	no	no	Good	no
214	10	Scalzo Francesco	20		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Decollatura	New-York	Pittsburg Pa.		Himself	$ 15	yes	Brother Giovanni Pittsburg	no	no	no	Good	no
222	11	Coppola Luigi	24		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Acerra	New-York	Lowell Mass		Himself	$ 16	1900 yes	Cugini Aff. Fasano Pittsburg	no	no	no	Good	no
221	12	Navarra Giuseppe	19		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Napoli	New-York	Lowell Mass		Himself	$ 40	yes	19 Addison St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no
131	13	Acardia Serafino	40		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	S. Marco D.	New-York	W. York		Himself	$ 18	yes	Father Acardia 90 Center St. NY	no	no	no	Good	no
134	14	Cuaglino Gregorio	30		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	S. Marco D.	New-York	W. York		Himself	$ 40	yes	Cousin Fasano 69 Mulberry St. NY	no	no	no	Good	no
132	15	Grazina Pasquale	29		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	S. Maria D.	New-York	W. York		Himself	$ 150	yes	Uncle Giuseppe 69 Mulberry St. NY	no	no	no	Good	no
	16	Spag[illegible]	18		M	S	laborer			Italian	S. Arcangelo	New-York	W. York		Himself	$ 60	yes	Father 69 Mulberry St. NY	no	no	no	Good	no
		[illegible] Stefano	29		M	M	tailor	yes		Italian	Decollatura	New-York	Pittsburg Pa.		Himself	$ 50	yes	Cousin Antonio 69 Mulberry St. NY	no	no	no	Good	no
			34		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	S. Marco D.	New-York	W. York		Himself	$ 40	yes	Cousin G. Gigliotti Pittsburg	no	no	no	Good	no
					M	M	laborer	no			Lauria	New-York	Manhattan N.Y.		Himself	$ 12	yes	Cugini M. Scalzo Pittsburg	no	no	no	Good	no
					M	S	laborer	no		Italian	Tella	New-York	W. York		Himself	$ 40	yes	69 Mulberry St. NY	no	no	no	Good	no
					M	S	laborer	no		Italian	S. Marco D.	New-York	W. York		Himself	$ 40	yes	Brother Antonio Fortunato Newton Hamilton Penn	no	no	no	Good	no
					M		laborer	yes		Italian	S. Marco D.	New-York	W. York		Himself	$ 18	yes	Cousin Fasano 69 Mulberry St. NY	no	no	no	Good	no
					M	S	laborer	no		Italian	S. Fratello	New-York	Pittsburg Pa.		Himself	$ 18	yes	Cousin Antonio Mazzitano 69 Mulberry St. NY	no	no	no	Good	no
					M		laborer	no		Italian	S. Marco Lamis	New-York	W. York		Himself	$ 18	yes	Brother Cosmo Mazzitano 69 Mulberry St. NY	no	no	no	Good	no
					M							New-York						60 N. C. 114 8th St. NY	no	no	no	Good	no
					M							New-York						Marselli Hoboken 69 Mulberry St. NY	no	no	no	Good	no
					M							New-York						Father 69 Mulberry St. NY	no	no	no	Good	no
					M							New-York						Father 1731 2nd St. Hoboken	no	no	no	Good	no
					M							New-York						Cousin Cristina Angelo 69 Mulberry St. NY	no	no	no	Good	no
					M							New-York						Cugini Cosmino Rosario Denver Col. Buffalo	no	no	no	Good	no
					M							New-York						Father Pietro Thomas N. Pittsburg	no	no	no	Good	no
					M							New-York						69 Mulberry St. NY	no	no	no	Good	no
					M							New-York						Cousin G. Cosmato Uberty St. NY	no	no	no	Good	no

I John Johnston * Captain of the S.S. PERUGIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifests Sheets, 28 in number, (this list containing 244 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Johnston
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 AUG 1902
U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 8 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.
L. H. Byington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

499
159

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ferdinando Savino Surgeon of the S. S. PERUGIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, (this list containing 244 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Ferdinando Savino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 AUG 1902
U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 8 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.
L. H. Byington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

499
156

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11 N.

...RATION. 158 List No. 11

...ssioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upo... port in the United States.

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from NAPLES, AUG. 1902 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 22 1902 190

No. on Ticket	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
115	1	Filomena D'Alessandro	17		F	S	housewife	no		Italian	Sora Fol.	New-York	N. York	—	Husband	$44	yes	husband Gio. De Girolamo 2149 First Ave bet 112-113 NY	no	no	no	Good	no
116	2	Ballerini Camillo	29		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Frecchia	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$12	no	cousin G. Valentino 224 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	Good	no
168	3	Bocca Ferdinando	26		M	M	mason	yes		Italian	Goggionano	New-York	Manchester	—	himself	$11	no	brother Rocco Box 134 Manchester NH	no	no	no	Good	no
"	4	Campodonico Giuseppe	22		M	M	housework	yes		Italian	do	New-York	do	—	himself		no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
"	5	Bacca Joseph	21		M	S				Italian	do	New-York	do	—	same		no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
170	6	Mezzo Domenico	22		M	M	farmer	yes		Italian	Montjano	New-York	Brooklyn	—	himself	$10	no	brother Luigi Box 186 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	Good	no
"	7	Longo Rosina	1		F					Italian	do	New-York	do	—	father		no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
188	8	Giglio Carmine	34		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Pella Mar.	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$12	no	relative G. Maria 11 Water St Yonkers	no	Ex Soap.	no	Good	no
117	9	La Barba Carmine	26		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Frecchia	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$12	yes	cousin Vincenzo Fiorentino 222 Elizabeth St NY	Vaccinated	no	no	Good	no
171	10	Bisso Antonio	22		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Pella Pol.	New-York	Grand City Pa	—	himself	$10	yes	brother-in-law Sab. Cavallo Box 7 Grand City Pa	no	no	no	Good	no
129	11	Cocci Giuseppina	24		F	M	laborer	no		Italian	Potenza	New-York	N. York	—	husband	$12	5 years 1900-05	husband Domenico M. 204 E 45 NY	no	no	no	Good	no
"	12	Scaquoia Gerardo	11		M					Italian	do	New-York	do	—	father			do	no	no	no	Good	no
228	13	Viglione Maria	39		M	M	shoe-maker	yes		Italian	Grottaminarda	New-York	New ark N.J.	—	husband	$11	no	husband Blasi Michele 22 - 14th St N. York	no	no	no	Good	no
"	14	Blasi Anna	11		F			yes		Italian	do	New-York	do N.J.	—	father		no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
"	15	do Fabio	15		M			yes		Italian	do	New-York	do	—	do		no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
"	16	do Isidoro	9		M			yes		Italian	do	New-York	do	—	do		no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
"	17	do Arturo	7		M			yes		Italian	do	New-York	do	—	do		no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
"	18	do Michelina	5		F			no		Italian	do	New-York	do	—	do		no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
122	19	Saracino Michele	32		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	S. Marco d.	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$10	no	Felia Antonio 234 Mott St	no	no	no	Good	no
229	20	Satecchio Michelangelo	14		M	S	tailor	yes		Italian	Grottaminarda	New-York	New ark N.J.	—	himself	$11	no	cousin De Falma G. 114 22 - 14th St N. York	no	no	no	Good	no
172	21	Alfano Michele	23		M	S	tailor	yes		Italian	Montatto	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$10	no	cousin Napolitano Gio 197 North St NY	no	no	no	Good	no
119	22	Castore Matteo	20		M	Sin	laborer			Italian	Vietri	New-York	Boston Mass	—	himself	$12	yes	cousin G. Fabaydano 125-27 Shawmut Ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no
192	23	Salisi Giuseppe	20		M	S	tailor	yes		Italian	Lacco Ame.	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$12	no	cousin G. Calabrese 1 Orchard St NY	no	no	no	Good	no
194	24	Bretella Rosaria	27		F	M	laborer	no		Italian	Pella	New-York	Wilmington	—	husband	$10	no	husband Pasquale Crapa Wilmington	no	no	no	Good	no
"	25	Crapa Nicolina	2	11	F			no		Italian	do	New-York	do	—	father		yes	do	no	no	no	Good	no
120	26	Luigi Leonbruno	28		M	M	laborer			Italian	Solmona	New-York	Binghamton	—	brother-in-law	$10	no	brother Pasquale Binghamton	56 no	Soap	no	no	no
121	27	Trignitelli Bresemino	44		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Castel Campag	New-York	Southington	—	himself	$42	no	Ref. Tomaso Palombo Southington	no	no	no	Good	no
225	28	Di Pietro Alfonso	24		M	M	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Viano	New-York	Montclair N.J.	—	himself	$20	5 years 94 - 99	Lezz. Son Antonio Union Hill 9th St Jersey	no	no	no	Good	no
"	29	do Anna	4		F					Italian	do	New-York	do	—	father		no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
124	30	Fantini Charles	22		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	Castel Campag	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$12	no		no	no	no	Good	no

7 — 1 — 8 — 8

* Captain of the S. S. PERUGIA from NAPLES do

sincerely, and truly declare, I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifests Sheets, 28 in number, (this containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, con[tagious] disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists is correct and true concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8 AUG. 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 8 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Master

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

499
159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ferdinando Savino Surgeon of the S. S. PERUGIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, (this list containing 28 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Ferdinando Savino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 AUG. 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 8 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

499
159

G N.r 7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of the S. S. PERUGIA from NAPLES to New-York

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from NAPLES, 8 AGO. 1902 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

159

No on Ticket	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
96	1	Calandra Giovanni	28		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Isola Liri	New-York	Rome		himself	$ 15	no	brother Antonio Rome Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
127	2	D'Alessandro Domenico	21		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	Villanella	New-York	Boston		brother-in-law	$ 12	no	brother-in-law P. Divino Rome Italy 115-121 Worchester Mass	no	no	no	Good	no
187	3	Morelli Salvatore	19		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Cervinara	New-York	[illegible]		brother-in-law	$ 20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
97	4	Pompilio Federica	27		F	M	housewife	yes		Italian	Scafa	New-York	Bridgeport Conn		himself	$ 13	Yes	Uncle M. Cantie 44 Italy husband Mansi Giuseppe carpenter Derby Conn	no	no	no	Good	no
139	5	Ciaccarella D'Antonio	19	6	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	S. Marco in L.	New-York	W. York		himself	$ 10	no	Fernando Palma 129 Mulberry St. Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
128	6	Teodosia Elisabetta	31		F	M	housewife	no		Italian	Scafati	New-York	Meriden Conn		himself	$ 22	no	Spagnetto Antonio 114 Franklin St. Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
	7	Soccio Pietro	27		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	S. Marco in L.	New-York	W. York		himself	$ 14	no	Sorgio Soccio Ippolito 129 Mulberry St. Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
	8	Sarcuello Carolina	28		F	M	housewife	no		Italian	Scafati	New-York	Bridgeport Conn		husband	$ 12	no	husband Del Nardo Pietro Derby Conn	no	no	no	Good	no
	9	Streppone Agostino	16		M	S	mason	yes		Italian	Fisciano	New-York	W. York		himself	$ 8	no	Father Giovanni Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
114	10	Salzua Antonio	36		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	S. Marco L.	New-York	W. York		himself	$ 10	no	brother Sebastiano Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
100	11	Imparato Francesco	22		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Scafati	New-York	Bristol		himself	$ 12	no	brother-in-law William Cody Malvagna Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
163	12	Giorgio Marcopulos	28		M	S	clerk	yes		Turc Italian	Alexandria	New-York	W. York		himself	$ 45	no	Sisters Xanthi Greece Bristol Conn Nicholas Patrikakis 867 Jeffrey Ave Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
224	13	Müller Umberto	16		M	S	domestic	yes		Swedish	Stockholm	New-York	W. York		himself	$ 8	no	brother Salvatore 114 Sullivan St. Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
198	14	Ofisio Vesunto	53		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Ischia	New-York	W. York		himself	$ 10	no	Sister Adelaide 32 - 34 - 36 Keap St. Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
110	15	Marello M. Michele	26		M	M	seamstress	no		Italian	Facchio	New-York	Meriden Conn		husband	$ 12	no	husband V. Porto Minor St. 16 New Haven Conn	no	no	no	Good	no
	16	Porto Francesco	8		M			no		Italian	do	New-York	do		father	$ 5	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
190	17	Martuccelli Raffaele	57		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Napoli	New-York	Providence R.I.		himself	$ 5	yes	brother Michele Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
111	18	Matassa Antonio	36		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Pontecorvo	New-York	Altoona Pa		himself	$ 28	no	brother-in-law D. Pastena Italy Altoona Pa 1219 7th	no	no	no	Good	no
161	19	Bartoletti Cesare	20		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Sabegnen	New-York	W. York		brother	$ 12	no	brother Achille 29 York St Del Rhode Island	no	no	no	Good	no
218	20	Verlizzi Leonardo	32		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Ozzano	New-York	W. York		himself	$ 18	no	Michele Del Rhode Island East Liberty	no	no	no	Good	no
214	21	Negri Antonio	38		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Soriano	New-York	Finland		himself	$ 20	no	brother Salvatore 437 South Seventh St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	no
128	22	Sabatino Mannarelli	28		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Brecchio	New-York	W. York		himself	$ 12	no	cousin Domenico Valentino 224 Elisabeth St. Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
112	23	Mussio G. Antonio	27		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Pontecorvo	New-York	Altoona Pa		himself	$ 20	no	brother-in-law D. Pastena Italy 1219 Altoona Pa	no	no	no	Good	no
113	24	Folgarelli Onofrio	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Pontecorvo	New-York	Altoona Pa		himself	$ 22	no	uncle Dec Folgarelli Altoona Pa 1219 7th	no	no	no	Good	no
164	25	Spiridion Catekis	28		M	S	clerk	yes		Greek	Corfu	New-York	Birmingham		himself	$ 150	no	cousin Dionisio Catekis 129 Mulberry St. Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
165	26	Anastasios Micialis	28		M	S	laborer	no		Greek	Corfu	New-York	Birmingham		himself	$ 10	no	brother-in-law G. Catekis Derby Conn	no	no	no	Good	no
167	27	Cosmidulo Lucietta	16		F	S	seamstress	no		Italian	Potenza	New-York	W. York		brother	$ 12	no	brother Giuseppe 1 Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	Good	no
166	28	Andreas Goyrnias	27		M	S	clerk	yes		Greek	Alexandria	New-York	W. York		himself	$ 30	yes	Michele Patrikakis 114 Jay St. Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
114	29	Cozzetta Angelo	21		M	S	mason	yes		Italian	Acquara	New-York	Pittsburg		uncle	$ 15	yes	uncle Di Gioia Ignazio 267 Sixth Ave Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
188	30	Torrice Nicola	39		M	M	tailor	yes		Italian	Ischia	New-York	W. York		himself	$ 12	no	brother Anastasio Penchina 101 N. Ohio St. Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
			4																				
			18	5																			
			1																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Sole Surviving Officer.

I [illegible] Captain of the S. S. PERUGIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifests Sheets, 28 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true

John [illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 AGO 1902

U. S. CONSULATE
AUG 8 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

499
160

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ferdinando Savino Surgeon of the S. S. PERUGIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, this list containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

F. Savino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 AGO 1902

U. S. CONSULATE
AUG 8 1902
NAPLES, ITALY.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I N. 5

...RANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 190 List No. F

...ress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any ...on arrival at a port in the United States.

PER ... sailing from NAPLES, ... 190 ... Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 22 1902 190

No. on Ticket	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Intended Place of Landing in the United States.	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom Passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
183	1	Sciacono Domenico	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Sella Mar.	New-York	N. York		himself	$12	yes	[illegible] Savio Borgatti Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
84	2	Costantinos Boyajob	38		M	M	laborer	yes		Greek Italian	Pireo	New-York	N. York		himself	$18	yes	[illegible] William Boyajob Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
87	3	Odysia Borgaghocou	21		F	M	laborer	yes		Greek Italian	Pireo	New-York	N. York		himself	$20	yes	Demetrios Notaras 218 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
88	4	Costantinos Boyiaglous	38		M	M	laborer	yes		Greek Italian	Pireo	New-York	N. York		himself	$14	yes	Demetrios Notaras 218 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
140	5	Cancedi Leonardo	18		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	S. Marco in L.	New-York	N. York		himself	$12	yes	do	no	no	no	Good	no
89	6	Pietro Nassi	18		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	S. Agata G.	New-York	Philadelphia		himself	$12	yes	Raffaele Gennaro Williamsburg	no	no	no	Good	no
129	7	A. Stadio Filomena	23		F	M	housewife	yes		Italian	Amorosi	New-York	New Haven Conn		himself	$5	no	[illegible] Nassi [illegible] Wallace and Adelia Quattrone 175 New Haven Conn	no	no	no	Good	no
	8	Quattrone Adelgisia	18		F	S	do	yes		Italian	do	New-York	do		mother	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	9	do Anna Concetta	16		F	S	do	yes		Italian	do	New-York	do		do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
93	10	Gompare Carmine	24		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Montevarchi	New-York	N. York		himself	$14	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
90	11	Vincenzo Chiarelle	24		M	S	shoemaker	yes		Italian	S. Giorgio B. M.	New-York	N. York		himself	$15	no	cousin Gaetano Gompare Maiden Lane N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
91	12	Gaeta Catalina	23		F	M	housework	yes		Italian	Marcianise	New-York	Mt Vernon		husband	$5	no	cousin Gaetano Cuozzo 175 Water St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
	13	Greca Graziano	30		M	M	—	—		Italian	do	New-York	do		father	$300	no	brother Antonio Greca Mt Pleasant Pa	no	no	no	Good	no
214	14	Lezza Stefano	26		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Aiello	New-York	Hampton ville		father	$40	no	brother Domenico do	no	no	no	Good	no
216	15	Berardocco Michele	19		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Tipolore	New-York	N. York		himself	$12	no	brother-in-law Pasquale Rotondo 207 - 37 - 210 E. 116th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
90	16	Napolitano Achille	31		M	M	carpenter	yes		Italian	Caramanico	New-York	N. York		father-in-law	$18	no	father-in-law G. Pagala 207 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
139	17	Romano Giuseppe	44		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Cajaderni	New-York	Malden Mass	NY	himself	$16	yes	brother-in-law G. Di Maria Box 24 Malden Mass	no	no	no	Good	no
140	18	Nadolo Vincenzo	35		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	S. Marco in L.	New-York	N. York		himself	$18	yes	Emanuele Contessa 199 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	Good	no
146	19	Gennaro Francesco	46		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	S. Arpino	New-York	N. York		himself	$10	yes	brother-in-law Vincenzo M. 199 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	Good	no
148	20	Festa Matteo	24		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	S. Marco in L.	New-York	N. York		himself	$18	yes	Rosario Cozza 199 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	Good	no
149	21	Lapia Francesco	35		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	S. Marco in L.	New-York	N. York		himself	$18	yes	brother Stefano Cozza 199 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	Good	no
189	22	Cozza Stefano	21		M	S	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Isciano	New-York	N. York		himself	$10	yes	brother Leonardo 199 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	Good	no
196	23	D'Amelio Alfonso	29		M	M	clerk	yes		Italian	Guardia	New-York	Elizabeth N.J.		himself	$15	no	relative Gaetano Gippo 19 Spruce St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
138	24	Leopardo Bianchi	33		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	S. Marco in L.	New-York	N. York		himself	$12	yes	brother Bruno 366 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
142		Greca Carlo	26		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	S. Arpino	New-York	N. York		himself	$15	no	brother Orazio 199 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	Good	no
		Luigi	36		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Lacco Ameno	New-York	Boyerton Pa		himself	$16	yes	brother Vincenzo no Mulberry St.	no	no	no	Good	no
		do	29		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	S. Marco in L.	New-York	N. York		himself	$165	no	cousin Fu Compagnia Stuart St. Co Stevenson Malden	no	no	no	Good	no
		Vico	27		M	S	laborer	no		Italian	S. Marco in L.	New-York	N. York		himself	$52	no	cousin Fiocco Giacinto 199 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	Good	no
										Italian	S. Marco in L.	New-York	N. York		himself	$20	no	brother-in-law Nicolo Villani Lynn Box 118 Conn	no	no	no	Good	no
										Italian	do	New-York	do		father	—	no	Gaetano Nunziante 199 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	Good	no

12 Pictures

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Johnston * Captain of the S. S. PERUGIA from NAPLES do solemnly sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 28 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Johnston
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 AUG. 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 8 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

T. H. Byington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

499
16

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ferdinando Savino Surgeon of the S. S. PERUGIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Ferdinando Savino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 AUG. 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 8 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

T. H. Byington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EN r 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS TO THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

161

List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PERU sailing from NAPLES, 8 AUG 1902 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 22 1902 190

1 No. on Ticket	2 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	12 Whether has a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
182	1	Crespo Giuseppina	40		F	M	housewife	yes		Italian	Gaeta	New-York	[illegible]		husband	$ 50	no	husband Bayona Cuba	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Cedrone Ettore	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	do	New-York	do		father		no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	3	" Maria	13		F					Italian	do	New-York	do		do		no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	4	" Vito	9		M					Italian	do	New-York	do		do		no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	5	" Vito	6		M					Italian	do	New-York	do		do		no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
184	6	Sgrarica Vincenzo	16		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Vico Equense	New-York	[illegible]		father	$ 50	no	Roberto G. De Martino 78 th st	no	no	no	Good	no
185	7	Patino Michele	30		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	S. Marco ind.	New-York	[illegible]		himself	$ 40	no	cousin Giuseppe Patino 234 Mott st.	no	no	no	Good	no
186	8	Speranza Barone	18		M	S	barber	no		Italian	Sorrento	New-York	[illegible]		father	$ 100	no	father Clemente 83 Mulberry st.	no	no	no	Good	no
187	9	Criscuolo Aristide	17		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Vico Equense	New-York	[illegible]		mother	$ 20	no	cousin Michelina Caiazzo 83 Mulberry st.	no	no	no	Good	no
188	10	Alexandros Fassinis	40		M	M	merchant	yes		Greek Italian	Corfu	New-York	Brownsville		himself	$ 1000	1899 1901	family 307 Elizabeth st.	no	no	no	Good	no
	11	" Anastasios	19		M	S	do	yes		Greek Italian	do	New-York	do		father			do	no	no	no	Good	no
189	12	Bruno Celestino	40		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Sorrio	New-York	Boston		himself	$ 12	99 - Good	brother Angelo 5 Hood Square Boston	no	no	no	Good	no
190	13	Pepillo Antonio	31		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Vietri di Sco	New-York	Boston		himself	$ 12	no	cousin Pepillo 6 Pepillo	no	no	no	Good	no
191	14	Sabato Grazio Pietro	24		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Soriano	New-York	Hoboken		himself	$ 52	yes	brother Antonio 4th Madison st. Hoboken	no	no	no	Good	no
192	15	Pagano Domenico	20		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	[illegible]	New-York	N. York		himself	$ 12	no	cousin Gius. Auel 238 Mulberry st.	no	no	no	Good	no
81	16	Vanacore Antonio	39		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	[illegible]	New-York	N. York		himself	$ 200	Yes 1901	relative G. Di Vicco 331 E. 11th st.	no	no	no	Good	no
	17	Ciffi Maria	20		F	M	do	no		Italian	do	New-York	do		husband	—	Italy Penn. Pittsburgh Pa. Southern Pacific June 4 1897	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	18	Vanacore Giovanni	11		M			no		Italian	Castellammare di Stabia	New-York	do		father	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	19	" Angela	8		F					Italian	do	New-York	do		do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	20	" Rosa	6		F					Italian	do	New-York	do		do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
193	21	Lo Stumbo Nicola	22		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Marina Pell.	New-York	Pittsburg		himself	$ 100	no	cousin Sciamonte 607-609 Penna. st. Pittsburg	no	no	no	Good	no
194	22	Nicolas Vacanatas	28		M	S	clerk	yes		Italian	Salonique	New-York	N. York		himself	$ 50			no	no	no	Good	no
195	23	Serkes Nazaretian	45		M	M	merchant	no		Armenian	Persia	New-York	N. York		himself	$ 500	no	cousin Hagop Kabakian 302 East 27th st.	no	no	no	Good	no
	24	Kasabian Gabriel	22		M	S	do	yes		Armenian Turkish	Armenia	New-York	N. York		father		yes	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	25	wife Godar	45		F	M	housewife	yes		Armenian Italian	do	New-York	do		husband		no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	26	Dangta Varsenik	17		F	S	do	yes		Armenian Italian	do	New-York	do		father		no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	27	do Sourpik	19		F	S	do	yes		Armenian Italian	do	New-York	do		do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	28	" Marian	16		F	S	—	yes		Armenian Italian	do	New-York	do		do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
		Daniel	28		M	M	cook	yes		Turkish Greek Italian	Turkey	New [illegible]		2 Passengers	himself	$ 10	no	cousin Zondiri Alexandria Greenville Texas	no	no	no	Good	no
			28		M	M	laborer	yes		Greek Italian	do				himself	$ 40	no	Costantino Cacciotis 1211 Broadway	no	no	no	Good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Johnston * Captain of the S. S. PERUGIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 28 in number, (this list containing 29 ...es) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, ... a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Johnston
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 AUG. 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 8 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

T. H. Byington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

499
162

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ferdinando Savino Surgeon of the S. S. PERUGIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, this list containing 29 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Ferdinando Savino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 AUG. 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 8 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

T. H. Byington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

D N.r 4

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

162

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from NAPLES, 8 AGO 1902 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 22 1902 190

No on Ticket	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether and how much, if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	69	Treglia Angela	30	6	F	M	laborer	no		Italian	Partinico	New York	Utica	—	husband	$ 10	no	husband G. Garofalo 161 Genesee ave Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	70	Ciardullo Fr Saverio	26	11	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	S. Matteo P.C.	New York	Providence		himself	$ 16	yes	brother Gennaro Ciardullo 2/21 first ave. Providence	no	no	no	Good	no
3	71	Cesmino de Santis	38	10	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Pontecorvo	New York	Troy N.Y.	R.R.	himself	$ 12	yes	brother Vincenzo Prondenza 99 Spring St Providence	no	no	no	Good	no
4	72	Grande Luigi	29	10	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Vitipolo	New York	W. York		brother-in-law	$ 12	yes	brother-in-law G. Castiglione 99 Bayard St	no	no	no	Good	no
5	73	Persia Antonio	28	6	M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Leonardisi	New York	Wilkesbarre	R.R.	himself	$ 12	yes	brother Giovanni " " Regency Row 27	no	no	no	Good	no
6	74	Petraccaro Francesco	25	8	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Concerviano	New York	Summit N.J.		himself	$ 15	yes	brother Michele Principles and to Summit	no	no	no	Good	no
7	75	Stanislao Porsio	14	6	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Mirto	New York	W. York		himself	$ 14	yes	Mariano Ozzano 99 Union St	no	no	no	Good	no
8	76	Cioffi Pasqua	16	6	F	S	spinner	no		Italian	Vico Equense	New York	W. York		father-in-law	$ 10	no	father-in-law Gennaro Antonio 99 Union St	no	no	no	Good	no
9	77	Parabelli Antonetta	38	11	F	M	housewife	no		Italian	Scafati	New York	Buffalo N.Y.		husband	$ 18	no	husband Pagano Antonio 11 Batavia St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
10		Pagano Bartolomeo	15	11	M	S	do	no		Italian	do	New York	do		father	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
11		do Anna	11	11	F	—	do	no		Italian	do	New York	do	—	do	—	no	25 Cambria St E. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
12		do Francesco	9	11	M	—	—	—		Italian	do	New York	do	—	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
13		do Maria	5	11	F	—	—	—		Italian	do	New York	do	—	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
14		do Gaetano	3	11	M	—	—	—		Italian	do	New York	do	—	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
15		do Enrico	2	11	M	—	—	—		Italian	do	New York	do	—	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
16	78	Umberto Berritto	22	11	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Scafati	New York	Derby Conn	—	himself	$ 15	yes	brother Luigi Vincenzino # 33 Derby Conn	no	no	no	Good	no
17	79	Dpice Carmine	17	11	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Mondragone	New York	W. York	—	himself	$ 10	no	brother Donato Fulton ville N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
18	80	Perseno Gaspare	35	11	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Mirto	New York	W. York	—	himself	$ 20	yes	brother Marziano Dilley 40 Union St	no	no	no	Good	no
19	81	Mauro Emilia	29	11	M	M	housewife	no		Italian	Scafati	New York	Derby Conn	—	himself	$ 6	no	husband Donato Steille Campbell Derby Conn	no	no	no	Good	no
		Carbini Francesco	45		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Salata	New York	W. York	—	himself	$ 20	yes	brother-in-law Carlo Sacino 9 Bank Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
		Morconi Maria	41		F	M	Dressmaker	no		Italian	Toscana	New York	Chicago	—	husband	$ 14	no	husband Fabbri Giovanantonio 439 W. North Ave Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
		Fabbri Emilia	17		F	S	do	yes		Italian	do	New York	do	—	father	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
		do Emma	15		F	S	do	no		Italian	do	New York	do	—	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
		do Giuseppina	13		F	S	do	no		Italian	do	New York	do	—	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
		do Lamberto	9		M	—	—	no		Italian	do	New York	do	—	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
20	82	Mancini Giuseppe	23	6	M	S	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Casalduni	New York	Trenton	—	himself	$ 10	no	uncle Gennaro Bolton Trenton	no	no	no	Good	no
21	83	Longo Gregorio	20	6	M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Calvisano	New York	Pumpkin Hook	—	brother	$ 12	yes	brother Eugenio # 2 W. York Ave	no	no	no	Good	no
22	84	Cignini Benedetto	19	6	M	S	Mason	yes		Italian	Casalduni	New York	Hoboken	—	himself	$ 12	yes	father Domenico Trenton Bolton	no	no	no	Good	no
		di Francesco	16		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	Vico Equense	New York	W. York	—	father	$ 6	yes	uncle P. Vicro 331 E 11th St	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pagano Raffaele	21	6	M	S	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Casalduni	New York	Boston		himself	$ 12	no	uncle Ant. Rocco 181 Brighton Ave Boston	no	no	no	Good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Johnston * Captain of the S. S. PERUGIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Johnston
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 AGO 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 8 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

L. W. Byington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

499
163

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ferdinando Savino Surgeon of the S. S. PERUGIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, this list containing 28 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

F. Ferdinando Savino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 AGO 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 8 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

L. W. Byington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

499
163

C N. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

163 List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from NAPLES, AUG. 1902 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 22 1902 190

No on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
68	1	Giovanni Guido	22		m	s.	laborer	no		Italian	S. Giov. in fiore	New-York	Pittsburg		himself	$ 12	no	uncle Salv. Jacquinto	no	no	no	Good	no
64	2	Oliviero Fabrizio	22		m	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	S. Giov. in fiore	New-York	[illegible]		himself	$ 12	yes	Municipio Pittsburg	no	no	no	Good	no
34	3	Mosone A. Maria	26		m	s	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Pietralcina	New-York	[illegible]		himself	$ 40	yes	cousin Erasmo A. [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
67	4	Guido Maria	21		m	m.	housework	no		Italian	S. Giov. in fiore	New-York	Pittsburg		himself	$ 12	yes	uncle Salv. Jacquinto	no	no	no	Good	no
43	5	Di Tonno Michele	20		m	m.	laborer	no		Italian	Cerignano	New-York	Chicago	no	himself	$ 40	no	Municipio W. Va	no	no	no	Good	no
66	6	Caterina Andria	18		w	m.	Baker	no		Italian	S. Giov. in fiore	New-York	N. York		himself	$ 25	no	father-in-law Romeo Pasquale W. Ohio St. 11	no	no	no	Good	no
31	7	Pennisi Diocleziano	25		m	m	mechanic	yes		Italian	Pietralcina	New-York	Elyn		himself	$ 16	1889	brothers Giuseppe 188 Noll St.	no	no	no	Good	no
	8	Pannullo Maria	22		w	m	Dressmaker	yes		Italian	do	New-York	do		mother			father Benjamino	no	no	no	Good	no
63	9	Rosa Costantino	57		w	w	housework	no		Italian	Cairano	New-York	N. York		cousin	$ 12	no	cousin Migliore Giov.	no	no	no	Good	no
29	10	Esposito Anna	27		m	m	housework	yes		Italian	Piano d'Isernia	[illegible]	[illegible]		himself	$ 100	no	[illegible] Christopher Grimaldi	no	no	no	Good	no
	11	Grimaldi M. Luisa	2	7	m	s	—	—		Italian	do	New-York	do		mother	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	12	Lauro M. Anna	1	11	m	s.	do	—		Italian	do	New-York	do		himself	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
	13	Grimaldi Francesco	15		m	s.	do	—		Italian	do	New-York	do		himself	—	no	2 bros. do	no	no	no	Good	no
62	14	Sonio Raffaele	26		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Cerreto Sannita	New-York	Philad.		himself	$ 12	no	brother-in-law Rosario Talamo 127 So 7th St Philad	no	no	no	Good	no
61	15	Romaniello Raffaele	19		m	s.	shoemaker	no		Italian	Jacurso	New-York	N. York		mother	$ 25	no	mother Vincenzina Sarabello	no	no	no	Good	no
28	16	Cocino Antonio	38		m	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	Pietralcina	New-York	N. York		himself	$ 10	no	brother-in-law Cosmo Buffalo	no	no	no	Good	no
18	17	Pietro Gaeta	45		m	m	mason	yes		Italian	Nocera Inf.	New-York	N. York		himself	$ 12	yes	nephew in S. H. 11	no	no	no	Good	no
4	18	Luca Francesco	24		m	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	Ciro	New-York	Pittsburg		himself	$ 12	no	San Giovanni 112 St. 317	no	no	no	Good	no
4	19	Lemillo Giovanni	37		m	s.	workman	yes		Italian	Valva	New-York	N. York		himself	$ 20	23 yrs	cousin Caroli Raffaele 607 609 Webster Ave. Pittsburg	no	no	no	Good	no
2	20	Capobucco Lucia	23		w	s.	housework	yes		Italian	Sora d'Isernia	New-York	Philad.		father	$ 10	no	father Nicola Grandinetta St 318 W. 60th St. Chester	no	no	no	Good	no
59	21	Lonardo Elisa	16		m	s.	laborer	yes		Italian	Cerreto Sannita	New-York	N. York		himself	$ 10	no	cousin Luisa Genario 1 Mulberry St 200	no	no	no	Good	no
58	22	Lonardo Raimondo	20		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	S. Giov. d'Isernia	New-York	N. York		himself	$ 100	no	brother-in-law Luisa Genario 60 Mulberry St	no	no	no	Good	no
	23	Luisa Isidoro	27		w	m	Dressmaker	—		Italian	do	New-York	do		husband	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
57	24	Giorgio Alexis	26		m	s.	laborer	yes		Greek Italian	Bracciti	New-York	N. York		himself	$ 100	no	Michel Vendo [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
56	25	Nicolas Costopulo	24		m	s.	laborer	yes		Greek Italian	Corfu	New-York	N. York		himself	$ 50	no	Roosevelt St 17	no	no	no	Good	no
44	26	Nitti Michele	37		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Cerignano	New-York	N. York		himself	$ 30	no	287 W. 60th St. Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
55	27	Liguami Karaculis	40		m	m	tailor	yes		Greek Italian	Krania	New-York	N. York		himself	$ 100	no	Michel Cavlas Roosevelt St.	no	no	no	Good	no
54	28	Ortale Antonio	32		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Aurano	New-York	Waterbury	no	himself	$ 100	no	brother Simone 280 Waterbury	no	no	no	Good	no
45	29	Casale Celestina	30		w	m	housework	no		Italian	Ausonia	New-York	N. York		husband	$ 10	no	Antonio de Bellis 70 Willis ave 34 St.	no	no	no	Good	no
47	30	Garofalo Anna	20		w	m	housework	no		Italian	Ausonia	New-York	Waltham		himself	$ 10	no	husband G. Giacinto 1129 Main St Waltham Mass	no	no	no	Good	no
			1																				
			14	10					10														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Johnston * Captain of the S. S. **PERUGIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 29 in number, (this list containing 26 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Johnston
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 AUG 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 8 1902, NAPLES, ITALY.

U. S. Byington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

499
164

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ferdinando Savino Surgeon of the S. S. **PERUGIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, (this list containing 26 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Ferdinando Savino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 AUG 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 8 1902, NAPLES, ITALY.

U. S. Byington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

499
164

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B. N.r 2

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

164 List No. 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from NAPLES, AUG 1902 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 22 1902 190

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
26	1	Taccaro Angelantonio	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Pietralcina	New York			himself	$ 50	no						
22	2	Quarato Rosa Maria	18		w	s		yes	yes	Italian	Pietralcina	New York	N. York		himself	$ 50	no	brother Giovanni 147 E Hubert St	no	no	no	Good	no
42	3	Terzo D. Antonio	15		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Arienzo	New-York	N. York		himself	$ 11	no	brother Michele 147 East 3rd St	no	no	no	Good	no
8	4	Tacone Jr. Paolo	18		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Pontecorvo	New-York	Albany N.Y.		himself	$ 200	no	cousin G. A. Migliarelli	no	no	no	Good	no
28	5	Mastellone Maria	30		w	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Forio d'Ischia	New-York	Bridgeport Ct.		himself	$ 10	no	uncle N. Castellaccio	no	no	no	Good	no
19	6	Bonomo Martino	23		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Pozzuoli Napoli	New-York	N. York		himself	$ 100	no	813 W. 49th St. Hudson Block	no	no	no	Good	no
30	7	Russo Giovanni	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Foggia Puglie	New-York	Newcastle Pa.		himself	$ 50	no	brother-in-law Orazio Longo	no	no	no	Good	no
36	8	Boccia Giovanni	19		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Ischia	New-York	Penn		himself	$ 40	1902	63 Franklin St. New Castle Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no
52	9	Abreu Ficeta	15		m	s	laborer	no	no	Portuguese	Azores	New-York	Connellsville		himself	$ 40	no	63 Jackson Ave Long Island	no	no	no	Good	no
33	10	De Biasi Giuseppe	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Trebigne	New-York	Lead City S.D.		himself	$ 100	no	father Gennaro Connellsville	no	no	no	Good	no
48	11	Carotillo Marcello Maria	50		w	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Pietrabbondante	New-York	Glendower Mt.		himself	$ 50	no	cousin Festa Delia Lead City Box 519	no	no	no	Good	no
2	12	De Bellis Annunziata	16		w	s		no	no	Italian	Ausonia	New-York	N. York		sister	$ 20	no	uncle F.M. Perone Glendower Mt. B.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	13	" Maria Dr.	12		w	s		no	no	Italian	do	New-York	do		brother	—	no	cousin Antonio 158 Mill Ave Box 524	no	no	no	Good	no
4	14	" Rosa	22		w	s		no	no	Italian	do	New-York	do		do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
49	15	Tarsia Raffaele	59		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	do	New-York	do		do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
69	16	Ferrara Lorenzo	17		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Ausonia	New-York	Bridgeport Ct.		brother	$ 15	no	Salvatore Ferdinando Vincenzo Benedetto Orlando	no	no	no	Good	no
50	17	Quadrucci Liberato	22		w	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Ausonia	New-York	N. York		himself	$ 40	no	Salvatore Ferdinando Vincenzo Benedetto Orlando	no	no	no	Good	no
18	18	di Iorio Rocco	2		m	—		no	no	Italian	Ausonia	New-York	N. York		husband	$ 50	no	847 Willis Ave Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no
38	19	Jacorossi Rachina	38		w	s	housework	no	no	Italian	do	New-York	do		father	—	no	husband D. Camillo Claudio N. York	no	no	no	Good	no
33	20	de Boi Mariaparia	35		w	m	housework	no	no	Italian	Napoli	New-York	N. York		himself	$ 12	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
39	21	Sorge Vincenzo	38		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Pietralcina	New-York	Elyria		himself	$ 40	no	brother Vito Amoroso	no	no	no	Good	no
37	22	Capozzi Angelo	39		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Napoli	New-York	N. York		himself	$ 300	no	husband G. Battista 158 Mill Ave	no	no	no	Good	no
	23	Tarardi G. Battista	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Foggia	New-York	N. York		himself	$ 15	no	relative Amoroso Vito	no	no	no	Good	no
41	24	Franco G. Battista	26		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Arienzo	New-York	Connellsville		himself	$ 15	no	cousin Antonio Tarantino 127 Hampton St	no	no	no	Good	no
51	25	Letto Michelina	22		w	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Pontecorvo	New-York	Alton Ill.		himself	$ 20	no	brother-in-law Ignazio D'Angelo Connellsville	no	no	no	Good	no
53	26	Intera Angela	28		w	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Arienzo	Stevenson	Regent City S.D.		himself	$ 47	no	brother-in-law Gaetano Migliarelli Regent City S.D.	no	no	no	Good	no
	27	Palladino Pietro	4		m					Italian	Ausonia	New-York	Southington Conn.		himself	$ 50	no	uncle Antonio Palladino Southington Box 620	no	no	no	Good	no
	28	" Maria Rosa	7		w					Italian	do	New-York	do		mother	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
10	29	" Pasquale Luigi N.	32		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	do	New-York	do		do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
6	30	Tabo Francesco	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Pontecorvo	New-York	N. York		himself	$ 20	no	brother-in-law Antonio D'Amico 31-37 Murray St.	no	no	no	Good	no
											Giovinazzo	New-York	N. York		himself	$ 12	no	uncle Salvatore Spadafora 111 Fulton St.	no	no	no	Good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Johnston * Captain of the S. S. PERUGIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection, and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except political, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John J. Mc Gee
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 AUG 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 8 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

A. T. Byington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

499
165

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ferdinando Savino Surgeon of the S. S. PERUGIA sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Ferdinando Savino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 AUG 1902

U. S. CONSULATE, AUG 8 1902 NAPLES, ITALY.

A. T. Byington
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

499
165

AN

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from NAPLES, 8 AGO 1902 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 22 1902 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Alecci Giovanni	20	4	M	S.	laborer	no		Italian	Sparta	Naples	Philad	—	father	$ 30	no	father Nicola 38 W. 6th St. Chester Philad	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Gatto Luigi	38	6	M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Frisonno	New-York	N. York	—	husband	$ 8	no	wife Angelina Gennaro Fairfield Mass Depot St 55	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Nanini Francesco	15	4	M	S.	do	no		Italian	do	New-York	do	—	father	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Antonio	12	4	M	S.	do	no		Italian	do	New-York	do	—	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Rosa Luca	20	4	M	S.	do	no		Italian	do	New-York	do	—	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Natale Maddalena	23	4	M	S.	laundress	no		Italian	Genaro	New-York	N. York	—	husband	$ 10	no	brother-in-law Pasqua Salvatore 99 Hester St	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Vincenzi Vincenzo	20	4	M	S.	laborer	yes		Italian	Lucerello	New-York	Boston	—	father	$ 10	no	brother Lorenzo 15 Salem St Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Lucco Lorenzo	25		M	S.	laborer	yes		Italian	Do.	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$ 10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Giuditta Orsi	28		M	S.	laborer	yes		Italian	Sora	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$ 20	no	60 Chalmers St Lucia Giuseppe Lucia 101 West 29 St.	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Vitoni Giovanni			M	M	tailor	yes		Italian	Tolvisino	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$ 40	no	Cousin Alberto Carmine N. York	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Maria Agnesina	23		M	M	housewife	yes		Italian	do	New-York	do	—	husband		no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Carmela	34		M	Wid	housework	no		Italian	Decollatura	New-York	Connecticut	—	father	$ 15	no	father Francesco Guaindetta Via Concordia Decollatura	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Raffaele	9		M			no		Italian	do	New-York	do	—	uncle	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Cesare Giuseppe	23		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Conebruna	New-York	Pittsfield	—	brother-in-law	$ 12	no	wife Domenica 38 North Main St Pittsfield Mass brother-in-law Ottavio Barbuto	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Giacomo di Vicino	57		M	M	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	Pianura	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$ 12	no	passenger from Naples	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Domiciano Antonio	29		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	Arienzo Vall.	New-York	N. York	—	brother-in-law	$ 12	no	brother Nicola Naples	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Ilisso Vincenzo	23		M	M	tailor	yes		Italian	Napoli	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$ 15	no	brother Enrico 120 Mulberry St	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Morra Francesco	33		M	M	Fruitman	yes		Italian	Napoli	New-York	[illegible]	—	himself	$ 12	no	brother Giuseppe 35 Prince St	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Conte Celestino	53		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Sarzio S.	New-York	New Haven	—	himself	$ 10	no	brother-in-law Pasquale Di Francesco 11 New Haven	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Marino Luigi	31		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Arienzo	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$ 15	no	Cousin Andrea Villano 1st 73 New Haven	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Liputti Annunziata	18		W	S.	Seamstress	yes		Italian	Arienzo	New-York	N. York	—	brother	$ 15	no	brother Ludovico 348 E. 116 St	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Capone Luigi	19		M	S.	laborer	no		Italian	Afragnorato	New-York	Niles O.	—	brother	$ 15	no	brother Pietro 319 Grand St Niles Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Pedicini Antonio	35		M	S.	laborer	no		Italian	Sicignano	New-York	Glendale	—	himself	$ 60	no	sister Michela Cerone Glendale Long Isl.	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Passaro M. Michela	40		W	M	housewife	yes		Italian	Arienzo in Vall.	New-York	N. York	—	himself	$ 50	no	Cousin Pelli Azub Savino 169 Forth St	no	no	no	Good	no
25	[illegible]	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	do	New-York	do	—	uncle	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Pasquale Chiu	9		M	S	do	yes		Italian	do	New-York	do	—	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Carolina	13		M	S	do	yes		Italian	do	New-York	do	—	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
28	[illegible]	11		M	S	do	yes		Italian	do	New-York	do	—	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
29	[illegible]	10		M	S	do	yes		Italian	do	New-York	do	—	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
30	[illegible]	7		M	S	do	yes		Italian	do	New-York	do	—	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no

(14)

Form 1517.
(Ed. 5-9-1901—5,000)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

166

S. S. Perugia, from Naples, arrived August 22nd, 1902, at ____ M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NUMBER.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— BY INSPECTOR.	DATE.	TIME.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
91	Buffardi Angiolina	J	17	1	to bro.	to sister Assunta Buffardi 320 E 115th St	VBJ	8/23	10 00	1	—	1
92	Scotto Lanna Mrs Anna	X	20	1	" husb.	" husb. George Novelli 65 President St BK.	"	"	10 10	1	—	1
93	Spano Giuseppe	J	28	1	" father	" father Carlo Spano 340 Bleecker St	Bgn	"	2 35	1	1	1
94	Pario Giacchino	J	22	1	" uncle	" uncle Giacchino Paris 21 Morton St	Bgn	8/23	12 45	1	1	1
95	Bevalacqua Carmela + 2 sons	P	2/4	3	" tel. for money Candia	" RR. to go to husb Silvio Lombardi, 203 Centre Av. Toronto Can	Marks	8/26	11 50	12	9	12
96	Merolla Giovanni	AA	18	1	" parents	" father Antonio Merolla 106 Sullivan St BK	VBJ	8/23	10 55	1	—	1
97	Balsamo Laura	AA	23	1	" sister	" sister Serafina 315, 1st St. Jersey City N.J.	ABM	"	"	1	—	1
98	Di Toi Mrs Grazia	B	20	1	" husb.	" husb. Joseph Salvarino Box 6. Montville N.J.	Bgn	8/25	12 15	3	3	3
99	Mondi Angela	X	11	1	" sister	" sister Antonia Mordi 427 E. 19th St	VBJ	8/23	10 20	1	—	1
100	Coppolino Mrs Pasterina	X	13	1	" bro. in Law	" bro-in Law Antonino Yannello 427 E 19th St	Bgn	"	"	1	—	1
101	Esposito, Anna + child	C	10/11	2	" husb.	" husb. Giuseppe Grinaldi 38 Sackett St Bk	"	"	"	2		2
102	Calarco Antonino	N	15	1	minor "Centre"	to R.R. to go To bro Fortunato Calarco & Bank Branch C. Parco. 18 Clark St	"	"	"			
103	Di Marco Giuseppe	S	11	1	Improperly Manifested "C"	" cousin Antonino Lima Box 62 Sharpsburg Pa. Auburn NY	AR	8/22	3 40	—	—	—
104	Di Franco Luigi	S	12	1	" " "	" bro. Di Franco Luigi Box 62 Sharpsburg Pa	"	"	"			
105	Spirito Concetta	M	7	1	too late for boat	to destination	AR	8/23	9 10	1	—	1
106	Tuzzi Grazia + 5 ch	P	7/9 11/13	6	" " " "	" "	AR	"	9 15	6	—	6
107	Romano Benedetto	Q	7	1	" " " "	" "	"	"	9 00	1	—	1
108	Cascio [illegible]	U	20	1	" " " "	" "	"	"	9 15	1	—	1
109	Muni Rosa + 4 ch	U	11/18	5	" " " "	" "	"	"	"	5	—	5
110	Cascone, Carlo	P	28	1	" " " "	" "	"	"	9 00	1		1
111	Cruello Maria + 3 ch.	U	7/10	4	" " " "	" "	"	"	9 15	4	—	4
112	Cruelli Gaetana	U	19	1	" " " "	" "	"	"	"	1	—	1
113	Mercurio Leopoldo	V	24	1	" " " "	" "	"	"	9 00	1	—	1
114	Cuco Maria + ch	X	9	2	" " " "	" "	"	"	"	2		2
115	Cosco [illegible]	X	19	1	" " " "	" "	"	"	"	1	—	1
116	Adamo Salvatore	V	4	1	Rec from Hosp. 8/25 2 40 Pm.	" RR. to incl. Sebastian Perrera Echo Pa.	Bgn	8/25	4 -	—	—	—
117	Stellabotte Rosa	L	26	1	" " 27 11 15 Pm.	" Begin to go to Cons. Antonio Campanara 33 Shiff st. Boston Mass	VBJ	8/27	1 45	—	—	—
118	Chicca Girolama	L	26	1	" " "	to Father Cons. Coleca 553 - 9th Ave	"	"	2 10	—	—	—
119	Ceinfo Giuseppe	Q	10	1	" " " 8/29 12 30	RR. to bro in law Giovanni Malotzi Macedon Depot Ohio.	Bgn	8/29	1 10	—	—	—
120												

Form 1517.
(Ed. 6-9-1903—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS. 167

S. S. Perugia, from Naples, arrived Aug. 22, 1903, at ... M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NUMBER.	NUMBER OF ALIENS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— BY INSPECTOR.	DISCHARGED— DATE.	DISCHARGED— TIME.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
61	Amarusso Rosa Maria	B	2	1	To bro.	to bro Michele 348 E 114th St	Byn	8/23	10 55	1	—	1
62	Nunziata Maria Graziadi	J	1/2	2	" husb.	" husb. Ambrosio Lo Dico 45 3rd St Jersey City	ABM	"	12 50	2	2	2
63	Aliano Cristina	M	10	1	" bro.	to bro. Vincenzo 19 President St. BK	ABM	8/22	5 20	—	—	1
64	Mariotti Angela Maria +2 chil.	O	4/6	3	" mother	" mother Maria G. Federicci 32 Withers Brklyn	Marks	8/23	3 30	3	3	3
65	Religgi Maria Cat. + 4 ch	L	3/7	5	" husb.	" husb. Donata Vito 244 E 79 St.	Bruns	8/24	11 25	10	5	10
66	Di Filippo, Menotte	7	25	1	" father	" mother Annunziata 221 4th St Hoboken NJ.	ABM	8/22	5 20	—	—	1
67	" " Attilio	M	11	1	" parents Hoboken	" " " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	1
68	Guadagnoli Liberata	B	1/3	2	" husb.	" husb. Angelo Santo 105 Macdougal St	Byn	8/23	10 5	2	—	2
69	Visco Francesco	D	29	1	" uncle	" uncle Pasquale Visco 167 1st Ave	"	"	9 55	1	—	1
70	Porzio Stanislao	D	7	1	" "	" " Marianno Longobardo 12 Carroll St BK	"	"	10 00	1	—	1
71	Manfalbano D—	J	7	1	" parents + sister	" father Bartolomayo 74 2nd St BK.	"	"	"	1	—	1
72	Cassano M. Michela + 6 ch.	A	4/30	7	" son	" son Severo Della Santi 118 No 6th St Blklyn.	ABM	"	10 15	7	—	7
73	Libetti Annunziola	A	21	1	" bro.	" bro. Egidio 428 E 114th St	"	"	10 50	1	—	1
74	Maldonato, Caterina + Ch	K	1 7/8	2	" husb.	" husb. Giovanni Pancallo 130 Baxter St.	ABM	8/23	10 15	2	—	2
75	Viglione, Maria + 5 ch	H	3/15	6	" "	" " Michele Blas 22 14th Ave Newark NJ.	Byn	"	10 20	6	—	6
76	Patichio Michelangelo	H	20	1	" uncle	" uncle Tomasso De Palma, 259 Springfield Av. Newark	"	"	10 55	1	—	1
77	Di Roma, Caterina + 3 ch	J	9/12	4	" husb. + 3 ch.	" Son Aracio Augustine, 604 3rd Av. Elizabeth NJ	VDJ	"	10 10	4	—	4
78	Iaci Anna	X	14	1	" cousin.	" fath in l. Matteo Terizzo 414 1st Av.	ABM	"	"	1	—	1
79	Ingoglia, Angelo	Q	21	1	" uncle	" cousin Roberto Patane, 114 Broadway. Astoria L.I.	"	"	10 55	1	—	1
80	Lonaa Mª Domnica + 2 ch	M	2/23	3	no add. to Mch.	" go to husb. Crescenzo Cipriani c/o agent P. Candillo. 103 Gratiot Av. Detroit	Bigin	"	10 55	3	—	3
81	Macgara Francesca	V	15	1	to uncle	" father Rosario 114 Broadway. Astoria L.I.	ABM	"	"	1	—	1
82	Schiopano Felice	AA	21	1	has no RR to Pa. Mt Pleasant	" I.C.H. to b. in l. Antonio Pizzillo. Box 597, Mt Pleasant Pa.	"	"	11 29	1	—	1
83	De Simone M. Angelo	AA	22	1	" " " " " "	" R.R. to bro. Salvatore Box 294 " "	Byn	"	"	1	—	1
84	Savarese Vincenzo	E	6	1	to cousin.	" bro Tomasso 1088 Park Ave.	"	8/24	3 55	3	3	5
85	Mascoli Vincenzo	A	7	1	has no RR 7 to Boston.	" Bigln to bro Crescenzo 115 Salem St. Boston Mass	Byn	8/25	12 15	3	3	3
86	Teodosia Elizabetta	Y	6	1	to husb.	" husb. Antonio Garenderi 114½ Franklin st. New Haven Conn	VDJ	8/24	9 45	2	1	2
87	Midiri Giuseppa + 4 ch	X	5/8/12	5	" "	" husb. Matteo Terizzo 414 1st Ave	ABM	8/23	10 10	5	—	5
88	Terizzi Catherina + ch	X	2/3	2	" "	" " Angiolo Parvone " " "	"	"	10 00	2	—	2
89	Lipari Maria	R	12	1	" "	" " Mariago Rocco 412 E 11th St	Byn	"	10 15	1	—	1
90	Gallo Vincenzo	L	6	1	no ticket to Logansport Ind.	" P.M.D. to bro. Francesco Box 103, Logansport Ind.	ABM	"	9 40	1	—	1

67 17 70

Form 1517.
(Rl. 9-9-1901—5,000)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS.

168

(2) S. S. Perugia, from Naples; arrived August 22d, 1902, at M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. Number.	Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.	DISCHARGED— By Inspector.	DISCHARGED— Date.	DISCHARGED— Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	MEALS. Dinner.	MEALS. Supper.
31	Ferrarelli Francesco	I	20	1	to cousin	to cousin Fortunato Poulana 34 Mulberry St	Bgn	8/26	12 15	4	4	4
32	De Lonice Antonio	AA	24	1	" bro.	to bro Franco 433 Amsterdam Av.	ABM	8/23	12 50	1	1	1
33	Di Santolo Nicola Scotto	AA	19	1	" "	" sister-in-law Julia Scotta 41 Sackett St	B	"	12 45	1	1	1
34	Jacorossi Paolini	B	19	1	" uncle	to cousin Vincenzo Amoroso 9 Spring St	ABM	8/22	5 10	—	—	1
35	Esposito Antonio	Q	9	1	" brother	" bro. Michele 104 President St BK.	"	8/23	9 55	1	—	1
36	Lessa Stefano	F	22	1	" uncle	" nephew Giovanni Coppo 104 1st Av.	VJJ	"	2 30	1	1	1
37	Boccanfuso Rosa	J	8	1	" husb.	" husb. Gio Terzula 743 & 41st St	VJJ	8/23	10 50	1	—	1
38	Troiano Antonio	AA	2	1	" cousin	" Cousin Eclipsio Cuoms 187 Hudson Av. Bklyn	"	"	"	1	—	1
39	Porta Domenico	Q	8	1	" father.	" father Michele 104 President St "	"	"	"	1	—	1
40	Vezzulo Efisio	G	14	1	" sis. & 2 bros.	" sister Adelaide 22 Broome st.	ABM	"	10 50	1	—	1
41	Di Braso Maria	CC	10	1	in add. to husb.	" RR t husb Antonio Alto Box 36 Ballston Spa. N.Y.	Bgn	8/25	12 15	3	3	3
42	Barberi Maria & 3 ch	J	22/35	4	waiting for RR T.	" husb Antonio Vitelli Box 103 Logansport Ind.	Bgn	8/23	1 35	4	—	4
43	Falconi Giovanni & wife	X	10/11	2	to cousin	" Cousin Mazareno Falcone 222 8th St Newark NJ.	ABM	8/22	5 15	—	—	2
44	Castro Ma Rosa	J	24	1	" bro.	" " Isabella Miloscia 340 W 3rd St	"	8/23	10 50	1	—	1
45	Imbosciani Michele	J	16	1	" "	" bro. Francesco 223 W 68th St	Bgn	"	2 30	1	1	1
46	Tucci Giuseppina & Ch.	H	1/12	2	" husb.	" husb. Michele Amoroso 45 Walker St	VJJ	8/23	10 00	2	—	2
47	Croica Costantosa	C	9	1	" cousin ny.	" nephew Giovanni Migliore (Giovanni Della Porta) 127 & 4th St Union Hill NJ.	"	"	2 25	1	1	1
48	Costaldi Eleonora & Ch.	AA	3/4	2	has no RR T. Ark.	to D.C.H. to bro B. Cerrelli Box 103 Logansport Ind. by request of last steppes mrs	ABM	8/23	1 50	2	—	2
49	Mirsto Dco & wife	CC	1/2	2	to her father NJ.	" father in Law Sandolino De Santo 21 Marion St.	VJJ	8/23	9 55	2	—	2
50	Di Capua Cristofo	BB	3	1	m t. to New Haven Conn.	" B. Baglin to gō. bro-in-l. Circi Giovanni 116 East St. New Haven Conn	"	"	10 00	1	—	1
51	Cavarella Jca & 5 ch	T	29/38	6	to husb.	" husb. Antonino Gervase 159 Sullivan St	ABM	8/22	5 15	—	—	6
52	Golfo Domenico & Ch.	J	5/6	2	" "	" husb. Leonardo Liberto 170 Forsyth St	Bgn	"	10 15	2	—	2
53	Marsala Maddalena	A	6	1	" bro in law	" bro-in-law Salvatore Parrone 57 Elizabeth St	ABM	8/22	5 15	—	—	1
54	Jacone Franco Paole	B	4	1	no t. to Phila.	" Italian Immigrant Society 27 Hancock St	Bgn	8/26	2 35	4	4	4
55	Grande Luigi.	D	7	1	to bro-in-Law	" sister Palma Grande 71 Mulberry St.	VJJ	8/23	9 55	1	—	1
56	Cossidente Lucietta	G	27	1	" bro.	" bro. Vincenzo 40 Oak St.	"	"	10 00	1	—	1
57	Tencor Antonio	M	19	1	" father	" father Giovanni Tencore 320 & 113th St	"	"	9 55	1	—	1
58	Mazzaro Rosario	BB	25	1	" uncle	" uncle Fabino Corsco 28 Ferry st Newark N.J.	VJJ	8/24	9 40	2	1	2
59	Jola Raffaele & Ch.	P	23/34	2	" husb.	" husb. Giovanni Amobila 333 & 114th St	Bgn	8/27	11 29	10	8	10
60	Regusa Calogero	T	21	1	" sister	" sister Giuseppa Rosa 247 Eldridge St	Bgn	8/23	10 00	1	—	1
												51

Form 1517.
(Ed. 6-9-1901—5,000.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS. 139

OK

S. S. Perugia, from Naples, arrived August 22, 190, at 3.25 P.M.

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. Number.	Number of Aliens.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	DISPOSITION.		DISCHARGED— By Inspector.	DISCHARGED— Date.	DISCHARGED— Time.	MEALS. Breakfast.	MEALS. Dinner.	MEALS. Supper.
1	La Sala, Matteo	F	28	1	To tel for R.R. ticket. Cal.	" Italian Immigrant Society	27 Hancock St	Bgn	8/26	2.35	4	4	4
2	D'Alepandro Alouciena	H	1	1	" husb.	to husb. Giuseppe Di Girolomo	2199 1st Av	VBJ	8/26	10.30	4	3	4
3	Masone A. Maria	G	3	1	no t. to Pa.	to cousin Nicholas Masone	62 Mulberry St	ABM	8/23	1.00	1	1	1
4	Ruocco, Angelo	N	28	1	to cousin	" cousin Francesco Fuoro	865 2nd Av.	"	"	12.50	1	1	1
5	Treglia Angela	D	1	1	" husb.	to husb. Garofoco Luigi	209 Prospect St. BK.	VBJ	8/23	10.00	1	—	1
6	Ruocco Luca	K	3	1	" brother	" bro. Antonio	810 & 30th St	ABM	"	12.55	1	1	1
7	Barone Giovanni	G	8	1	" father -	" father Clemente Barone	61 Mulberry St	VBJ	8/23	10.55	1	—	1
8	Merolla Genaro	K	13	1	" cousin.	" cousin Francesco Fuoro	865 2nd Av	ABM	"	12.50	1	1	1
9	Fusco Luca	K	25	1	" cousin	" cousin " "	" " "	"	"	"	1	1	1
10	Lauro M. Laura	G	12	1	" 2 ch. Bklyn	to son Antonio Grimaldi	36 Sackett St BK.	ABM	8/22	5.05	—	—	1
11	Giglio Pasquale	CC	12	1	" bro. NY	" bro Raffaele	53 Spring St	Bgn	8/23	12.45	1	1	1
12	Naedes Mattes	CC	9	1	" father Bklyn	" father Luigi	629 Hicks St BK.	ABM	8/23	10.10	1	—	1
13	Fasci Demetrio	B½	8	1	(Illg. add)	" RR to bro Settachama	Meckanicville NY.	Bgn	8/25	12.15	3	3	3
14	Panzanella Antonino	R	25	1	to father	" cousin Angelo Panzarello	497 President St BK	ABM	8/23	10.00	1	—	1
15	Longo Gregorio	D	27	1	no proper addr.	" bro Genio Box 156 Pompton N.J.		Bruno	8/24	12.40	2	2	2
16	Lombardi Mrs Giovanna	BB	23	1	to bro. VanBelt Manor NY.	" bro Andrea c/o Antonio Rich, 17th Av & Main St. VanBelt Mr's P.O.		ABM	8/23	12.55	1	1	1
17	Martellone Maria	B	5	1	" husb.	" husb. Henry Fortunato	300 W 133rd St	VBJ	8/23	10.10	1	—	1
18	Greco Rosalia + 2 ch	T	2/4	3	" 4 Childen in NY.	" son Nicolo Castigia	339 & 117th St	Bgn	"	10.10	3	—	3
19	Carcone, Eugenio	Q	1	1	" father Utica minor	" RR to go to fathr Carcone Benedetto	27 Kossuth St Utica NY.	Bruno	8/25	12.05	3	3	3
20	Corsale Natale + broth	V	12/3	2	" father -	" father Rosario	267 Elizabeth St	ABM	8/23	10.00	2	—	2
21	Miglio Pietro	Y	30	1	has no address	" I.C.H. to cousin Giuseppe Zabbano,	Canojoharie NY.	ABM	8/22	4.29	—	—	—
22	Miller Umberto	G	13	1	to brother	" bro. Baldassare	184 Sullivan St.	"	8/23	9.55	1	—	1
23	Grimaldi Mrs ½ K	C	13	1	" her 2 bros. (with mother?)	" bro. Antonio Grimaldi	36 Sackett St BK.	ABM	8/22	5.05	—	—	1
24	Casale Celestino	C	29	1	" husb. NY.	" husb. Antonio Debelli	2491. 3rd Ave	Bruno	8/24	12.35	2	2	2
25	Frascatore Mrs Antonia	AA	8	1	to tel for R.R.T. Conn.	" father Michele	23 Jackson St. Waterbury Conn.	ABM	8/23	10.45	1	—	1
26	Grosso Maddalena	AA	9	1	" " " " " "	" go with father Giuseppe	894 Bank St. Waterbury Conn.	VBJ	"	10.50	1	—	1
27	Fratto Rosa Catherina + 3 ch	A	2/5	4	" husb.	" husb. Rosario Fratto Box 75,	Pittsfield, Mass.	Bgn	"	10.50	4	—	4
28	Urso Francesco	B	30	1	" uncle	" Italian Immigrant Society	27 Hancock St	"	8/26	2.35	4	4	4
29	Chiarello, Antonio Rocco	L	27	1	no t. to Boston	" cousin Michele Chiarello	313 Alexander Ave	ABM	8/23	10.10	1	—	1
30	Scolla Matteo	X	17	1	" " " Neb.	" P.M.D. to bro-in-law Sebastian Scala,	410 So. 10th St. Omaha Neb.	Bgn	"	9.35	1	—	1

4 2 50

Form 1212.
(Rev. 5-6-1901—3,000.)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

170

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. .....

S. S. Perugia arrived Aug 22, 1902 3 55 P. M., from Naples

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																							2	2	2
✓ 31	Brunda M. Lucrezia + mother,	L. 11	2	2	L. P. C.	Brun	8/23	14	Ly.								8/23	36	Ly	11 40				2	—	2
✓ 32	Luciani Pietro + Nicittina Curricci	R 3/4	2		"	P. N.											8/23	22	Ly	10 15				5	5	5
✓ 33	Di Nuzzo Nicola, wife + 3 ch	G. 21/25	5		"	N. J.	8/23	13	Ly.								8/23	51	Ly	1 20				5	5	5
✓ 34	Kassabian Gadore, son + 3 daghts + nephew	E 24/28	5		" Drs. cert.	Rud.	8/23	4	Ch.								8/23	81	Ly	2 10				15	15	15
✓ 35	Rizzo Guiseppe + daghts	S. 11/22	3		"	Thie	8/23	16	Ly.								8/28	104	S.	11 10				2	—	2
✓ 36	Leopoldo Jeanetti + mother	BB 1/2	2		" Drs. cert.	C. J.											8/23	8	Ly	9 33				12	12	12
✓ 37	Flamino Lombardi, wife + 1 chy	P. 16/15	3		" wife pgt.	M.	8/23	101	J.								8/26	144	Ch.	11 46				2	—	2
✓ 38	Di Santo Giovanni + mother	Gla 3/4	2		" Drs. cert.	C. J.	8/23	18	Ly								8/23	28	Ly	11 10				1	—	1
✓ 39	Di Blasi Maria	X 16	1		" widow	"											8/23	2	Ly	9 33						
✓ 40	Vasilis Anastasio	Gb.	1		"	M.	8/23	108	J.	8/29	76	Ch.									10 30	8/30	Perugia	Vessr.	8	7	8
41	Verardi Gio. Battista	B 23	1		" Rel. fr. Hosp. 8/23—11 30	M.	8/25	108	Ch.												"	"	"	"	5	5	5
42	Bafumo Michele	P 1	1		" Drs. Cert. in Hosp.	aah.	8/26	73	J.												"	"	"	"	1	—	1
43	Ciavarella Donato Antonio	G 5	1		" " " " "	"	8/26	76	J.												"	"	"	"	1	—	1
44	Doria Giuseppe	Q 11	1		" " " " "	"	8/26	75	J.												"	"	"	"	1	—	1
45	Patrizzi Domenico	N 25	1		" " " "	G.E.S.	8/27	34	J.												"	"	"	"	1	—	1
46	Marinelli Luigi	Q 9	1		" " " "	aah.	8/28	36	Ch.												"	"	"	"	1	—	1
47	Krikorian Shamus	BB 24	1		" " " "	V. J.	8/28	94	S.																19	12	19

TOTALS,

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. Perugia arrived Aug. 22, 1902 3 P.M. from Naples

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read or cannot read	Last Residence	Destination	Whether in possession of ticket	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States, and when	Whether going to join a relative, and name and address of such relative	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether in good health and mental and physical condition	Whether deformed or crippled, and nature and cause thereof	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	Saracino Michele	M	19	S	L.	Can															
2	Saracino Domenico	M	5																		
3	Pendola Giuseppe	M	19	S		Can															
4	Aveni Antonio	M	8	S		L.T.															
5	De Lio Giuseppe	M	7	S		Can															
6	Loforte Paolino	M	8	S																	
7	Longaro Raffaele	M	30	S		Can															
8	Emmanuello Giuseppe	M	16	S	L.	L.															
9	Greco Addolorata	F	11	S	L.																
10	Schiavo Tomaso	M	15	S	L.	L.															
11	Citta Fiori Mariano	M	30	S	L.	L.															
12	Candillo Marricco Maria	F	11/12	M		widow															
13	Alsone Giovanni	M	1	S																	
14	Martino Andrea	M	22	S																	
15	Giglio Carmine	M	8	S																	
16	Lembo Alessandro	M	15	S																	
17	Gaeta Pietro	M	17	S																	
18	Chiarelli Vincenzo	M	11	S																	
19	Sirignese Giuseppe	M	2	S																	
20	Sebaguca Giuseppe + wife	M	16	M																	
21	Alberti Giuseppe	M	14	S																	
22	Disipuca Natalica + 2 ch.	F	36	M																	
23	Alcidomini Vincenzo	M	14	S																	
24	Demosthenis Daniel	M	29	S	L.	L.															
25	Leo Rocco + wife	M	23/12	M	L.	L.															
26	Picillo Antonino + wife	M	25/26	M	L.	L.															
27	Lena Girolamo	M	9	S																	
28	Ferrante Rosa	F	22	S																	
29	Geminale Francesco	M	19	S																	
30	Cacchiara Domenico + wife	M	9/4	M																	

TOTALS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

499

Aug. 19 22-1902

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of MAR 24 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 24 1944
Date

Camera Operator